Visual arts
Including architecture, decorative arts, drawing, painting, prints, and sculpture
Cf. TR1+ Photography

Periodicals
1.A1 Polyglot
1.A12-Z American and English
2 French
3 German
4 Italian
5 Dutch and Flemish
6 Russian, Slavic
6.5 Scandinavian
7 Spanish and Portuguese
8.A-Z Other (including Oriental), A-Z

Yearbooks
see N1+
(9.A1) Polyglot
(9.A12-Z) American and English
(9.2) French
(9.3) German
(9.4) Italian
(9.5) Dutch
(9.6) Slavic
(9.65) Scandinavian
(9.7) Spanish and Portuguese
Oriental
(9.8) Arabic
(9.82) Chinese
(9.83) Hebrew
(9.84) Indic
(9.85) Japanese
(9.88.A-Z) Other Oriental, A-Z
(9.9.A-Z) Other, A-Z

Societies
10 General
11 American
12 English
13 French and Belgian
14 German, Austrian, and Swiss
15 Italian
16 Spanish and Portuguese
17.A-Z Other, A-Z
21 Congresses
Collected writings (Serial)
Including monographs in series classified together, and bound volumes of miscellaneous pamphlets by several authors
Class bound volumes of miscellaneous pamphlets by one author with collected writings of the author, as in N7445
For single volumes of collected writings, including addresses, essays, lectures see N7442+
For Festschriften see N7442+
For collected writings of artists see N7452+

25
Several authors
(27)
Individual authors
see N7445+

31
Encyclopedias
33
Dictionaries
34
Terminology

Biography
Collective
Class collective biography of special countries in N6501+
For collective biography of artists in special media, see the medium, e.g. painting, sculpture, etc.
For collective biography of special classes see N8354+

40
General
42
Juvenile works
(43)
Women artists (Collective)
(44.A-Z)
Individual artists, A-Z
Class with medium and nationality

45
Artists' marks and monograms
For artists' marks in a particular genre, see the genre

Directories
50
General
51
United States
52.A-.W
By state, A-W
55.A-Z
Other regions or countries, A-Z

Communication of information
57
General works
58
Information services
59
Electronic information resources
Including computer network resources, the Internet, digital libraries, etc.

Theory. Philosophy. Aesthetics of the visual arts
Cf. BH, Aesthetics (General)
For general works on visual arts see N7420+

61
History
Theories of the visual arts. By language
For translations, see the original language
Works written before 1870
Theory. Philosophy. Aesthetics of the visual arts
Theory of the visual arts. By language
Works written before 1870 -- Continued

62 English
63 French
64 German
65.A-Z Other languages, A-Z
Recent writings, 1870-
66 English
67 French
68 German
68.3 Italian
68.6 Spanish
69.A-Z Other European languages, A-Z
69.3.A-Z Oriental languages, A-Z
69.6.A-Z Other languages, A-Z
70 General special
Special topics
Psychology of art and the artist
Class here general works only
For works on the psychology of special classes of persons as artists see N8354+

71 General works
(71.3) Artists with physical disabilities
see N8355

71.5 Mental illness and art
Cf. N7432.5.A78 Art brut
Cf. RC455.4.A77 Psychiatry

71.8 Visual disorders and art
72.A-Z Art in relation to other subjects, A-Z
Class here general works on the topics as well as works on the topics in a particular region, country, etc.
Cf. NX, Arts in general
Cf. NX170+ Interrelationships among the arts

72.A33 Aged. Older people
Cf. N8356.A43 Older artists

72.A34 AIDS (Disease)
72.A56 Anthropology
72.A73 Archaeology
72.A75 Architecture. Artist-architect collaboration
72.A76 Artists and community
72.A77 Artists and museums
72.B5 Biology
72.B56 Biotechnology
72.B87 Business
72.C36 Camouflage
Theory. Philosophy. Aesthetics of the visual arts
Special topics
Art in relation to other subjects, A-Z -- Continued

(72.C62)
Communism
see HX521

72.C63
Computers
Cf. N7433.8+ Computer art

72.C65
Consciousness

(72.C8)
Culture
see N72.S6

72.E53
Electronics

72.E8
Ethics. Morals
Cf. BJ46 Ethics in relation to aesthetics

72.F45
Feminism

72.G46
Geography

72.G55
Globalization

72.G73
Graphology

72.H58
History

72.H63
Holocaust, Jewish (1939-1945)

72.H64
Homosexuality
Cf. N72.S49 Sex

72.I53
Industry

72.L36
Language
(72.L5)
Literature
see PN53

72.M28
Mass media

72.M3
Mathematics

72.M48
Meteorology
Morals see N72.E8

72.M6
Motion pictures
Cf. N367+ Films on art

72.M85
Mysticism

72.N38
Nationalism

72.N84
Numerology
Older people see N72.A33

72.P5
Photography. Paintings from photographs

72.P6
Politics
Popular culture see N72.S6
(72.P68)
Primitive influences on modern art
see N7428.5

72.P74
Psychoanalysis

72.R4
Religion
Cf. BM538.A7 Judaism and art
Cf. BP190.5.A7 Islam and art
Cf. BR115.A8 Christianity and art
Cf. BX1795.A78 Catholic church and art

72.S3
Science
The document provides a classification system for the visual arts, including topics such as theory, philosophy, aesthetics, special topics, and general works. It categorizes various aspects of the visual arts under different sections, such as art in relation to other subjects, nude in art, style, taste in the visual arts, symmetry, proportion, rhythm, beautiful in nature, miscellaneous essays, etc. Additionally, it includes sections on study and teaching, research, periodicals, and congresses. The classification also covers specific topics like semiotics, sex, society, culture, popular culture, suicide, technology, telecommunication, television, totalitarianism, tourist trade, trade unions, writing, artistic masterpieces, imitation in art, and nude in art.
Study and teaching. Research -- Continued
Art teacher training, recruiting, etc.

88
General works
By region or country
United States

88.3
General works

88.4.A-Z
By region or state, A-Z

88.5.A-Z
Other regions or countries, A-Z

Biography of art teachers
Including artists as teachers

89
Collective

89.2A-.2Z
Individual, A-Z

History

90
General works

101-285
Special regions or countries (Table N2)
Add country number in table to N100

Art schools

325
General works
Special regions or countries
United States

328
General works
By state, A-W

329.A-.W
By state, region, etc., A-W

330.A-Z
Special schools. By city, A-Z
Under each city:
 .x General
 .x2A-.x2Z Individual schools, A-Z

331.A-Z
Other American countries, A-Z
Under each country:
 .x General
 .x2A-.x2Z By state, region, etc., A-Z
 .x3A-.x3Z By city, town, etc., A-Z

Europe

332.A1
General works

332.A2-Z
By region or country, A-Z
Under each country:
 .x General
 .x2A-.x2Z By state, region, etc., A-Z
 .x3A-.x3Z By city, town, etc., A-Z

333.A-Z
Other regions or countries, A-Z
Under each country:
 .x General
 .x2A-.x2Z By state, region, etc., A-Z
 .x3A-.x3Z By city, town, etc., A-Z

Correspondence schools

335.A1
General works

335.A2-.Z7
United States. By school, A-Z

335.Z9A-.Z9Z
Other regions or countries, A-Z
Study and teaching. Research -- Continued

340
Examinations, questions, etc.
For examination papers on history of art see N382

Art study in universities and colleges

345
General works
By region or country
United States

346.A1
General works

346.A2-Z
By region or state, A-Z
Under each state:
.x General works
.x2A-.x2Z Special institutions. By place, A-Z

346.5.A-Z
Other regions or countries, A-Z
Under each country:
.x General works
.x2A-.x2Z Special institutions. By place, A-Z

347
Art scholarships, fellowships, etc.

Art study in elementary and secondary schools
Cf. LB1187 Art for the kindergarten
Cf. LC4075 Art study for children with social disabilities
Cf. NC610+ Study of drawing
Cf. NK70 Art crafts for children

350
General works

351
Children as artists
Cf. BF723.D7 Drawing (Child psychology)
Cf. LB1139.D7 Drawing (Education)

Children's art
Class here art produced by children under fifteen years of age

352
General works

352.2.A-Z
By region or country, A-Z

Special regions or countries
United States

353
General works

354.A-.W
By state, A-W

355.A-Z
By city, A-Z

357.A-Z
Special systems, A-Z
Under each:
.x Teacher's manuals
.x2 Textbooks
Prefer classification by grade

Special grades

361
Primary

362
Elementary

362.5
Middle school

363
Secondary

365.A-Z
Other regions or countries, A-Z
Study and teaching. Research -- Continued
Picture study in the school and the home

366
General works
Audiovisual materials
Including films on art, filmstrips, phonodiscs, etc.
Cf. N4040.A+ Catalogs of lantern slides

367
General works

368
Select lists

369.A-Z
Dealers' catalogs. By dealer, A-Z
Still picture study (especially reproductions)
Including picture study by adults in the home
Cf. N7477 Art appreciation

370
General works

373
Select lists of pictures for schools
(375)
Dealers' catalogs of reproductions
see N4035

377
Supplies, materials, etc.
Art rental and lending services
Including reproductions and original works of art

378
General works

379.A-Z
Catalogs of picture lending collections. By collection, A-Z

Study of the history of art

380
General works
Cf. N5305+ Art history outlines, syllabi

382
Examinations, questions, etc.
Special regions or countries
United States

385
General works

386.A-Z
Special universities, schools, etc., A-Z

390.A-Z
Other regions or countries, A-Z
Under each country:
.x
General works
.x2A-x2Z
Special universities, schools, etc.
By name or place, A-Z
Prefer classification by place

Competitions
Including individual awards, prizes, etc.

393
General and international

394
United States

395.A-Z
Other American. By country, A-Z

396.A-Z
Europe. By country, A-Z

397.A-Z
Other countries. By country, A-Z

Art museums, galleries, etc.
Cf. AM1+ General museums

400
Periodicals and societies
Prefer the special museum

405
Collections of catalogs, handbooks, etc.
Art museums, galleries, etc. -- Continued

Biography of museum personnel

406.A1       Collective

For biography of a person associated with only a single museum, see the museum

408         Museum work as a profession
410         General works
420         Organization

Cf. NE60 Engraving museums

430         Aim, utility, etc.
435         Museum visitors and museum public

Class here general works only
For works on museums in a specific location or works on an individual museum see N510+

440         Accessioning, cataloging, and classification of works of art
Including art archives
Buildings. Art museum architecture see NA6695+

460         Equipment, heating, lighting, etc.
463         Security measures
470         Administration

490         Relations to the public (Hours, etc.)
Special countries and special museums
Including catalogs
For histories, treatises, catalogs, etc. of special collections prefer classification by medium, subject, period, or nationality

United States

510         General
510.5.A-Z  By region, A-Z
511.A-W  By state, A-W
512         A - Ann Arbor
512.A4    Akron, O. Art Institute (Table N9a)
512.A5    Albuquerque, N. Mex. University. Art Museum (Table N9a)
512.A54   Allentown, Pa. Art Museum (Table N9a)
512.A57   Amherst, Mass. Eric Carle Museum of Picture Book Art (Table N9a)
514        Ann Arbor - Baltimore
514.A66   Annapolis, Md. U.S. Naval Academy. Museum (Table N9a)
514.A8    Athens, Ga. Georgia Museum of Art (Table N9a)
Art museums, galleries, etc.
Special countries and special museums
United States
Ann Arbor - Baltimore -- Continued
Atlanta, Ga.
514.A85 High Museum of Art (Table N9a)
514.A86 Michael C. Carlos Museum (Table N9a)
514.A92 Augusta, Ga. Morris Museum of Art (Table N9a)
514.A94 Austin, Tex. Blanton Museum of Art (Table N9)
Baltimore, Md.
515 Baltimore. Museum of Art (Table N9)
516.B3 Maryland Historical Society (Table N9a)
516.B4 Municipal Museum (Table N9a)
516.B42 Walters Art Gallery (Table N9a)
516.B45- B49 Baltimore - Berkeley
516.B5 Baton Rouge, La. Anglo-American Art Museum (Table N9a)
516.B8 Bennington, Vt. Historical Museum and Art Gallery (Table N9a)
517 Berkeley, Calif. Bacon Art Gallery (Table N9)
518 Berkeley - Boston
518.B33 Billings, Mont. Yellowstone Art Museum (Table N9a)
518.B36 Birmingham, Ala. Museum of Art (Table N9a)
518.B4 Bloomington, Ind. Indiana. University. Museum of Art (Table N9a)
Boston, Mass.
520 Museum of Fine Arts (Table N9)
521.A-Z Other public collections, A-Z
521.A8 Athenaeum Gallery (Table N9a)
521.I7 Isabella Stewart Gardner Museum (Table N9a)
521.M87 Museum of Bad Art (Table N9a)
522-523 Boston - Brunswick
524 Brunswick, Me. Bowdoin College. Museum of Fine Arts (Table N9)
525 Buffalo, N.Y. Buffalo Fine Arts Academy. Albright-Knox Art Gallery (Table N9)
Formerly known as Albright Art Gallery
525.3 Buffalo, N.Y. University at Buffalo Art Gallery/Research Center in Art and Culture (Table N9)
525.7 Burlington, Vt. Vermont University. Robert Hull Fleming Museum (Table N9)
Cambridge, Mass. Harvard University. Art Museums Collective
526
527 William Hayes Fogg Art Museum (Table N9)
Formerly Fogg Art Museum
Art museums, galleries, etc.
Special countries and special museums
United States
Cambridge, Mass. Harvard University. Art Museums --
Continued
528
Busch-Reisinger Museum (Table N9)
Formerly known as Germanic Museum, and Busch-Reisinger Museum of Germanic Culture
529
Cambridge - Chicago
529.C15
Canajoharie, N.Y. Canajoharie Library and Art Gallery
(Table N9a)
529.C17
Cedar Rapids. Cedar Rapids Museum of Art (Table N9a)
529.C2
Chapel Hill, N.C. Ackland Art Museum (Table N9a)
Formerly known as William Hayes Ackland Memorial Art Center
Charleston, S.C.
529.C27
Carolina Art Association (Table N9a)
529.C3
Municipal Art Gallery (Table N9a)
529.C35
Charlotte, N.C. Mint Museum of Art (Table N9a)
529.C38
Charlottesville, Va. Bayly Art Museum (Table N9a)
529.C42
Chattanooga, Tenn. Hunter Museum of Art (Table N9a)
Chicago, Ill.
530
Art Institute (Table N9)
531.A-Z
Other public collections, A-Z
531.C5
Čiurlionio vardo galerija (Table N9a)
531.D38
David and Alfred Smart Gallery (Table N9a)
531.M37
Martin D'Arcy Gallery of Art (Table N9a)
531.M87
Museum of Contemporary Art (Table N9a)
531.M89
Museum of Corn-temporary Art (Table N9a)
531.U6
Union League Club (Table N9a)
Cincinnati, O.
550
Art Museum (Table N9)
550.5
Institute of Fine Arts. Taft Museum (Table N9)
552
Cleveland, O. Museum of Art (Table N9)
552.5
Colorado Springs, Colo. Fine Arts Center (Table N9)
552.8
Columbia, Mo. Missouri. University. Museum of Art and Archaeology (Table N9)
553
Columbia, S.C. Museum of Art (Table N9)
554
Columbus, O. Columbus Museum of Art (Table N9)
Formerly Columbus Gallery of Fine Arts
554.7
Coral Gables (Fla.) Lowe Art Museum (Table N9)
Dallas, Tex.
557
Meadows Museum (Table N9)
558
Museum of Fine Arts (Public Art Gallery) (Table N9)
559
Dallas - Detroit
559.D3
Dayton, O. Art Institute (Table N9a)
Art museums, galleries, etc.
Special countries and special museums
United States
Dallas - Detroit -- Continued

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Code</th>
<th>Museum Name</th>
<th>Location</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>559.D4</td>
<td>Denver, Colo. Art Museum (Table N9a)</td>
<td>Table N9a</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>559.D45</td>
<td>Des Moines, Iowa. Art Center (Table N9a)</td>
<td>Table N9a</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>560</td>
<td>Detroit, Mich. Institute of Arts (Museum of Art) (Table N9)</td>
<td>Table N9</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>563</td>
<td>Duluth, Minn. Tweed Gallery (Table N9)</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>Formerly Minnesota University. Tweed Memorial Art Collection</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>564</td>
<td>Durham, N.C. Duke University Nasher Museum of Art (Table N9)</td>
<td>Table N9</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>567</td>
<td>East Lansing, Mich. Kresge Art Museum (Table N9)</td>
<td>Table N9</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>567.4</td>
<td>Elmira, N.Y. Arnot Art Museum (Table N9)</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>568</td>
<td>El Paso, Tex. Museum of Art (Table N9)</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>568.5</td>
<td>Eugene, Or. Jordan Schnitzer Museum of Art (Table N9)</td>
<td>Table N9</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>569</td>
<td>Farmington, Conn. Hill-Stead Museum (Table N9)</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>570</td>
<td>Art Center (Table N9)</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>570.2</td>
<td>Public Library (Table N9)</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>570.28</td>
<td>Flint, Mich. Flint Institute of Art (Table N9)</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>570.29</td>
<td>Fort Dodge, la. Blanden Memorial Art Museum (Table N9)</td>
<td>Table N9</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>570.7</td>
<td>Amon Carter Museum (Table N9)</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>570.73</td>
<td>Fort Worth Art Museum (Table N9)</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>570.8</td>
<td>Kimbell Art Museum (Table N9)</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>570.87</td>
<td>Samuel P. Harn Museum of Art (Table N9)</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>570.88</td>
<td>University of Florida. University Gallery (Table N9)</td>
<td>Table N9</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>570.89</td>
<td>Goldendale, Wash. Maryhill Museum of Art (Table N9)</td>
<td>Table N9</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>570.895</td>
<td>Grand Rapids, Mich. Grand Rapids Art Museum (Table N9)</td>
<td>Table N9</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>570.9</td>
<td>Greensboro, N.C. Weatherspoon Art Gallery (Table N9)</td>
<td>Table N9</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>571</td>
<td>Greenville, S.C. Bob Jones University. Art Gallery and Museum (Table N9)</td>
<td>Table N9</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>573</td>
<td>Greenville - Hanover</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>573.G75</td>
<td>Grosse Point Shores, Mich. Edsel &amp; Eleanor Ford House (Table N9a)</td>
<td>Table N9a</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>573.H3</td>
<td>Hagerstown, Md. Washington County Museum of Fine Arts (Table N9a)</td>
<td>Table N9a</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>575</td>
<td>Hanover, N.H. Dartmouth College. Hood Museum of Art (Table N9)</td>
<td>Table N9</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>Formerly Dartmouth College Museum and Galleries</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>576</td>
<td>Hanover - Indianapolis</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>
Art museums, galleries, etc.
Special countries and special museums
United States

Hanover - Indianapolis -- Continued

576.H3 Hartford, Conn. Wadsworth Atheneum Museum of Art (Table N9a)
Formerly Wadsworth Atheneum

576.H45 Hempstead, N.Y. Emily Lowe Gallery (Table N9a)
Honolulu, Hawaii

576.H6 Academy of Arts (Table N9a)
576.H63 Persis Collection of Contemporary Art (Table N9a)
Houston, Tex.

576.H68 Menil Collection (Table N9a)
576.H7 Museum of Fine Arts (Table N9a)
576.H8 Huntington, N.Y. Heckscher Art Museum (Table N9a)
576.H83 Huntington, W. Va. Huntington Galleries (Table N9a)

577 Indianapolis, Ind. Indianapolis Museum of Art (Table N9)
Formerly Art Association of Indianapolis. John Herron Art Institute

582 Indianapolis - Minneapolis
582.I58 Iowa City. University of Iowa. Museum of Art (Table N9a)
582.I8 Ithaca, N.Y. Herbert F. Johnson Museum of Art (Table N9a)
582.J34 Jackson, Miss. Mississippi Museum of Art (Table N9a)
582.J36 Jacksonville (Fla.) Alexander Brest Museum and Gallery (Table N9a)
582.J47 Jersey City. Museum of Soviet Unofficial Art (Table N9a)
582.K24 Kalamazoo. Kalamazoo Institute of Arts (Table N9a)
Kansas City, Mo.
582.K25 Art Institute (Table N9a)
582.K3 Nelson-Atkins Museum of Art (Table N9a)
Formerly William Rockholl Nelson Gallery of Art and Mary Atkins Museum of Fine Arts
582.L23 Laurel, Miss. Lauren Rogers Museum of Art (Table N9a)
Lawrence, Kans.
582.L24 Helen Foresman Spencer Museum of Art (Table N9a)
582.L25 Kansas. University. Museum of Art (Table N9a)
582.L4 Lexington, Ky. Kentucky. University (Table N9a)
582.L48 Lincoln, Mass. DeCordova Museum and Sculpture Park (Table N9a)
582.L5 Lincoln, Nebr. Nebraska. University. Sheldon Memorial Art Gallery (Table N9a)
582.L53 Little Rock, Ark. Arkansas Arts Center Foundation (Table N9a)
Art museums, galleries, etc.
Special countries and special museums
United States

Indianapolis - Minneapolis -- Continued

582.L57 Long Beach, Calif. California State University, Long Beach. University Art Museum (Table N9a)

582.L59 Loretto, Pa. Southern Alleghenies Museum of Art (Table N9a)

582.L6 Los Angeles, Calif.

582.L63 Armand Hammer Museum of Art and Cultural Center (Table N9a)

582.L64 California. University. University at Los Angeles. Fowler Museum at UCLA (Table N9a)

582.L65 California. University. University at Los Angeles. Willits J. Hole Art Collection (Table N9a)

582.L7 Los Angeles County, Calif. Museum of Art (Table N9a)

582.L75 Los Angeles County, Calif. Otis Art Institute (Table N9a)

582.L78 Museum of Contemporary Art (Table N9a)

582.L8 Louisville, Ky. Speed Art Museum (Table N9a)

582.M22 Madison. Elvehjem Museum of Art (Table N9a)

582.M25 Malibu, Calif. Getty (J. Paul) Museum (Table N9a)

582.M3 Manchester, N.H. Currier Gallery of Art (Table N9a)

582.M4 Memphis, Tenn.

582.M42 Memphis Brooks Museum of Art (Table N9a)

582.M5 Dixon Gallery and Gardens (Table N9a)

582.M6 Marquette University (Table N9a)

582.5 Frederick R. Weisman Art Museum (Table N9)

582.6 Institute of Arts (Table N9)

582.8 Public Library (Table N9)

583 Walker Art Center (Table N9)

584 Minneapolis - Muskegon

584.M654 Montclair, N.J. Art Museum (Table N9a)

584.M7 Montgomery, Ala. Montgomery Museum of Fine Arts (Table N9a)

585 Muskegon, Mich. Hackley Art Gallery (Table N9)
Art museums, galleries, etc.
Special countries and special museums
United States -- Continued

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Location</th>
<th>Name</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>Nashville, Tenn.</td>
<td>Cheekwood Art Museum (Table N9)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>New Brunswick, N.J.</td>
<td>Rutgers University. University Art Gallery (Table N9)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>New Haven, Conn.</td>
<td>Yale University. Art Gallery (Table N9)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>New London, Conn.</td>
<td>Lyman Allyn Museum (Table N9)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>New Orleans</td>
<td>Museum of Art (Table N9)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>Until 1968 known as Isaac Delgado Museum of Art</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>New York City</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>General</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>Municipal collections</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Lenox Library, New York</td>
<td>Public Library (Table N9)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Metropolitan Museum of Art</td>
<td>(Table N9)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>Special collections. By name.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>A-Z</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>611.A5</td>
<td>Benjamin Altman collection (Table N9a)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>611.A6</td>
<td>American wing (Table N9a)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>611.B58</td>
<td>George Blumenthal collection (Table N9a)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>611.B7</td>
<td>Crosby Brown collection (Table N9a)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>611.C6</td>
<td>The Cloisters (Table N9a)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>611.H15</td>
<td>H.O. Havemeyer collection (Table N9a)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>611.H2</td>
<td>George A. Hearn collection (Table N9a)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>611.L4</td>
<td>Adele and Arthur Lehman collection (Table N9a)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>611.L43</td>
<td>Robert Lehman collection (Table N9a)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>611.L55</td>
<td>Jack and Belle Linsky collection (Table N9a)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>611.M7</td>
<td>Morgan collection (Table N9a)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>Loan exhibitions. By date</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>New York Historical Society</td>
<td>(Table N9)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Whitney Museum of American</td>
<td>Art</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>Other, A-Z</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>620.A-Z</td>
<td>American Academy of Arts and Letters. Museum (Table N9a)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>620.A6</td>
<td>American Craft Museum (Table N9a)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>620.B6</td>
<td>Brooklyn Museum (Table N9a)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>Formerly Brooklyn Institute of Arts and Sciences. Museum</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>620.C4</td>
<td>Century Association (Table N9a)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>620.E93</td>
<td>Eyebeam Atelier of New Media and Technology (Table N9a)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>620.F6</td>
<td>Frick Collection (Table N9a)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>620.G3</td>
<td>Gallery of Modern Art. Huntington Hartford Collection (Table N9a)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>620.G7</td>
<td>Grolier Club (Table N9a)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>620.H5</td>
<td>Hispanic Society of America (Table N9a)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>620.J48</td>
<td>Jewish Museum (Table N9a)</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>
Art museums, galleries, etc.

Special countries and special museums

United States

New York City

Other, A-Z -- Continued

620.M8  Municipal Art Gallery (Table N9a)
620.M86 Museo del Barrio (Table N9a)
620.M9  Museum of Modern Art (Table N9a)
620.M94 Museum of Primitive Art (Table N9a)
620.N35 New Museum of Contemporary Art (Table N9a)
620.N4  New York University. Gallery of Living Art (Table N9a)
620.P6  The Players (Table N9a)
620.Q4  Queens College, Flushing, N.Y. Art Collection (Table N9a)
620.S63 Solomon R. Guggenheim Museum (Table N9a)
620.U5  United Nations (Table N9a)
620.V3  Van Cortlandt Mansion (Table N9a)

Newark, Del. University of Delaware (Table N9)

Newark, N.J. Newark Museum Association (Table N9)

Norfolk, Va.

626.5  Chrysler Museum (Table N9)

Formerly Chrysler Museum at Norfolk

627  Museum of Arts and Sciences (Table N9)

627.4  Norman, Okla. Fred Jones Jr. Museum of Art (Table N9)

628  Northampton, Mass. Smith College. Museum of Art (Table N9)

630  Norwich, Conn. Slater Memorial Museum (Table N9)

635  Notre Dame, Ind. University. Art Gallery (Table N9)

Until 1952 known as Wightman Memorial Art Gallery

645  Oakland, Calif. Center for the Visual Arts (Table N9)

650  Oberlin, O. Oberlin College. Dudley Peter Allen Memorial Art Museum (Table N9)

654  Oklahoma City. National Cowboy Hall of Fame and Western Heritage Center (Table N9)

Omaha, Nebr.

657  Art Institute (Table N9)

658  Joslyn Art Museum (Table N9)

660  Lininger Art Gallery (Table N9)

661  Oshkosh, Wis. Paine Art Center and Arboretum (Table N9)

Palm Beach, Fla. Henry Morrison Flagler Museum (Table N9)

Palm Springs, Calif. Palm Springs Art Museum (Table N9)

Pasadena, Calif. Norton Simon Museum of Art at Pasadena (Table N9)
Art museums, galleries, etc.
Special countries and special museums
United States -- Continued

- 675 Collective
- 677 LaSalle College. Art Museum (Table N9)
- 678 Makler Gallery (Table N9)
- 680 Pennsylvania Academy of the Fine Arts (Table N9)
- 684 Philadelphia Art Alliance (Table N9)
- 685 Philadelphia Museum of Art (Table N9)
- 690 Memorial Hall (Table N9)
- 692 Union League (Table N9)
- 696 Phoenix, Ariz. Art Museum (Table N9)

Pittsburgh

- 710 Carnegie Institute. Museum of Art (Table N9)
  - Until April 1963 known as the Institute’s Dept. of Fine Arts
- 710.3 Clayton Museum (Pittsburgh, Pa.) (Table N9)
- 710.5 Frick Art Museum (Table N9)
- 711 Pittsfield, Mass. Berkshire Museum (Table N9)
- 711.5 Portland, Me. Joan Whitney Payson Gallery of Art (Table N9)
- 712 Portland, Oreg. Art Museum (Table N9)
- 713 Poughkeepsie, N.Y. Vassar College. Art Gallery (Table N9)
- 714 Poughkeepsie, N.Y. - Q
  (Table N9a)
- 714.P7 Providence, R.I. Rhode Island School of Design. Museum of Art (Table N9a)
- 714.P74 Provincetown, Mass. Provincetown Art Association and Museum (Table N9a)
- 714.P8 Purchase, N.Y. Neuberger Museum (Table N9a)
- 715 R - Richmond
- 715.R15 Radford, Virginia. Radford University. Art Museum (Table N9a)
- 715.R2 Raleigh, N.C. North Carolina. Museum of Art (Table N9a)
- 715.R4 Reading, Pa. Public Museum and Art Gallery (Table N9a)

Richmond, Va.

- 716.H5 Virginia Historical Society (Table N9a)
- 716.L5 Virginia. State Library (Table N9a)
- 716.M8 Virginia Museum of Fine Arts (Table N9a)

Rochester, N.Y.

- 718 Margaret Woodbury Strong Museum (Table N9)
- 719 University. Memorial Art Gallery (Table N9)
  - Formerly Memorial Art Gallery

17
Art museums, galleries, etc.
Special countries and special museums
United States
   Rochester, N.Y. -- Continued
    720
       Power's Art Gallery (Table N9)
    720.5
       Roslyn, N.Y. Nassau County Museum of Fine Art (Table N9)
    721
       Roswell, N.Mex. Museum and Art Center (Table N9)
    726
       Sacramento, Calif. Crocker Art Gallery (Table N9)
    728.7
       Saint Johnsbury, Vt. St. Johnsbury Athenaeum (Table N9)
    728.9
       Saint Joseph, Mo. Albrecht-Kemper Museum of Art (Table N9)
   Saint Louis, Mo.
    729
       City Art Museum (Table N9)
    729.5
       Greenberg Gallery (Table N9)
    729.7
       Pulitzer Foundation for the Arts (Table N9)
    730
       Washington University. Saint Louis Museum of Fine Arts (Table N9)
    735
       Salem, Mass. Peabody Museum of Salem (Table N9)
    735.5
       Salt Lake City, Utah. Utah Museum of Fine Arts (Table N9)
   San Antonio, Tex.
    736
       Marion Koogler McNay Art Institute (Table N9)
    736.5
       San Antonio Museum of Art (Table N9)
   San Diego, Calif.
    736.8
       Athenaeum Music & Arts Library
    737
       Fine Arts Gallery (Table N9)
    737.2
       Museum of Contemporary Art (Table N9)
           Formerly La Jolla Museum of Contemporary Art (until ca. 1990) and until 1992, San Diego Museum of Contemporary Art
    737.5
       Timken Art Gallery (Table N9)
   San Francisco, Calif.
    738
       General
    739
       California Palace of the Legion of Honor (Table N9)
    739.5
       De Young Memorial Museum (Table N9)
    740
       California. University. San Francisco Institute of Art (Table N9)
           Formerly Mark Hopkins Institute of Art
    740.3
       Fine Arts Museums of San Francisco (Table N9)
           Formerly 1972 by the merger of California Palace of the Legion of Honor (1924) and De Young Memorial Museum (1844)
    740.5
       Museum of Modern Art (Table N9)
           Until 1976 known as Museum of Art
    740.8
       Storefront Gallery (Table N9)
Art museums, galleries, etc.
Special countries and special museums
United States -- Continued

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Code</th>
<th>Location</th>
<th>Name and Details</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>740.9</td>
<td>San Jose, Calif.</td>
<td>San Jose Museum of Art (Table N9)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>741</td>
<td>San Marino, Calif.</td>
<td>Henry E. Huntington Library and Art Gallery (Table N9)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>742</td>
<td>San Marino - Savannah</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>742.S13</td>
<td>Santa Ana, Calif.</td>
<td>Charles W. Bowers Memorial Museum (Table N9a)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>742.S15</td>
<td>Santa Barbara, Calif.</td>
<td>Museum of Art (Table N9a)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>742.S3</td>
<td>Santa Fe, N. Mex.</td>
<td>Museum of New Mexico. Museum of Fine Arts (Table N9a)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>742.S33</td>
<td>Santa Fe, N. Mex.</td>
<td>Site Santa Fe (Gallery) (Table N9a)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>742.S5</td>
<td>Sarasota, Fla.</td>
<td>Ringling Museums (Table N9a)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>743</td>
<td>Savannah, Ga.</td>
<td>Telfair Academy of Arts and Sciences (Table N9)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>745</td>
<td>Seattle, Wash.</td>
<td>Art Museum (Table N9)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>745.5</td>
<td></td>
<td>Charles and Emma Frye Free Public Art Museum (Table N9)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>745.7</td>
<td></td>
<td>Henry Art Gallery (Table N9)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>746</td>
<td>Washington (State)</td>
<td>University (Table N9)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>748</td>
<td>Sharon, Mass.</td>
<td>Kendall Whaling Museum (Table N9)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>749</td>
<td>Shelburne, Vt.</td>
<td>Museum (Table N9)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>749.5</td>
<td>South Hadley, Mass.</td>
<td>Mount Holyoke College Art Museum (Table N9)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>750</td>
<td>Southampton, N.Y.</td>
<td>Art Museum (Table N9)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>772</td>
<td>Springfield, Mass.</td>
<td>George Walter Vincent Smith Art Museum (Table N9)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>773</td>
<td></td>
<td>Museum of Fine Arts (Table N9)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>775</td>
<td>Springfield, Ohio.</td>
<td>Springfield Art Center (Table N9)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>777</td>
<td>Springfield, Utah.</td>
<td>Springville Museum of Art (Table N9)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>778</td>
<td>St. Petersburg, Fla.</td>
<td>Museum of Fine Arts (Table N9)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>781</td>
<td>Stanford, Calif.</td>
<td>Stanford University Art Museum (Table N9)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>783</td>
<td>Thomas Welton Stanford Art Gallery (Table N9)</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>785</td>
<td>Stockbridge, Mass.</td>
<td>Norman Rockwell Museum (Table N9)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>790</td>
<td>Swarthmore, Pa.</td>
<td>Swarthmore College (Table N9)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>800</td>
<td>Syracuse, N.Y.</td>
<td>Everson Museum of Art of Syracuse and Onondaga County (Table N9)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>802</td>
<td>Syracuse University.</td>
<td>Art Collections (Table N9)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>803</td>
<td>Tacoma, Wash.</td>
<td>Tacoma Art Museum (Table N9)</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>
Art museums, galleries, etc.
Special countries and special museums
United States -- Continued

804 Tampa, Fla. Museum of African-American Art (Table N9)
805 Taos, N. Mex. Harwood Foundation (Table N9)
818 Terre Haute, Ind. Sheldon Swope Art Gallery (Table N9)
820 Toledo, O. Museum of Art (Table N9)
824 Topeka, Kan. Mulvane Art Museum (Table N9)
Tucson, Ariz.
829 Dinnerware Artists' Cooperative Gallery (Table N9)
830 University of Arizona. Museum of Art (Table N9)
Formerly Art Gallery of the University
835 Tulsa, Okla. Philbrook Art Center (Table N9)
(Table N9)
840 Wakefield, R.I. Hera Gallery (Table N9)
Washington, D.C.
845 General
850 Corcoran Gallery of Art (Table N9)
851.A-Z Special collections, A-Z
851.C6 Clark Collection
853 United States Capitol (Table N9)
855 Library of Congress (Table N9)
855.8 Smithsonian Institution (Table N9)
856 National Gallery of Art (Established 1937) (Table N9)
Original collection and building given by Andrew Mellon
857 Smithsonian American Art Museum (Table N9)
Formerly National Museum of American Art, and
National Collection of Fine Arts. 1920-1937 called
the National Gallery of Art
857.2 National Museum of African Art (Table N9)
Formerly Museum of African Art
857.3 Arthur M. Sackler Gallery (Table N9)
857.5 Freer Art Gallery (Table N9)
857.6 Joseph H. Hirshorn Museum and Sculpture Garden
(Table N9)
857.8 National Portrait Gallery (Table N9)
858 Other special, A-Z
858.D8 Dumbarton Oaks (Table N9a)
858.G46 Georgetown Visitation Convent (Table N9a)
858.H54 Hillwood (Table N9a)
858.N36 National Museum of Women in the Arts (U.S.) (Table
N9a)
858.P4 Phillips Collection (Table N9a)
858.W3 White House Collection (Table N9a)
858.5 Waterville, Me. Colby College. Museum of Art
Wellesley, Mass.
Art museums, galleries, etc.
Special countries and special museums
United States
Wellesley, Mass. -- Continued
859.5 Davis Museum and Cultural Center (Table N9)
860 Wellesley College. Farnsworth Museum of Art (Table N9)
862 West Palm Beach, Fla. Norton Gallery and School of Art (Table N9)
863 Westerly, R.I. Westerly Memorial and Library Association (Table N9)
863.5 Wichita, Kan. Wichita Art Museum (Table N9)
865 Williamsburg, Va. William and Mary College (Table N9)
867 Williams College. Museum of Art (Table N9)
868 Winter Park, Fla. George D. and Harriet W. Cornell Fine Arts Museum (Table N9)
870 Art Museum (Table N9)
871 Clark University (Table N9)
880 Youngstown, O. Butler Institute of American Art (Table N9)
908.A-Z Other American countries, A-Z
910.A-Z Special cities, A-Z
910.A38 Aguascalientes (Mexico). Museo de Aguascalientes (Table N9a)
910.A57 Antigua. Museo de Arte Colonial (Table N9a)
910.A8 Asunción. Museo Nacional de Bellas Artes (Table N9a)
910.B23 Bahia. Museu Carlos Costa Pinto (Table N9a)
910.B44 Belem. Museu de Arte de Belem (Table N9a)
910.B46 Belo Horizonte, Brazil. Museu de Arte da Pampulha (Table N9a)
Bogotá
910.B52 Colegio Mayor de Nuestra Señora del Rosario (Table N9a)
910.B524 Fundaciones de Beatriz Osorio (Table N9a)
910.B53 Museo de Arte Colonial (Table N9a)
910.B55 Museo de Arte Moderno (Table N9a)
910.B6 Museo Nacional (Table N9a)
910.B62 Seminario Conciliar. Museo (Table N9a)
910.B7 Brampton, Ont. Perkins Bull Collection (Table N9a)
Brasilia (Distrito Federal)
910.B717 Museu Histórico Nacional (Brazil) (Table N9a)
910.B72 Palácio Itamaraty (Table N9a)
Buenos Aires
910.B75 Collective
Art museums, galleries, etc.
Special countries and special museums
Other American countries, A-Z
Special cities, A-Z

Buenos Aires -- Continued

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Code</th>
<th>Name</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>910.B78</td>
<td>Instituto Torcuato di Tella. Centro de Artes Visuales (Table N9a)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>910.B783</td>
<td>Museo de Arte Hispanoamericano &quot;Isaac Fernández Blanco&quot; (Table N9a)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>910.B784</td>
<td>Museo de Arte Latinoamericano de Buenos Aires (Table N9a)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>910.B786</td>
<td>Museo Municipal de Artes Plásticas Eduardo Sívori (Table N9a)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>910.B79</td>
<td>Museo Nacional de Arte Decorativo (Argentina) (Table N9a)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>910.B8</td>
<td>Museo Nacional de Bellas Artes (Table N9a)</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

Caracas

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Code</th>
<th>Name</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>910.C22</td>
<td>Galería de Arte Nacional (Venezuela) (Table N9a)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>910.C25</td>
<td>Museo de Arte Colonial de Caracas (Table N9a)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>910.C27</td>
<td>Museo de Arte Contemporáneo Sofía Imber (Table N9a)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>910.C3</td>
<td>Museo de Bellas Artes (Table N9a)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>910.C35</td>
<td>Museo de Caracas (Table N9a)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>910.C42</td>
<td>Sala Mendoza (Table N9a)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>910.C57</td>
<td>Ciudad Bolívar. Museo de Arte Moderno Jesús Soto (Table N9a)</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

Coimbra

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Code</th>
<th>Name</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>910.C6</td>
<td>Coimbra. Museu Machado de Castro (Table N9a)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>910.C65</td>
<td>Comitán de Domínguez, Mexico. Museo de Arte Hermila Domínguez de Castellanos (Table N9a)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>910.C8</td>
<td>Cuenca, Ecuador. Museo de Arte Abstracto Español (Table N9a)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>910.C82</td>
<td>Cuernavaca (Mexico). Museo Cuauhnáhuac (Table N9a)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>910.C83</td>
<td>Culiacán (Sinaloa, Mexico). Museo de Arte de Sinaloa (Table N9a)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>910.C86</td>
<td>Curaçao. Curaçaoensch Museum (Table N9a)</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

Curitiba

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Code</th>
<th>Name</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>910.C87</td>
<td>Museu Metropolitano de Arte (Table N9a)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>910.C875</td>
<td>Museu Oscar Niemeyer (Table N9a)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>910.C88</td>
<td>Museu Paranaense (Table N9a)</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

Edmonton, Alta

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Code</th>
<th>Name</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>910.E4</td>
<td>Edmonton, Alta. Edmonton Art Gallery (Table N9a)</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

Florianopolis, Brazil

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Code</th>
<th>Name</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>910.F56</td>
<td>Florianopolis, Brazil. Museu de Arte de Santa Catarina (Table N9a)</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

Fredericton, N.B

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Code</th>
<th>Name</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>910.F7</td>
<td>Fredericton, N.B. Beaverbrook Art Gallery (Table N9a)</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

Guatemala (City)

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Code</th>
<th>Name</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>910.G8</td>
<td>Guatemala (City). Museo Nacional/Sección de Historia y Bellas Artes (Table N9a)</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

Guelph (Ont.)

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Code</th>
<th>Name</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>910.G84</td>
<td>Guelph (Ont.) University of Guelph (Table N9a)</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>
Art museums, galleries, etc.
Special countries and special museums
Other American countries, A-Z
Special cities, A-Z -- Continued

910.H22  Halifax, N.S. Dalhousie Art Gallery (Table N9a)
910.H255 Hamilton, Ont. McMaster University. Art Gallery (Table N9a)
910.H3  Havana. Museo Nacional de Bellas Artes (Table N9a)
         Formerly Museo Nacional
910.J6  Joliette, Quebec. Musée d'art de Joliette (Table N9a)
910.J9  Juiz de Fora, Brazil. Museu Mariano Procópio (Table N9a)
         Kingston, Ont.
910.K45  Agnes Etherington Art Center (Table N9a)
910.K5  Queen's University. Art Foundation (Table N9a)
910.K57  Kleinburg, Ont. McMichael Canadian Collection (Table N9a)
         Formerly McMichael Conservation Collection of Art
910.L25  La Malbaie, Que. Manoir Richelieu (Table N9a)
         Formerly Murray Bay, Que. Manoir Richelieu
910.L3  La Paz, Bolivia. Museo Nacional (Table N9a)
         Lima
910.L5  Museo de Arte de Lima (Table N9a)
910.L52  Museo de Arte de San Marcos (Table N9a)
910.M25  Maracaibo. Centro de Arte de Maracaibo Lia Bermudez
         (Table N9a)
910.M28  Medellín. Museo de Arte de Medellín Francisco Antonio
         Zea (Table N9a)
         Mendoza, Argentina
910.M32  Collective
         Mexico City
910.M34  Galería de Arte Mexicano (Table N9a)
910.M344  Galería Pecanins (Table N9a)
910.M35  Museo Nacional de Arte (Table N9a)
         Formerly Instituto Nacional de Bellas Artes
910.M36  Museo Casa del Risco (Table N9a)
910.M366  Museo de Arte Carrillo Gil (Table N9a)
910.M37  Museo de las Culturas (Table N9a)
910.M4  Museo de Arte Moderno (Table N9a)
         Formerly Museo Nacional de Artes Plásticas
910.M415  Museo de San Carlos (Table N9a)
910.M42  Museo Frida Kahlo (Table N9a)
910.M44  Pinacoteca Virreinal de San Diego (Table N9a)
         Montevideo
910.M66  Museo de Historia del Arte (Table N9a)
         Formerly Galerías de Historia del Arte
910.M68  Museo Nacional de Bellas Artes (Table N9a)
Art museums, galleries, etc.
Special countries and special museums
Other American countries, A-Z
Special cities, A-Z -- Continued

Montreal
910.M7 Château de Ramezay (Table N9a)
910.M712 Musée d’art contemporain de Montréal (Table N9a)
910.M714 Museum of Fine Arts (Table N9a)
910.M715 Notre Dame Museum (Table N9a)

Ottawa
910.O43 Carlton University. Art Collection (Table N9a)
910.O45 Firestone Art Collection (Table N9a)
910.O7 National Gallery of Canada (Table N9a)
910.O72 Canada. Public Archives (Table N9a)
910.O9 Owen Sound, Ont. Tom Thomson Memorial Gallery and Museum of Fine Art (Table N9a)

Puebla de Zaragoza (Mexico). Museo Amparo (Table N9a)
910.P82

Puerta, Mexico (City). Museo Bello (Table N9a)
910.P83

Québec (City)
910.Q73 Hôtel Dieu (Table N9a)
910.Q75 Musée du Québec (Table N9a)
   Formerly Musée de la Province de Québec
910.Q8 Université Laval (Table N9a)
910.R36 Regina (Saskatchewan). Mackenzie Art Gallery (Table N9a)

Rio de Janeiro
910.R42 Academia Imperial das Belas Artes (Brazil) (Table N9a)
910.R5 Museu Dom João VI (Table N9a)
   Formerly Escola Nacional de Belas Artes
910.R52 Museu de Arte Moderna (Table N9a)
910.R53 Museu Nacional de Belas Artes (Table N9a)
910.R54 Museus Castro Maya (Table N9a)
910.R58 Roldanillo, Colombia. Museo Rayo (Table N9a)
910.R6 Rosario, Argentine Republic (Santa Fé). Museo Municipal de Bellas Artes "Juan B. Castagnino" (Table N9a)

Salvador, Brazil
910.S3 St. John, N.B. New Brunswick Museum (Table N9a)
910.S31 Museu do Estado (Table N9a)
Art museums, galleries, etc.
Special countries and special museums
Other American countries, A-Z
Special cities, A-Z
Salvador, Brazil
Museu do Estado -- Continued
910.S312  Museu de Arte (Table N9a)
910.S313  Museu Rodin Bahia (Table N9a)
910.S314  Santa Casa da Misericordia (Table N9a)
910.S316  San José, Costa Rica Museo de Arte y Diseño Contemporáneo (Table N9a)
910.S317  San Juan (P.R.). Museo de Arte de Puerto Rico (2000-) (Table N9a)
Santa Fé, Argentina
910.S318  Museo de Arte Contemporáneo (Table N9a)
910.S32  Museo Municipal de Bellas Artes (Table N9a)
910.S33  Museo Provincial de Bellas Artes "Rosa Galisteo de Rodríguez" (Table N9a)
Santiago de Chile
910.S34  Museo Colonial de San Francisco (Table N9a)
910.S345  Museo de Arte Contemporáneo (Table N9a)
910.S35  Museo de Bellas Artes (Table N9a)
São Paulo, Brazil
910.S355  Fundação Eva Klabin Rapaport (Table N9a)
910.S356  Fundação Maria Luisa e Oscar Americano (Table N9a)
910.S36  Museu de Arte de São Paulo Assis Chateaubriand (Table N9a)
  Formerly Museu de Arte
910.S363  Museu de Arte Brasileira (Table N9a)
910.S363  Museu de Arte Moderna (Table N9a)
910.S37  Pinacoteca (Table N9a)
910.S4  Universidade. Museu de Arte Contemporânea (Table N9a)
910.S42  Universidade. Museu de Arte e Arqueologia (Table N9a)
Sucre, Bolivia
910.S77  Museo Religiosa Charcas (Table N9a)
910.S8  Universidad Mayor de San Francisco Xavier. Museo Colonial "Charcas." (Table N9a)
910.S92  Surrey, B.C. Surrey Art Gallery (Table N9a)
910.T3  Tandil, Argentine Republic (Partido). Museo y Academia Municipal de Bellas Artes de Tandil (Table N9a)
910.T4  Tepotzotlán, Mexico. Museo Nacional del Virreinato (Table N9a)
Art museums, galleries, etc.
Special countries and special museums
Other American countries, A-Z
Special cities, A-Z -- Continued

910.T58  Toluca de Lerdo, Mexico. Museo de Acuarela (Table N9a)
         Toronto
910.T6   Art Gallery of Ontario (Table N9a)
         Formerly Art Gallery
910.T65  Royal Ontario Museum (Table N9a)
         Museo de Bellas Artes (Table N9a)
910.V3   Vancouver, B.C. Art Gallery (Table N9a)
910.V52  Victoria. Art Gallery of Greater Victoria (Table N9a)
910.W5   Windsor, Ont. Art Gallery of Windsor (Table N9a)
910.W55  Winnipeg. Winnipeg Art Gallery (Table N9a)
910.X62  Xochimilco (District Federal, Mexico). Fundación
         Dolores Olmedo (Table N9a)
910.Z28  Zacatecas. Museo de Arte Abstracto Manuel Felguerez
         (Table N9a)
910.Z32  Zacatecas. Museo Pedro Coronel (Table N9a)

Europe
1010    Collective
        Great Britain
1020    Collective
1025    Royal collections
1027    Ireland (Collective)
1027.5  Scotland (Collective)
1028    Wales (Collective)
        London
1030    Collective
1033    Collections of the Corporation of London (Table N9)
1040    British Museum (Table N9)
1045    Dulwich College. Dulwich Gallery (Table N9)
1047    Clore Gallery (Table N9)
1050    Grosvenor Gallery (Table N9)
1060    Kenwood House (Table N9)
        National Gallery
1070    General works
1070.2  Sainsbury Wing
1080    National Gallery of British Art. Tate Gallery. Tate
        Britain (Table N9)
1090    National Portrait Gallery (Table N9)
1100    Royal Academy of Arts (Permanent collections)
        (Table N9)
        Cf. N12 English societies
        Cf. N5054 Royal Academy of Arts exhibition
Art museums, galleries, etc.
Special countries and special museums

Europe
Great Britain

London -- Continued

1110  Sir John Soane's Museum and Library (Table N9)
1130  Tate Modern (Table N9)
1150  Victoria and Albert Museum (Table N9)
       Formerly South Kensington Museum

1151.A-Z  Special collections, A-Z
1151.F7   Forster Collection
1151.I7   Constantine Alexander Ionides Collection
1151.J3   Jameel Gallery of Islamic Art
1151.J7   Jones Collection
1151.P3   Lord Francis Pelham Clint-Hope Collection
1151.S3   Salting Collection
1152     Bethnal Green Branch (Table N9)
1158     Wellington Museum (Table N9)
1160     Wallace Collection, Hertford House (Table N9)

1165.B3   Bank of London (Table N9a)
1165.F7   Freemasons (Table N9a)
1165.G76  Grosvenor Gallery (London: 1877-1890) (Table N9a)

1165.I6   India Office (Table N9a)
1165.L5   Livery companies (Table N9a)
1165.M8   Museum (Table N9a)
1165.N48  New Grafton Gallery (Table N9a)
1165.P3   Parliament (Table N9a)
1165.R5   Robert Noortman Gallery (Table N9a)
1165.R6   Royal College of Surgeons of England (Table N9a)
1165.U45  University. Courtauld Institute of Art (Table N9a)
1165.U5   University. University College (Table N9a)

Places other than London

1185  Aberdeen. Art Gallery (Table N9)
1187  Baltic Centre for Contemporary Art (Table N9)
1190  Barnard Castle. Bowes Museum (Table N9)
1195  Bath. Holburne Art Museum (Table N9)
1198  Belfast (Northern Ireland). Ulster Museum (Table N9)
     Birmingham

1210  Museum and Art Gallery (Table N9)
1212  University. Barber Institute of Fine Arts (Table N9)
1214  Blackburn. Public Library, Museum and Art Gallery
       (Table N9)

1214.5  Bournemouth. Russell-Cotes Art Gallery and
        Museum (Table N9)
Art museums, galleries, etc.
Special countries and special museums
Europe
Great Britain
Places other than London -- Continued

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Code</th>
<th>Description</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>1214.7</td>
<td>Brighton. Royal Pavilion, Art Gallery and Museums (Table N9)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>1215.C5</td>
<td>Bristol City Art Gallery (Table N9a)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>1215.M8</td>
<td>Bristol Museum and Art Gallery (Table N9a)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>1216</td>
<td>Burnley. Towneley Hall Art Gallery and Museums (Table N9)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>1216.95</td>
<td>Cambridge Kettle's Yard Gallery (Table N9)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>1217</td>
<td>Cardiff. National Museum of Wales (Table N9)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>1217.3</td>
<td>Cardiff - Doncaster</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>1219.C7</td>
<td>Coniston. Coniston Institute. Ruskin Museum (Table N9a)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>1219.C75</td>
<td>Cork, Crawford Municipal Art Gallery (Table N9a)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>1219.C79</td>
<td>Lavit Gallery (Table N9a)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>1219.5</td>
<td>Doncaster. Museum and Art Gallery (Table N9)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>1220</td>
<td>Dublin</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>1245</td>
<td>Municipal Gallery of Modern Art (Table N9)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>1250</td>
<td>National Gallery of Ireland (Table N9)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>1260</td>
<td>National Museum of Ireland (Table N9)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>1265</td>
<td>Dundee, Scot. Museum and Art Galleries Dept. (Table N9)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>1272</td>
<td>Eastbourne, England. Towner Art Gallery (Table N9)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>1279</td>
<td>Edinburgh</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>1280</td>
<td>National Gallery of Scotland (Table N9)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>1282</td>
<td>Scottish National Gallery of Modern Art (Table N9)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>1285</td>
<td>Scottish National Portrait Gallery (Table N9)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>1310</td>
<td>Glasgow</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>1315</td>
<td>Glasgow Museums and Art Galleries (Table N9)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>1316.A-Z</td>
<td>Formerly Glasgow Art Gallery and Museums</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>1316.B87</td>
<td>Special collections. By name, A-Z</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>1317</td>
<td>Burrell collection</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>1317</td>
<td>Hunterian Art Gallery (University of Glasgow) (Table N9)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>1320</td>
<td>Greenwich</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>1320.3</td>
<td>National Maritime Museum (Table N9)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>1349</td>
<td>Hampstead. Iveagh Bequest (Table N9)</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>
Art museums, galleries, etc.
Special countries and special museums
Europe
Great Britain
Places other than London -- Continued
Hampstead. Kenwood House see N1060
1350
Hampton. Hampton Court (Table N9)
Leeds
1403
Collective
1403.5
City Art Gallery
1405
Leicester. Museums and Art Gallery (Table N9)
1406
Limerick. Hunt Museum (Table N9)
Liverpool
1407
Public Libraries, Museums and Art Gallery.
Museum (Table N9)
1408
Royal Institution. Gallery of Art (Table N9)
1409
Sudley Art Gallery and Museum (Table N9)
1410
Walker Art Gallery (Table N9)
Manchester
1430
Art Gallery (Table N9)
1434
Victoria University of Manchester. Whitworth Art
Gallery (Table N9)
Formerly Whitworth Art Gallery
1438
Newcastle-upon-Tyne. Tyne and Wear County
Council Museum and Art Galleries (Table N9)
1439
Norwich. Castle Museum (Table N9)
1440
Nottingham. Museum and Art
Gallery (Table N9)
Oxford
1448
Methodist Church Collection of Modern Christian
Art (Table N9)
1449
University. Ashmolean Museum (Table N9)
1450
University. Galleries (Table N9)
1455
Port Sunlight. Lady Lever Art Gallery (Table N9)
1457
Preston. Harris Museum and Art Gallery (Table N9)
1480
Salford
Sheffield
1490
Mappin Art Gallery (Table N9)
1491
Ruskin Museum (Table N9)
Originally St. George's Museum, offshoot of St.
George's Guild; name changed to Ruskin
Museum in 1890
1493
Southampton. Southampton Art Gallery (Table N9)
1493.5
St. Ives (Cornwall). Tate Gallery St. Ives (Table N9)
1495
Twickenham. Marble Hill House (Table N9)
1510
Warrington
1550
Windsor. Windsor Castle (Table N9)
Art museums, galleries, etc.
Special countries and special museums
Europe
Great Britain
Places other than London -- Continued
1557  Wolverhampton. Wolverhampton Art Gallery (Table N9)
1560  York. Art Gallery (Table N9)
Austria, Hungary, Czech Republic and Slovakia
1610  Collective
1610.5.A-Z  By region, state, etc., A-Z
1610.5.C94  Czech Republic (Collective)
1610.5.S75  Středoslovenský kraj (Slovakia)
1611  Bratislava (Slovakia). Slovenská národná galéria (Table N9)
         Brno (Czech Republic) (Table N9)
         Moravská galerie (Table N9)
         Dům umění města Brna (Table N9)
Budapest
1614  Collective
1614.5  Magyár Nemzeti Galéria (Table N9)
1615  Magyár Nemzeti Múzeum (Table N9)
1617  Hopp Ferenc Keletázsiai Művészeti Múzeum (Table N9)
         Országos Képtár see N1619
1618  Országos Ráth György Múzeum (Table N9)
1619  Régi Képtár (Table N9)
         Formerly Országos Képtár
1620  Szépmüvészeti Múzeum (Table N9)
1621  Debrecen. Déri Múzeum (Table N9)
1621.3  Eger (Hungary). Egrí Képtár (Table N9)
1621.4  Eisenstadt. Burgenländisches Landesmuseum (Table N9)
1623  Esztergom. Keresztény Múzeum (Table N9)
1623.3  Gottwaldov. Oblastní galerie výtvarného umění v Gottwaldove (Table N9)
Graz
1623.4  Kunsthaus Graz (Table N9)
1623.5  Neue Galerie am Landesmuseum Johanneum (Table N9)
Innsbruck
1624  Ferdinandeum (Table N9)
1624.4  Kunsthistorisches Museum, Sammlungen Schloss Ambras (Table N9)
1624.43  Kaposvár, Hungary. Rippl-Rónai Múzeum (Table N9)
1625.5  Krems an der Donau (City). Museum (Table N9)
         Kroměříž
Art museums, galleries, etc.
Special countries and special museums
Europe
Austria, Hungary, Czech Republic and Slovakia
Kroměříž -- Continued
1626
Arcibiskupská Obrazárna (Table N9)
1626.3
Uměleckonistorické muzeum v Kroměříži (Table N9)
1627
Lienz. Osttiroler Heimatmuseum Schloss Bruck (Table N9)

Linz
1627.2
Neue Gallerie (Table N9)
1627.3
Oberösterreichisches Landesmuseum (Table N9)
Formerly Schlossmuseum
1627.5
Stadtmuseum (Table N9)
1627.8
Markt St. Florian (Table N9)
1627.9
Mistelbach. Museumszentrum Mistelbach. Hermann Nitsch Museum
Prague
1628
Hrad (Table N9)
1628.5
Jizdárna Pražského hradu (Table N9)
1629
Národní galerie (Table N9)
1630
Státní sbírka starého umění (Table N9)
1630.4
Strážčí galerie v Praze (Table N9)
1630.8
Zámek Troja (Table N9)
1635
Rájec (Kraj Brnenský). Zámecká obrazárna v Rájci nad Svitvou (Table N9)
1637
Rychnov nad Kněžnou. Rychnovská zámecká obrazárna (Table N9)
Salzburg
1638.5
Dommuseum zu Salzburg (Table N9)
1639
Residenzgalerie (Table N9)
1639.5
Salzburger Landessammlungen Rupertinum (Table N9)
1640
Museum Carolino Augusteum (Table N9)
Formerly Städtisches Museum Carolino-Augusteum
Vienna
1650
Collective
1660
Akademie der Bildenden Künste. Gemäldegalerie (Table N9)
1670
Albertina (Table N9)
Belvedere collections to 1891 see N1680
Belvedere collections since 1903 see N1708
1673
Gräflich Harrachische gemälde-galerie (Table N9)
Hofburg. Hausschatz see NK7415.A8
1674
Kunsthalle Wien (Table N9)
1675
Künstlerhaus (Table N9)
1677
Kunsthistorisches Museum (Table N9)
Art museums, galleries, etc.
Special countries and special museums
Europe
Austria, Hungary, Czech Republic and Slovakia
Vienna
Kunsthistorisches Museum -- Continued
1680
   Gemälde Galerie (Table N9)
1681
   Neue Galerie (Table N9)
1682.A-Z
   Special collections, A-Z
1682.A4
   Ambraser Sammlung
1682.E8
   Estensische Sammlung
1685
   Fürstlich Liechtensteinsche gemäldegalerie (Table N9)
1686
   Leopold Museum (Table N9)
1687
   Museum des Mobiliendepots (Table N9)
1688
   Museum des 20. Jahrhunderts (Table N9)
1689
   Museum in Schottenstift (Table N9)
1700
   Nationalbibliothek (Table N9)
1702
   Niederösterreichisches Landesmuseum
      Kunstabteilung (Table N9)
1708
   Österreichische Galerie Belvedere (Table N9)
      Formerly Österreichische Galerie
1710
   Österreichisches Museum für Angewandte Kunst
      (Table N9)
Belgium
1750
   Collective
   Antwerp
1760
   Collective
1768
   Musée Mayer van den Bergh (Table N9)
1770
   Koninklijk Museum voor Schone Kunsten (Belgium)
      (Table N9)
      Formerly Musée royal des beaux-arts
1773
   Museum aan de Stroom (Table N9)
1774
   Museum Plantin-Moretus (Table N9)
1775
   Museum Ridder Smidt van Gelder (Table N9)
Bruges
1810
   Collective
1812
   Gruuthusemuseum (Table N9)
1813
   Memling Museum (Table N9)
1815
   Stedelijk Museum van Schone Kunsten (Table N9)
Brussels
1830
   Collective
1832
   Musée Communal (Table N9)
1835
   Musées royaux d’art et d’histoire (Musées royaux des arts décoratifs et industriels. Musées royaux du Cinquantenaire, etc.) (Table N9)
Art museums, galleries, etc.
Special countries and special museums
Europe
Belgium

Brussels -- Continued
1836  
Musées royaux ... Musées de Ravestein (Table N9)
For arms and armor see NK6602.5.B4B8
1840  
Musées royaux des beaux-arts de Belgique (Musées royaux de peinture et de sculpture de Belgique)
(Table N9)
1841.A-Z  
Other museums, A-Z
1841.P3  
Palais des beaux-arts (Table N9a)
Charleroi
1845  
Collective
1845.2.A-Z  
Other, A-Z
1850.A-Z  
Other Belgian cities, A-Z
1850.D3  
Damme. Musée Van Maerlant (Table N9a)
1850.D44  
Deinze. Museum van Deinze en Leiestreek (Table N9a)
1850.G2  
Gaasbeek. Château-Musée de Gaasbeek (Table N9a)
Ghent
1850.G5  
Museum van Oudheden der Byloke (Table N9a)
1850.G55  
Museum voor Schone Kunsten (Table N9a)
1850.G58  
Stedelijk Museum voor Actuele Kunst (Table N9a)
1850.H67  
Hornu. Musée des arts contemporains (Table N9a)
1850.I9  
Ixelles. Musée d'Ixelles (Table N9a)
Formerly Musée des beaux-arts
1850.J3  
Jabbeke. Provinciaal Museum Constant Permeke (Table N9a)
Liège
1850.L5  
Musée Curtius (Table N9a)
1850.L53  
Musée en pleinair du Sart Tilman (Table N9a)
Louvain
1850.L58  
M (Museum) (Table N9a)
1850.L6  
Musée de Louvain-la-Neuve (Table N9a)
Formerly Université catholique. Musée
1850.L64  
Spoelberch de Lovenjoelmuseum (Table N9a)
1850.M6  
Morlanwelz. Musée de Mariemont (Table N9a)
Denmark
1880  
Collective
Copenhagen
1910  
Collective
1915  
Statens museum for kunst (Table N9)
1920  
Ny Carlsberg glyptotek (Table N9)
1925  
Thorvaldsens museum (Table N9)
1930.A-Z  
Other, A-Z
Art museums, galleries, etc.
Special countries and special museums
Europe
Denmark

Copenhagen

Other, A-Z -- Continued

1930.D3 Danske kongers kronologiske samling (Table N9a)
1930.F75 Frie udstilling (Table N9a)
1930.H55 Hirschsprungske samling af danske kunstneres arbejder (Copenhagen, Denmark) (Table N9a)
1930.K84 Kunstkammeret (Table N9a)
1930.N3 Maleri- og skulptursamling (Table N9a)
1930.O7 Ordrupgaardsamlingen (Table N9a)

1935.A-Z Other museums of Denmark. By city, etc., A-Z

1935.A3 Aarhus. Aarhus kunstmuseum (Table N9a)
1935.E83 Esbjerg. Esbjerg kunstmuseum (Table N9a)
1935.F33 Fåborg. Fåborg museum (Table N9a)
1935.H45 Herning. Herning Kunstmuseum (Table N9a)
1935.H5 Hillerød. Nationalhistoriske museum, paa Frederiksborg slot (Table N9a)
1935.H67 Horsens. Glud museum (Table N9a)
1935.H85 Humlebæk. Louisiana (Museum) (Table N9a)
1935.K56 Køge. Køge Museum (Table N9a)
1935.K58 Kolding. Kunstmuseet Trapholt (Table N9a)
1935.K6 Kolding. Musset på Koldinghus (Table N9a)
1935.L6 Lolland-Falster. Reventlowmuseet (Table N9a)
1935.N58 Niva. Nivaagaards malerisamling (Table N9a)
1935.O34 Odense. Fyns Kunstmuseum (Table N9a)
1935.O36 Odense. Kunsthallen Brandts (Table N9a)
1935.S48 Silkeborg. Silkeborg kunstmuseum (Table N9a)
1935.S55 Skagen. Skagens museum (Table N9a)
1935.S67 Sorø. Sorø Kunstmuseum (Table N9a)
1935.V4 Vejen. Vejen Kunstmuseum (Table N9a)
1935.V53 Viborg. Skovgaardmuseet i Viborg (Table N9a)

France

2010 Collective
2010.5.A-Z By region, A-Z
e.g.
2010.5.F74 French Riviera

Paris

2020 Collective
2025 Bibliothèque nationale (Table N9)

2030.A1-.A4 Reports
2030.A5-.A7 Catalogs
Subarrange by title
Art museums, galleries, etc.
Special countries and special museums
Europe
France
Paris
Louvre (Musée national, royal, impérial, etc.) -- Continued

History and description
Including biographies of individual museum personnel associated with only a single museum

2030.A8-.A89 Cataloged under name of museum
2030.A9-.Z9 Cataloged under author other than museum
2031 Folios
2032.A-Z Special collections. By name, A-Z
2032.C5 Chauchard
2032.D3 Davillier
2032.R6 Rothschild
2032.S6 Société des amis du Louvre
2032.T5 Timbal
2040 Musée national du Luxembourg (Table N9)
2045 Musée de Cluny (Table N9)
Formerly Musée des Thermes et de l’Hôtel de Cluny
2048 Palais des beaux-arts (Table N9)
2049.A-Z Special collections, A-Z
2049.D8 Dutuit
2050.A-Z Other Parisian, A-Z
2050.A6 Musée d’art moderne de la ville de Paris (Table N9a)
2050.A65 Musée national des arts d’Afrique et d’Océanie (Table N9a)
2050.A7 Musée des arts décoratifs (Table N9a)
2050.B43 Galerie Beaubourg (Table N9a)
2050.B57 Bibliothèque Nationale (Table N9a)
2050.B6 Musée Bourdelle (Table N9a)
2050.C2 Musée Carnavalet (Table N9a)
2050.C34 Centquatre (Table N9a)
2050.C45 Chapelle des Petits-Augustins (Table N9a)
2050.C5 Chat noir (Table N9a)
2050.C6 Musée Cognacq-Jay (Table N9a)
2050.G63 Galerie des Gobelins (Table N9a)
2050.G7 Musée Grévin (Table N9a)
2050.G85 Musée Guimet (Table N9a)
2050.J3 Musée Jacquemart-André (Table N9a)
2050.J4 Musée de jeu de paume (Table N9a)
2050.L67 Galerie Louis Carré (Table N9a)
2050.M35 Musée Maillol (Table N9a)
2050.M37 Musée Marmottan (Table N9a)
Art museums, galleries, etc.
Special countries and special museums
Europe
France
Paris

Other Parisian, A-Z -- Continued

2050.M7  Musée des monuments français (Table N9a)
2050.N3  Musée national d'art moderne (Table N9a)
2050.O77 Musée d'Orsay (Table N9a)
2050.P25  Palais de Tokyo (Table N9a)
2050.P3  Palais-Royal (Table N9a)
2050.P48  Musée du Petit Palais (Table N9a)
2050.Q35  Musée du quai Branly (Table N9a)
2050.R6  Musée Rodin (Table N9a)
2050.S4  Galerie Séraphine (Table N9a)
2050.U53  Unesco (Table N9a)

Other French galleries

2052

2052.A2  Abbeville (Table N9a)
2052.A5  Aix. Musée (Table N9a)
2052.A6  Ajaccio. Musée Fesch (Table N9a)
2053  Albi. Musée (Table N9)
2053.15  Amiens. Musée de Picardie (Table N9)
2053.2  Angers. Musée des beaux-arts (Table N9)
       Formerly Musée de peinture et de sculpture et galerie David
2053.5  Arras. Musée (Table N9)
2053.7  Aurillac. Musée Hippolyte de Parieu (Table N9)
2053.8  Autun. Musée Rolin (Table N9)
2054  Avignon. Musée Calvet (Table N9)
2057  Bagnères-de-Bigorre. Musée (Table N9)
2058  Bagnères - Cagnes
2058.B35  Bayonne. Musée Bonnat (Table N9a)
2058.B4  Beauvais. Musée (Table N9a)
2058.B44  Musée des beaux-arts (Table N9a)
2058.B45  Musée historique de la Franche-Comté (Table N9a)
2058.B5  Blérancourt. Musée national de la coopération franco-américaine (Table N9a)
2058.B55  Bollène. Musée du Belvédère Louis Pasteur (Table N9a)
2058.B6  Bordeaux (Aquitaine). Musée des beaux-arts (Table N9a)
2058.B65  Boulogne-Billancourt. Musée des années 30 (Table N9a)
2058.B7  Bourg-en-Bresse. Musée de l'Ain (Table N9a)
Art museums, galleries, etc.

Special countries and special museums

Europe

France

Other French galleries

Bagnères - Cagnes -- Continued

2058.C33 Caen (France). Musée des beaux-arts (Table N9a)
2059 Cagnes - Compiègne
2059.C14 Cagnes-sur-Mer. Château-Musée de Cagnes-sur-Mer (Table N9a)

2059.C16 Cambrai. Musée (Table N9a)
2059.C2 Castrès. Musée Goya, Musée Jaurès (Table N9a)
2059.C3 Chaalis (Cistercian abbey). Musée Jacquemart-André (Table N9a)
2059.C4 Chambéry. Musée (Table N9a)
2059.C5 Chantilly. Musée Condé (Table N9a)
2059.C54 Châteauroux. Musée (Table N9a)
2059.C58 Clermont-Ferrand. Musée Bargoin (Table N9a)
2059.C6 Colmar. Musée des Unterlinden (Table N9a)
2060 Compiègne. Palais (Table N9)
2060.5 Courbevoie. Musée Roybet-Fould (Table N9)
2060.8 Delme. Centre d'art contemporain (Table N9)
2061 Dijon (France). Musée des beaux-arts (Table N9)

Formerly known as Musée municipal

2062 Douai. Musée (Table N9)
2063 Dunkerque. Musée de Dunkerque (Table N9)
2063.5 Ecouen. Musée national de la Renaissance (Table N9a)

2064 Gray. Musée du Baron-Martin (Table N9)
2065 Grenoble. Musée de Grenoble (Table N9)

Formerly known as Musée de peinture et de sculpture

2065.8 Honfleur. Musée (Table N9)
2066 Langres. Musées de Langres (Table N9)
2069 Laon. Musée municipal (Table N9)
2069.3 La Rochelle. Musée des beaux-arts (Table N9)

Lille

2069.7 Musée d'art moderne (Table N9)
2070 Musée des beaux-arts (Table N9)

Limoges

2071.3 Fonds régional d'art contemporain Limousin (Table N9)

2071.5 Musée Adrien-Dubouché (Table N9)
2072 Musée municipal (Table N9)

Lyons

2080 Musée des beaux-arts (Musée de la ville) (Table N9)
2080.3 Musée des Hospices civils (Table N9)

37
Art museums, galleries, etc.
Special countries and special museums
Europe
France
Other French galleries
Lyons -- Continued
2081  Musée des Guimet (Table N9)
2108  Marcigny-sur-Loire. Musée de la Tour du moulin
      (Table N9)
      Marseille
2110  Musée Borély (Table N9)
      Formerly Musée d’archéologie
2111  Musée des beaux-arts (Table N9)
2112  Musée Grobet-Labadié (Table N9)
2116  Melun. Musée de Melun (Table N9)
2118  Metz. Musée central (Table N9)
2119  Montauban. Musée Ingres (Table N9)
2120  Montpellier. Musée Fabre (Table N9)
2125  Mouans-Sartoux. Espace de l’art concret (Table N9)
2140  Nancy. Musée des beaux arts (Table N9)
      Nantes
2143  Musée des beaux-arts (Table N9)
2143.5 Musées départementaux de Loire-Atlantique (Table N9)
2144  Nantes - Poitiers
2144.N37 Narbonne (France). Musée d'art et d'histoire (Table N9a)
2144.N52 Nice. Musée des beaux-arts Jules Chéret (Table N9a)
2144.N53 Nice. Musée international d'art naïf Anatole Jakovsky (Table N9a)
2144.N54 Nîmes (France). Musée des beaux-arts (Table N9a)
2144.O57 Oiron. Château (Table N9a)
2144.O74 Orléans. Musée des beaux-arts (Table N9a)
2144.P3 Pau. Musée des beaux-arts (Table N9a)
2144.P47 Perpignan. Musée Rigaud (Table N9a)
2145  Poitiers. Musée des beaux-arts (Table N9)
2145.3 Pont-Aven. Musée de Pont-Aven (Table N9)
2145.5 Port-Royal des Champs. Musée national des Granges (Table N9)
2146  Puy. Musée Crozatier (Table N9)
2155  Quimper. Musée Breton (Table N9)
2157  Reims. Collective
2158  Rennes. Musée des beaux-arts (Table N9)
      Rouen
2160  Musée départemental des antiquités (Table N9)
2161  Musée des beaux-arts (Table N9)
Art museums, galleries, etc.
Special countries and special museums
   Europe
      France
         Other French galleries -- Continued
            2165  Saint-Germaine-en-Laye. Château (Table N9)
            2165.5  Saint-Omer. Musée de l'Hôtel Sandelin (Table N9)
            2165.7  Saint-Paul (Alpes Maritime). Fondation Maeght (Table N9)
         Strasbourg
            General
            2167.A1
            2167.B4  Musée des beaux-arts de la ville de Strasbourg (Table N9a)
            2168  Toulon (France). Musée (Table N9)
                  Toulouse
            2168.5  Abbatoirs (Museum complex) (Table N9)
            2169  Musée des Augustins (Table N9)
            2170  Tours. Musée des beaux-arts (Table N9)
            2173  Troyes. Musée (Table N9)
            2175  Valence. Musée (Table N9)
            2176  Valenciennes. Musée des Beaux-Arts (Table N9)
                  Versailles. Musée national
            2180  General works
            2180.2.A-Z  Special galleries, A-Z
            2180.2.G34  Galerie des batailles
            2185  Vesoul. Musée Georges-Garret (Table N9)
            2195  Vitry-sur-Seine. Musée d'art contemporain du Val-de-Marne (Table N9)
         Germany
            Collective
               Including West Germany; East Germany; East and West Germany; Germany before 1949
               2210  General
               2210.5.A-Z  By region or state, A-Z
                              e.g.
               2210.5.B3  Bavaria
               2210.8  Ludwig Forum für Internationale Kunst (Table N9)
               2210.9  Reif-Museum Aachen (Table N9)
               2211  Suermondt-Museum (Table N9)
               2211.8  Altena. Museum der Grafschaft Mark (Table N9)
               2212  Altenburg. Staatliches Lindenau-Museum (Table N9)
                  Aschaffenburg
               2213  Museum (Table N9)
               2213.4  Schlossmuseum (Table N9)
               2213.5  Staatsgalerie (Table N9)
                  Augsburg
Art museums, galleries, etc.
Special countries and special museums
Europe
Germany
Augsburg -- Continued
2214
   K. Gemälde-galerie (Table N9)
2214.3
   Staatsgalerie (Table N9)
Baden-Baden
2215.7
   Sammlung Frieder Burda (Table N9)
2216
   Staatliche Kunsthalle (Table N9)
2217
   Bamberg. Staatliche Bibliothek (Table N9)
Berlin (General and West Berlin)
2220
   Collective
      Including K. Museen and Staatliche Museen in general
2222
   East Berlin (Collective)
Special
2230
   Gemäldegalerie (Table N9)
      The pre-1945 museum, that portion located in West Berlin 1945-1991, and/or the reunified museum after 1991
2230.5
   East Berlin (Table N9)
2231
   Altes Museum (Table N9)
2231.5
   Neues Museum (Table N9)
2232
   Kaiser Friedrich-Museum (Table N9)
      For Gemäldegalerie see N2230
      Kunstgewerbemuseum see NK480.B5
2233
   Neue Nationalgalerie (Table N9)
      Formerly National-Galerie
      The pre-1945 museum and/or that portion now in West Berlin
2233.5
   East Berlin (Table N9)
2250.A-Z
   Other special, A-Z
      (2250.B47) Berliner Jüdisches Museum
         see NA6700
2250.D4
   Deutsche Staatsbibliothek (Table N9a)
2250.E4
   Electoral collections (Table N9a)
2250.G25
   Galerie des 20. Jahrhunderts (Table N9a)
2250.G3
   Galerie Haberstock (Table N9a)
2250.H64
   Hohenzollern-Museum (Table N9a)
2250.I2
   Ibero-Amerikanisches Institut (Table N9a)
2250.J83
   Jüdische Ableitung (Table N9a)
(2250.J85)
   Jüdisches Museum im Berlin Museum
      see NA6700
2250.K86
   Kunstbibliothek (Table N9a)
2250.K87
   Kupferstichkabinett (Table N9a)
2250.M87
   Museum für Indische Kunst (Germany) (Table N9a)
Art museums, galleries, etc.
Special countries and special museums
Europe
Germany
Berlin (General and West Berlin)
Special
Other special, A-Z -- Continued
2250.P4 Pergamon-Museum (Table N9a)
2250.R2 Rauch Museum (Table N9a)
2250.S48 Schinkel-Museum Friedrichwerdersche Kirche (Table N9a)
2250.S7 Stiftung Preussischer Kulturbesitz (Table N9a)
2250.V6 Vorderasiatisches Museum (Table N9a)
Biberach an der Riss
2251 General works
2251.5 Braith-Mali-Museum (Table N9)
Bielefeld
2252 Collective
2253 Historisches Museum (Table N9)
2253.5 Richard Kaselowsky Haus, Kunsthalle der Stadt Bielefeld (Table N9)
Bonn
2255.K85 Kunst- und Ausstellungshalle der Bundesrepublik Deutschland (Table N9a)
2255.R5 Rheinisches Landesmuseum (Table N9a)
2255.S8 Städtische Kunstsammlungen (Table N9a)
2255.S83 Städtische Kunstmuseum Bonn (Table N9a)
2255.U6 Universität. Akademisches Kunstmuseum (Table N9a)
Bremen
2256 Collective
2257.8 Focke-Museum (Table N9)
2258 Kunsthal (Table N9)
2258.3 Kunstlerhaus (Table N9)
2258.5 Roselius-Haus (Table N9)
Brühl
2259.6 Max Ernst Museum (Table N9)
Brunswick
2260 Herzog Anton-Ulrich-Museum (Table N9)
2260.8 Städtisches Museum (Table N9)
2260.9 Burg. Bergisches Museum (Table N9)
2262 Celle. Schlossmuseum (Table N9)
2262.5 Chemnitz. Städtische Kunstsammlungen Chemnitz (Table N9)
2263.5 Coburg (City). Kunstsammlungen der Veste Coburg (Table N9)
Colmar. Musée des Unterlinden see N2059.C6
Art museums, galleries, etc.
Special countries and special museums

Europe
Germany -- Continued

Cologne

2264.2 Collective
2264.4 Gemälde-Galerie Abels (Table N9)
2264.5 Kölnisches Stadtmuseum im Zeughaus (Table N9)
2264.6 Kunstgewerbemuseum (Table N9)
2264.7 Museum Ludwig (Table N9)
2264.8 Museum für Ostasiatische Kunst (Table N9)
2264.85 Römisch-Germanisches Museum (Table N9)
2264.9 Schnütgen Museum (Table N9)
2265 Wallraf-Richartz-Museum (Table N9)
2266 Constance. Rosgartenmuseum (Table N9)
2266.5 Cottbus. Bezirksmuseum (Table N9)

Darmstadt

2267 Hessisches Landesmuseum (Table N9)
  Until 1918 known as Grossherzogliches Hessisches Museum
2267.3 Hessisches Landesmuseum. Gemäldegalerie (Table N9)

Darmstadt - Dortmund

Dessau

2268.D34 Anhaltische Gemäldegalerie Dessau (Table N9a)
2268.D55 Joachim-Ernst-Stiftung (Table N9a)
2268.D77 Staatliche Galerie Dessau (Table N9a)
2268.D8 Museum Schloss Mosigkau (Table N9a)
  Formerly known as Staatliches Museum Schloss Mosigkau

Dortmund

2269.D5 Museum am Ostwall (Table N9a)
2269.D6 Museum für Kunst und Kulturgeschichte (Table N9a)

Dresden

2270 Collective
2275 Albertinum (Table N9)
2277 Dresdner Schloss (Table N9)
2280 Gemäldegalerie Alte Meister (Table N9)
  Formerly known as Gemälde-Galerie. In 1959 divided into Gemäldegalerie Alte Meister and Gemäldegalerie Neue Meister
2280.5 Gemäldegalerie Neue Meister (Table N9)
  Grünes Gewölbe see NK480.D8
2282 Kunstakademie-und Ausstellungsgebäude (Table N9)
2285 Sächsischer Altertumsverein Museum (Table N9)
Art museums, galleries, etc.
Special countries and special museums
Europe
Germany -- Continued

2287 Düren. Leopold-Hoesch-Museum der Stadt Düren (Table N9)
         Düsseldorf
2292 Collective
2293 Düsseldorfer Künstleratelier (Table N9)
2294 Electoral gallery (Table N9)
2295 Staatliche Kunstkademie (Table N9)
         Formerly Kunst-Akademia
2296 Kunstmuseum (Table N9)
2296.6 North Rhine-Westphalia. Kunstsammlung (Table N9)
2297 Duisburg. Wilhelm-Lehmbruck-Museum der Stadt
         Duisburg (Table N9)
2298 Duisburg - Essen
2298.E45 Eisenbach. Museum der Wartburg (Table N9a)
2298.E47 Emden. Ostfriesisches Landesmuseum und Emder
         Rustkammer (Table N9a)
2298.E7 Erlangen. Universität (Table N9a)
         Essen
2298.5 Markt- und Schausstellermuseum (Table N9)
2299 Museum Folkwang (Table N9)
         Frankfurt am Main
2300 Collective
2301 Freies Deutsches Hochstift (Table N9)
2302 Historisches Museum (Table N9)
2303 Städelisches Kunstinstitut (Table N9)
2304 Städtische galerie (Table N9)
2304.28 Frankfurt an der Oder. Galerie Junge Kunst (Table N9)
2304.29 Freiburg im Breisgau. Augustinermuseum (Table N9)
2304.3 Friedrichshafen. Städtisches Bodensee-Museum
         Friedrichshafen (Table N9)
2305 Fulda - Hildesheim
2305.F8 Fulda. Dom-Museum (Table N9a)
2305.G63 Goch. Museum für Kunst und Kulturgeschichte (Table
         N9a)
2305.G66 Gotha. Schlossmuseum (Table N9a)
2305.G87 Güstrow. Ernst Barlach Stiftung. Ausstellungsforum
         und Graphikkabinett (Table N9a)
2305.H2 Hagen. Karl-Ernst-Osthaus Museum (Table N9a)
2305.H25 Halle. Staatliche Galerie Moritzburg (Table N9a)
         Hamburg
2305.H26 Collective
2305.H27 Altonaer Museum in Hamburg. Landeschaftsgalerie
         (Table N9a)
Art museums, galleries, etc.
Special countries and special museums
Europe
Germany

Fulda - Hildesheim
Hamburg -- Continued

2305.H28  Helms-Museum (Table N9a)
2305.H3  Kunsthalle (Table N9a)
2305.H315  Kunsthalle. Gemälde-Galerie (Table N9a)
2305.H32  Hamm. Städtisches Gustav-Lübcke-Museum (Table N9a)
2305.H34  Hanau. Historisches Museum (Table N9a)

Hanover

2305.H36  Collective
2305.H37  Kestner-Museum (Table N9a)
2305.H4  Landesmuseum (Table N9a)
2305.H42  Niedersächsische Landesgalerie (Table N9a)
2305.H43  Niedersächsisches Heimatsmuseum (Table N9a)
2305.H44  Havelberg. Prignitz-Museum (Table N9a)
2305.H45  Heidelberg. Kurpfälzisches Museum (Table N9a)
2305.H45  Hildesheim. Roemer-Pelizaeus Museum (Table N9a)

Formerly Pelizaeus-Museum

2307  Hildesheim - Kassel

2307.I57  Insel Hombroich. Museum Insel Hombroich (Table N9a)
2307.J4  Jena. Stadtmuseum und Kunstsammlung (Table N9a)

Karlruhe

2307.K5  Badisches Landesmuseum (Table N9a)
2307.K6  Grossherzogliche Sammlungen für Altertums- und Völkerkunde (Table N9a)
2307.K65  Pfinzgau-Museum (Table N9a)
2307.K7  Staatliche Kunsthalle (Table N9a)

Kassel

2307.8  Hessisches Landesmuseum (Table N9)
2307.85  Museum fur Sepulkralkultur (Table N9)
2307.9  Neue Gallerie (Table N9)
2307.95  Schloss Wilhelmshöhe (Table N9)
2308  Staatliche Gemäldegalerie (Table N9)
2308.3  Staatliche Museen Kassel (Table N9)
2308.4  Städtische Kunstsammlungen (Table N9)
2308.5  Kasseler Museumverein (Table N9)

Kasseler Museumverein (Table N9)

Kiel

2309.K5  Kunsthalle (Table N9a)
2309.K52  Stadtgalerie im Sophienhof (Table N9a)
Art museums, galleries, etc.
Special countries and special museums
Europe

Germany
Kasseler - Leipzig -- Continued
2309.K53
Museum Kurhaus Kleve (Kleve, North Rhine-Westphalia, Germany) (Table N9a)
2309.K55
Kleve. Städtisches Museum Haus Koekkoek (Table N9a)
2309.K6
Koblenz. Mittelrhein-Museum Koblenz (Table N9a)
2309.K7
Krefeld. Kaiser-Wilhelm-Museum (Table N9a)
2309.K75
Kronach. Fränkische Galerie, (Branch of Bayerisches National Museum, Munich) (Table N9a)
2309.K86
Künzelsau. Kultur- und Kongresszentrum Würth (Table N9a)
2309.L27
Landsberg am Lech. Neues Stadtmuseum (Table N9a)
2309.L3
Landshut. Stadtresidenz (Table N9a)
2310
Leipzig. Museum der Bildenden Künste (Table N9)
2311
Leverkusen. Städtisches Museum, Schloss Morsbroich (Table N9)
2311.3
Lüdenscheid. Städtische Galerie Lüdenscheid (Table N9)
2312
Lübeck
Collective
2312.22
Behnhaus (Table N9)
2312.7
St. Annen-Museum (Table N9)
2312.75
Lüdenscheid. Städtische Galerie Lüdenscheid (Table N9)
2314
Mainz. Städische gemäldegalerie (Table N9)
Mannheim
2315
Kunsthalle (Table N9)
2315.3
Reiss-Museum (Table N9)
2316
Mannheim - Munich
2316.M36
Marburg. Marburger Universitätsmuseum für Kunst und Kulturgeschichte (Table N9a)
Mönchen-Gladbach
2316.M6
Städtisches Museum (Table N9a)
2316.M67
Städtisches Museum Schloss Rheydt (Table N9a)
2316.M69
Moritzburg (Bezirk Dresden). Barockmuseum Schloss Moritzburg (Table N9a)
2316.M8
Mülheim an der Ruhr. Städtisches Museum (Table N9a)
Münster
Art museums, galleries, etc.
Special countries and special museums
Europe
Germany
Mannheim - Munich
Münster -- Continued

2316.M82 Landesmuseum der Provinz Westfalen (Table N9a)
2316.M83 Westfälischen Landesmuseums für Kunst und Kulturgeschichte (Table N9a)

Munich
2317 Collective
2318 Antiquarium (Table N9)
2319 Bayerisches Nationalmuseum (Table N9)
2319.5 Galerie Caspari (Table N9)
2320 Glyptothek (Table N9)
2321 Haus der Kunst (Table N9)
2325 Pinakothek, Alte (Table N9)
2330 Pinakothek, Neue (Table N9)
2332 Pinakothek der Moderne (Table N9)
2333 Residenzmuseum (Table N9)
2333.5 Sammlung Goetz (Table N9)
2335 Schackgalerie (Table N9)
2339.A-Z Other special, A-Z
2339.K3 Kameradschaft der Künstler (Table N9a)
2339.M87 Museum Villa Stuck (Table N9a)
2339.N9 Nymphenburg (Castle). Amalienburg (Table N9a)
2339.S66 Staatliche Graphische Sammlung Munich (Table N9a)
2339.S7 Städtische Galerie im Lenbachhaus (Table N9a)

Formerly Städtische Galerie

2344 Neuss. Clemens-Sels-Museum (Table N9)
2348 Nördlingen- Stadtmuseum (Table N9)

Nuremberg
2350 Germanisches Nationalmuseum (Table N9)
2353 Museum Tucherschloss (Table N9)
2355 St. Morizkapelle (Table N9)
2358 Oberhausen. Städtische Galerie Schloss Oberhausen (Table N9)

Oldenburg
2360 Grossherzogliche Kunstsammlungen. Gemäldesammlung (Table N9)
2361 Landesmuseum für Kunst und Kulturgeschichte (Table N9)
2362 Stadtmuseum Oldenburg (Table N9)
2363 Potsdam. Staatliche Schlösser und Gärten Potsdam-Sanssouci. Bildergalerie (Table N9)
2364 Recklinghausen. Collective

46
Art museums, galleries, etc.
Special countries and special museums

Europe

-- Continued

2364.5 Regensburg. Museum Ostdeutsche Galerie (Table N9)
2365 Rheydt. Städisches Museum Schloss Rheydt (Table N9)
2370 Saarbrücken. Saarland-Museum Saarbrücken. (Table N9)

Including Moderne Galerie
2375 Schleisheim. K. Gemäldegalerie (Table N9)
2378 Schleswig (City). Schleswig-Holsteinisches Landesmuseum für Vor- und Frühgeschichte in Schleswig (Table N9)
2379 Schwabmünchen. Museum und Galerie der Stadt Schwabmünchen (Table N9)

Schwerin
2380 Grossherzogliches Museum und grossherzoglische Kunstsammlungen (Table N9)
2380.5 Staatliches Museum (Table N9)
2382 Sigmaringen. Fürstlich Hohenzollernsches Museum (Table N9)

Stuttgart
2388 Galerie der Stadt Stuttgart (Table N9)
2390 Kunst- und altertümer-kabinet (Table N9)
2390.5 Linden-Museum Stuttgart (Table N9)
2392 Staatsgalerie (Table N9)
2392.2 Stuttgarter Galerieverein (Table N9)
2392.8 Württembergisches Landesmuseum (Table N9)

Trier
2394 Rheinisches Landesmuseum (Table N9)
2394.5 Städtisches Museum (Table N9)
2395 Tübingen. Stadtmuseum im Kornhaus (Table N9)
2398 Ulm. Museum der Stadt Ulm (Table N9)
2399 Weimer. Kunstsammlungen (Table N9)
2401 Wernigerode. Feudalmuseum Schloss Wernigerode (Table N9)

Wiesbaden
2402 Nassauisches Landesmuseum. Städtische Kunstsammlung (Table N9)
2402.3 Städtisches Museum. Gemäldegalerie (Table N9)
2402.5 Witten. Märkisches Museum (Table N9)
2403.7 Wolfsburg. Kunstmuseum (Table N9)
2404 Wörlitz. Schlossmuseum (Table N9)
2404.5 Worms. Kunsthauß Heylshof (Table N9)

Würzburg
2404.8 Mainfränkisches Museum (Table N9)
Art museums, galleries, etc.

Special countries and special museums

Europe

Germany

Würzburg -- Continued
2405
  Universität. Martin von Wagner-Museum (Table N9)
2405.5
  Wuppertal. Von der Heydt-Museum (Table N9)
2406
  Xanten. Dommuseum (Table N9)

Greece

2410
  Collective
  Athens
2420
  Collective
2422
  Byzantinon Mouseion (Table N9)
2422.5
  Ethnikē Pinakotheēkē, Mouseion Alexandrou Soutsou
  (Table N9)
2423
  Mouseio Akropolēs (Table N9)
2425
  Mouseion Mpenakē (Table N9)
2430
  Paul and Alexandra Canellopoulos Museum (Table N9)

Netherlands

2450
  Collective
2450.5.A-Z
  By region, province, etc., A-Z
  Amsterdam
2454
  Galerie Espace (Table N9)
2455
  Hermitage Amsterdam (Table N9)
2458
  Museum Fodor (Table N9)
2460
  Rijks-Museum (Table N9)
2463
  Stedelijk Museum (Table N9)
2464
  Van Gogh Museum (Table N9)
2467
  Arnhem. Gemeentemuseum (Table N9)
2467.2
  Delft. Rijksmuseum Huis Lambert van Meerten (Table N9)
2467.3
  Eindhoven. Stedelijk Van Abbe-Museum (Table N9)
2467.5
  Enschede. Rijksmuseum Twenthe (Table N9)
2467.6
  Epse. Galerij Lenten (Table N9)
2468
  Gorinchem. Kunstcentrum Badhuis (Table N9)
2468.5
  Groningen. Groninger Museum (Table N9)
  Haarlem
2469
  Bisschoppelijk Museum (Table N9)
2470
  Frans Hals-Museum der Gemeente Haarlem (Table N9)
2475
  Stedelijk Museum van Schilderijen en Oudheden
  (Table N9)
2477
  Teyler's Stichting. Museum (Table N9)
  Hague
2480
  Kabinet van Schilderijen (Table N9)
2480.5
  Koninklijke Bibliotheek (Table N9)
Art museums, galleries, etc.
Special countries and special museums
Europe
Netherlands
Hague -- Continued
2480.7 Koninklijke Kunstzaal Kleykamp (Table N9)
2482 Gemeentemuseum (Table N9)
2483 Mauritshuis (Table N9)
2484 Museum Mesdag (Table N9)
2487 Heerenveen. Museum Belvédère (Table N9)
2488 Heerlen. SCHUNCK* (Table N9)
2490 Leyden. Rijksmuseum van Oudheden (Table N9)
2490.4 Maastricht. Bonnefantenmuseum (Table N9)
Nijmegen
2491 Museum Het Valkhof (Table N9)
2492 Rijksmuseum G.M. Kam (Table N9)
2500 Otterlo. Rijksmuseum Kröller-Müller (Table N9)
2502 Overijssel. Stichting Hannema-De Stuers Fundatie (Table N9)
Rotterdam
2504.4 Kunsthall Rotterdam (Table N9)
2504.5 Lijnbaan Kunstcentrum Rotterdam (Table N9)
2505 Museum Boymans-Van Beuningen (Table N9)
2505.5 ’s Hertogenbosch. Noordbrabants Museum (Table N9)
2505.6 Spanbroek. Scheringa Museum voor Realisme (Table N9)
2506 Utrecht. Centraal Museum (Table N9)
2507 Venlo. Limburgs Museum (Table N9)
Italy
2510 Collective
2512.5 Albano Laziale. Museo civico (Table N9)
Ancona
2513 Museo nazionale (Table N9)
2513.5 Pinacoteca comunale Francesco Podesti (Table N9)
2515 Aquileia. Museo archeologico (Table N9)
2515.2 Arezzo. Museo (Table N9)
2515.3 Bagheria. Galleria d’arte moderna e contemporanea (Table N9)
2515.4 Bari (Province). Pinacoteca provinciale (Table N9)
2515.5 Bassano del Grappa. Museo civico (Table N9)
2515.8 Belluno. Museo civico (Table N9)
2516 Benevento. Museo del Sannio (Table N9)
2517 Bergamo. Accademia Carrara (Table N9)
Bologna
2519.5 Cassa di risparmiò in Bologna (Table N9)
2519.8 Museo civico d’arte industriale e galleria Davia Bargellini (Table N9)
Art museums, galleries, etc.
Special countries and special museums
Europe
Italy

Bologna -- Continued
2520
Pinacoteca nazionale (Table N9)
Bolzano (City)
2521.5
MMM Firmian (Table N9)
2521.7
Museo civico (Table N9)
2521.9
Museo d’arte moderna (Table N9)
2522
Museo dell’Alto Adige (Table N9)
2523
Breno. Museo camuno (Table N9)
Brescia
2524.5
Collective
2525
Museo civico (Table N9)
2526
Cagliari. Museo nazionale (Table N9)
2526.3
Camerino. Università di Camerino. Pinacoteca e museo civici (Table N9)
2526.5
Campobasso. Museo di Baranello (Table N9)
2527
Casole d’Elsa. Museo archeologico e della collegiata di Casole d’Elsa (Table N9)
2528
Catania. Museo comunale (Table N9)
In 1932 acquired the collections of the Museo Biscari
Cento (City)
2529
Galleria d’arte moderna Aroldo Bonzagni (Table N9)
2529.5
Pinacoteca Civica di Centro (Table N9)
2529.7
Chiari. Pinacoteca Repossi (Table N9)
2529.9
Cortona. Accademia etrusca (Table N9)
2530
Crema. Museo civico di Crema e del Cremasco (Table N9)
2532
Cremona. Museo civico (Table N9)
2537
Este. Museo nazionale atesino (Table N9)
2539
Feltre. Museo civico (Table N9)
2539.17
Fermo. Pinacoteca civica (Table N9)
Ferrara
2539.2
Museo civico l’arte antica di Palazzo Schifanoia (Table N9)
2539.3
Pinacoteca nazionale (Table N9)
Fiesole
2539.45
Museo Bandini (Table N9)
2539.5
Museo fiesolano (Table N9)
Florence
2540
Collective
Fondazione Horne see N2554.5
2545
Fondazione Roberto Longhi (Table N9)
2550
Galleria dell’Accademia (Table N9)
2550.5
Galleria Buonarroti (Table N9)
Art museums, galleries, etc.
Special countries and special museums
Europe
Italy
Florence -- Continued
2552 Museo archaeologico (Table N9)
2552.4 Museo Bardini (Table N9)
2552.5 Museo Bellini (Table N9)
2553.6 Museo del Bigallo (Table N9)
2553.8 Museo dell'antica casa fiorentina (Table N9)
2554 Museo di San Marco (Table N9)
2554.5 Museo Horne (Table N9)
   Name changed to Fondazione Horne
2555 Museo nazionale del Bergello (Table N9)
   Formerly Museo nazionale
2555.5 Museo Stibbert (Table N9)
2557 Opera del Duomo. Museo (Table N9)
2560 Palazzo Pitti (Table N9)
2560.5A-Z Special galleries. By name, A-Z
2560.5P34 Galleria Palatina
2567 Galleria degli Uffizi (Table N9)
   Formerly Real Galleria di Firenze
2571 Folios
2610 Forli. Pinacoteca (Table N9)
2612 Fucecchio. Museo (Table N9)
2617 Genazzano. Castello Colonna (Table N9)
2620 Genoa
2623 Galleria di Palazzo Bianco (Table N9)
2625 Galleria Durazzo Pallavicini (Table N9)
2626 Galleria nazionale di Palazzo Spinola (Table N9)
2627 Museo d'arte orientale E. Chiossone (Table N9)
2627.4 Museo Luxoro (Table N9)
2627.5 Museo di S. Agostino (Table N9)
2628 Ospedale di San Martino. Museo (Table N9)
2630 Palazzo Bianco. Museo civico di storia e d'arte (Table N9)
2640 Palazzo Rosso (Table N9)
2645 Gualdo Tadino. Pinacoteca comunale (Table N9)
2646 Gubbio. Museo comunale (Table N9)
2647 Istrana. Villa Lattes (Table N9)
2649 L'Aquila. Museo nazionale abruzzese (Table N9)
2649.5 La Spezia. Museo civico Amedeo Lia (Table N9)
2650 Lecce. Museo provinciale Castromediano (Table N9)
2650.5 Legnano, Italy. Museo d'arte moderna Fondazione Pagani (Table N9)
2650.7 Lissone, Italy. Civica galleria d'arte contemporanea
   (Table N9)
Art museums, galleries, etc.
Special countries and special museums
Europe
Italy -- Continued
2650.8 Lodi. Museo civico (Table N9)
2651.85 Loreto. Palazzo apostolico (Table N9)
2651 Lovere. Accademia Tadini (Table N9)
2651.5 Lucca
2651.7 Museo nazionale Villa Guinigi (Table N9)
2652 Lucignano. Museo comunale (Table N9)
2654 Mantua. Galleria e museo di Palazzo ducale (Table N9)
2655 Messina
2656 Museo regionale di Messina (Table N9)
      Formerly Museo nazionale di Messina
      see N2656
2656.5 Museo nazionale di Messina
      see N2656
Milan
2660 Collective
2661 Castello sforzesco (Table N9)
2661.3 Duomo. Museo (Table N9)
2661.7 Galleria Melzi (Table N9)
2662 Museo archeologico (Table N9)
2662.4 Museo del Novecento (Table N9)
2663 Museo Poldi-Pezzoli (Table N9)
2665 Palazzo reale (Table N9)
2668 Pinacoteca ambrosiana (Table N9)
2670 Pinacoteca di Brera (Table N9)
2676 Villa Belgioioso Bonaparte--Museo dell'Ottocento (Table N9)
      (Table N9)
Modena
2689 Galleria civica di Modena (Table N9)
2690 Galleria, museo e medaglie estense (Table N9)
2693 Museo civico di storia e arte medievale e moderna (Table N9)
2700 Montalcino. Collective
2705 Monza. Collective
2706 Mozzo. Pinacoteca alla Crocetta di Mozzo (Table N9)
Naples
2720 Collective
2721 Accademia de belle arti e liceo artistico. Galleria (Table N9)
2724 Museo archeologico nazionale (Table N9)
2726 Museo civico Gaetano Filangieri (Table N9)
2726.5 Museo Duca di Martina (Table N9)
2727 Museo e gallerie nazionale di Capodimonte (Table N9)

52
Art museums, galleries, etc.
Special countries and special museums
Europe

Italy

Naples -- Continued

2730  Museo nazionale (Museo borbonico) (Table N9)
2731  Museo nazionale di S. Martino (Table N9)
2732  Museo principe Diego Aragona Pignatelli Cortes (Table N9)
2734  Novara. Civica galleria Gianonni (Table N9)
2735.5  Olivone. Museo di San Martino (Table N9)
2735.7  Orvieto. Opera del Duomo. Museo (Table N9)
2736  Padua. Museo del Liviano (Table N9)
2737  Paestum. Museo (Table N9)
2737.6  Palermo
2738  Galleria nazionale della Sicilia (Table N9)
2738  Museo nazionale archeologico (Table N9)
2738.2  Formerly Museo nazionale regio
2738.4  Palestrina. Museo nazionale archeologico (Table N9)
2738.5  Palmi. Casa della cultura Leonida Répaci

Parma

2740  Galleria nazionale (Table N9)
2740.4  Museo bodoniano (Table N9)
2740.5  Museo d'arte cinese (Table N9)
2740.7  Museo Glauco Lombardi (Table N9)
2741  Museo nazionale di antichità (Table N9)
2741.5  Pavia. Musei civici (Table N9)

Perugia

2741.8  Collegio del Cambio (Table N9)
2743  Galleria nazionale dell'Umbria Pinacoteca Vannucci, 1863-1918 (Table N9)
2743.4  Pesaro. Pinacoteca civica di Pesaro (Table N9)
2744  Piacenza. Museo civico (Table N9)
2745  Pisa. Campo santo
2746  Pisa. Campo santo to Prato
2746.P6  Pisa. Museo civico (Table N9a)
2746.P66  Pistoia. Museo civico (Table N9a)
2746.P76  Possagno. Museo canoviano (Table N9a)
2746.P8  Potenza. Museo archeologico provinciale (Table N9a)

Prato

2746.7  Collective
2746.8  Centro per l'arte contemporanea Luigi Pecci (Table N9)
2747  Museo Comunale (Table N9)
2748  Randazzo. Museo Vagliasindi (Table N9)

Ravenna
Art museums, galleries, etc.
Special countries and special museums

Europe

Italy

Ravenna -- Continued

2749 Accademia di belle arti. Galleria (Table N9)
2750 Museo nazionale (Table N9)
2755 Pinacoteca comunale di Ravenna (Table N9)
2765 Reggio Calabria. Museo nazionale (Table N9)
2775 Rieti. Museo civico (Table N9)
2778 Rimini. Museo civico (Table N9)
2784 Rivoli. Castello di Rivoli (Table N9)

Rome

2810 Collective
   Including such groups as the Musei Capitolini

2812 Accademia nazionale di San Luca (Table N9)
2813 Albani, Villa (Table N9)
2815 Palazzo Barberini (Table N9)
2818 Ludovisi, Villa (Table N9)
2820 Borghese, Villa. Galleria e museo Borghese (Table N9)
2830 Museo capitolino (Table N9)
2840 Galleria Colonna (Table N9)
2850 Conservatori, Palazzo dei (Table N9)
2860 Corsini gallery (Table N9)
2875 Diocletian's baths (National museum) see N2934
2878 Dodwell gallery (Table N9)
2880 Galleria comunale d'arte moderna e contemporanea (Table N9)
2890 Galleria Doria-Pamphili (Table N9)
2900 Galleria L'Attico (Table N9)
2910 Galleria nazionale d'arte antica (Table N9)
   Formerly Galleria Nazionale d'arte antica e Gabinetto delle stampe

2915 Galleria nazionale d'arte moderna (Table N9)
2920 Galleria nazionale e gabinetto delle stampe (Table N9)
2922 Galleria Pallavicine (Table N9)
2923 Galleria Spada (Table N9)
2925 Museo Kircheriano (Table N9)
2930 Lateran collections (Table N9)
2930.5 Museo dell'Ara Pacis (Table N9)
2931 Museo di Palazzo Venezia (Table N9)
2931.5 Museo di Roma (Table N9)
2931.8 Museo nazionale d'arte orientale (Table N9)
2931.84 Museo nazionale delle arti del XXI secolo (Table N9)
2932 Museo nazionale di Villa Giulia (Table N9)
Art museums, galleries, etc.
Special countries and special museums
Europe
Italy
Rome -- Continued
2934  Museo nazionale romano (Table N9)
2934.5 Museo ostiense (Table N9)
2934.6 Palazzo Primoli (Table N9)
2937  Galleria Sciarra (Table N9)

Vatican collections
2940  Collective
2941  Biblioteca vaticana. Museo sacro
2943  Museo Chiaramonti
(2944)  Museo etrusco gregoriano
        see N5750+
2945  Museo Pio-Clementino
2945.5 Museo profano lateranense
2947  Pinacoteca (1932- )
2950  Cappella sistina

Rovereto
2953.5 Museo civico (Table N9)
2954  Museo d'arte moderna e contemporanea di Trento e
        Rovereto (Table N9)
2955  Rovigo. Accademia dei Concordi di Rovigo. Pinacoteca
        (Table N9)
2959  Saluzzo. Museo civico di Casa Cavassa (Table N9)
2963  Sassari. Museo G. A. Sanna (Table N9)
2963.5 Senigallia. Museo Pio IX (Table N9)
2964  Sestri Levante. Galleria Rizzi (Table N9)

Siena
2966  Collective
2967  Duomo. Museo (Table N9)
2969  Museo civico di Siena (Table N9)
2970  Pinacoteca (Table N9)
2975  Sorrento. Museo Correale (Table N9)
2975.8 Syracuse. Museo archeologico (Table N9)
2976  Taranto. Museo nazionale (Table N9)
2976.3 Teramo. Museo e pinacoteca civici (Table N9)
2977  Trapani. Museo nazionale Pepoli (Table N9)
2977.6 Trieste. Civico museo Revoltella-Galleria d'arte
        moderna (Table N9)

Turin
2979  Galleria d'arte moderna (Table N9)
2980  Galleria sabauda (Table N9)
2983  Museo civico (Table N9)
2985  Museo di antichità (Table N9)
2987.A-Z  Other, A-Z
Art museums, galleries, etc.
Special countries and special museums
Europe
Italy
Turin
Other, A-Z -- Continued
2987.A4
Accademia Albertina di belle arti. Regia galleria
(Table N9a)
2987.B53
Biblioteca di S.M. il re (Table N9a)
2987.M8
Museo civico d'arte antica (Table N9a)
2987.R43
Regia Pinacoteca di Torino (Table N9a)
3004
Urbania. Museo civico (Table N9)
3005
Urbino. Galleria nazionale delle Marche (Table N9)
3007
Varallo. Pinacoteca di Varallo (Table N9)
Venice
3010
Collective
3015
Centro internazionale delle arti e del costume (Table N9)
3020
Galleria dell'Accademia (Table N9)
Formerly Accademia di belle arti (R.R. Galleria)
3025
Galleria Giorgio Franchetti alla Ca' d'oro (Table N9)
3030
Museo civico Correr (Table N9)
3040
Palazzo ducale (Table N9)
3042.A-Z
Other, A-Z
3042.S4
Seminario patriarcale di Santa Maria della salute
(Table N9a)
3055
Vercelli. Civico museo Francesco Borgogna (Table N9)
Verona
3059
Galleria d'arte moderna e contemporanea (Table N9)
3060
Museo civico (Table N9)
3062
Museo di Castelvecchio (Table N9)
3063
Museo lapidario (Table N9)
3063.3
Museo Miniscalchi-Erizzo (Table N9)
3063.7
Viareggio. Galleria d'arte moderna e contemporanea
"Lorenzo Viani" (Table N9)
3064
Vicenza. Museo civico. Pinacoteca (Table N9)
3065
Viterbo. Museo civico (Table N9)
(3070)
Zara. Museo nazionale
see N3690.Y8Z2
3080
Monaco. Palais (Table N9)
Norway
3110
Collective
3120
Bergen. Billedgalleriet (Table N9)
Oslo
3124
Collective
3125
Bymuseet (Table N9)
Art museums, galleries, etc.
Special countries and special museums
Europe
Norway
Oslo -- Continued
3128 Museet far samtidskunst (Oslo, Norway) (Table N9)
3130 Nasjonalgalleriet (Table N9)
3135.A-Z Other cities, A-Z
3135.L5 Lillehammer bys malerisamling (Table N9a)
3135.L97 Lysaker. Riksgalleriet (Table N9a)
3135.M6 Molde. Romsdalsmuseet (Table N9a)
3135.N4 Nesbyen. Hallingdal folkemuseum (Table N9a)
3135.S76 Stavanger faste galleri (Table N9a)

Poland
3150 Collective
Bydgoszcz
Galeria Sztuki Nowoczesnej see N3150.335
Muzeum Okręgowe im. Leona Wyczółkowskiego w Bydgoszczy
3150.33 General works (Table N9)
3150.335 Galeria Sztuki Nowoczesnej (Table N9)
Gdańsk
3150.35 Centrum Sztuki Współczesnej "Łaźnia"
3150.5 Muzeum Pomorskie w Gdańsku (Table N9)
3152 Koszalin. Muzeum (Table N9)
Kraków
(3152.2) Galeria Malarstwa Polskiego wieku XIX see N3152.333
Muzeum Narodowe
3152.3 General works (Table N9)
3152.32.A-Z Special collections. By name, A-Z
3152.32.C56 Ciolek collection
3152.32.C92 Czartoryski collection
3152.333 Galeria Malarstwa Polskiego wieku XIX (Table N9)
3152.334 Galeria Sztuki Polskiej XX Wieku (Table N9)
3152.335 Muzeum Stanisława Wyspiańskiego (Table N9)
3152.34 Muzeum Sztuki Współczesnej w Krakowie (Table N9)
3152.35 Uniwersytet Jagielloński. Muzeum (Table N9)
3152.36 Zamek Królewski na Wawelu-Państwowe Zbior
Sztuki (Table N9)
Łódź
3153 Muzeum Sztuki (Table N9)
3153.4 Muzeum Sztuki. Pałac Herbsta (Table N9)
3154 Nieborow. Muzeum Narodowe (Table N9)
3157 Posen. Muzeum Narodowe (Table N9)
3157.4 Rogalin. Pałac w Rogalinie (Table N9)
3158 Szczecin. Muzeum Narodowe w Szczecinie (Table N9)
Art museums, galleries, etc.
Special countries and special museums
Europe
Poland -- Continued
Warsaw
3159  Muzeum imienia Mathiasa Bersohnie (Table N9)
3159.5 Muzeum Łazienki Królewskie (Table N9)
3160  Muzeum Narodowe (Table N9)
3162  Towarzystwo Zachęty Sztuk Pięknych w Warszawie (Table N9)

Wilanow
3163  Galeria Malarstwa Stanisława Kostki Potockiego (Table N9)
3163.5 Muzeum w Wilanowie (Table N9)
3165  Pałac (Table N9)

Wrocław
3165.7 Collective
3165.8 Muzeum Narodowe we Wrocławiu (Table N9)
3166  Muzeum Narodowe we Wrocławiu. Galeria Malarstwa Polskiego (Table N9)

Zabrze. Muzeum Miejskie w Zabrzu (Table N9)
3175  Zielona Góra. Galeria Stara Winiarnia (Table N9)

Portugal
3210  Collective
3212  Beja. Museu Regional (Table N9)
3215  Caramulo. Museu (Table N9)
3216  Cascais. Museu Condes de Castro Guimarães (Table N9)
3219  Evora. Biblioteca Publica (Table N9)
3219.5 Funchal. (Madeira: Autonomous District). Museu da Quinta das Cruzes (Table N9)
3220  Guarda. Museu da Guarda (Table N9)
3221  Guimarães. Museu de Alberto Sampaio (Table N9)

Lisbon
3228  Collective
3230  Museu Nacional das Bellas Artes (Table N9)
3231.A-Z Other, A-Z
3231.A3  Academia de Bellas-Artes de Lisboa (Table N9a)
3231.C36 Casa-Museu Dr. Anastácio Gonçalves (Table N9a)

Colecção de Desenho Antigo (Universidade de Lisboa. Faculdade de Belas Artes) see N3231.U55
Faculdade de Belas Artes. Colecção de Desenho Antigo (Universidade de Lisboa) see N3231.U55

3231.F86 Fundação Arpad Szenes-Vieira da Silva (Table N9a)
Art museums, galleries, etc.
Special countries and special museums
Europe
Portugal
Lisbon
Other, A-Z -- Continued
3231.M76  Museu Calouste Gulbenkian (Table N9a)
3231.M77  Museu de Sáo Roque (Table N9a)
3231.M8   Museu Nacional de Arte Antiga (Table N9a)
3231.P3   Palacio da Ajuda. Galeria de Pintura (Table N9a)
3231.U55  Universidade de Lisboa. Faculdade de Belas Artes.
          Coleçãò de Desenho Antigo (Table N9a)
Oporto
3235     Collective
3236.A-Z Special museums, A-Z
3236.M76 Museu Serralves (Table N9)
3236.M8  Museu Nacional de Soares dos Reis (Table N9)
Russia
   Class here museums located in the former Soviet Union,
   including Central Asian republics, Baltic States, etc.
3310     Collective
3310.15.A-Z By region, republic, country, etc., A-Z
3310.2   Abramîševo. Muzeï "Abramîševo" (Table N9)
          Alma-Ata (Kazakhstan)
3310.7   Kazakhskâia gosudarstvennaia khudozhestvennaia
galerieïa (Table N9)
3310.8   Qazaq SSR Memleketïk óner muzeï (Table N9)
3311     Alupka. Dvorets-muzej (Table N9)
3311.3   Arkhangels'kii muzeï-zapovednik dereviannogo
          zodchestva (Table N9)
3311.5   Baku. Azerbaidzhanskii gosudarstvennyi muzeï
          iskusstiv (Table N9)
3311.7   Chernihiv (Ukraine). Chernihivs'kii khudozhiïni muzeï
          (Table N9)
3312.5   Dnipropetrovsk (Ukraine). Dnipropetrovs'kïi khudožñïi
          muzeï (Table N9)
3313     Donetsk. Oblasna kartynna halereïa (Table N9)
3313.5   Dushanbe (Tajikistan). Respublikans'kii ob"edinennyi
          muzeï istoriko-kraevedcheskii i izobrazitel'nykh
          iskusstev (Tajikistan) (Table N9)
3314     Feodosia. Feodosiâskâia kartinnaia gallerieïa (Table
          N9)
3315     Gorki. Nizhniii Novgorod. Nizhegorodskii
          khudozhestvennyi muzeï (Table N9)
          Formerly Gor'kovskii gosudarstvennyi khudozhestvennyi
          muzeï
Art museums, galleries, etc.
Special countries and special museums

Europe

Russia -- Continued

3315.3 Irkutsk. Irkutskii oblastnoi khudozhestvenniy muzei
(Table N9)
3315.42 Kalininskaia oblastnaia kartinnaiia galeriiia (Table N9)
3315.43 Kaluga (City). Kaluzhskii oblastnoi khudozhestvenniy
muzei (Table N9)
3315.45 Kaunas. Valstybinis M. K. Čiurlionio vardo dailës
muzeijs (Table N9)
3315.47 Kazan. Muzei izobrazitel'nykh iskusstv Tatarskoi ASSR
(Table N9)
3315.49 Kemerovo (City). Kamerovskaia oblastnaia kartinnaiia
galeriiia (Table N9)

Kharkov
3315.5 Derzhavnyi muzei obrazotvorchoho mystetstva
(Table N9)
3315.52 Imperatorskii khar'kovskii universitet. Muzei
iziaschhnych iskusstv (Table N9)
3315.53 Kharkivs'kyi khudozhestnii muzei (Table N9)
3315.6 Muzei iziaschhnych iskusstv i drevnostei (Table N9)

Kiev
3315.9 Collective
3316 Akademii nauk URSR. Muzei mystetstva (Table N9)
3317 Derzhavnyi muzei imeni Khanenko (Table N9)
3317.25 Kyivs'kyi muzei rosiis'koho mystetstva (Table N9)
Formerly Derzhavnyi muzei rosiis'koho mystetstva
3317.3 Derzhavnyi muzei T. H. Shevchenka (Table N9)
3317.4 Derzhavnyi muzei ukrains'koho mystetstva (Table N9)
3317.45 Derzhavnyi muzei ukrains'koho obrazotvorchoho mystetstva (Table N9)
3317.5 Kyivs'kyi muzei zakhidnoho ta skhidnoho mystetstva
(Table N9)
Formerly Derzhavnyi muzei zakhidnoho ta skhidnoho mystetstva
3317.9 Kirov. Oblastnoi khudozhestvenniy muzei (Table N9)
3317.915 Kishinev. Muzeul Artistik de Stat din RSS
Moldoveniaske (Table N9)
Art museums, galleries, etc.

Special countries and special museums

Europe

Russia -- Continued

3317.92
Kizhi Island. Gosudarstvennyi istoriko-arkhitekturnyi i etnograficheskii musei-zapovednik "Kizhi" (Table N9)
Formerly known as Arkhitekturno-bytovoi musei-zapovednik pod otkrytom nebom; Kizhskii musei-zapovednik narodnogo derevianogo zodchestva i etnografii Karelskoi ASSR. Gosudarstvennyi istoriko-arkhitekturnyi musei "Kizhi"

3317.95
Krasnodar. Krasnodarski khudozhhestvennyi musei (Table N9)

3318
Kuybyshev. Khudozhhestvennyi musei (Table N9)
Leningrad see N3340+

3318.4
Lutsk (Ukraine). Volynskiy kraianznavchyi musei
Khudozhennii vididil (Table N9)

3318.9
Lvov

Collective

3319
Lvivska kartynna halerei (Table N9)
Formerly Derzhavna kartnyya halerei

3319.2
Derzhavnyi musei ukrains'koho mystestva (Table N9)

3319.6
Mineral'nye Vody (Russia). Stavropol'skii Kraevoi musei izobrazitelnykh iskusst (Table N9)

3319.8
Minsk. Dziarzhiau'ny mastatski musei BSSR (Table N9)

Moscow

Collective

3320
Golitsynski musei (Table N9)

3320.15
Gosudarstvennye musei Moskovskogo Kremlia (Table N9)

3320.2
Gosudarstvennyi musei iskusstva narodov Vostoka (Table N9)

3320.3
Gosudarstvennyi musei iskusstva narodov Vostoka. Otdel Sovetskogo Vostoka (Table N9)

3321
Gosudarstvennyi musei izobrazitel'nykh iskusstv imeni A.S. Pushkina (Table N9)

3322
Gosudarstvennyi musei novogo zapadnogo iskusstva (Table N9)

3322.5
Gosudarstvennyi musei vostochnyh kultur (Table N9)

3322.7
Kolomenskoe. Gosudarstvennyi musei-zapovednik "Kolomenskoe" (Table N9)

3323
Moskovskii i Rumiantsovskii musei (Rumiantsov museum) (Table N9)
Art museums, galleries, etc.
Special countries and special museums
Europe
Russia

Moscow -- Continued

3323.2 Muzeĭ iziâshchnykh iskusstv imeni Imperatora Aleksandra III (Table N9)
3323.8 Ostankinskiī dvorefs-muzeî (Table N9)
3323.9 Pervyî muzeî novoi zapadnoi zhivopisi (Table N9)
3324 Studiîa voennykh khudozhnikov imeni Grekova (Table N9)
3325 Gosudarstvennaiâ Treťâkovskaiâ galleriîa (Tretyakov gallery) (Table N9)
3326 Murom. Muromskii istorioko-khudozhestvennyi i memorialnyi muzei (Table N9)
3327 Nikolaev (Nikolaevskaiâ oblast'). Mykolaïvs'kyi khudozhniî muzei imenii V.V. Vereshchahina (Table N9)
    Formerly Deržavnyi khudožnii muzei
    Nizhnii Novgorod see N3315
3327.5 Nukus. Gosudarstvennyi muzei iskusstv Karakalpakskoi ASSR (Table N9)

Odessa

3328.5 Collective
3329 Deržavna kartynna halereia (Table N9)
3329.3 Deržavnyi khudožnii muzei (Table N9)
3329.6 Odes'skyi deržavnyi muzei zakhidnoho ta skhidnoho mystefšta (Table N9)
3330 Omsk. Muzei izobrazitel'nykh iskusstv (Table N9)
3330.5 Orel. Orlovskii oblastnoi kraevedcheski muzei (Table N9)
3330.6 Orenburg. Orenburgski oblastnoi muzei izobrazitel'nykh iskusstv (Table N9)
3330.7 Parkhomivka. Parkhomivs'kyi istoryko-khudozhnii muzei (Table N9)
3330.8 Pavlovsk. Gosudarstvennyi muzei-zapovednik "Pavlovsk" (Table N9)
3331 Penza. Penzenskaia kartinnâia galereia (Table N9)
3332.5 Perm' (City). Khudožhestvannaia galleriîa (Table N9)
3333 Petrodvorets. Émitazh (Table N9)
3335 Polenovo. Gosudarstvennyi muzei-usad'ba V. D. Polenova (Table N9)

Poltava

3336 Deržavnyi muzei (Table N9)
3336.3 Poltavs'kyi khudožnii muzei (Table N9)
3336.37 Pushkin. Gosudarstvennyi muzei-zapovednik "TSarskoe Selo" (Table N9)
Art museums, galleries, etc.
Special countries and special museums
Europe
Russia -- Continued

3336.4 Rîâzan'. Rîâzanskiĭ khudozhhestvennyĭ muzeĭ (Table N9)
   Formerly Rîâzanskiĭ oblastnoĭ khudozhhestvennyĭ muzeĭ

3337 Riga. Latvijas PRS Aizrobeiū mākslas muzejs (Table N9)

St. Petersburg. Petrograd. Leningrad

3340 Collective
3342 Akademiïa khudožhestv. Muzeï (Table N9)
3344 Gosudarstvennyĭ russkii muzeĭ (Table N9)
3350 Érmitazh (Hermitage) (Table N9)
3350.2.A-Z Special galleries. By name, A-Z
3350.2.O73 Otdel zapadnoevropeĭskogo iskusstva
3350.5 Tūsuovskalii galleriā (Table N9)
3350.6 Samara. Samarskiĭ khudozhhestvennyĭ muzeĭ (Table N9)
3351.2 Saratov (City). Gosudarstvennyĭ khudožhestvennyĭ muzei imeni A.N. Radishcheva (Table N9)
3351.5 Serpukhov (City). Serpukhovskii istoriko-khudožhestvennyi muzei (Table N9)
3352 Sevastopol. Sevastopol'skiy khudožnii muzei (Table N9)

Simferopol
3355 Kryms'ka oblasna kartynna halereiā (Table N9)
3355.5 Simferopol's'kyi khudožhni muzei (Table N9)
3355.7 Smolensk. Smolenskiĭ gosudarstvennyiobōedinennyi istoricheskii i arkhitekturno-khudozhhestvennyi muzei-zapovednik (Table N9)
3359 Sumy. Deržhavnyi khudožnii muzei (Table N9)
3360 Sverdlovsk. Kartinnalii galeriā (Table N9)
3361.7 Tallinn. Eesti NSV Riiklik Kunstimuuseum (Table N9)
(3362) Tashkent. Gosudarstvennyi muzei iskusstv Uzbekskoi SSR
   see N3750.T39
3362.2 Tblisi. Sak'art'velos xelovnebis muzeumi (Table N9)
3362.4 Tomskiĭ oblastnoi khudožhestvennyi muzei (Table N9)
3362.7 Tuk'ski oblastnoi khudožhestvennyi muzei (Table N9)
3364 Ufa. Bashkirskii gosudarstvennyi khudožhestvennyi muzei (Table N9)
3364.6 Uf'anoiskii oblastnoi khudožhestvennyi muzei (Table N9)

Uzhgorod
3365 Zakarpats'ka oblasna kartynna halereiā (Table N9)
3365.5 Zakarpats'kyi khudožhni muzei (Table N9)
Art museums, galleries, etc.

Special countries and special museums

Europe

Russia -- Continued

3368 Vilna. Valstybinis dailės muziejus (Table N9)
3368.5 Voronezh. Voronežskii oblastnoi muzei izobrazitel'nykh iskusstv (Table N9)
3371 Yakutsk. Republiakanskii muzei izobrazitel'nykh iskusstv (Table N9)
3375 Yerevan. Hayastani Petakan Patkersrah (Table N9)

Formerly Gosudarstvennai kartinnai gallerii Armenii

3380 Zagorsko. Gosudarstvennyi istoriko-khudožhestvennyi muzei (Table N9)
3382 Zaporozhe (Ukraine). Zaporiz'kyi khudožhni muzei (Table N9)

Spain

Collective

3410 General
3410.2.A-Z By region, province, etc., A-Z
3410.24 Badajoz. Museo provincial de bellas artes de Badajoz (Table N9)
3410.25 Badalona. Museu municipal de Badalona (Table N9)

Barcelona

3410.3 Collective
3410.4 Fundacio "La Caixa" (Table N9)
3410.5 Museu Nacional d'Art de Catalunya (Table N9)

Formerly Museo de Arte de Cataluña, and Museo de Bellas Artes

3410.7 Museo de Arte Moderno (Table N9)
3411 Museu Frederic Marés (Table N9)

Bilbao

3412 Museo de Bellas Artes (Table N9)
3412.4 Museo Guggenheim Bilbao (Table N9)
3413 Burgos. Museo Arqueológico Provincial (Table N9)
3415 Cadiz. Museo de Bellas Artes (Table N9)
3415.23 Castelló (Spain). Museo de Bellas Artes (Table N9)
3415.3 Coruña. Museo Provincial de Bellas Artes de La Coruña (Table N9)

Cuenca

3415.9 Museo de Arte Abstracto Español (Table N9)
3416 Museo Provincial de Cuenca (Table N9)
3418 Escorial (Table N9)

Granada

3424 Instituto Gómez-Moreno (Table N9)
3425 Museo Provincial de Bellas Artes (Table N9)
3427 Huesca. Museo Provincial (Table N9)
3427.5 Jaén. Museo Provincial (Table N9)
Art museums, galleries, etc.
Special countries and special museums
Europe
Spain -- Continued

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Code</th>
<th>Description</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>3428</td>
<td>Las Palmas. Centro Atlantico de Arte Moderno (Table N9)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>3429</td>
<td>Lérida (Collective)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>3430</td>
<td>Madrid (Collective)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>3440</td>
<td>Biblioteca Nacional (Table N9)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>3442</td>
<td>Cortes (Table N9)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>3442.5</td>
<td>Museo del Palacio de El Pardo (Table N9)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>3444</td>
<td>Museo Lázaro Galdiano (Table N9)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>3445</td>
<td>Museo Nacional Centro de Arte Reina Sofia (Table N9)</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

Originally the Museo Nacional de Arte Moderno, which in 1951 divided into Museo de Arte del Siglo XIX and Museo de Arte Contemporáneo. The latter changed its name to Museo Nacional de Arte Contemporáneo in 1953 and to Museo Español de Arte Contemporáneo in 1969, and was renamed in 1990.

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Code</th>
<th>Description</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>3450</td>
<td>Museo Nacional de Pintura y Escultura (Museo del Prado) (Table N9)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>3455.A-Z</td>
<td>Other museums, A-Z</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>3455.A3</td>
<td>Academia de Bellas Artes de San Fernando (Table N9a)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>3455.D4</td>
<td>Descalzas Reales (Franciscan convent) Museo (Table N9a)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>3455.I5</td>
<td>Instituto de Valencia de Don Juan (Table N9a)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>3455.M78</td>
<td>Museo Cerralbo (Table N9a)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>3455.M79</td>
<td>Museo de América (Table N9a)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>3455.M8</td>
<td>Museo de Reproducciones Artísticas (Table N9a)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>3455.M83</td>
<td>Museo Romántico (Table N9a)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>3455.M86</td>
<td>Museo Sorolla (Table N9a)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>3457</td>
<td>Martorell. Museu Santacana (Table N9)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>3457.4</td>
<td>Medina de Rioseco. Museo de Santa María de Mediavilla (Table N9)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>3457.7</td>
<td>Montserrat. Museu de Montserrat (Table N9)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>3458</td>
<td>Murcia (Collective)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>3458.8</td>
<td>Museo Arqueológico (Table N9)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>3458.815</td>
<td>Museo de Arte Ibérico de El Cigarralejo (Table N9)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>3458.82</td>
<td>Museo de Murcia (Table N9)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>3459</td>
<td>Museo Salzillo (Table N9)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>3463</td>
<td>Orihuela. Museo (Table N9)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>3463.2</td>
<td>Oviedo. Universidad de Oviedo (Table N9)</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>
Art museums, galleries, etc.
Special countries and special museums

**Europe**

Spain -- Continued

3463.4 Pamplona. Museo de Navarra (Table N9)
3464 Pontevedra. Museo (Table N9)

Salamanca

3464.3 Museo Art Nouveau y Art Déco (Table N9)
3464.5 Museo Municipal de Béjar (Table N9)
3464.7 Museo Provincial de Bellas Artes (Table N9)
3464.75 Universidad de Salamanca (Table N9)
3464.85 Santander. Museo de Bellas Artes (Table N9)

Saragossa (Zaragoza)

3464.864 Académia Aragonesa de Nobles y Bellas Artes de San Luis (Table N9)
3464.87 Museo e Instituto "Camon Aznar" (Table N9)
3465 Museo Provincial de Bellas Artes (Table N9)

Seville

3470 Museo Provincial de Bellas Artes (Table N9)
3471.A-Z Other, A-Z
3471.C8 Catedral (Table N9a)
3471.M8 Museo Arqueológico Provincial (Table N9a)

Sitges. Museo del Cau Ferrat (Table N9)

Toledo

3474 Collective
3475 Catedral. Museo (Table N9)
3476 Museo de Santa Cruz (Table N9)

Valencia

3485 Collective
3486.A-Z Special, A-Z
3486.C6 Colegio del Santíssimo Corpus Christi (Table N9a)
3486.M8 Museo Provincial de Bellas Artes (Table N9a)

Valladolid

3490 Museo Nacional de Escultura (Table N9)
3491 Museo Patio Herreriano (Table N9)
3495 Vich. Museo Episcopal (Table N9)
3497 Villafranca de Panadés. Collective
3499 Zamora. Disputación de Zamora

Sweden

3510 Collective
3520 Falun (Table N9)

Gothenburg

3525 Göteborgs konstmuseum (Art collections only) (Table N9)
3526 Göteborgs stads museum (Table N9)
3527 Röhsska konstslöjdmuseet (Table N9)
3531 Leksand. Konstgalleriet (Table N9)
Art museums, galleries, etc.
Special countries and special museums
Europe

Sweden -- Continued
3532 Malmö. Museum (Table N9)
3533 Mora. Zornmuseet (Table N9)
3534 Norrköping. Museet (Table N9)
3536 Skarhamn. Nordiska akvarellmuseet (Table N9)

Stockholm
3538 Collective
3540 Nationalmuseum (Table N9)
3545.A-Z Other, A-Z
3545.H3 Hallwylska museet (Table N9a)
3545.M43 Medelhavsmuseet (Table N9a)
3545.M5 Millesgården (Table N9a)
3545.M62 Moderna museet (Table N9a)
3545.S8 Stadsmuseet (Table N9a)
3545.S83 Statens historiska museum (Table N9a)
3545.U5 Universitetet (Table N9a)
3570 Uppsala. Universitet (Table N9)

Switzerland

3610 Collective
3610.5.A-Z By region, A-Z
Basel
3617 Antikenmuseum Basel (Table N9)
3618 Museum für Gegenwartskunst Basel (Table N9)
3620 Öffentliche Kunstsammlung (Table N9)
3625 Universität. Historisches Museum (Table N9)
3627 Bellinzona. Museo civico di Bellinzona (Table N9)

Bern
3629 Kunsthalle (Table N9)
3630 Kunstmuseum (Table N9)

Geneva
3635 Collective
3640 Musée Ariana (Table N9)
3641 Musée d’art et d’histoire (Table N9)
3642 Musée Rath (Table N9)
3644 Petit Palais (Table N9)

Zürich
3645 Collective
3646 Kunstgewerbemuseum (Table N9)
3647.5 Kunsthau (Table N9)
3647.8 Museum für Gegenwartskunst (Table N9)
3648 Museum Rietberg (Table N9)
3650 Schweizerisches Landesmuseum (Table N9)
3654 Zürcher Kunstgesellschaft (Table N9)
3655.A-Z Other Swiss museums. By city, A-Z
Art museums, galleries, etc.
Special countries and special museums
Europe
Switzerland
Other Swiss museums. By city, A-Z -- Continued

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Code</th>
<th>Description</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>3655.A17</td>
<td>Aarau. Aargauer Kunsthaus (Table N9a)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>3655.C58</td>
<td>Chur. Rätisches Museum Chur (Table N9a)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>3655.L28</td>
<td>Galerie Paul Vallotton (Table N9a)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>3655.L3</td>
<td>Musée de beaux-arts (Table N9a)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>3655.L5</td>
<td>Ligornetto. Museo Vela (Table N9)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>3655.L79</td>
<td>Hans Erni-Museum (Table N9a)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>3655.L82</td>
<td>Kunstmuseum Luzern (Table N9a)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>3655.M37</td>
<td>Martigny. Fondation Pierre Gianadda (Table N9a)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>3655.O47</td>
<td>Olten. Kunstmuseum Olten (Table N9a)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>3655.R47</td>
<td>Riehen. Fondation Beyeler (Table N9a)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>3655.R5</td>
<td>Riggisberg. Abegg-Stiftung Bern (Table N9a)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>3655.S3</td>
<td>Historisches Museum (Table N9a)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>3655.S35</td>
<td>Natur- und Kunstmuseum (Table N9a)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>3655.S358</td>
<td>Universität St. Gallen (Table N9a)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>3655.S38</td>
<td>Schaffhausen. Museum zu Allerheiligen</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>3655.S387</td>
<td>General</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>3655.S387</td>
<td>Sturzenegger-Stiftung collection (Table N9a)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>3655.S55</td>
<td>Kunstmuseum (Table N9a)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>3655.S6</td>
<td>Museum der Stadt (Table N9a)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>3655.W5</td>
<td>Kunstmuseum (Table N9a)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>3655.W54</td>
<td>Museum Lindengut (Table N9a)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>3655.W58</td>
<td>Sammlung Oskar Reinhart &quot;Am Römerholz&quot; (Table N9a)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>3655.W586</td>
<td>Stiftung Oskar Reinhart (Table N9a)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>3690.A-Z</td>
<td>Other European countries. By country and city, A-Z</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>3690.B6J3</td>
<td>Jajce, Bosnia. Spomen-muzej II zasedanja AVNOJ-a</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>3690.B8P43</td>
<td>Pleven, Bulgaria. Khudozhestvena galeriia &quot;Iliiă Beshkov&quot;</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>3690.B8P45-B8P49</td>
<td>Collective</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>3690.B8P5</td>
<td>Dŭrzhavnà khudozhestvena galeriia</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>3690.B8S5</td>
<td>Silistra, Bulgaria. Khudozhestvena galeriia</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>3690.B8S64-.B8S649</td>
<td>Sofia, Bulgaria. Collective</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>
Art museums, galleries, etc.
Special countries and special museums

Europe

Other European countries. By country and city, A-Z --
Continued

3690.B8T87 Tŭrgovishte, Bulgaria. Khudozhestvena galeriĭa Nikola Marinov
Varna, Bulgaria

3690.B8V3 Arkheologicheski muzei
3690.B8V34 Naroden muzei
3690.C76O84 Osijek, Croatia. Galerija likovnih umjetnotnosti "Osijek"
Split, Croatia

3690.C76S64 Galerija umjetnina u Splitu
3690.C76S67 Muzej grada Splita
3690.C76Z23 Zadar, Croatia. Arheološki muzej
Zagreb, Croatia

3690.C76Z3- Collective
3690.C76Z35 Jugoslavenska akademija znanosti i umjetnosti.
Galerija
Formerly Strossmayerova galerija
3690.C76Z36 Muzej Zbirka umjetnina Ante i Wiltrud Topic Mimara
3690.E75T37 Tartu, Estonia. Tartu Ülikool. Kunstimuuseum
Helsinki, Finland

3690.F5H4 Ateneumin Taidemuseo
3690.F5H4496 Nykytaiteen museo
3690.F5H45 Sinebrychoffin taidemuseo
3690.F5H46 Suomen Kansallismuseo
3690.F5H48 Valtion taidemuseo
3690.F5K457 Kemin, Finland. Taidemuseo
3690.F5M36 Mänttä. Gösta Serlachioksen Taidesäätiö Museo
3690.F5T8 Turku, Finland. Taidemuseo
3690.I2R49 Reykjavík, Iceland. Listasafn Íslands
3690.L35R54 Riga, Latvia. Valsts Makslas muzejs
3690.L45V35 Vaduz, Liechtenstein. Kunstmuseum Liechtenstein
3690.L58P56 Plungė, Lithuania. Žemaiciu dailės muziejus
3690.L8L8 Luxembourg (City). Musée d'histoire
Muzej na sovremena umetnost
3690.M3V3 Valetta, Malta. Palace
Bucharest, Romania

3690.R9B75-.R9B759 Collective
3690.R9B78 Muzeul Colectiilor de Artă
3690.R9B8 Muzeul de Artă al Republicii Populare Române
Formerly Muzeul de Artă al Republicii Socialiste România
3690.R9B85 Galeria de Artă Natională
Art museums, galleries, etc.
Special countries and special museums
Europe
Other European countries. By country and city, A-Z
Bucharest, Romania
Muzeul de Artă al Republicii Populare Române --
Continued
3690.R9B86
Galeria de Artă Universală
3690.R9B89
Muzeul Zambaccian
3690.R9C72
Craiova (Romania). Muzeul de Artă din Craiova
3690.R9M6
Mogoșoia, Romania. Muzeul de Artă Brîncovenească
3690.R9S52
Sibiu, Romania. Muzeul Bruckenthal
3690.R9S54
Sinaia, Romania. Muzeul Peleș
3690.R9T55
Timișoara. Muzeul Banatului
Belgrade, Serbia
3690.S47B4-.S47B419
Galerija Zepter
3690.S47B43
Muzej kneza Pavla
3690.S47B46
Narodni muzej–Beograd
3690.S47C38
Čaĉak, Serbia. Umetnicka galerija Nadezda Petrovic
3690.S47N63
Novi Pazar, Serbia. Muzej Ras
3690.S47N65
Novi Sad, Serbia. Matica srpska. Galerija
3690.S47P65
Požarevac, Serbia. Galerija Milene Pavlović Barilli
3690.S47S77
Sremska Mitrovica, Serbia. Umetnička galerija
Sremska Mitrovica
3690.S56C45
Celje, Slovenia. Mestni muzej
Ljubljana, Slovenia
3690.S56L85
Moderna galerija
3690.S56L87
Narodna galerija v Ljubljani
3690.T7C5
Cluj, Transylvania. Muzeul de Artă
Istanbul, Turkey
3690.T8I6-.T8I65
Collective
3690.T8I7
Arkeoloji Müzeleri
3690.T8I5
Resim ve Heykel Müzesi
3690.T8I77
Topkapi Sarayi Müzesi
3690.T8I82
Türk ve İslâm Eserleri Müzesi
3690.T8I9
İzmir, Turkey. Resim ve Heykel Galerisi
3690.Y8A1-.Y8A5
Yugoslavia (to 1992). Former Yugoslav republics
Including former Yugoslav republics treated collectively
Beograd
(3690.Y8B4-.Y8B419)
Collective
see N3690.S47B4+
(3690.Y8B45)
Muzej kneza Pavla
see N3690.S47B44
(3690.Y8B5)
Narodni muzej
see N3690.S47B46
Art museums, galleries, etc.
Special countries and special museums

Europe

Other European countries. By country and city, A-Z
Yugoslavia (to 1992). Former Yugoslav republics -- Continued

(3690.Y8C4) Celje. Mestni muzej
          see N3690.S56C45

Ljubljana

(3690.Y8L5) Moderna galerija
          see N3690.S56L85

(3690.Y8L6) Narodna galerija
          see N3690.S56L87

(3690.Y8N6) Novi Sad. Matica srpska. Galerija
          see N3690.S47N65

(3690.Y8O84) Osijek. Galerija likovnih umjetnošnosti "Osijek"
          see N3690.C76O84

(3690.Y8P69) Požarevac. Galerija Milene Pavlović Barilli
          see N3690.S47P65

(3690.Y8S4) Skopje. Muzej na sovremena umetnost
          see N3690.M24S4

Split

(3690.Y8S6) Galerija umjetnosti
          see N3690.C76S64

(3690.Y8S67) Muzej grada
          see N3690.C76S67

(3690.Y8S75) Sremska Mitrovica. Umetnička galerija Sremska
          Mitrovica
          see N3690.S47S77

(3690.Y8Z2) Zadar. Arheološki muzej
          see N3690.C76Z23

(3690.Y8Z23) Zagreb. Jugoslavenska akademija znanosti i
          umjetnosti. Galerija
          Formerly Strossmayerova galerija
          see N3690.C76Z35

(3690.Y8Z48) Zagreb. Muzej Zbirka umjetnina Ante i Wiltrud Topic
            Mimara
          see N3690.C76Z36

Asia

3700
            Collective

3710.A-Z
            By region, A-Z

3720
            India. Collective

3735
            Japan. Collective

3740.A-Z
            Other Asian countries, A-Z

3750.A-Z
            Special museums of Asia. By city, etc., A-Z
            For museums of Russia see N3310+

3750.A3
            Ajmer. Rajputana Museum (Table N9a)
Art museums, galleries, etc.
Special countries and special museums
Asia
Special museums of Asia. By city, etc., A-Z -- Continued
3750.A38
Allahabad. Municipal Museum (Table N9a)
(3750.A4)
Alma-Ata, Kazakhstan. Kazakhskâia gosudarstvennâia khudozhestvennâia galereiâ
see N3310.7
3750.A5
Antioch. Hatay Müzesi (Table N9a)
3750.A84
Ashiya-shi (Japan). Ashiya Shûritsu Bijutsu Hakubutsukan (Table N9a)
3750.A87
Atami (Japan) (Table N9a)
3750.B24
Bandung (Indonesia). Selasar Sunaryo Art Space (Table N9a)
3750.B25
Bangkok. Phiphitthaphanthisathân hâeng Chat (Table N9a)
Baroda
3750.B27
Maharaja Fatesingh Museum (Table N9a)
3750.B3
State Museum and Picture Gallery (Table N9a)
3750.B5
Bhopal. State Museum (Table N9a)
Bombay
3750.B62
Chhatrapati Shivaji Maharaj Vastu Sangrahalya (Table N9a)
3750.B65
St. Xavier's College. Heras Institute of Indian History and Culture (Table N9a)
Calcutta
3750.C27
Collective
3750.C3
Asiatic Society (Table N9a)
3750.C32
Indian Museum (Table N9a)
Canton, China
3750.C33
Guangzhou Shi mei shu guan (Table N9a)
3750.C34
Wên wu kuan li wei yüan hui (Table N9a)
3750.C43
Chamba, India. Bhuri Singh Museum (Table N9a)
3750.C5
Chandigarh, India. Museum and Art Gallery (Table N9a)
3750.C52
Changsha Shi (China). Hunan Sheng bo wu guan (Table N9a)
3750.C53
Cheju-si. Cheju Taehakkyo Pangmulgwan (Table N9a)
3750.C54
Chiba-shi (Japan). Chiba Kenritsu Bijutsukan (Table N9a)
3750.D25
Dacca, Pakistan. Museum (Table N9a)
3750.D3
Damascus. Mathaf Dimashq (Table N9a)
3750.D4
Delhi. National Museum of India (Table N9a)
(3750.D87)
Dushanbe (Tajikistan). Respublikanski ob'edinennyi muzei istorikokraevedcheskiâ i izobrazitel'nykh iskusstv (Tajikistan)
see N3313.5
Art museums, galleries, etc.
Special countries and special museums

Asia

Special museums of Asia. By city, etc., A-Z -- Continued

3750.E5
'En Harod, Israel. Mishkan le-omanut 'al shem Ḥayim Atar (Table N9a)

(3750.E7)
Erivan. Gosudarstvennaia kartinnaiia gallereia Armenii see N3375

3750.F7
Frunze, Kirghizistan. Kirgizskii gosudarstvennyi muzei isobrazitefnykh iskusstv (Table N9a)

3750.F79
Fujiomiya-shi (Japan). Fuji Bijutsukan (Table N9a)

3750.F82
Fukui-shi (Japan). Fukui Kenritsu Bijutsukan (Table N9a)

3750.F84
Fukuoka-shi (Japan). Fukuoka-shi Bijutsukan (Table N9a)

Guangzhou, China. Guangzhou Shi wen wu guan li wei yuan hui see N3750.C34

3750.H34
Haifa. Muze'ou Ḥefah (Table N9a)

3750.H37
Hanoi (Vietnam). Bảo tàng mỹ thuật Việt Nam (Table N9a)

3750.H54
Himeji-shi (Japan). Himeji Shiritsu Bijutsukun (Table N9a)

3750.H57
Hiroshima. Hiroshima Bijutsukan (Table N9a)

3750.H59
Hiroshima. Hiroshima Kenritsu Bijutsukan (Table N9a)

3750.H9
Hyderabad. Salar Jung Museum (Table N9a)

3750.J33
Jakarta, Indonesia

3750.J348
Gedung Pameran Senirupa (Table N9a)

3750.J35
Museum Nasional (Table N9a)

3750.J35
Museum Purna Bhakti Pertiwi (Table N9a)

3750.J4
Jerusalem

3750.J4
Bet ha-nekhot ha-le’ umi le-omanut Betsat’el (Table N9a)

3750.J5
Formerly Bezalal Museum

3750.J5
Israel Museum (Table N9a)

3750.J5
Stadium Biblicum Franciscanum. Museum (Table N9a)

3750.K3
Kabul, Afghanistan. Mūzah (Table N9a)

3750.K33
Kagoshima-shi (Japan). Kagoshima-shi (Japan)

3750.K35
Kanagawa Kenritsu Kindai Bijutsukan (Table N9a)

3750.K39
Kangnuung Sirip Pangmulgwan (Table N9a)

3750.K43
Kariya-shi (Japan). Kariya-shi Bijutsukan (Table N9a)

3750.K58
Kitakyūshū, Japan. Kitakyūshū Shiritsu Bījutsukan (Table N9a)

3750.K63
Kōfu-shi (Japan). Yamanashi Kenritsu Bijutsukan (Table N9a)
Art museums, galleries, etc.
Special countries and special museums

Asia

Special museums of Asia. By city, etc., A-Z -- Continued

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Code</th>
<th>Location</th>
<th>Museum Name</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>3750.K8</td>
<td>Kuala Lumpur, Malaysia.</td>
<td>Balai Seni Lukis Negara (Table N9a)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>3750.K85</td>
<td>Kumamoto. Kumamoto</td>
<td>Kenritsu Bijutsukan (Table N9a)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>3750.K87</td>
<td>Kurashiki-shi (Japan).</td>
<td>Ōhara Bijutsukan (Table N9a)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>3750.K93</td>
<td>Kyōto Kokuritsu Kindai</td>
<td>Bijutsukan (Table N9a)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>3750.K94</td>
<td>Kyōto-shi Bijutsukan</td>
<td>(Table N9a)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>3750.K95</td>
<td>Kyōto Shiritu Geijutsukan</td>
<td>Daigaku. Geijutsu Shiryōkan (Table N9a)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>3750.L3</td>
<td>Lahore.</td>
<td>Central Museum (Table N9a)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>3750.L84</td>
<td>Lucknow.</td>
<td>State Lalit Kala Akademi (Table N9a)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>3750.M25</td>
<td>Madras</td>
<td>Government Museum (Table N9a)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>3750.M27</td>
<td>National Art Gallery</td>
<td>(Table N9a)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>3750.M28</td>
<td>Manila</td>
<td>National Library. Gallery of Art and History (Table N9a)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>3750.M3</td>
<td>Philippine Art Gallery</td>
<td>(Table N9a)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>3750.M35</td>
<td>Marugame-shi (Japan).</td>
<td>Marugame Hirai Museum (Table N9a)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>3750.M4</td>
<td>Meshed, Iran.</td>
<td>Āstāne-ye Qods-e Rasavī. Mūzeh (Table N9a)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>3750.M56</td>
<td>Mito-shi.</td>
<td>Ibaraki-ken Kindai Bijutsukan (Table N9a)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>3750.M57</td>
<td>Miyakonojō-shi.</td>
<td>Miyakonojō Shiritu Bijutsukan (Table N9a)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>3750.N23</td>
<td>Nagoya, Japan.</td>
<td>Aichi-ken Bijutsukan (Table N9a)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>3750.N27</td>
<td>Nagoya-shi Bijutsukan</td>
<td>(Table N9a)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>3750.N3</td>
<td>Tokugawa Bijutsukan</td>
<td>(Table N9a)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>3750.N36</td>
<td>Nara, Japan.</td>
<td>Shōsōin (Table N9a)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>3750.N48</td>
<td>New Delhi (India).</td>
<td>National Museum of India (Table N9a)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>3750.N54</td>
<td>Niigata-shi (Japan).</td>
<td>Niigata Kenritsu Kindai Bijutsukan (Table N9a)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>3750.O25</td>
<td>Obihiro-shi (Japan).</td>
<td>Hokkaidōritsu Obihiro Bijutsukan (Table N9a)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>3750.O8</td>
<td>Ōsaka Shiritu Bijutsukan</td>
<td>(Table N9a)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>3750.P16</td>
<td>Pātan (Nepal).</td>
<td>Patan Museum (Table N9a)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>3750.P18</td>
<td>Peking</td>
<td>798 Space (Table N9a)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>3750.P3</td>
<td>Ku kung po wu yüan</td>
<td>(Table N9a)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>3750.P32</td>
<td>Shou tu po wu kuan</td>
<td>(Table N9a)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>3750.P35</td>
<td>Peshawar.</td>
<td>Peshawar Museum (Table N9a)</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

74
Art museums, galleries, etc.
Special countries and special museums

Asia

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Code</th>
<th>City</th>
<th>Museum Name</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>3750.P6</td>
<td>Port Arthur</td>
<td>Ryojun Hakubutsukan (Table N9a)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>3750.P86</td>
<td>Pusan</td>
<td>Pusan Sirip Misulgwan (Table N9a)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>3750.P88</td>
<td>Puyŏ</td>
<td>Kungnip Puyŏ Pangmulgwan (Table N9a)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>3750.P96</td>
<td>Pyongyang</td>
<td>Chosŏn Misul Pangmulgwan (Table N9a)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>3750.R5</td>
<td>Rhodes</td>
<td>Museo archeologico (Table N9a)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>3750.S2</td>
<td>Saigon</td>
<td>Musée Blanchard de la Brosse (Table N9a)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>3750.S24</td>
<td>Sakata-shi</td>
<td>Honma Bijutsukan (Table N9a)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>3750.S36</td>
<td>Seoul</td>
<td>Kungnip Hyŏndae Misulgwan (Table N9a)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>3750.S38</td>
<td>Kungnip Kyŏngju</td>
<td>Pangmulgwan (Table N9a)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>3750.S4</td>
<td>Kungnip Pangmulgwan</td>
<td>(Table N9a)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>3750.S416</td>
<td>Rodaeng Gaellori</td>
<td>(Table N9a)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>3750.S418</td>
<td>Whanki Museum</td>
<td>(Table N9a)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>3750.S42</td>
<td>Yesulŭi Chŏndang</td>
<td>Misulgwan (Table N9a)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>3750.S45</td>
<td>Shanghai</td>
<td>Shang-hai po wu kuan (Table N9a)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>3750.S93</td>
<td>Suita-shi</td>
<td>Kokuritsu Kokusai Bijutsukan (Japan) (Table N9a)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>3750.T27</td>
<td>Taegu</td>
<td>Kungnip Taegu Pangmulgwan (Table N9a)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>3750.T3</td>
<td>T'ai-chung</td>
<td>Ya Zhou xian dai mei shu guan (Table N9a)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>3750.T32</td>
<td>T'ai-pei</td>
<td>Kuo li ku kung po wu yuan (Table N9a)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>3750.T37</td>
<td>T'ai-pei</td>
<td>T'ai-shih li mei shu kuan (Table N9a)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>3750.T39</td>
<td>Tashkent</td>
<td>O'zbekiston davlat san'at muzeyi (Table N9a)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>3750.T42</td>
<td>Tehran</td>
<td>Mūzih-i Ābgīnah wa Sufālīnah'hā-yi Īrān (Table N9a)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>3750.T44</td>
<td>Tehran</td>
<td>Mūzih-i Millī-i Īrān (Table N9a)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>3750.T45</td>
<td>Tel Aviv</td>
<td>Muze'on Tel-Aviv le-omanut (Table N9a)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>3750.T46</td>
<td>Tokushima-shi</td>
<td>Tokushima Kenritsu Kindai Bijutsukan (Table N9a)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Tokyo</td>
<td>Collective</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>3750.T6</td>
<td>Burijisuton</td>
<td>Bijutsukan (Table N9a)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>3750.T618</td>
<td>Tōkyō Geijutsu</td>
<td>Daigaku. Geijutsu Shiryōkan (Table N9a)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>3750.T62</td>
<td>Idemitsu Bijutsukan</td>
<td>(Table N9a)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>3750.T63</td>
<td>Tōkyō Kokuritsu</td>
<td>Hakubutsukan (Table N9a)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>3750.T635</td>
<td>Kokuritsu Kindai</td>
<td>Bijutsukan (Table N9a)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>3750.T637</td>
<td>Kokuritsu Seiyō</td>
<td>Bijutsukan (Table N9a)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>3750.T64</td>
<td>Nichidō Garō</td>
<td>(Table N9a)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>3750.T648</td>
<td>Shibuya Kuritsu</td>
<td>Shōtō Bijutsukan (Table N9a)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>3750.T649</td>
<td>Shiseidō</td>
<td>Gyararī (Table N9a)</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>
Art museums, galleries, etc.
Special countries and special museums
Asia
Special museums of Asia. By city, etc., A-Z
Tokyo -- Continued
3750.T65
Tokyo-to Bijutsukan (Table N9a)
Trivandrum, India
3750.T7
Sri Chitralayam (Table N9a)
3750.T73
Trivandrum Museum (Table N9a)
3750.T77
Tsu-shi (Japan). Mie Kenritsu Bijutsukan (Table N9a)
Ubud, Indonesia
3750.U18
Museum Neka (Table N9a)
3750.U2
Puri Lukisan (Table N9a)
3750.V3
Vārānasi, India. Bharat Kala Bhavan (Table N9a)
3750.Y38
Yasugi, Japan. Adachi Bijutsukan (Table N9a)
3750.Y47
Yerevan, Armenia. Hayastani azgayin paterasrah (Table N9a)
3750.Y63
Yogyakarta (Indonesia). Museum Sonobudyo Yogyakarta (Table N9a)
3750.Y66
Yonago-shi. Yonago-shi Bitjetsukan (Table N9a)
Africa
3800
Collective
3810.A-Z
Special countries, A-Z
Special museums. By city, etc.
Alexandria
3814
Antiquities Museum (Aliksāndrīnā (Library)) (Table N9)
3815
al-Mathaf al-Yūnānī al-Rūmānī (Table N9)
3825
Cairo. al-Mathaf al-Qibṭī (Table N9)
Cape Town, South Africa
3828
Irma Stern Museum (Table N9)
3830
South African National Gallery (Table N9)
3885.A-Z
Other museums of Africa. By city, etc., A-Z
3885.D8
Durban, Natal. Art Gallery (Table N9a)
3885.G3
Gaborone (Botswana). National Museum and Art Gallery, Botswana (Table N9a)
3885.H37
Harare (Zimbabwe). National Gallery of Zimbabwe (Table N9a)
Formerly Rhodes National Gallery
3885.J6
Johannesburg. Africana Museum (Table N9a)
3885.K5
Kimberley. William Humphreys Art Gallery (Table N9a)
3885.L34
Lagos, Nigeria. National Gallery of Art (Table N9a)
(3885.L4)
Le Bardo, Tunisia. al-Maṭṣaf al-ʿAlawi see N3885.T8
3885.P54
Pietermaritzburg (South Africa). Tatham Art Gallery (Table N9a)
Art museums, galleries, etc.
Special countries and special museums

Africa
Special museums. By city, etc.

Other museums of Africa. By city, etc., A-Z --

Continued

Salisbury. Rhodes National Gallery see N3885.H37

3885.T8
Tunis. Musée national du Bardo. Bardo Museum
(Table N9a)
Formerly Mathaf al-‘Alawi, Bârdaw, Tunisia

3885.W54
Windhoek. National Gallery of Namibia (Table N9a)

3890.A-Z
Indian Ocean islands. By city, A-Z

3890.S24
Saint Denis Réunion. Musée Léon Dierx (Table N9a)

Australia
Collective

3910
General

3911.A-.W
By state, A-W

Adelaide

3913
National Gallery (Table N9)

3913.5
South Australia. Art Gallery (Table N9)

3915
Brisbane. Queensland Art Gallery (Table N9)

3916
Canberra. Australian National Gallery (Table N9)

3920
Castlemaine. Castlemaine Art Gallery and Historical
Museum (Table N9)

3935
Ipswich. Global Arts Link (Table N9)

Melbourne

3948
National Gallery of Victoria (Table N9)

3950
State Library of Victoria (Gallery) (Table N9)

3952
University of Melbourne. University Gallery (Table N9)

3965
Perth. Western Australian Art Gallery (Table N9)

Sydney

3970
Art Gallery of New South Wales (Table N9)

3975
University. Nicholson Museum of Antiquities (Table N9)

New Zealand
Collective

3976
Auckland. Art Gallery (Table N9)

3978
Christchurch. Robert McDougall Art Gallery (Table N9)

3978.4
Dunedin. Theomin Gallery (Table N9)

3979
Nelson. Bishop Suter Art Gallery (Table N9)

3980
Wanganui. Sarjeant Gallery (Table N9)

3982
Wellington. National Art Gallery (Table N9)

3990.A-Z
Pacific islands. By city, A-Z

3990.P3
Papeari, Tahiti. Musée Gauguin (Table N9a)

3990.P6
Port Moresby. Papua New Guinea Public Museum and
Art Gallery (Table N9a)

3998
Art documentation

3999
Provenance of art
Catalogs of photographs and picture collections in art
museums, libraries, etc.
Class here catalogs and discussions of research on pictures
chosen for their aesthetic merit
Prefer classification of photographs of a museum's collection
under number for that museum
Classify by subject when possible
For catalogs of pictures on a particular topic, or for works on
researching pictures on a particular topic, see the topic
For catalogs of pictures as information resources not
limited to a particular topic see ZA4650
For works on researching pictures as information resources
see ZA4675
Cf. N370+ Picture study in school and home
Cf. N378+ Art lending or rental collections
Cf. Z695.718 Cataloging of photographs and pictures in
libraries

4000  General
4010.A-Z  Public collections
          United States. By city and institution, A-Z
4015.A-Z  Other countries. By country and city, A-Z
4020.A-Z  Private
          United States. By collector, A-Z
4025.A-Z  Other countries. By collector, A-Z
4030  Select lists for libraries, etc.
          e.g. California Library Association Picture list
          Cf. N373 Select lists of pictures for schools
          Including general and reproductions of paintings
          For catalogs limited to a particular subject, see the subject
          Cf. NE75 Catalogs of prints

Catalogs of slides of works of art
4039  General
4042.A-Z  Catalogs of public and private collections. By name of
          institution or collector, A-Z

Exhibitions
          Including all general exhibitions and general exhibitions of
          paintings.
          Prefer classification of exhibition catalogs by medium, subject, or
          nationality in NA, NB, NC, etc.
          Exhibitions of special artists are classed with biography in N6537,
          ND237, etc.
          For paintings of a specific country see ND201+
4390  Periodicals. Societies. Collections
4395  General works. History. Organization, etc.
Exhibitions -- Continued

4396 General special
   e.g. traveling exhibitions
4396.5 Art exhibition audiences
4397 Miscellaneous. Essays, etc.

International exhibitions
   Each class subarranged by date unless otherwise specified
   Class here only general exhibitions that are internationally
   sponsored, e.g. world’s fairs
   Prefer classification by medium, subject, period, or nationality
   For exhibitions that include the art of several nations but
   are not associated with an international exposition
   (i.e., exhibitions sponsored by one museum or
   institution) see N5010+

4402 Aberdeen (Table N10)
4405 Agra (Table N10)
   Agram see N4992
4407 Alexandria (Table N10)
4410 Algiers (Table N10)
   Amsterdam
   1859 (Table N10)
   1869 (Table N10)
   1883 (Table N10)
   Antwerp
   Before 1930 (Table N10)
   Later (by date) (Table N10)
4424 Athens (Table N10)
   Atlanta
   1881 (Table N10)
   1895 (Table N10)
   Later (by date) (Table N10)
4429 Bahia (Table N10)
4430 Baltimore (Table N10)
4433 Barcelona (Table N10)
4436 Basel (Table N10)
4439 Batavia (Table N10)
4440 Berlin (Table N10)
4442 Bern (Table N10)
4450 Birmingham (Table N10)
4452 Bogotá (Table N10)
4453 Bombay (Table N10)
4456 Bordeaux (Aquitaine) (Table N10)
4460 Boston (Table N10)
4463 Brisbane (Table N10)
4465 Brussels (Table N10)
4475 Bucharest (Table N10)
4478 Budapest (Table N10)
Exhibitions
International exhibitions -- Continued

4482  Buenos Aires (Table N10)
4485  Buffalo (Table N10)
4486  Burgos (Table N10)
4488  Calcutta (Table N10)
4491  Canton (Table N10)
4494  Cape Town (Table N10)
4495  Caracas (Table N10)
4497  Charleston (Table N10)
       Chicago
       1873 (Table N10)
       1893 (Table N10)
       1933-1934 (Table N10)
       Later (by date) (Table N10)
       (4511)
       Christiania
       see N4797
       Cincinnati
       1879 (Table N10)
       1888 (Table N10)
       Later (by date) (Table N10)
       Cleveland (Table N10)
       Constantinople (Table N10)
       Copenhagen (Table N10)
       Cordova (Table N10)
       Cork (Table N10)
       Curitiba (Table N10)
       Dallas (Table N10)
       Denver (Table N10)
       Detroit (Table N10)
       Dresden (Table N10)
       Dublin (Table N10)
       Duluth (Table N10)
       Dunedin (Table N10)
       Edinburgh (Table N10)
       Florence (Table N10)
       Geneva (Table N10)
       Genoa (Table N10)
       Ghent (Table N10)
       Glasgow (Table N10)
       Gratz (Table N10)
       Guatemala (Table N10)
       Haarlem (Table N10)
       Hague (Table N10)
       Hamburg (Table N10)
       Hanoi (Table N10)
       Havana (Table N10)
Exhibitions

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>City</th>
<th>Date(s)</th>
<th>Notes</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>Hong Kong</td>
<td>4640 (Table N10)</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Indianapolis</td>
<td>4645 (Table N10)</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Jamestown</td>
<td>4648 (Table N10)</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Johannesburg</td>
<td>4650 (Table N10)</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Klagenfurt</td>
<td>4655 (Table N10)</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Leeds</td>
<td>4660 (Table N10)</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Leipzig</td>
<td>4665 (Table N10)</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Liège</td>
<td>4670 (Table N10)</td>
<td>1905</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>1939 (Table N10)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>Later (by date) (Table N10)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Lima</td>
<td>4675 (Table N10)</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Lisbon</td>
<td>4681 (Table N10)</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Liverpool</td>
<td>4684 (Table N10)</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>London</td>
<td></td>
<td>1851 (Table N10)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>1862 (Table N10)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>1871 (Table N10)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>1887 (Table N10)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>Later (by date) (Table N10)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Lyons</td>
<td>4710 (Table N10)</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Madrid</td>
<td>4715 (Table N10)</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Manchester</td>
<td>4719 (Table N10)</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Manila</td>
<td>4723 (Table N10)</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Marseilles</td>
<td>4727 (Table N10)</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Melbourne</td>
<td></td>
<td>1861 (Table N10)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>1880-1881 (Table N10)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>1888-1889 (Table N10)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>Later (by date) (Table N10)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Memphis</td>
<td>4739 (Table N10)</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Mexico</td>
<td>4742 (Table N10)</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Milwaukee</td>
<td>4745 (Table N10)</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Minneapolis</td>
<td>4748 (Table N10)</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Montreal</td>
<td>4752 (Table N10)</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Moscow</td>
<td>4757 (Table N10)</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Munich</td>
<td>4762 (Table N10)</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Nagasaki</td>
<td>4766 (Table N10)</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Nanking</td>
<td>4770 (Table N10)</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Naples</td>
<td>4773 (Table N10)</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Nashville</td>
<td>4775 (Table N10)</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>New Orleans</td>
<td>4777 (Table N10)</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>New York</td>
<td></td>
<td>1853-1854 (Table N10)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>Later (by date) (Table N10)</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>
Exhibitions

International exhibitions -- Continued

4793 Odessa (Table N10)
4796 Omaha (Table N10)
4796.5 Osaka (Table N10)
4797 Oslo (Christiania) (Table N10)
4799 Paris
    Before 1855 (Table N10)
4800 1855 (Table N10)
4801 1867 (Table N10)
4802 1878 (Table N10)
4803 1889 (Table N10)
4804 1900 (Table N10)
4805 1937 (Table N10)
4806 Later (by date) (Table N10)
4820 Peking (Table N10)
    Petrograd see N4868
4825 Philadelphia, 1876 (Table N10)
4828 Pisa (Table N10)
4830 Pittsburgh (Table N10)
4834 Portland, Oreg. (Table N10)
4836 Prague (Table N10)
4840 Rio de Janeiro (Table N10)
4850 Rome (Table N10)
4860 St. Louis (Table N10)
4865 St. Paul (Table N10)
4868 St. Petersburg (Table N10)
4873 San Diego
    1915 (Table N10)
4873.2 1935 (Table N10)
4873.3 Later (by date) (Table N10)
4874 San Francisco
    1915 (Table N10)
4875 1939 (Table N10)
4875.5 Later (by date) (Table N10)
4877 São Paulo (Table N10)
4879 Santiago de Chile
    1873 (Table N10)
4880 1875 (Table N10)
4883 1910 (Table N10)
4883.2 Later (by date) (Table N10)
4883.5 São Paulo (Table N10)
4884 Saragossa (Table N10)
4885 Schwerin (Table N10)
4888 Seattle (Table N10)
4892 Seoul (Table N10)
4894 Seville (Table N10)
Exhibitions

International exhibitions -- Continued

4896  Shanghai (Table N10)
4910  Stockholm (Table N10)
4920  Sydney (Table N10)
4937  Tokyo (Table N10)
4940  Toronto (Table N10)
4944  Trieste (Table N10)
4947  Turin (Table N10)
4949  Valladolid (Table N10)
4951  Valparaiso (Table N10)
4955  Venice (Table N10)

4960  Vienna 1873 (Table N10)
4961  Later (by date) (Table N10)
4975  Warsaw (Table N10)
4983  Washington (Table N10)
4990  Yokohama (Table N10)
4992  Zagreb (Agram) (Table N10)
4995  Zurich (Table N10)

Other general exhibitions. By place held

Including those that are international in scope but sponsored by
one institution (or jointly by several institutions within one
country)

Prefer classification by medium, subject, period, or nationality

(5010)

General

see N4390+

America

United States

5015.A-Z  Societies not limited to one city. By name, A-Z
5020.A-Z  Exhibitions in special cities. By city and by museum or
other place of exhibition, A-Z

Europe

5050  Collective

Including general histories of exhibitions held locally, e.g.
Council of Europe. Record of European art exhibitions.
Do not use for individual exhibitions, or recurring
exhibitions sponsored by one organization, such as
annual or biennial exhibitions

Great Britain

5051  Collective

Including general histories of exhibitions held locally. Do
not use for individual exhibitions, or recurring
exhibitions sponsored by one organization, such as
annual or biennial exhibitions

London
Exhibitions
Other general exhibitions. By place held
Europe
Great Britain
London -- Continued
5053
Collective
Including general histories of exhibitions held locally. Do not use for individual exhibitions, or recurring exhibitions sponsored by one organization, such as annual or biennial exhibitions
5054
Royal Academy
5055.A-Z
Other London exhibitions. By museum, A-Z
5056.A-Z
Other British cities. By city, A-Z
5060.A-Z
Austria. By city or other place of exhibition, A-Z
5061.A-Z
Belgium. By city or other place of exhibition, A-Z
5062.A-Z
Denmark. By city or other place of exhibition, A-Z
France
5063
Collective
Including general histories of exhibitions held locally. Do not use for individual exhibitions, or recurring exhibitions sponsored by one organization such as annual or biennial exhibitions
5064
Paris
Collective
Including general histories of exhibitions held locally. Do not use for individual exhibitions, or recurring exhibitions sponsored by one organization such as annual or biennial exhibitions
5065
The two salons
5066
Salon of the Société des artistes français
5067
Salon of the Société nationale des beaux-arts
Salons des refusés see N6850
Société des artistes indépendants see N6850
5068.A-Z
Other Paris exhibitions. By museum, A-Z
5069.A-Z
Other French cities. By city, A-Z
5070.A-Z
Germany. By city or other place of exhibition, A-Z
5071.A-Z
Greece. By city or other place of exhibition, A-Z
5072.A-Z
Holland. By city or other place of exhibition, A-Z
5073.A-Z
Italy. By city or other place of exhibition, A-Z
5074.A-Z
Norway. By city or other place of exhibition, A-Z
5075.A-Z
Portugal. By city or other place of exhibition, A-Z
5076.A-Z
Russia. By city or other place of exhibition, A-Z
Spain
Exhibitions
Other general exhibitions. By place held
Europe
Spain -- Continued

5076.5
Collective
Including general histories of exhibitions held locally. Do not use for individual exhibitions, or recurring exhibitions sponsored by one organization such as annual or biennial exhibitions

5077.A-Z
Individual exhibitions. By city or other place of exhibition, A-Z

5078.A-Z
Sweden. By city or other place of exhibition, A-Z

5079.A-Z
Switzerland. By city or other place of exhibition, A-Z

5080.A-Z
Other European. By city or other place of exhibition, A-Z

5085.A-Z
Asia. By city or other place of exhibition, A-Z

5090.A-Z
Africa. By city or other place of exhibition, A-Z

5095.A-Z
Australia. By city or other place of exhibition, A-Z

5097.A-Z
New Zealand. By city or other place of exhibition, A-Z

5098.A-Z
Pacific islands. By city or other place of exhibition, A-Z
For Hawaiian islands see N5015+

Private collections and collectors
Including exhibition catalogs and catalogs of auctions devoted to single private collections. Prefer classification by subject, medium, period or nationality. For general art auction catalogs see N8650.A+
Cf. AM200+ Collectors and collecting
Cf. N4020+ Catalogs of photographs and picture collections
Cf. NB30.A+ Sculpture collections
Cf. NC30+ Drawing collections
Cf. NE57+ Print collections
Cf. NK530+ Collections of decorative arts
Cf. Z987+ Book collecting

Art collectors and collecting

5198
Periodicals
Biography see N5213+

5200
General works
By region or country
United States

5201
General works

5201.5.A-Z
By region or state, A-Z

5202.A-Z
Other regions or countries, A-Z

5203
Collectors’ marks

Art patronage
Cf. NX700+ Patronage of the arts

5205
General works
Commissioning of art
Private collections and collectors

Art patronage

Commissioning of art -- Continued

5205.5
General works

5205.7.A-Z
By region or country, A-Z

Government patronage and protection of art see N8825+

Corporate patrons of art (especially, business and industry)

Including collections

5206
General works
United States

5207
General works

5207.5.A-Z
Special. By collector or patron, A-Z

5208.A-Z
Other regions or countries, A-Z

Under each country:

.A
General works

.A2A-.A2Z
Special. By collector or patron, A-Z

Private patronage and collections

For collections owned by schools and private collections
now owned by museums see N510+

5210
General works

American

5213
General works
United States

5215
General works

5216.A-Z
By region or state, A-Z

5220.A-Z
Special. By collector, A-Z

Lehman, Robert, 1892 see N611.L43

5230.A-Z
Other American. By country, A-Z

Under each country:

.A
General works

.A2A-.A2Z
Special. By collector, A-Z

European

5240
General works
Great Britain

5245
General works

5247.A-Z
Special. By collector, A-Z

Austria

5250
General works

5252.A-Z
Special. By collector, A-Z

Belgium

5255
General works

5255.2.A-Z
Special. By collector, A-Z

Czechoslovakia

5256
General works

5256.2.A-Z
Special. By collector, A-Z

Denmark

5257
General works

86
Private collections and collectors
Private patronage and collections

European

Denmark -- Continued
5258.A-Z Special. By collector, A-Z

France
5260 General works
5262.A-Z Special. By collector, A-Z

Germany
5265 General works
5267.A-Z Special. By collector, A-Z

Greece
5270 General works
5271.A-Z Special. By collector, A-Z

Netherlands
5272 General works
5272.2.A-Z Special. By collector, A-Z

Italy
5273 General works
5273.2.A-Z Special. By collector, A-Z

Norway
5274 General works
5274.2.A-Z Special. By collector, A-Z

Portugal
5275 General works
5275.2.A-Z Special. By collector, A-Z

Russia
5276 General works
5276.2.A-Z Special. By collector, A-Z

Spain
5277 General works
5277.2.A-Z Special. By collector, A-Z

Sweden
5278 General works
5278.2.A-Z Special. By collector, A-Z

Switzerland
5279 General works
5279.2.A-Z Special. By collector, A-Z

5280.A-Z Other European countries. By country, A-Z

Under each country:
.x General works
.x2A-.x2Z Special. By collector, A-Z

Asia
5284 General works
Private collections and collectors
Private patronage and collections
Asia -- Continued
5285.A-Z By region or country, A-Z
   Under each country:
   .x General works
   .x2A-.x2Z Special. By collector, A-Z
Africa
5289 General works
5290.A-Z By region or country, A-Z
   Under each country:
   .x General works
   .x2A-.x2Z Special. By collector, A-Z
Australia
5295 General works
5296.A-Z Special. By collector, A-Z
New Zealand
5297 General works
5298.A-Z Special. By collector, A-Z
History
5300 General works
5301 Illustrations
   Including "University prints"
   Cf. N7510+ Miscellaneous collections of pictures
5302 Compends
   Historiography see N7480
5303 General special
   Including collections of historical essays
   Cf. N7428.5 Comparative art
   Outlines, syllabi
5305 General works
5306 Chronological lists
   Cf. ND55 Chronologies of history of painting
(5307) Examinations, questions, etc.
   see N382
      5308 Juvenile works
Prehistoric art. Origins of art
   Including art of the Paleolithic, Mesolithic, and Neolithic ages
   Cf. GN700+ Prehistoric archaeology
   Cf. NB61.5 Prehistoric sculpture
5310 General works
5310.5.A-Z Special continents, regions, countries, etc., A-Z
History -- Continued

Primitive art

Used here to denote art produced outside the traditions of the art of Europe, the Mediterranean area, and Asia. That is, the art of the Negro peoples of sub-Saharan Africa; of the inhabitants of the islands of the Pacific Ocean, Australia and some areas off the coast of Southeast Asia.

Does not include "primitive" or "naive" artists who, while seemingly untutored, work in the traditions of European folk art or easel painting.

Cf. E-F, American Indian art
Cf. GN429+ Primitive arts and crafts
Cf. N7432.5.P7 Primitivism
Cf. NB62+ Primitive sculpture
Cf. NC54 Primitive drawing
Cf. ND1482.P7 Primitive painting, naive painting
Cf. NK1177 Primitive ornament

5310.7
Periodicals. Societies. Congresses
Museums. Collections. Exhibitions

5310.75.A-Z United States. By city and museum, A-Z
5310.8.A-Z Other countries. By country and city, A-Z

5311 General works
Special countries see N6501+

Folk art

Cf. NC1280+ Imagerie populaire
Cf. TT385 Decorative painting. Tole painting

5312 Periodicals. Societies. Congresses. Collections

5313 General works
Special countries see NK801+

5315 Art of minority ethnic groups in particular places see N6501+

Ancient and medieval art

Old Germanic art see N5930

Ancient art. Artistic archaeology

Cf. E-F, American Indian art and archaeology
Cf. CC73+ Methods and aims of archaeology
Cf. CN120+ Inscriptions
Cf. D1+ Local antiquities
Cf. NA210+ Ancient architecture
Cf. NB69+ Ancient sculpture

5320 Periodicals
5325 Societies
5327 Congresses
5328 Dictionaries
5329 History and method of artistic archaeology
5330 General works
5331 Folios
History
Ancient art. Artistic archaeology -- Continued

5333
General special
Including Seven wonders of the world

5334
Pictorial works
Museums. Collections. Exhibitions

5335.A-Z
United States. By city and museum, A-Z

5336.A-Z
Other countries. By country and city, A-Z

5337.A-Z
Private collections. By collector, A-Z

5340
Miscellaneous groups of countries

5343
Ancient Oriental art (General)
Including India, etc.

5345
Classic Orient (Egypt and southwestern Asia)
Including Cyprus, Syria, and Egypt

Special countries and groups of countries
Egypt. Sudan
For museums and collections see N5335+

5350
General works

5351
Folios

5360
Bactria

5370

5380
Ninevah

5385
Hittite art

5390
Persia. Media
Phoenicia and its colonies
General works

5410
Carthage

5420
Cyprus

5440
Sardinia

5460
Judea. Syria
Cf. N7414.75+ Jewish art

5470
Arabia

5475
Aegean Sea Region
Asia Minor
General works

5480
Cappadocia

5490
Galatia

5520
Gordion

5530
Lycia

5540
Mysia

5545
Pergamum

5550
Phrygia

5560
Troy (Ilium)

Classical art
For periodicals see N5320
For societies see N5325
For congresses see N5327
### History

**Ancient art. Artistic archaeology**

**Classical art -- Continued**

- Museums. Collections. Exhibitions
  - 5604.A-Z Other countries. By country and city, A-Z
- 5605 Collected works
- 5610 Treatises
- 5613 General special
- 5615 Pictorial works

**Special regions or countries**

**Greece**

- Cf. DF130+ Antiquities
- 5630 General works
- 5633 General special
- 5640 Aegina
- 5645 Argos
- 5650 Athens
- 5653 Boeotia
- 5654 Corfu
- 5655 Corinth
- 5660 Crete
- 5670 Delos
- 5672 Delphi
- 5680 Dordona
- 5683 Ephesus
- 5687 Macedonia
- 5688 Megara
- 5690 Melos
- 5700 Mycenae
- 5702 Olynthus
- 5704 Peloponnesus
- 5706 Rhodes (Island)
- 5708 Sicyon. Sicyonia
- 5709 Sparta
- 5710 Tanagra
- 5720 Tyrins

**Ancient Italy**

- General works
- 5740 Etruria
- 5750 Folios
- 5751 Friuli (Province)
- 5752 Magna Grecia
- 5753 Campania
- 5758 Veneto
History
Ancient art. Artistic archaeology
Classical art
Special regions or countries
Ancient Italy -- Continued
Rome

5760
General works
5761
Folios
5763
General special
Pompeii and Herculaneum
5769
General works
5770
Pompeii
5771
Folios
5775
Herculaneum
5790.A-Z
Other cities, A-Z
5790.A78
Aquileia
5790.K45
Khalchaïn
5790.M56
Miseno
5790.P3
Paestum
5790.P7
Praeneste
5790.T8
Tusculum
5790.V4
Velleia
5801-5896.3
Other regions or countries (Table N1)
Add country number in table to N5800
Under each country (except the United States):
Apply Table N5801/1 for 1-number countries
  Table for classical art (1-number or decimal-number countries)
    .A1
      General works
    .A3A-.A3Z
      Special regions, provinces, etc., A-Z
    .A5-.Z
      Special cities, A-Z
Apply Table N5801/1 for decimal-number countries
  Table for classical art (1-number or decimal-number countries)
    .A1
      General works
    .A3A-.A3Z
      Special regions, provinces, etc., A-Z
    .A5-.Z
      Special cities, A-Z
Apply Table N5801/2 for Cutter-number countries
  Table for classical art (Cutter-number countries)
    .x
      General works
    .x2A-.x2Z
      Special cities, A-Z
Europe
Greece see N5630+
Italy see N5740+
History
Ancient art. Artistic archaeology -- Continued

5899.A-Z
Other ancient, A-Z
Limited to Mediterranean world and Near East
For other areas, see appropriate period in N6501+

5899.A4
Amlash

5899.C39
Caucasian Albania

5899.C5
Cimmerian Bosporus (Kingdom)

5899.C9
Cycladic

5899.D23
Dacian

5899.I2
Iberian

5899.I4
Illyrian

5899.K8
Kushan

5899.P36
Parthian

5899.S3
Scythian

5899.T5
Thracian

5899.U72
Urartian

5925
Celtic art
For special countries see N6501+
Cf. N6782+ Ancient Irish art

5930
Old Germanic art

5940
Medieval and modern art

5941
Folios

Medieval art
Prefer classification by subject or country

General works

5950
Periodicals

5960
Societies

5961
Congress
es

Museums. Collections. Exhibitions

5963.A-Z
United States. By city and museum, A-Z

5964.A-Z
Other countries. By country and city, A-Z

5965
Dictionaries

5970
Treatises

5971
Folios

5975
General special

5976
Chronological lists

Special types

(6240)
Celtic art
see N5925

6242
Visigothic art

6243
Merovingian art

6245
Carolingian art

6246
Albigensian art

6250
Byzantine art
For special countries see N6501+
History
Medieval art
Special types -- Continued
Islamic. Moorish. Arabic
  Cf. NA380+ Islamic architecture
  Cf. NK720+ Islamic applied arts
  Cf. NK1270+ Islamic decoration
  Cf. NK1820 Islamic interior decoration
Other special countries see N6501+

6260  General works
6261  Folios

Museums. Collections. Exhibitions

6264.A-Z  Other countries. By country and city, A-Z

6270  Moors in Spain
6271  Folios

6272  Ottoman art outside of Turkey
  Including Balkan Peninsula in general
  For special countries see N6501+
  For Turkey see N7161+

6275  Viking art
  For special countries see N6501+

6280  Romanesque art
  For special countries see N6501+

6300  Crusader art
  For special countries see N6501+

Gothic art. 12th-16th centuries
  For special countries see N6501+

6310  General works
6311  Folios

Catalogs of collections. Public

6314.A-Z  Other countries. By country and city, A-Z

By period
6316  Early Gothic
6318  High Gothic
  For Bohemian School see N6828.5.B64
6320  Late Gothic

Modern art
  Prefer classification by subject or country

6350  General works
6351  Folios
6351.2.A-Z  Special aspects or movements, A-Z
6351.2.E39  Egyptian Revival (Art)
6351.2.I53  Indigenous art
History
Modern art -- Continued

By century

Under each century is provided a "General" number, followed by a number for "Special aspects or movements." The latter is used for historical movements, etc. that are considered international.
Class special movements identified with one country and largely one century under the country in N6501+

Renaissance art. 15th and 16th centuries

6370
General works
15th century

6371
General works

6372.A-Z
Special aspects or movements, A-Z

16th century

6374
General works

6375.A-Z
Special aspects or movements, A-Z

For Donauschule (Austrian) see N6805.5.D6
For Donauschule (German) see N6865.5.D6

6375.M3
Mannerism

Cf. N7432.5.M3 Mannerism as a style in art

17th and 18th centuries

6407
General works

17th century

6410
General works

6415.A-Z
Special aspects or movements, A-Z

6415.B3
Baroque

6415.C55
Classicism

6415.N3
Naturalism

18th century

6420
General works

6425.A-Z
Special aspects or movements, A-Z

6425.N4
Neoclassicism (General, and Early)

Cf. N7432.5.C6 Classicism as a style in art

6425.R6
Rococo

6425.R64
Romanticism (Early)

19th and 20th centuries

6447
General works

6447.5
Art movements (General)

6448.A-Z
Special exhibitions, etc., A-Z

6448.A74
Armory Show, New York, 1913

6448.A78
Art Exhibition for the President and Mrs. John F. Kennedy, Fort Worth, 1963

19th century

6450
General works

6460
Special. By year

Subarranged by author
VISUAL ARTS

History
Modern art
By century
19th and 20th centuries
19th century -- Continued

6465.A-Z Special aspects or movements, A-Z
6465.A25 Abstract art
6465.A28 Academic art
Aesthetic movement (British) see N6767.5.A3
6465.A7 Art nouveau. Jugendstil
Arts and crafts movement see NK1135+
Barbizon school (French) see N6847.5.B3
Beuroner Kunstschule (German) see N6867.5.B47
6465.B5 Biedermeier
Divisionism see N6465.N44
Düsseldorfer Malerschule (German) see N6867.5.D8
6465.E25 Eclecticism
6465.E35 Edwardian art
Cf. N6767+ English 19th century art
6465.E48 Egyptian Revival (Art)
Gödöllói Művésztelep (Hungarian) see N6819.5.G63
6465.G68 Gothic revival
Grötzingier Malerkolonie (German) see N6867.5.G7
Group do Leão (Group of artists) see N7127.5.L4
Haagse school (Dutch) see N6948.5.H2
Hamburgische Künstlerclub (Germany) see N6867.5.H36
6465.I4 Impressionism
Cf. N7432.5.I4 Impressionism as a style in art
Intimism see N6847.5.N3
Jugendstil see N6465.A7
6465.K5 Kitsch
Cf. BH301.K5 Theory and philosophy of kitsch
Leibl-Kreis see N6867.5.L45
Machiaioli see N6917.5.M3
6465.M63 Modernism
Munich school of painting see N6867.5.M85
Nabis, Symbolists, Intimists (French) see N6847.5.N3
Nazarenes see N6465.P7
6465.N35 Nationalism
6465.N38 Naturalism
6465.N4 Neoclassicism (Late)
Cf. N7432.5.C6 Classicism as a style in art
6465.N44 Neo-impressionism
History
Modern art
By century
19th and 20th centuries
19th century
Special aspects or movements, A-Z -- Continued
Pointillism see N6465.N44
Pont-Aven school (French) see N6847.5.P58
6465.P6
Post-impressionism
6465.P7
Pre-Raphaelites
General works, including Purism and the Nazarenes
Cf. N6847.5.P8 Purism (19th century French movement)
Cf. N6867.5.N3 Nazarenes (German)
6465.P74
Primitivism
Purism see N6465.P7
6465.R4
Realism in 19th century art. The "Academics"
Cf. N6987.5.R4 Russian realism. Peredvizhni

Saint-Siméon school of painting (French) see
N6847.5.S24
Sint-Martens-Latem (Group of artists) see
N6967.5.S56
6465.S9
Symbolism
Szolnoki Művésztelep (Hungarian) see
N6819.5.S95
Tonalism (American) see N6510.5.T6
6465.V5
Victorian art
Cf. N6767+ English 19th century art
Worpsweder Künstlervereinigung (German) see
N6867.5.W67
20th century
6480
Periodicals
6485
Congresses
6485.2
Dictionaries
6485.3
Directories
6488.A-Z
United States. By city and museum, A-Z
6488.5.A-Z
Private collections. By collector, A-Z
Including biographies of individual collectors
History
Modern art
By century
19th and 20th centuries
20th century -- Continued

6489
Collective biography
For collective biography of individual countries, see N6501+

6490
General works
6490.3
Film catalogs
6490.4
Art movements (General)
6490.6
Artistic collaboration. Artist couples
(6491)
Art and World War I
see N9150+
(6492)
Exhibitions
see N9152
(6492.2)
Art and World War II
see N9160+

6493
Special, by year or brief span of years
For spans of years, subdivide by the first year of the span, e.g., 1920 for "Art Deco of the 20s and 30s"
Subarrange by author

6494.A-Z
Special aspects or movements, A-Z
AKKU Gruppe see N6868.5.A16

6494.A2
Abstract art
Including general works on non-objective art, and the "International Style" of the 1920s
Cf. N6848.5.P8 Purism (French)
Cf. N6868.5.A15 Abstrakten Hannover (German)
Cf. N6948.5.D42 De Stijl (Dutch)
Cf. N6988.5.R3 Rayonism (Russian)
Cf. N6988.5.S9 Suprematism (Russian)

6494.A25
Cf. ND196.A25 Abstract expressionist painting
Abstrakten Hannover (Association) see N6868.5.A15

6494.A3
Affichistes (Group of artists)

6494.A35
Air art
Aktual (Group) see N6831.5.A38
American Abstract Artists see N6512.5.A2
Amsterdamse Joffers (Women artists) see N6948.5.A57
Anonima group see N6512.5.A5

6494.A66
Appropriation
Arme og ben (Group) (Denmark) see NE683.6.A74
History
Modern art
By century
19th and 20th centuries
20th century
Special aspects or movements, A-Z -- Continued
Art & Language (Group) see N6848.5.C66
Art Club (Austria) see N6808.5.A77

6494.A7
Art deco
Art nouveau see N6465.A7
Artim Groep see N6948.5.A77
Artist Placement Group see N6768.5.A75
Ashcan school (American) see N6512.5.E4
Aspekt, Gruppe see N6868.5.A85

6494.A8
Assemblage
Cf. N6494.C6 Collage
Cf. TT910 Handicraft
Bauhaus see N6868.5.E9
Bergen school of art see N6948.5.B47
Berliner Secession see N6868.5.B3
Bieler Künstlergruppe Alibi see N7148.5.B53
Blaue Reiter see N6868.5.E9
Blaue Vier (Group of artists) see N6868.5.E9
Blaues Quadrat see N6868.5.B59
De Bloedschuit (Engravers' Group) see NE671.6.B5
Bloomsbury group see N6768.5.B55

6494.B63
Body art
Bonner Künstlergruppe see N6868.5.B64
Die Brücke see N6868.5.E9
CAYC Group see N6635.5.C38
Camden Town Group see N6768.5.C53
Cent-Neuf (Association). 109 (Association) see N6848.5.C46

6494.C45
Cercle et carré (Group)
6494.C47
Chenal (Group)
6494.C5
CoBrA
6494.C6
Collage. Papiers collés
Cf. N6494.A8 Assemblage
Cf. TT910 Handicraft
Color-field painting (American) see N6512.5.C6

6494.C63
Conceptual art
6494.C635
Concrete art
6494.C64
Constructivism
History
Modern art
By century
19th and 20th centuries
20th century
Special aspects or movements, A-Z -- Continued

6494.C8
Cubism
Cf. N6512.5.S9 Synchromism
Cf. N6768.5.V6 Vorticism
Cf. N6848.5.O7 Orphism
Cf. N6848.5.P8 Purism (20th century)
Cf. N6918.5.F8 Futurism

6494.C93
Cybernetics

6494.D3
Dadaism
Dau al set (Group of artists) see N7108.5.D38
De Stijl. Neoplasticism (Dutch) see N6948.5.D42
Decembristerne (Society) see N7018.5.D43

6494.D43
Décollage

6494.E27
Earthworks (Art)
École de Paris see N6850
Eight, The (American) see N6512.5.E4
Einmal Sechs (Group) see N6868.5.E37

6494.E43
Electricity. Electronics
Electronics see N6494.E43

6494.E6
Environment (Art)
Equipo/57 see N7108.5.E68

6494.E87
Experiments in Art and Technology

6494.E9
Expressionism
Cf. N6848.5.F3 Fauvism
Cf. N7432.5.E9 Expressionism (General as a style in art)

6494.F28
Fascism

6494.F3
Fauvism
For Fauvism (European) see N6758.5.F38
For Fauvism (French) see N6848.5.F3

6494.F47
Fiatal Képzőművészék Stúdiója see N6820.5.F5

6494.F5
Fiberwork
Figuration libre see N6848.5.F49

6494.F53
Figurative art

6494.F55
Floor pieces

6494.F58
Fluxus (Group of artists)

6494.F6
Found objects
Frauenwörther (Society) see N6868.5.F73

6494.F7
Functionalism

6494.F8
Futurism
Fynske forårsudstilling (Artists' group) see N7018.5.F94
History
Modern art
By century
19th and 20th centuries
20th century
Special aspects or movements, A-Z -- Continued
Geometria e ricerca (Group of artists) see N6918.5.G45
Germinalen (Group of artists) see N7018.5.G4
Groep Vlaams Brabant see N6968.5.V55
Groupe de recherche d'art visuel. GRAV
Groupe des Corps-Saints see N7148.5.C67
Groupe Henri Rousseau see N6494.P7
Groupe Mémoires
Gruppe Realismus im BBK see N6868.5.R42
Groupe Montpellier-Sète see N6848.5.M65
Gruppe AKKU see N6868.5.A16
Gruppe WeibsBilder see N6868.5.W43
Gruppe Aspekt see N6868.5.A85
Gruppe Zebra see N6868.5.Z37
Gruppe 33 see N7148.5.T45
Gruppe Die Spur see N6868.5.S8
Gruppe ZEN 49 see N6868.5.Z38
Gruppe Geflecht see N6868.5.G4
Gruppe Zink see N7068.5.Z55
Gruppo Santa Helena see N6655.5.S25
Gruppo Enne see N6918.5.E55
Gruppe Gyr see N7018.5.G78
Gruppe Kilo see N6868.5.K5
Grupo de Bagé see N6655.5.B34
Gruppe Plus see N6868.5.P58
Gruppo Forma uno see N6918.5.F6
Gruppe Progressiver Künstler see N6868.5.P7
Grupo Quince see N7108.5.Q5
Halmstadgruppen see N7088.5.H3
Hamburgische Sezession (Germany) see N6868.5.H357
Happenings see PN3203+
Haus-Rucker-Co see N6808.5.H3
Holographic art see N6494.L3; N7400.5.L37
Hyperrealism see N6494.P42
Impressionism (Late)
Installations (Art)
Institutional critique
Interactive art
Internationale situationniste
History
Modern art
By century
19th and 20th centuries
20th century
Special aspects or movements, A-Z -- Continued
Jeune peinture (Association). Salon de la Jeune peinture see N6848.5.J47

6494.K5
Kinetic art
Cf. N6494.O6 Op art

6494.K54
Kitsch
Cf. BH301.K5 Theory and philosophy of kitsch
Københavnstrup see N7018.5.K62
Kooperative Kunst see N6868.5.K66
Künstlergruppe (Galerie Elefant) see N6808.5.K84
Künstlergruppe Burgenland see N6808.5.B8
Künstlergruppe "Der Kreis" see N6808.5.K8
Künstlergruppe Semikolon see N6868.5.S46
Künstlergruppe Tendenzen see N6868.5.T4
Künstlergruppe Winterthur (Switzerland) see N7148.5.W55
Kunstnergruppen M59 see N7018.5.K8

6494.L3
Lasers. Holographic art
Leipziger Asso see N6868.5.L45

6494.L4
Lettrism. Letter-pictures
Cf. N8219.L4 Lettering in art
Cf. NK3600+ Alphabets, Calligraphy. Initials
Cf. PN6110.C77 Concrete poetry

6494.L54
Light art
Linie (Group) see N6831.5.L54
Lücke (Group of artists) see N6868.5.L83

6494.M25
Mádí

6494.M3
Magic realism
Cf. N6494.S8 Surrealism

6494.M35
Mail art
Malassís, Coopérative des see N6848.5.M34
Metaphysical school see N6918.5.M48

6494.M5
Minimal art

6494.M64
Modernism

6494.M66
Monochrome art

6494.M78
Multimedia art

6494.M8
Multiple art

6494.N3
Narrative art
National socialism see N6868.5.N37

6494.N34
Naturalism
Neodadaism see N6494.P6
Neoplasticism. De Stijl (Dutch) see N6948.5.D42
History
Modern art
By century
19th and 20th centuries
20th century
Special aspects or movements, A-Z -- Continued
Neoromanticism (British) see N6768.5.N46
Neue Sachlichkeit (German); New objectivity
(German) see N6868.5.E9
New realism see N6494.P42
New York School (American) see N6512.5.N4
Nio-gruppen see N7088.5.N5
Non-objective art see N6494.A2
Novecento italiano (Group of artists) see
N6918.5.N68
Novembergruppe see N6868.5.N6
Núcleo Bernardelli see N6655.5.N83
Nul-groep (Netherlands) see N6948.5.N85
Ny Saklighet (Swedish); New objectivity (Swedish)
see N7088.5.E95

6494.O6 Op art. Optical art. Perceptual art
Cf. N6494.K5 Kinetic art
6494.P34 Paper art
Paris, School of (French) see N6850
(6494.P38)
Performance art
see NX456.5.P38 (20th century)
Pfälzische Sezession see N6868.5.P55

6494.P4 Phases (Movement)
6494.P42 Photo-realism. New realism. Hyperrealism
Les Plasticiens see N6545.5.P55
De Ploeg (Association) see N6948.5.P55
6494.P6 Pop art. Neodadaism. Neo-realism
Postimpressionism see N6465.P6
6494.P66 Postmodernism
Precisionism see N6512.5.P67
6494.P7 Primitivism. Groupe Henri Rousseau
6494.P72 Process art
6494.P74 Projection art
6494.P79 Psychedelic art
6494.P72 Purism (20th century French) see N6848.5.P8
Quadriga (Group of artists) see N6868.5.Q3
6494.R3 Ratilly (Artists' colony)
Rayonism (Russian) see N6988.5.R3
6494.R4 Realism
Cf. N6494.S65 Socialist realism
6494.R44 Relief art
History
Modern art
By century
19th and 20th centuries
20th century
Special aspects or movements, A-Z -- Continued
Rhino Horn (Group of painters) see N6512.5.R48
Romanticism
Rousseau Group see N6494.P7
Rubber stamp art
Salon des réalités nouvelles
Schlossstrasse Acht (Group of artists) see N6868.5.S43
Sensibilizar (Group) see N6655.5.S45
Serial art
Sezession Oberschwaben Bodensee see N6868.5.O34
Site-specific art
Sky art
Social realism (American) see N6512.5.S57
Socialist realism
Cf. N6988+ Russia
Sound sculpture see NB198.5.S68
Spatialism
Stieglitz Group see N6512.5.S75
Stijl, De. Neoplasticism (Dutch) see N6948.5.D42
Styrian Artline (Art group) see N6808.5.S76
Superstudio (Group of architects) see NA1118.5.S96
Suprematism (Russian) see N6988.5.S9
Surrealism
Cf. N6494.D3 Dadaism
Cf. N6494.M3 Magic realism
Sursum (Group) see N6831.5.S82
Synchronism (American) see N6512.5.S9
Systems Group see N6768.5.S9
Tachism see N6494.A25
Taller de Gráfica Popular (Mexico City, Mexico) see NE544.6.T34
Témoignage (Group of artists) see N6848.5.T44
Trinadísat' (Group of artists) see N6988.5.T74
Trash art
Typewriter art
Veinte Pintores y Escultores see N6635.5.V45
Video art
Vorticism (British) see N6768.5.V6
History
Modern art
  By century
    19th and 20th centuries
      20th century
        Special aspects or movements, A-Z -- Continued
          Wiener Schule des phantastischen Realismus see N6808.5.M3

6494.W5  Wiener Secession
6494.Z42  Zebra (Group of artists)
6494.Z47  Zero (Group of artists)
          De Zwarte Panter (Group of artists) see N6968.5.Z85

21st century
6495  Periodicals
6495.3  Congresses
6495.5  Directories
         Museums. Collections. Exhibitions
6495.8  Collective
9646.8  United States. By city and museum, A-Z
6496.3.A-Z  Other countries. By country and city, A-Z
6496.5.A-Z  Private collections. By collector, A-Z
6496.8  Collective biography
         For collective biography of individual regions or countries see N6501+

6497  General works
6498.A-Z  Special aspects or movements, A-Z
6498.A2  Abstract art
6498.A8  Assemblage
6498.C65  Collage. Papiers collés
6498.C66  Conceptual art
6498.E26  Ecology
6498.F54  Fiberwork
6498.F67  Formalism
6498.H36  Handicraft
         Hyperrealism see N6498.P48
6498.I56  Installations (Art)
6498.L54  Light art
6498.M35  Mail art
6498.M78  Multimedia (Art)
         New realism see N6498.P48
         Papiers collés see N6498.C65
6498.P37  Paper art
6498.R43  Relational art
6498.S58  Site-specific art
6498.V53  Video art
History -- Continued

6501-7414  
Special regions or countries (Table N5 modified)

   Add country number in table to N6500
   For ancient art prefer N5350+ when applicable
   For guidebooks to the galleries and collections see N400+

America

(6501.5)  
Primitve American art  
   see E59.A7; E98.A7; F1219.3.A7; etc.

Latin America

6502  
General works

6502.2  
Colonial period (16th-18th centuries)

6502.3.A-Z  
Special aspects or movements, A-Z

6502.3.M36  
Mannerism

20th century

6502.5  
General works

6502.57.A-Z  
Special aspects or movements, A-Z

6502.57.A37  
Abstract art

6502.57.C66  
Constructivism

6502.57.D48  
Desde la Tierra (Artists' group)

6502.57.F53  
Figurative art

6502.57.I57  
Installations (Art)

6502.57.M63  
Modernism

6502.57.P64  
Pop art

6502.57.P67  
Postmodernism

6502.57.S87  
Surrealism

6502.57.V53  
Video art

   By region or country see N6550+

6503  
North America

United States

6505  
General works

6505.5.A-Z  
Special aspects or movements, A-Z

6505.5.O87  
Outsider art

6505.5.P74  
Primitivism

6505.5.R42  
Realism

   Colonial period (18th and early 19th centuries)

6507  
General works

6507.5.A-Z  
Special aspects or movements, A-Z

6507.5.N44  
Neoclassicism

6507.5.P7  
Primitivism

19th century

6510  
General works

6510.5.A-Z  
Special aspects or movements, A-Z

6510.5.A77  
Art nouveau

6510.5.B67  
Boston school of painting. Classical realism
   Classical realism see N6510.5.B67
History
Special regions or countries
America
North America
United States
19th century
Special aspects or movements, A-Z -- Continued
6510.5.E25 Eclecticism
6510.5.E48 Egyptian Revival (Art)
6510.5.I4 Impressionism. Ten American Painters
6510.5.M63 Modernism
6510.5.N4 Neoclassicism (Late)
6510.5.P67 Preraphaelites. Preraphaelitism
6510.5.P7 Primitivism
6510.5.R4 Realism
6510.5.R6 Romanticism
6510.5.S93 Symbolism
Ten American Painters see N6510.5.I4
6510.5.T6 Tonalism
6510.5.V5 Victorian art
20th century
6512 General works
6512.5.A-Z Special aspects or movements, A-Z
6512.5.A2 Abstract art. American Abstract Artists
   Tachism. Action painting
6512.5.A37 Aesthetic movement
6512.5.A5 Anonima group
6512.5.A7 Art deco
6512.5.A83 Asco (Group of artists)
6512.5.B64 Body art
6512.5.C49 Chicago Imagists (Group of artists)
6512.5.C55 Collage. Papiers collés
6512.5.C6 Color-field painting
6512.5.C63 Con Safo (Group)
6512.5.C64 Conceptual art
6512.5.C82 Cubism
6512.5.E34 Earthworks (Art)
6512.5.E4 The Eight. Ashcan school
6512.5.E58 Environment (Art)
6512.5.E94 Expressionism
6512.5.F48 Fiberwork
6512.5.F5 Figurative art
6512.5.F66 Fort Worth Circle (Group of artists)
6512.5.F68 Found objects
6512.5.G83 Guerrilla Girls (Group of artists)
6512.5.H35 Hairy Who (Group of artists)
History
Special regions or countries
America
North America
United States
20th century
Special aspects or movements, A-Z -- Continued

6512.5.I45  Impressionism
6512.5.I56  Installations (Art)
6512.5.L54  Light art
6512.5.L85  Luminism
6512.5.M3   Magic realism
6512.5.M5   Minimal art
6512.5.M63  Modernism
6512.5.N3   Narrative art
6512.5.N37  Neoplasticism
6512.5.N4   New York School
6512.5.N67  Northwest School
6512.5.O87  Outsider art
6512.5.P34  Paper art
6512.5.P45  Photo-realism
6512.5.P53  Pictures Generation (Group)
6512.5.P6   Pop art
6512.5.P64  Post-impressionism
6512.5.P65  Postmodernism
6512.5.P67  Precisionism
6512.5.P7   Primitivism
6512.5.P72  Process art
6512.5.P74  Projection art
6512.5.P79  Psychedelic art
6512.5.R4   Realism
6512.5.R43  Relief art
6512.5.R48  Rhino Horn (Group of painters)
6512.5.R65  Romanticism
6512.5.S34  Salons of America, Inc.
6512.5.S43  Serial art
6512.5.S57  Social realism
6512.5.S6   Spatialism
6512.5.S75  Stieglitz Circle
6512.5.S87  Surrealism
6512.5.S9   Synchronism
           Cf. N6848.5.07 Orphism
6512.5.S96  Synesthesia
6512.5.T34  Taos school. Taos Society of Artists
6512.5.T7   Transcendental Painting Group
6512.5.V53  Video art

21st century
History
Special regions or countries
America
North America
United States
21st century -- Continued

6512.7
General works
6512.75.A-Z
Special aspects or movements, A-Z
6512.75.A2
Abstract art
6512.75.A87
Assemblage
6537.A-Z
Special artists, A-Z
Subarrange individual artists by Table N6
Man Ray see N6537.R3

6537.R3
Ray, Man (Table N6)

Canada
6540
General works
6540.5.A-Z
Special aspects or movements, A-Z
6540.5.P7
Primitivism
19th century
6544
General works
6544.5.A-Z
Special aspects or movements, A-Z
6544.5.I4
Impressionism
6544.5.N45
Neoclassicism (Late)
20th century
6545
General works
6545.5.A-Z
Special aspects or movements, A-Z
6545.5.A28
Abstract art
6545.5.C64
Collage
6545.5.C66
Conceptual art
6545.5.C83
Cubism
6545.5.E58
Environment (Art)
6545.5.K56
Kinetic art
6545.5.P34
Painters Eleven
6545.5.P55
Les Plasticiens
6545.5.P65
Post-impressionism
6545.5.P7
Primitivism
6545.5.R33
Radio art
6545.5.R4
Realism
6545.5.S4
Group of Seven
6545.5.S97
Surrealism
6545.5.V53
Video art
21st century
6545.6
General works
6545.65.A-Z
Special aspects or movements, A-Z
6545.65.I56
Installations (Art)
6545.65.P47
Persona Volare

Latin America
History
Special regions or countries
America
Latin America -- Continued
General see N6502+
By region or country
Mexico
20th century
6555
General works
6555.5.A-Z
Special aspects or movements, A-Z
6555.5.A28
Abstract art
6555.5.C66
Concrete art
6555.5.E76
Estridentismo
6555.5.H45
Grupo Hermes
6555.5.I58
Installations (Art)
6555.5.M35
Mannerism
6555.5.M63
Modernism
6555.5.N83
Nueva Presencia (Group of artists)
6555.5.P55
Grupo de Pintores 30-30!
6555.5.P74
Primitivism
6555.5.S8
Surrealism
Central America
6560.2
20th century
Costa Rica
20th century
6573.2
General works
6573.5.A-Z
Special aspects or movements, A-Z
6573.5.B63
Bocaraca (Group of artists)
6573.5.C64
Cofradía (Group)
Guatemala
20th century
6567.6
General works
6567.6.A-Z
Special aspects or movements, A-Z
6567.6.P75
Primitivism
Nicaragua
20th century
6576.2
General works
6576.5.A-Z
Special aspects or movements, A-Z
6576.5.P75
Primitivism
West Indies
Cuba
20th century
6603.2
General works
6603.5.A-Z
Special aspects or movements, A-Z
6603.5.A78
Art deco
6603.5.C37
Carpinteros (Group of artists)
6603.5.G78
Grupo Afrocuba
History
Special regions or countries
America
Latin America
By region or country
West Indies
Cuba
20th century
Special aspects or movements, A-Z --
Continued
6603.5.L67
Grupo Los Once
6603.5.P74
Primitivism
21st century
6603.6
General works
6603.7.A-Z
Special aspects or movements, A-Z
Haiti
20th century
6606.2
General works
6606.5.A-Z
Special aspects or movements, A-Z
6606.5.P74
Primitivism
21st century
6606.6
General works
6606.65.A-Z
Special aspects or movements, A-Z
Puerto Rico
20th century
6612.2
General works
6612.5.A-Z
Special aspects or movements, A-Z
6612.5.A23
Abstract art
6612.5.I58
Installations (Art)
South America
Argentina
20th century
6635
General works
6635.5.A-Z
Special aspects or movements, A-Z
6635.5.A27
Abstract art
6635.5.A75
Art informel
6635.5.C38
CAYC Group. Grupo Babel
6635.5.C64
Concrete art
Grupo Babel see N6635.5.C38
6635.5.I58
Installations (Art)
6635.5.O6
Op art. Optical art. Perceptual art
6635.5.P74
Primitivism
6635.5.R43
Realism
6635.5.V45
Veinte Pintores y Escultores (Group of artists)
6635.5.V53
Video art
21st century
6635.6
General works
History
Special regions or countries
America
Latin America
By region or country
South America
Argentina
21st century -- Continued
6635.65.A-Z Special aspects or movements, A-Z
6635.65.A87 Assemblage
6635.65.M66 Mondongo (Group of artists)

Brazil
20th century
6655 General works
6655.5.A-Z Special aspects or movements, A-Z
6655.5.A28 Abstract art
6655.5.A75 Art deco
6655.5.B34 Grupo de Bagé
6655.5.C37 Casa Veilha (Group of artists)
6655.5.C62 Conceptual art
6655.5.C63 Concrete art
6655.5.C65 Constructivism
6655.5.E77 Espaço N.O. (Group of artists)
6655.5.E85 Expressionism
6655.5.I57 Installations (Art)
6655.5.M63 Modernism
6655.5.N83 Núcleo Bernardelli
6655.5.P65 Pop art
6655.5.P7 Primitivism
6655.5.R86 Grupo Ruptura
6655.5.S25 Grupo Santa Helena
6655.5.S45 Sensibilizar (Group)

21st century
6655.6 General works
6655.65.A-Z Special aspects or movements, A-Z
6655.65.I57 Installations (Art)

Chile
20th century
6665 General works
6665.5.A-Z Special aspects or movements, A-Z
6665.5.C65 Constructivism
6665.5.I57 Installations (Art)
6665.5.M34 Grupo Mallok-O
6665.5.M67 Grupo Montparnasse
6665.5.T37 Taller San Ignacio

Colombia
20th century
History
Special regions or countries
America
Latin America
By region or country
South America
Colombia
20th century -- Continued

6675
General works
6675.5.A-Z
Special aspects or movements, A-Z
6675.5.A27
Abstract art
6675.5.F54
Figurative art
6675.5.P74
Primitivism

21st century
6675.6
General works
6675.65.A-Z
Special aspects or movements, A-Z
6675.65.V53
Video art

Ecuador
20th century
6685
General works
6685.5.A-Z
Special aspects or movements, A-Z
6685.5.A26
Abstract art

Peru
Through 1800
6713
General works
6713.5.A-Z
Special aspects or movements, A-Z
6713.5.C95
Cuzco school of painting
6713.5.S63
Social realism

20th century
6715
General works
6715.5.A-Z
Special aspects or movements, A-Z
6715.5.A26
Abstract art
6715.5.A75
Asociacion de Artistas Independientes del Peru

Venezuela
6730
General works
6730.5.A-Z
Special aspects or movements, A-Z
6730.5.P75
Primitivism

19th century
6734
General works
6734.5.A-Z
Special aspects or movements, A-Z
6734.5.R6
Romanticism

20th century
6735
General works
6735.5.A-Z
Special aspects or movements, A-Z
6735.5.A37
Abstract art
6735.5.C55
Círculo de Bellas Artes
History
Special regions or countries
America
Latin America
By region or country
South America
Venezuela
20th century
Special aspects or movements, A-Z --
Continued
Primitivism

Europe
Class general works and also works on Northern Europe,
Eastern Europe, Southern Europe, etc., in N6750 or if
more appropriate in N6753+ with no area Cutter
arrangement

Modern
17-18th centuries
6756
General works
6756.5.A-Z
Special aspects or movements, A-Z
6756.5.C55
Classicism
6756.5.N37
Narrative art
6756.5.N44
Neoclassicism

19th century
6757
General works
6757.5.A-Z
Special aspects or movements, A-Z
6757.5.A24
Academic art
6757.5.A78
Art nouveau
6757.5.I34
Idealism
6757.5.I55
Impressionism
6757.5.M63
Modernism
6757.5.N44
Neoclassicism
6757.5.N46
Neo-impressionism
6757.5.N48
Neoromanticism
6757.5.R42
Realism
6757.5.R65
Romanticism
6757.5.S94
Symbolism

20th century
6758
General works
6758.5.A-Z
Special aspects or movements, A-Z
6758.5.A37
Abstract art
6758.5.A76
Art brut
6758.5.C64
Conceptual art
6758.5.C65
Concrete art
6758.5.C67
Constructivism
6758.5.C82
Cubism
6758.5.E34
Earthworks (Art)
History
Special regions or countries
Europe
Modern
20th century
Special aspects or movements, A-Z -- Continued

6758.5.F38  Fauvism
6758.5.F48  Fiberwork
6758.5.F52  Figurative art
6758.5.F53  Figurative expressionism
6758.5.F87  Futurism
6758.5.I57  Installations (Art)
6758.5.M63  Modernism
6758.5.N68  Nouveaux réalistes
6758.5.P74  Primitivism
6758.5.R42  Realism
6758.5.V54  Video art

21st century

6758.6  General works
6758.65.A-Z  Special aspects or movements, A-Z
6758.65.V54  Video art

Great Britain. England
Modern
17th-18th centuries

6766  General works
6766.5.A-Z  Special aspects or movements, A-Z
6766.5.N4  Neoclassicism
6766.5.P74  Primitivism

19th century

6767  General works
6767.5.A-Z  Special aspects or movements, A-Z
6767.5.A3  Aesthetic movement. Art for art's sake
6767.5.B7  Bristol School of Artists
6767.5.E48  Egyptian Revival (Art)
6767.5.I46  Impressionism
6767.5.M63  Modernism
6767.5.N36  Narrative art (Art movement)
6767.5.N37  Naturalism
6767.5.N45  Neoclassicism (Late)
6767.5.N48  Newlyn school of painting
Norfolk & Norwich Art Circle see N6767.5.N65
6767.5.N65  Norwich school of painting. Norfolk & Norwich Art Circle
6767.5.P7  Preraphaelites. Preraphaelitism
6767.5.P74  Primitivism
6767.5.R43  Regency
6767.5.R6  Romanticism

115
VISUAL ARTS

History
   Special regions or countries
      Europe
         Great Britain. England
            Modern
               19th century
                  Special aspects or movements, A-Z -- Continued
5177.5.S94
5177.5.V52
   20th century
      General works
51778
      Special aspects or movements, A-Z
51778.5.A-Z
        Abstract art
51778.5.A2
        Artist Placement Group
51778.5.A75
        Bloomsbury group
51778.5.B55
        Camden Town Group
51778.5.C53
        Conceptual art
51778.5.C63
        Constructivism (Art)
51778.5.C65
        Euston Road School of Painting
51778.5.E87
        Fiberwork
51778.5.F53
        Figurative art
51778.5.F55
        Independent Group (Association : Great Britain)
51778.5.I53
        Installations (Art)
51778.5.I58
        London Group
51778.5.L65
        Modernism (Art)
51778.5.M63
        Multimedia art
51778.5.M85
        Narrative art (Art movement)
51778.5.N37
        Neoromanticism
51778.5.N46
        Pop art
51778.5.P65
        Post-impressionism
51778.5.P67
        Primitivism
51778.5.P74
        Brotherhood of Ruralists
51778.5.R85
        Stuckism
51778.5.S78
        Surrealism
51778.5.S87
        Systems Group
51778.5.S9
        Video art
51778.5.V54
        Vorticism
51778.5.V6
        Young British Artists (Group of artists)
51778.5.Y68
   21st century
      General works
51778.6
      Special aspects or movements, A-Z
51778.65.A-Z
      Video art
51778.65.V54

Scotland
   Modern
      20th century
51779
      General works
51779.5.A-Z
      Special aspects or movements, A-Z
51779.5.A-Z

116
History
Special regions or countries
Europe
Great Britain. England
Scotland
Modern
20th century
Special aspects or movements, A-Z -- Continued
6779.5.P67
Post-impressionism
Ireland
Modern
19th century
6788
General works
6788.5.A-Z
Special aspects or movements, A-Z
6788.5.I46
Impressionism
20th century
6789
General works
6789.5.A-Z
Special aspects or movements, A-Z
6789.5.F54
Figurative art
6789.5.M63
Modernism
6789.5.R43
Realism
6789.5.V57
Video art
Austria
Including the former Austro-Hungarian empire
Modern
14th-16th centuries. Renaissance
6805
General works
6805.5.A-Z
Special aspects or movements, A-Z
6805.5.B8
Künstlergruppe Burgenland
6805.5.D6
Donauschule
17th-18th centuries
6806
General works
6806.5.A-Z
Special aspects or movements, A-Z
6806.5.B37
Baroque
6806.5.R6
Rococo
19th century
6807
General works
6807.5.A-Z
Special aspects or movements, A-Z
6807.5.A7
Art nouveau
6807.5.B53
Biedermeier
6807.5.E24
Eclecticism
6807.5.R42
Realism
20th century
6808
General works
6808.5.A-Z
Special aspects or movements, A-Z
6808.5.A23
Abstract art
VISUAL ARTS

History
Special regions or countries
Europe
Austria
Modern
20th century
Special aspects or movements, A-Z -- Continued
6808.5.A25
6808.5.A77
Art Club (Austria)
6808.5.B8
Künstlergruppe Burgenland
6808.5.C65
Conceptual art
6808.5.E9
Expressionism
6808.5.G72
G.R.A.M. (Group of artists)
6808.5.H3
Haus-Rucker-Co
6808.5.I57
Installations (Art)
6808.5.K78
Künstlerbund Hagen
6808.5.K8
Künstlergruppe "Der Kreis"
6808.5.K84
Künstlergruppe (Galerie Elefant)
6808.5.M3
Magic realism
6808.5.M64
Modernism
6808.5.R42
Realism
6808.5.S76
Styrian Artline (Art group)
6808.5.W53
Wiener Secession

Hungary
Modern
19th century
6819
General works
6819.5.A-Z
Special aspects or movements, A-Z
6819.5.A75
Art nouveau
6819.5.E25
Eclecticism
6819.5.G63
Gödöllői Művésztelep
6819.5.I58
Impressionism
6819.5.N34
Nagybányai Művésztelep
6819.5.N4
Neoclassicism (Late)
6819.5.R4
Realism
6819.5.R6
Romanticism
6819.5.S95
Szolnoki Művésztelep (Hungarian)

20th century
6820
General works
6820.5.A-Z
Special aspects or movements, A-Z
6820.5.A35
Aktivisták (Group of artists)
6820.5.C64
Constructivism
6820.5.F5
Fiatal Képzőművészek Stúdiója
6820.5.F52
Fiberwork
6820.5.N93
Nyolcak (Group of artists)
6820.5.O76
Ormansagi Művesztelep

118
History
Special regions or countries
Europe
Hungary
Modern
20th century
Special aspects or movements, A-Z -- Continued

6820.5.P42 Pécsi Műhely (Art group)
6820.5.P7 Primitivism
6820.5.S63 Socialist realism
6820.5.S93 Szocialista Képzöművészek Csoportja
6820.5.S95 Szolnoki Művésztelep

21st century

6820.6 General works
6820.65.A-Z Special aspects or movements, A-Z
6820.65.E44 Élesdi Művésztelep

Czechoslovakia. Czech Republic

Modern
14th-16th centuries

6828 General works
6828.5.A-Z Special aspects or movements, A-Z
6828.5.B64 Bohemian School

19th century

6830 General works
6830.5.A-Z Special aspects or movements, A-Z
6830.5.A7 Art nouveau
6830.5.M63 Modernism
6830.5.P7 Primitivism

20th century

6831 General works
6831.5.A-Z Special aspects or movements, A-Z
6831.5.A34 Academic art
6831.5.A38 Aktual (Group)
6831.5.C6 Concrete art
6831.5.C8 Cubism
6831.5.D48 Devětsil (Society)
6831.5.E95 Expressionism
6831.5.F86 Functionalism
6831.5.I57 Installations (Art)
6831.5.L54 Linie (Group)
6831.5.M5 Minimal art
6831.5.N46 Neoclassicism (Late)
6831.5.R43 Realism
6831.5.S35 Sdružení Q (Organization)
6831.5.S63 Socialist realism
6831.5.S818 Surrealism
6831.5.S82 Sursum (Group)
VISUAL ARTS

History
Special regions or countries
Europe
  Czechoslovakia. Czech Republic
    Modern
      20th century
        Special aspects or movements, A-Z -- Continued
  France
    Modern
      14th-16th centuries
  6845
    General works
  6845.5.A-Z
    Special aspects, A-Z
  6845.5.M3
    Mannerism. School of Fontainebleau
      17th-18th centuries
  6846
    General works
  6846.5.A-Z
    Special aspects or movements, A-Z
  6846.5.B35
    Baroque
  6846.5.C55
    Classicism
  6846.5.N4
    Neoclassicism
  6846.5.R6
    Rococo
      19th century
  6847
    General works
  6847.5.A-Z
    Special aspects or movements, A-Z
  6847.5.A34
    Academic art
  6847.5.A78
    Art nouveau. Art Nouveau Bing (Firm). Modern style
  6847.5.B3
    Barbizon School
  6847.5.E34
    Eclecticism
  6847.5.I4
    Impressionism
  6847.5.L85
    Luminism
  6847.5.N3
    Nabis. Intimism. Symbolism
  6847.5.N35
    Neoclassicism (Late)
  6847.5.N37
    Neo-impressionism. Pointillism
  6847.5.P58
    Pont-Aven school
  6847.5.P6
    Post-impressionism
  6847.5.P68
    Primitivism
  6847.5.P8
    Purism (related to Pre-Raphaelites)
  6847.5.R4
    Realism
  6847.5.R6
    Romanticism
  6847.5.R65
    Rouen school of painting
  6847.5.S24
    Saint-Siméon school of painting
  6847.5.S94
    Synthetism
      20th century
  6848
    General works
  6848.5.A-Z
    Special aspects or movements, A-Z
  6848.5.A35
    Abstract art
History

Special regions or countries

Europe
- France
- Modern
- 20th century
  - Special aspects or movements, A-Z -- Continued

6848.5.A77 Art deco
6848.5.A87 Assemblage
6848.5.C46 Cent-Neuf (Association). 109 (Association)
6848.5.C66 Conceptual art
6848.5.C82 Cubism
6848.5.D36 Groupe DDP
6848.5.E27 Ecole de Nice (Group of artists)
6848.5.F27 Faisant (Group of artists)
6848.5.F3 Fauvism
6848.5.F49 Figuration libre
6848.5.F53 Figurative art
6848.5.F56 Groupe Finistère
6848.5.F67 Forces nouvelles
6848.5.F85 Functionalism
6848.5.G75 Groupe de recherche d'art visuel
6848.5.I56 Installations
6848.5.J47 Jeune peinture (Association). Salon de la Jeune peinture
6848.5.M34 Malassis, Coopérative des
6848.5.M63 Modernism
6848.5.M65 Groupe Montpellier-Sète
6848.5.N42 Ne pas plier (Group of artists)
6848.5.O7 Orphism
  - Cf. N6512.5.S9 Synchromism
6848.5.O85 Oupeinpo (Association)
6848.5.O86 Outsider art
6848.5.P7 Primitivism
6848.5.P8 Purism (related to Cubism). Esprit nouveau
6848.5.S45 Seiz Breur
6848.5.S95 Supports-Surfaces (Group)
6848.5.S96 Surrealism
6848.5.T44 Témoignage (Group of artists)
6848.5.V53 Video art
6848.5.V58 Vivelapeinture (Group of artists)
6848.5.Z56 Ziniars (Group of artists)

21st century

6848.6 General works
6848.65.A-Z Special aspects or movements, A-Z
6848.65.E97 Expressionism
6848.65.O98 Outsider art
History
Special regions or countries
Europe
France
Modern
21st century
Special aspects or movements, A-Z -- Continued
6848.65.P48  Pérez' Prod (Group of artists)
6848.65.S63  Société réaliste
6850  Paris
   Including Salons des refusés, Société des artistes indépendants, École de Paris
6853.A-Z  Special artists, A-Z
   Subarrange individual artists by Table N6
e.g.
6853.J4  Jeanneret-Gris, Charles Edouard, 1887-1965 (Table N6)
   Le Corbusier, 1887-1965 see N6853.J4
Germany
Modern
14th-16th centuries
6865  General works
6865.5.A-Z  Special aspects or movements, A-Z
6865.5.D6  Donauschule
6865.5.M3  Mannerism
17th-18th centuries
6866  General works
6866.5.A-Z  Special aspects or movements, A-Z
6866.5.B3  Baroque
6866.5.C55  Classicism
6866.5.N45  Neoclassicism
19th century
6867  General works
6867.5.A-Z  Special aspects or movements, A-Z
6867.5.A7  Art nouveau
6867.5.B47  Beurerer Kunstschule
6867.5.B5  Biedermeier
6867.5.D8  Düsseldorfer Malerschule
6867.5.E35  Eclecticism
6867.5.G68  Gothic revival
6867.5.G7  Grötzing Ger Malerkolonie
6867.5.H36  Hamburgische Künstlerclub (Germany)
6867.5.I4  Impressionism
6867.5.K7  Kronberger Malerkolonie
6867.5.L45  Leibl-Kreis
6867.5.M83  Münchener Secession
6867.5.M85  Munich school of painting
History
Special regions or countries
Europe
Germany
Modern
19th century
Special aspects or movements, A-Z -- Continued
6867.5.N3 Nazarenes
6867.5.R4 Realism. The "Academicians"
6867.5.R6 Romantic movement
6867.5.S36 Scholle (Artists' group)
6867.5.S96 Symbolism
6867.5.W67 Worpsweder Künstlervereinigung
20th century
6868 General works
6868.5.A-Z Special aspects or movements, A-Z
6868.5.A122 Gruppe 53
6868.5.A125 ABR-Stuttgart (Group of artists)
6868.5.A13 Abstract art
Abstract impressionism see N6868.5.A14
Action painting see N6868.5.A14
6868.5.A15 Abstrakten Hannover (Association)
6868.5.A16 Gruppe AKKU
6868.5.A54 Anker (Artists' organization)
Art informel see N6868.5.A14
6868.5.A85 Gruppe Aspekt
6868.5.B25 Badische Secession
6868.5.B26 bankleer (Group of artists)
6868.5.B3 Berliner Secession
6868.5.B59 Blaues Quadrat (Group of artists)
6868.5.B64 Bonner Künstlergruppe
6868.5.C63 Conceptual art
6868.5.C64 Constructivism
6868.5.D67 Dortmunder Gruppe. Dortmunder Künstlerbund (1956- )
6868.5.E33 Earthworks (Art)
6868.5.E37 Einmal Sechs (Group)
6868.5.E44 Ellipse (Group of artists)
6868.5.E58 Environment (Art)
6868.5.F54 Figurative art
6868.5.F73 Frauenwörther (Society)
6868.5.G4 Gruppe Geflecht
History
Special regions or countries
Europe
Germany
Modern
20th century
Special aspects or movements, A-Z -- Continued

Hamburgische Sezession (Germany)
Installations
Gruppe Kilo
Kinetic art
Kooperative Kunst
Gruppe Kranich (Group of artists)
Kunstlergemeinschaft "Der Anker" see N6868.5.A54
Kugel (Group of artists)
Künstlergruppe Chemnitz
Künstlersiedlung Franz-Jürgens-Strasse
Künstlersonderbund in Deutschland see N6868.5.R4
Künstlervereinigung Der Kreis
Leipziger Asso
Lücke (Group of artists)
Magic realism
Mail art
Minimal art
Modernism
Mülheimer Freiheit (Group)
Multiple art
National socialism
Neue Darmstädter Sezession
Neue Wilde (Group of artists)
Gruppe 1950
Novembergruppe
Sezession Oberschwaben-Bodensee
Gruppe Odious
Pfälzische Sezession
Gruppe Plus
Gruppe Progressiver Künstler
Quadriga (Group of artists)
Realism. Künstlersonderbund in Deutschland
Gruppe Realismus im BBK
Schlossstrasse Acht (Group of artists)
Seerose (Group)
Künstlergruppe Semikolon
Gruppe Die Spur
VISUAL ARTS

History
Special regions or countries
Europe
Germany
Modern
20th century
Special aspects or movements, A-Z,
Tachism see N6868.5.A14
6868.5.T4 Künstlergruppe Tendenzen
6868.5.V53 Video art
6868.5.W35 Wandmalgruppe
6868.5.W43 Gruppe WeibsBilder
6868.5.Z37 Gruppe Zebra
6868.5.Z38 Gruppe ZEN 49
(6868.5.Z4) Group Zero
see N6494.Z47
21st century
6868.6 General works
6868.65.A-Z Special aspects or movements, A-Z
6868.65.E27 Earthworks (Art)
6868.65.K86 Künstlerbund Tübingen
6868.65.V53 Video art
Greece
Modern
19th century
6897 General works
6897.5.A-Z Special aspects or movements, A-Z
6897.5.N4 Neoclassicism (Late)
20th century
6898 General works
6898.5.A-Z Special aspects or movements, A-Z
6898.5.P7 Primitivism
21st century
6898.6 General works
6898.65.A-Z Special aspects or movements, A-Z
6898.65.I56 Installations
Italy
Modern
14th-16th centuries
6915 General works
6915.5.A-Z Special aspects or movements, A-Z
6915.5.C48 Chinoiserie
6915.5.M3 Mannerism
17th-18th centuries
6916 General works
6916.5.A-Z Special aspects or movements, A-Z
6916.5.B25 Bamboccianti (Group of artists)
VISUAL ARTS

History
Special regions or countries
Europe
Italy
Modern
17th-18th centuries
Special aspects or movements, A-Z -- Continued
6916.5.B3
Baroque
6916.5.E35
Egyptian Revival (Art)
6916.5.N45
Neoclassicism
19th century
6917
General works
6917.5.A-Z
Special aspects or movements, A-Z
6917.5.A7
Art nouveau
6917.5.M3
Macchiaioli
6917.5.N37
Naturalism
6917.5.N44
Neo-impressionism
6917.5.P7
Pre-Raphaelites
6917.5.R6
Romanticism
6917.5.S62
Scapigliatura
6917.5.S63
Socialism
6917.5.S96
Symbolism
20th century
6918
General works
6918.5.A-Z
Special aspects or movements, A-Z
6918.5.A2
Abstract art
6918.5.A25
Abstract expressionism
6918.5.A37
Aeropittura
6918.5.A54
Gruppo Aniconismo dialettico (Group of artists)
6918.5.A7
Art deco
6918.5.A72
Art informel
6918.5.A73
Arte povera
6918.5.A76
Assemblage
6918.5.A78
Astrazione oggettiva
6918.5.C45
Chiarismo
6918.5.C58
Gruppo di Como
6918.5.C63
Conceptual art
6918.5.C65
Concrete art. Movimento arte concreta
6918.5.C67
Corrente
6918.5.C73
Cracking Art (Group)
6918.5.E55
Gruppo Enne
6918.5.E94
Expressionism
6918.5.F28
Fascism
6918.5.F47
Fiberwork
6918.5.F5
Figurative art
6918.5.F6
Gruppo Forma uno
6918.5.F65
Fronte nuovo delle arti

126
History
Special regions or countries
Europe
Italy
Modern
20th century
Special aspects or movements, A-Z -- Continued

6918.5.F7 Functionalism
6918.5.F8 Futurism
6918.5.G45 Geometria e ricerca (Group of artists)
6918.5.G57 Girasole
6918.5.G76 Gruppo 1
6918.5.G78 Gruppo di Scicli
6918.5.K55 Kinetic art
6918.5.M3 Madi
6918.5.M33 Magic realism
6918.5.M35 Mail art
6918.5.M43 Mec art (Art movement)
6918.5.M48 Metaphysical school
6918.5.M55 Minimal art
6918.5.M66 Monochrome art
6918.5.N48 New Italian manner (Art movement)
6918.5.N68 Novecento italiano (Group of artists)
6918.5.N86 Nuovi-nuovi (Group of artists)
6918.5.P6 Pop art
6918.5.P7 Primitivism
6918.5.R4 Realism
6918.5.S37 Scuola romana
6918.5.S6 Spatialism
6918.5.S8 Surrealism
6918.5.T2 Gruppo T
6918.5.T73 Transvisionismo (Group of artists)
6918.5.V34 Gruppo Valvoline
6918.5.V53 Video art
6918.5.X95 XXV della campagna romana

21st century
6918.6 General works
6918.65.A-Z Special aspects or movements, A-Z
6918.65.F5 Figurative art
6923.A-Z Special artists, A-Z
Subarrange individual artists by Table N6
  e.g.
6923.B283 Barbieri, Giovanni Francesco, 1591-1666 (Table N6)
6923.B9 Buonarroti, Michel Angelo, 1475-1564 (Table N6)
6923.C324 Canal, Antonio, 1697-1768 (Table N6)
  Canaletto, 1697-1768 see N6923.C324
6923.C5 Chirico, Giorgio de, 1888- (Table N6)
History
Special regions or countries
Europe
Italy
Special artists, A-Z -- Continued
De Chirico, Giorgio, 1888- see N6923.C5
Guericke, 1591-1666 see N6923.B283
Michelangelo Buonarroti, 1475-1564 see N6923.B9
Low countries
Including the historic region of Flanders
Netherlands (Holland)
Modern
14th-16th centuries
6945
General works
6945.5.A-Z
Special aspects or movements, A-Z
6945.5.M37
Mannerism
17th-18th centuries
6946
General works
6946.5.A-Z
Special aspects or movements, A-Z
6946.5.D45
Delft school
6946.5.R63
Rococo
6946.5.T7
Trompe l'oeil
19th century
6947
General works
6947.5.A-Z
Special aspects or movements, A-Z
6947.5.A75
Art nouveau
6947.5.H3
Hague school
6947.5.N46
Neo-impressionism
6947.5.R65
Romanticism
6947.5.S93
Symbolism
20th century
6948
General works
6948.5.A-Z
Special aspects or movements, A-Z
6948.5.A28
Abstract art
6948.5.A57
Amsterdamse Joffers (Women painters)
6948.5.A77
Artim Groep
6948.5.B47
Bergen school of art
6948.5.C58
Conceptual art
6948.5.C6
Constructivism
6948.5.D42
De Stijl. Neoplasticism
6948.5.E27
Earthworks (Art)
6948.5.E96
Expressionism
6948.5.F54
Figurative art
6948.5.H2
Haagse Kunstkring
6948.5.I35
IJmuider Kring
6948.5.I57
Installations (Art)
VISUAL ARTS

History
Special regions or countries
  Europe
    Low countries
      Netherlands (Holland)
      Modern
        20th century
          Special aspects or movements, A-Z -- Continued

 6948.5.M3  Magic realism
  6948.5.N85  Neoplasticism see N6948.5.D42
  6948.5.P45  Nul-groep
  6948.5.P55  De Ploeg (Association)
  6948.5.P74  Primitivism
  6948.5.R4  Realism
  6948.5.R68  Rota Tora (Group of artists)
  6948.5.S86  Stijl, De see N6948.5.D42
  6948.5.V52  Surrealism
  6948.5.V53  Video art
  6953.A-Z  Special artists, A-Z
    Subarrange individual artists by Table N6
    e.g.

  6953.G63  Gogh, Vincent van, 1853-1890 (Table N6)
  6953.G63  Van Gogh, Vincent, 1853-1890 see N6953.G63

Belgium
Modern
  19th century
  6967  General works
  6967.5.A-Z  Special aspects or movements, A-Z
  6967.5.A48  Als Ik Kan (Society)
  6967.5.A75  Art nouveau
  6967.5.G67  Gothic revival
  6967.5.I46  Impressionism
  6967.5.N46  Neoclassicism (Late)
  6967.5.R4  Realism
  6967.5.R6  Romanticism
  6967.5.S56  Sint-Martens-Latem (Group of artists)
  6967.5.S9  Symbolism
  6967.5.X9  XX (Group of artists)

  20th century
  6968  General works
  6968.5.A-Z  Special aspects or movements, A-Z
  6968.5.A2  Abstract art
  6968.5.A77  Art deco
  6968.5.C36  CAP (Cercle d’art prospectif)
  6968.5.C62  Collage
  6968.5.C64  Conceptual art

129
History
Special regions or countries
Europe
Low countries
Belgium
Modern
20th century
Special aspects or movements, A-Z -- Continued

6968.5.E9  Expressionism
6968.5.F67  Forces murales (Group of artists)
6968.5.J35  Association "Jeune peinture belge"
6968.5.M34  Magic realism
6968.5.M37  Mass Moving (Group of artists)
6968.5.M63  Modernism
6968.5.P42  Photo-realism
6968.5.P6  Pop art
6968.5.P74  Primitivism
6968.5.S93  Surrealism
6968.5.V55  Groep Vlaams Brabant
6968.5.Z85  De Zwarte Panter (Group of artists)

21st century

6968.6  General works
6968.65.A-Z  Special aspects or movements, A-Z
6968.65.E58  Environment (Art)
6973.A-Z  Special artists, A-Z
Subarrange individual artists by Table N6
  e. g.
6973.D9  Dyck, Anthony van, Sir, 1599-1641 (Table N6)
  Van Dyck, Anthony, Sir, 1599-1641 see N6973.D9

Russia. Soviet Union. Russia (Federation)
Including Russia and Soviet Union in Asia

Modern
17th-18th centuries

6986  General works
6986.5.A-Z  Special aspects or movements, A-Z
6986.5.B37  Baroque
6986.5.N44  Neoclassicism
6986.5.P74  Primitivism

19th century

6987  General works
6987.5.A-Z  Special aspects or movements, A-Z
6987.5.A77  Art nouveau
6987.5.I54  Impressionism
6987.5.R4  Realism. Peredvizhnik (Group of painters)
6987.5.R65  Romanticism
6987.5.S94  Symbolism
6987.5.V45  Venetian School
History

Special regions or countries

Europe

Russia. Soviet Union. Russia (Federation)
Modern – Continued
20th century

6988
General works
6988.3 Artistic collaboration. Artist couples
6988.5.A-Z Special aspects or movements, A-Z
6988.5.A24 Abstract art
6988.5.A53 Amaravella (Group of artists)
6988.5.A83 Avant-garde
6988.5.C58 Collage. Papiers collés
6988.5.C62 Conceptual art. NOMA (Group of artists)
6988.5.C64 Constructivism
6988.5.D85 Dvizhenie (Group of artists)
6988.5.E94 Expressionism
6988.5.F87 Futurism
6988.5.I55 Inspektīšīa medīšinskaīā germenevtīka (Group of artists)
6988.5.I57 Installations
6988.5.K78 Krug khudoznikov (Group of artists)
6988.5.M55 Mir iskusstva (Association)
6988.5.M64 Modernism
NOMA (Group of artists) see N6988.5.C62
6988.5.N68 Novye khudozhniki (Group of artists)
6988.5.O25 Obshchestvo khudozhnikov-stankovistov
Papiers collés see N6988.5.C58
6988.5.P56 Photo-realism
6988.5.P7 Primitivism
6988.5.R3 Rayonism
6988.5.R43 Realism
6988.5.S64 Socialist realism
6988.5.S67 Sots art
6988.5.S9 Suprematism
6988.5.S94 Symbolism
6988.5.T68 Tovarishchestvo svobodnoi kul’tury
6988.5.T74 Trinadfsat’ (Group of artists)

21st century

6989 General works
6989.5.A-Z Special aspects or movements, A-Z
6989.5.B64 Body art
6989.5.R43 Realism
6989.5.V54 Video art

Scandinavia

Modern
19th century
History
Special regions or countries
Europe
Scandinavia
Modern
19th century -- Continued
7007
General works
7007.5.A-Z Special aspects or movements, A-Z
7007.5.R43 Realism
7007.5.S9 Symbolism
20th century
7008
General works
7008.5.A-Z Special aspects or movements, A-Z
7008.5.F53 Fiberwork
7008.5.G75 Gyldne orgeltone i nordisk kunst
7008.5.M64 Modernism
Denmark
Modern
17th-18th centuries
7016
General works
7016.5.A-Z Special aspects or movements, A-Z
7016.5.N46 Neoclassicism
19th century
7017
General works
7017.5.A-Z Special aspects or movements, A-Z
7017.5.R65 Romanticism
7017.5.S96 Symbolism
20th century
7018
General works
7018.5.A-Z Special aspects or movements, A-Z
7018.5.A97 Azuda 40 (Group)
7018.5.C6 Corner (Group of artists)
7018.5.D43 Decembristerne (Society)
7018.5.F94 Fynske forårsudstilli (Artists' group)
7018.5.G4 Germainal (Group of artists)
7018.5.G78 Gruppe Gyr
7018.5.K35 Kammeraterne (Group)
7018.5.K62 Københavnstrup
7018.5.K8 Kunstnergruppen
7018.5.S87 Surrealism
Norway
Modern
19th century
7067
General works
7067.5.A-7067.Z Special aspects or movements, A-Z
7067.5.A75 Art nouveau
20th century

132
History
Special regions or countries
Europe
Scandinavia
Norway
Modern
20th century -- Continued
7068
General works
7068.5.A-Z
Special aspects or movements, A-Z
7068.5.A77
Art deco
7068.5.Z55
Gruppe Zink
Sweden
Modern
17th-18th centuries
7086
General works
7086.5.A-Z
Special aspects or movements, A-Z
7086.5.N45
Neoclassicism
20th century
7088
General works
7088.5.A-Z
Special aspects or movements, A-Z
7088.5.A73
Arbetsgruppen ARARAT
7088.5.C6
Constructivism
7088.5.E95
Expressionism. New objectivity. Ny Saklighet
(Swedish)
7088.5.F85
Functionalism
7088.5.G76
Grodingeegruppen
7088.5.H3
Halmstadgruppen
7088.5.M65
Modernism
7088.5.N5
Nio-gruppen
7088.5.P46
Photo-realism
7088.5.P7
Primitivism
7088.5.R4
Realism
7088.5.S8
Surrealism
Spain and Portugal. Spain
For Moorish art see N6270
For Moorish architecture see NA385+
For Moorish decorative arts (General) see NK725
For Moorish decorative arts (Design) see NK1275
Modern
14th-16th centuries
7105
General works
7105.5.A-Z
Special aspects or movements, A-Z
7105.5.M36
Mannerism
17th-18th centuries
7106
General works
7106.5.A-Z
Special aspects or movements, A-Z
7106.5.N3
Naturalism
History
Special regions or countries
Europe
Spain and Portugal. Spain
Modern
17th-18th centuries
Special aspects or movements, A-Z -- Continued
7106.5.N46
Neoclassicism
19th century
7107
General works
7107.5.A-Z
Special aspects or movements, A-Z
7107.5.A7
Art nouveau
7107.5.I66
Impressionism
7107.5.N45
Neoclassicism (Late)
7107.5.R64
Romanticism
7107.5.S55
Sitges luminista school
7107.5.S95
Symbolism
20th century
7108
General works
7108.5.A-Z
Special aspects or movements, A-Z
7108.5.A2
Abstract art
7108.5.A25
Abstract expressionism
7108.5.A97
Azuda 40 (Group)
7108.5.C64
Collage
7108.5.C66
Conceptual art
7108.5.C82
Cubism
7108.5.C83
CVA (Group of artists)
7108.5.D38
Dau al set (Group of artists)
7108.5.E33
Earthworks (Art)
7108.5.E48
El Paso (Group of artists)
7108.5.E53
Grupo Endesa
7108.5.E66
Equipo Crónica
7108.5.E68
Equipo/57
7108.5.E72
Equipo Realidad
7108.5.E82
Escuela de Altamira (Group of artists)
7108.5.E94
Expressionism
7108.5.F38
Fascism
7108.5.F5
Figurative art
7108.5.F54
Figuración Madrileña (Art group)
7108.5.F67
Grupo Forma
7108.5.I56
Installations
7108.5.K55
Kinetic art
7108.5.M28
Madrid school of painting
7108.5.M3
Magic realism
7108.5.M63
Modernism
7108.5.M68
Moviment Artistic del Mediterrani
7108.5.M84
Multimedia art
History
Special regions or countries
Europe
Spain and Portugal. Spain
Modern
20th century
Special aspects or movements, A-Z -- Continued

- Outsider art
- Grupo Parpalló
- Pop art
- Grupo Pórtico
- Postmodernism
- Primitivism
- Quatre Gats
- Grupo Quince
- Realism
- Grupo Simancas
- Sociedad de Artistas Ibéricos
- Surrealism
- Grupo Surrealista de Madrid
- Grupo de Trama
- Vallecas school
- Video art

21st century
General works
Special aspects or movements, A-Z
Video art

Portugal
Modern
14th-16th centuries
General works
Special aspects or movements, A-Z
Mannerism
17th-18th centuries
General works
Special aspects or movements, A-Z
Baroque
Classicism
19th century
General works
Special aspects or movements, A-Z
Grupo do Leão
20th century
General works
Special aspects or movements, A-Z
Abstract art
Modernism
History
Special regions or countries
Europe
Spain and Portugal. Spain
Portugal
Modern
20th century
Special aspects or movements, A-Z -- Continued
7128.5.R4
Realism
7128.5.S96
Surrealism
21st century
7128.6
General works
7128.65.A-Z
Special aspects or movements, A-Z
7128.65.V53
Video art
Switzerland
Modern
17th-18th centuries
7146
General works
7146.5.A-Z
Special aspects or movements, A-Z
7146.5.R65
Romanticism
19th century
7147
General works
7147.5.A-Z
Special aspects or movements, A-Z
7147.5.R65
Romanticism
20th century
7148
General works
7148.5.A-Z
Special aspects or movements, A-Z
7148.5.A44
Allianz (Association: Switzerland)
7148.5.B53
Bieler Künstlergruppe Alibi
7148.5.C63
Concrete art
7148.5.C65
Constructivism
7148.5.C67
Groupe des Corps-Saints
7148.5.E94
Expressionism
7148.5.F53
Figurative art
7148.5.G78
Gruppe 7/84 Basel
7148.5.M8
Multiple art
7148.5.R67
Gruppe "Rot-Blau"
7148.5.T45
Gruppe 33
7148.5.W55
Künstlergruppe Winterthur
21st century
7148.6
General works
7148.65.A-Z
Special aspects or movements, A-Z
7148.65.I57
Interactive art
7148.65.R33
Radio art
7153.A-Z
Special artists, A-Z
Subarrange individual artists by Table N6
e.g.
History
Special regions or countries
Europe
Switzerland
Special artists, A-Z -- Continued
Arp, Sophie Taeuber-, 1889-1943 see N7153.T33
Taeuber-Arp, Sophie, 1889-1943 (Table N6)
Turkey
Modern
17th-18th centuries
7166
General works
7166.5.A-Z
Special aspects or movements, A-Z
7166.5.B3
Baroque
20th century
7168
General works
7168.5.A-Z
Special aspects or movements, A-Z
7168.5.P74
Primitivism
Bulgaria
Modern
19th century
7187
General works
7187.5.A-Z
Special aspects or movements, A-Z
7187.5.P74
Primitivism
20th century
7188
General works
7188.5.A-Z
Special aspects or movements, A-Z
7188.5.F52
Fiberwork
7188.5.M63
Modernism
7188.5.P74
Primitivism
7188.5.S94
Symbolism
Romania
Modern
19th century
7227
General works
7227.5.A-Z
Special aspects or movements, A-Z
7227.5.A7
Art nouveau. Jugendstil
7227.5.I45
Impressionism
7227.5.N46
Neoclassicism (Late)
20th century
7228
General works
7228.5.A-Z
Special aspects or movements, A-Z
7228.5.A93
Avant-garde
7228.5.P7
Primitivism
Yugoslavia
Modern
19th century
7247
General works
History
Special regions or countries
  Europe
  Other Balkan states
  Yugoslavia
    Modern
      19th century -- Continued
        7247.5.A-Z
        Special aspects or movements, A-Z
        7247.5.K5
        Kitsch
      20th century
        7248
        General works
        7248.5.A-Z
        Special aspects or movements, A-Z
        7248.5.C6
        Conceptual art
        7248.5.C64
        Constructivism
        7248.5.J84
        Grupa Junij
        7248.5.P7
        Primitivism. Hlebinski krug

Asia. The Orient
  Southwestern Asia. Middle East
    7277-7279
    Israel. Palestine
      Class here the secular art of Israel
      For Jewish art see N7414.75+
    7277.5.A-Z
    Special aspects, A-Z
    7277.5.M63
    Modernism
    7277.5.V53
    Video art

Southern Asia
  India. Indic art
    20th century
    7304
    General works
    7304.5.A-Z
    Special aspects or movements
    7304.5.A38
    Abstract
    7304.5.B46
    Bengal School
    7304.5.E94
    Expressionism
    7304.5.S9
    Surrealism
    21st century
    7305
    General works
    7305.5.A-Z
    Special aspects or movements, A-Z
    7305.5.I56
    Installations
    7305.5.K58
    Kitsch

Southeast Asia
  Philippines
    7327
    General works
    19th century
    7327.15
    General works
    7327.17.A-Z
    Special aspects, A-Z
    7327.17.R43
    Realism
    20th century
    7327.2
    General works
History
Special regions or countries
Asia. The Orient
Southeast Asia
Philippines
20th century -- Continued

7327.5.A-Z
7327.5.A25
Special aspects or movements, A-Z
Abstract art

Eastern Asia. China, Japan, etc.

China
Ming-Qing dynasties, 1368-1912

7343.5
7343.53.A-Z
7343.53.E35
7343.53.H85
7343.53.J56
7343.53.L55
7343.53.O8
7343.53.S44
7343.53.W8
7343.53.Z44
General works
Special aspects or movements, A-Z
Eight Eccentrics of Yangzhou
Huizhou school of architecture
Jinling school of painting
Lingnan school of painting
Orthodox school of painting
Shanghai school of painting
Wu school of painting
Zhe school of painting
20th century

China

Ming-Qing dynasties, 1368-1912

7345
7345.5.A-Z
7345.5.B45
7345.5.C48
7345.5.C65
7345.5.D33
7345.5.I56
7345.5.K54
7345.5.L54
7345.5.L55
7345.5.N49
7345.5.R43
7345.5.S44
7345.5.S66
7345.5.T66
7345.5.Y84
General works
Special aspects or movements, A-Z
Beijing-Tianjin school of painting
Chang'an school of painting
Conceptual art
Daiweixiang (Group of artists)
Installations (Art)
Kitsch
Lijiang River painting school
Lingnan school of painting
New Jinling school of painting
Realism
Shanghai school of painting
Songzhuang (Group of artists)
Tong lu er xing (Group of painters)
Yunnan school of painting
21st century

China

Ming-Qing dynasties, 1368-1912

7345.6
7345.65.A-Z
7345.65.A27
7345.65.F54
7345.65.M85
7345.65.R43
General works
Special aspects or movements, A-Z
Abstract art
Figurative art
Multimedia art
Realism
Japan
Early to 1868
History
Special regions or countries
Asia. The Orient
Eastern Asia. China, Japan, etc.
Japan
Early to 1868 -- Continued
To 1600
Fujiwara (Heian) period (794-1185)
7353.3
General works
7353.35.A-Z
Special aspects or movements, A-Z
7353.35.Y34
Yamatoe
Kamakura-Momoyama periods (1185-1600)
7353.4
General works
7353.44.A-Z
Special aspects or movements, A-Z
7353.44.K35
Kanō School
7353.44.T67
Tosa School
Tokugawa (Edo) period (1600-1868)
7353.5
General works
7353.6.A-Z
Special aspects or movements, A-Z
7353.6.A35
Akita Ranga School
7353.6.E33
Eccentricity
Hokusai School see N7353.6.K37
7353.6.K36
Kanō school of painting
7353.6.K37
Katsushika School
7353.6.M37
Maruyama School
7353.6.R4
Realism
7353.6.S54
Shijō School
7353.6.S64
Sōtatsu-Kōrin School
7353.6.U35
Ukiyoe
7353.6.U82
Utagawa School
19th century
General works
Meiji period (1868-1912)
7354.5
General works
7354.6.A-Z
Special aspects or movements, A-Z
7354.6.A76
Art nouveau
7354.6.I46
Impressionism
7354.6.R43
Realism
20th century
General works
Taishō period (1912-1926)
7355.3
General works
7355.35.A-Z
Special aspects or movements, A-Z
7355.35.R65
Romanticism
7355.5.A-Z
Special aspects or movements, A-Z
7355.5.A19
Abstract art
History
Special regions or countries
Asia. The Orient
Eastern Asia. China, Japan, etc.
Japan
  20th century
    Special aspects or movements, A-Z -- Continued

7355.5.A2
  Abstract expressionism. Abstract impressionism.
  Tachism. Action painting
7355.5.A54
  Andependan (Group of artists)
7355.5.A76
  Art deco
7355.5.A83
  Avant-garde
7355.5.C54
  Collage. Papiers collés
7355.5.C6
  Conceptual art
7355.5.C65
  Concrete art
7355.5.F53
  Fiberwork
7355.5.F55
  Figurative art
7355.5.G87
  Gutai Bijutsu Kyokai
7355.5.I58
  Installations (Art)
7355.5.K95
  Kyūshū-ha (Group of artists)
7355.5.M64
  Modernism
  Papiers collés see N7355.5.C54
7355.5.P65
  Pop art
7355.5.R4
  Realism
7355.5.S87
  Surrealism
7355.5.V53
  Video art

Korea. South Korea
  20th century

7365.5.A-Z
  Special aspects or movements, A-Z
7365.5.C65
  Conceptual art
7365.5.M65
  Monochrome painting
7365.5.P67
  Pop art

21st century

7365.6
  General works
7365.65.A-Z
  Special aspects or movements, A-Z
7365.65.A83
  Avant-garde
7365.65.V53
  Video art

Africa

Egypt
  20th century

7381.7
  General works
7381.75.A-Z
  Special aspects or movements, A-Z
7381.75.S97
  Surrealism
7382
  Coptic art

Southern Africa

Republic of South Africa

7392
  General works
History
Special regions or countries
Afric
Southern Africa
Republic of South Africa -- Continued
20th century
7392.2
General works
7392.5.A-Z
Special aspects or movements, A-Z
7392.5.N47
New Group
Australasia. Pacific Area
Including coastal regions of Asia and America
Australia
7400
General works
19th century
7400.15
General works
7400.17.A-Z
Special aspects or movements, A-Z
Heidelberg School see N7400.17.I45
7400.17.I45
Impressionism. Heidelberg School
7400.17.R4
Realism
20th century
7400.2
General works
7400.5.A-Z
Special aspects or movements, A-Z
7400.5.A37
Abstract art
7400.5.A57
Antipodeans (Group of artists)
7400.5.C64
Collage. Papiers collés
7400.5.E35
Edwardian art
7400.5.F53
Figurative art
7400.5.I56
Installations (Art)
7400.5.L37
Lasers. Holographic art
7400.5.M54
Minimal art
7400.5.M64
Modernism
7400.5.P67
Pop art
7400.5.P74
Primitivism
21st century
7400.65.A-Z
Special aspects or movements, A-Z
7400.65.A27
Abstract art
New Zealand
Modern
20th century
7406.5
General works
7406.6.A-Z
Special aspects or movements, A-Z
7406.6.F53
Figurative art
7406.6.I57
Installations (Art)
21st century
7406.7
General works
7406.75.A-Z
Special aspects or movements, A-Z
7406.75.F52
Fiberwork
History -- Continued

7414.5
Carmelite art
Including secular and religious art by Carmelites from various countries
For Carmelite art from special countries see N6501+

Islamic art see N6260+
Jewish art
For special countries see N6501+
For secular art of Israel see N7277+
Cf. ND199 Jewish painting
Cf. NK1672 Jewish ceremonial art
Cf. NK3636 Decorative Hebrew alphabets and lettering

Museums. Collections. Exhibitions

7414.75.A-Z United States. By city and museum, A-Z
7414.8.A-Z Other countries. By country and city, A-Z

7415 General works
7416 General special
By period
Ancient see N5460
Medieval and modern

7417 General works
7417.3 Middle ages
7417.5 16th-18th centuries
7417.6 19th-20th centuries
7417.7 21st century

7418 Jewish artists (Collective biography)
For individual artists, see medium and nationality

General works
For philosophy of aesthetics of the visual arts see N61+

7420 Early works to 1800
1800-
Class by language; class translations with the original language

7424 Polyglot
7425 English
7425.3 French
7425.4 German
7425.5 Italian
7425.55 Russian
7425.6 Spanish and Portuguese
7425.8.A-Z Other languages, A-Z

7428 General special
7428.5 Comparative art
Including influences and relationships between cultures, e.g.,
comparisons of ancient and modern art; comparisons of
primitive and modern art

143
General special
Comparative art -- Continued

7429  Influences of Oriental, or Islamic art on Western art, and vice versa
       Including chinoiserie, influence of Japanese prints
       For such influences in particular countries see N6501+

7429.2  Extraterrestrial influences

7429.3  Dissident art (General)
       For dissident art in particular countries see N6501+

7429.4  Ethnic art (General)
       For art of minority ethnic groups in particular places see N6501+

7429.5  Popular culture
       Class here general works on visual arts about popular culture
       Technique, composition, etc.
       Including general studies or comparisons of techniques, and
       practical application of principles of composition
       Cf. N8510+ Art studios and materials
       Cf. NB1170 Sculpture techniques
       Cf. NC730+ Drawing techniques
       Cf. ND1470+ Painting techniques
       Cf. ND1500+ Painting materials and methods

General works

7429.7  Early works through 1800

7430  1801-

7430.5  General special
       Including optical illusion and visual perception

7430.7  Space as an element in visual art
       Symmetry. Proportion. Rhythm

7431  General works

7431.5  General special
       Including dynamic symmetry and golden section

Styles

    Cf. ND1480+ Styles in painting
    Cf. NX200 Styles in the arts

7432  General works

7432.3  General special

7432.5.A-Z  Special styles, A-Z
       Class here material not limited to one century

7432.5.A2  Abstraction
       Prefer N6494.A2 where applicable

7432.5.A78  Art brut. Naive art. Outsider art

7432.5.C6  Classicism
       Prefer N5603+ or N6425.N4 where applicable

7432.5.E9  Expressionism
       Prefer N6494.E9 where applicable

7432.5.F5  Figurative art
Technique, composition, etc.

Styles
Special styles, A-Z -- Continued

7432.5.I4
Impressionism
Prefer N6465.I4 where applicable
7432.5.M3
Mannerism
Prefer N6375.M3 where applicable
Naive art see N7432.5.A78
Naturalism see N7432.5.R4
Outside art see N7432.5.A78

7432.5.P7
Primitivism
Cf. N5312+ Folk art
Cf. N6494.P7 20th century
Cf. N7432.5.A78 Art brut, naive art
7432.5.R4
Realism. Naturalism
7432.5.R6
Romanticism
Cf. N6465.R6 19th century Romantic movement

7432.7
Color
Including use of specific colors
Cf. NA2795 Color in architecture
Cf. NB1275 Color in sculpture
Cf. NE1850+ Color prints

7433
Popular manuals
Including "how-to" books
Cf. ND1473 Popular painting manuals

Miscellaneous genres and media, not limited by time period, style, place, or subject matter

7433.2
Artists' books
Class here works about books that are produced by artists and intended as visual art objects as well as such books themselves

7433.3
General works
7433.35.A-Z
Special regions or countries, A-Z
7433.38.A-Z
Special aspects or movements, A-Z
7433.38.A78
Arte povery
7433.38.C65
Comedians (Group)
7433.4.A-Z
Special artists, A-Z
Under each artist:
.XA2
Autobiography. By date
.XA3
Letters. By date
.XA35
Speeches, essays, interviews, etc. of the artist. By date
.XA4
Exhibition catalogs. By date
.XA7-.xZ6
Individual artists' books. By title, A-Z
.XZ7-.xZ99
Biography and criticism

145
Miscellaneous genres and media, not limited by time period, style, place, or subject matter -- Continued

7433.5 Artists' preparatory studies
  e.g. studies or sketches preparatory to executing works of art
  For studies of individual artists, see the artist under special media and countries, N-NK

7433.6 Anamorphic art

7433.7 Assemblage. Collage. Found objects
  Class here works of general interest on assemblage, collage and found objects
  Cf. N6494.A8 Assemblage (20th century movement)
  Cf. N6494.C6 Collage (20th century movement)
  Cf. N6494.F6 Found objects (20th century movement)

Computer art. Digital art
  Including works on computer graphics when used for decorative and illustrative purposes
  Cf. NC915.C65 Computer drawing
  Cf. TT869.5 Handicraft

7433.8 General works

7433.83 Study and teaching

7433.84.A-Z Special regions or countries, A-Z

7433.85.A-Z Special artists, A-Z
  Subarrange individual artists by Table N6

7433.88 Featherwork

7433.9 Fiberwork
  Class here works of general interest on fiberwork
  Cf. N6494.F47 20th century movement
  Cf. NK8475.F53 Miniature fiberwork

7433.915 Interactive art
  Class here works of general interest on interactive art
  Cf. N6494.I57 20th century movement

7433.92 Multimedia art
  Class here works of general interest on multimedia art
  Cf. N6494.M78 20th century movement

7433.93 Narrative art
  Class here works of general interest on narrative art
  Cf. N6494.N3 Narrative art (20th century movement)

7433.94 New media art
  Panoramas see N7436.5+

7433.95 Plastic art

7433.96 Screens

7433.97 Tableaux

7433.975 Tondi

7433.98 Triptychs

(7434) Artists' models
  see N7574
  For models and model making see TT154+

146
Art criticism
see N7475+

Technical examination; expertise, X-rays, etc.
see N8558

Panoramas
Here are entered works in a variety of media and formats
For works on painted panoramas see ND2880+

7436.5 General works
7436.52.A-Z By region or country, A-Z
7436.53.A-Z By special artists, A-Z

7437 Small art works
Including works on special regions or countries

7438 Popular works

7440 Juvenile works
Cf. N42 Biography for juveniles
Cf. N5308 History for juveniles

Collected writings (nonserial)
Prefer N25 for miscellaneous pamphlets bound together, or
monographs in series

Festschriften
Class by language; class translations with the original
language; subarrange by honoree, A-Z

7442 Polyglot
7442.2 English
7442.3 French
7442.4 German
7442.5 Italian
7442.6 Spanish
7442.8.A-Z Other languages, A-Z

Addresses, essays, lectures, thoughts, and sayings
(Collective)
Several authors
Class by language; class translations with the original
language

7443 Polyglot
7443.2 English
7443.3 French
7443.4 German
7443.5 Italian
7443.6 Spanish
7443.8.A-Z Other languages, A-Z

Individual authors
Class by language; class translations with the original
language

7445 Polyglot
7445.2 English
7445.3 French
Collective writings (nonserial)
Addresses, essays, lectures, thoughts, and sayings
(Collective)
Individual authors -- Continued

7445.4  German
7445.5  Italian
7445.6  Spanish
7445.8.A-Z  Other languages, A-Z

Writings by artists (General)
Prefer classification by subject where applicable

7452  Several authors
Individual authors
see individual artist in Tables N1-N4, Table N5 subdivided by
Table N6, xA35 or Table N7, x

7460  Anecdotes and curiosities of art and artists

7470  Facetiae
Art criticism
Including the history of art criticism

7475  General works
7476  General special
7477  Popular works on art appreciation
 Cf. N345+ Art study in school
 Cf. N366+ Picture study in the school and home
 Cf. N7428.5 Comparative art
 Cf. NB1142.5 Appreciation of sculpture
 Cf. ND1143 Appreciation of painting

7479  Book reviews

7480  Historiography
Biography and criticism of art critics and historians
Collective

7482  General
7482.5  Women
7485.A-Z  By region or country, A-Z
Collected writings of art critics and historians see N7442+

Atlases. Iconographies (i.e., Miscellaneous collections of
pictures)
Cf. N5301 Art history (Illustrations)
Cf. N7565 Iconographies. Iconology

7510  Periodicals
7511  Folios
7520  General collections
7521  Folios
Special periods and countries see N5310+
Indexes to illustrations (General). Repertoires
  Including indexes to photographic illustrations of all subjects as well as works of art, such as Vance, "Illustration index"
  Cf. N7620 Portrait indexes
  Cf. ND45 Indexes to paintings

Special subjects of art

Choice of subject. Titles. Themes and motives

Iconography. Iconology
  Descriptive and classificatory study of images with the aim of understanding the meaning of the subject matter represented
  Prefer classification under specific subject, country, artist, or religion, where applicable; e.g., Buddhist iconography, see N8193; Christian iconography, see N8010+
  For icons of the Eastern Church see N8185.5+

Human figures
  Class here works on the technique, history, and collections depicting the human body in art
  For works on the representation of human beings in art see N7625.5+
  Cf. NC760 Drawing, art anatomy
  Cf. ND1290+ Figure painting

General works

Nude in art
  Including general works and male nude in art

Female nude in art
  Cf. N7629+ Women in art

Faces in art. Heads in art

Artists' models
  Cf. N8217.A67 Artists' models as a subject in art

Special regions or countries

United States

Other regions or countries, A-Z

Portraits
  Prefer CT and D-F for works with historical rather than aesthetic emphasis
  Cf. NC773 Drawing
  Cf. NC1300+ Caricatures
  Cf. ND1300+ Painting
  Cf. ND2200+ Watercolor
  Cf. NE218+ Engravings
  Cf. NK4659 Portraits in pottery
  Cf. NK9580+ Wax portraits

General works

Ancient
  Cf. NB164+ Ancient sculpture

General works
Special subjects of art

Portraits

Ancient -- Continued

7582
  Egyptian

7585
  General works
  Greek iconographies

7586
  General works
  Special, A-Z

7587.A4
  Alexander, the Great

7587.A7
  Aristotle

7587.O84
  Ovid

7587.P6
  Plato

7587.S2
  Sappho

Roman iconographies

7588
  General works
  Special, A-Z

7589.A58
  Antinoüs, ca. 110-130

7589.A8
  Augustus, Emperor of Rome

7589.C2
  Julius Caesar

7589.H34
  Hadrian

7589.S26
  Scipio Africanus the Elder

7589.S3
  Severi family

7591.A-Z
  Other, A-Z

7591.P5
  Phoenician

Medieval and modern

7592
  General works
  By period

7592.2
  16th century

7592.3
  17th century

7592.4
  18th century

7592.5
  19th century

7592.6
  20th century

By region or country
  For museums and collections see N7621+

7592.8
  America
  United States

7593
  General works

7593.1
  17th-18th centuries

7593.2
  19th century

7593.3
  20th century

7593.4
  21st century

7593.5
  New England

7593.6
  South

7593.65
  Central

7593.7
  West

7593.75
  Pacific States
Special subjects of art
Portraits
Medieval and modern
By region or country
America
- United States
  - General works -- Continued
    - States, A-W
    - Cities, A-Z
- Canada
  - General works
  - Special, A-Z
  - Latin America
    - Mexico
    - Central America
    - South America
    - Special countries, A-Z
Europe
- Great Britain
  - General works
- England
- Wales
- Scotland
- Ireland
- Austria
- Belgium
- France
- Germany
- Italy
- Netherlands
- Russia
- Scandinavia
  - General works
  - Special countries, A-Z
  - Denmark
  - Sweden
- Spain and Portugal
  - General works
  - Spain
  - Portugal
  - Switzerland
  - Yugoslavia
  - Other European countries, A-Z
  - Asia
- General works
Special subjects of art
Portraits
Medieval and modern
By region or country
Asia -- Continued
7615.A-Z
Special countries, A-Z
Africa
7615.2
General works
7615.25
Sub-Saharan Africa
7615.3.A-Z
Special countries, A-Z
7615.4
Australia
7615.5
New Zealand
7615.9.A-Z
Other countries, A-Z
7616
Portrait miniatures
Cf. ND1329.8+ Painted miniatures
Self-portraits
7618
General works
By region or country
United States
7619
General works
7619.2.A-Z
Local, A-Z
7619.5.A-Z
Other regions or countries, A-Z
7620
Indexes of portraits (General)
Catalogs of collections
Including portrait miniatures and self-portraits
Public
7621.A-Z
United States. By city and institution, A-Z
7621.2.A-Z
Other countries. By country and city, A-Z
Private
7622.A-Z
United States. By collector, A-Z
7622.2.A-Z
Other countries. By country and collector, A-Z
Exhibitions
Prefer classification by nationality or sitter
7623.A-Z
United States. By city and museum or other place of exhibition, A-Z
7623.2.A-Z
Other countries. By country and city, A-Z
7624.A-Z
Dealers' catalogs. By dealer, A-Z
Cf. NE250.A+ Engraved portraits
7624.5.A-Z
Auction catalogs. By firm, A-Z
(7625)
Special classes of persons
see subject in classes B-Z, e.g., Cardinals, BX4663+
Musicians ML140; Physicians, R153.5
Special subjects of art -- Continued
Humans in art. Human life cycle in art
Class here general works on the representation of human beings in art and works on this topic in particular regions, countries, etc.
For works on the techniques of depicting the human body in art see N7570+

7625.5
General works
Men in art
 Cf. N7572 Male nude in art
 Cf. N8217.C75 Cowboys in art
 Cf. N8219.K5 Kings and rulers in art

7626
General works
Portraits
 For national collections see N7575+

7627
General works
7628.A-Z
Individual, A-Z
 Cf. N7586+ Ancient Greek iconographies
 Cf. N7588+ Ancient Roman iconographies

7628.G44
George III, King of Great Britain
Women in art. Feminine beauty (Aesthetics)
 Cf. N7573 Female nude in art
 Cf. N7793.W65 Women in religious art
 Cf. N8070 Madonna (Virgin Mary) in art
 Cf. N8219.K5 Queens in art
Exhibitions
7629.A-Z
United States. By city and museum or other place of exhibition, A-Z
7629.2.A-Z
Other countries. By country and city, A-Z
7630
General works
 Including mother-and-child as subject of secular art
7632
Minor collections, picture books, etc.
Portraits
7633
General works
7634
American
7635
English
7638.A-Z
Other countries, A-Z
7639.A-Z
Individual, A-Z
 e.g.
7639.E4
Elizabeth I, Queen of England
7639.H3
Hamilton, Emma, Lady
7639.I78
Isabel de Borbon
7639.I8
Isabel I, la Católica, Queen of Spain
7639.L8
Luise, Queen Consort of Frederick William III, King of Prussia
7639.M2
Marie Antoinette
7639.M3
Mary, Queen of Scots

153
Special subjects of art

Humans in art. Human life cycle in art
  Women in art. Feminine beauty (Aesthetics)
  Portraits
    Individual, A-Z -- Continued

7639.M5
Medici, House of

7639.S5
Sforza-Riario, Caterina

7639.V5
Victoria, Queen of Great Britain

Children
  Cf. N8266 Youth in art

7640
General works

7642
Minor collections, picture books, etc.
  Portraits

7643
General works

7644
American

7645
English

7648.A-Z
Other countries, A-Z

7649.A-Z
Individual, A-Z

Nature
  Cf. N8213+ Landscapes

7650
General works

Animals. Wildlife
  Class here general works on the topics as well as works on
  the topics in a particular region, country, etc.
  Cf. NB1940+ Animals in sculpture
  Cf. NC780+ Animal anatomy and drawing
  Cf. ND1380+ Animals and birds in painting
  Cf. NK1555 Animal forms in design

7660
General works

7662
Minor collections, picture books, etc.

7663
Dinosaurs. Extinct animals. Prehistoric animals. Fossil
  animals

Birds
  General works

7665
Special birds, A-Z

7666.A-Z
Chickens
  Doves see N7666.P53

7666.C45
Eagles

7666.O94
Owls

7666.P37
Parrots

7666.P43
Peafowl

7666.P53
Pigeons. Doves

7666.R38
Ravens

7666.R66
Roosters

7668.A-Z
Other animals, A-Z

7668.A64
Apes

7668.B38
Bears

154
Special subjects of art

Nature

Animals. Wildlife

Other animals, A-Z -- Continued

7668.B42 Beavers
7668.B57 Bison
7668.B84 Bulls
7668.C3 Cats
7668.C68 Cows
7668.D44 Deer
7668.D6 Dogs
    Including individual breeds
7668.F57 Fishes
    For fishing see N8250
7668.F76 Frogs
7668.H6 Horses. Race horses
7668.I56 Insects
7668.K36 Kangaroos
7668.L56 Lions
7668.M65 Monkeys
7668.M68 Mules
7668.O94 Oxen
    Race horses see N7668.H6
7668.R38 Rats
7668.R46 Reptiles
7668.R48 Rhinoceroses
7668.S54 Sheep
7668.S95 Swine
7668.T53 Tigers
7668.T87 Turtles
7668.U44 Ungulates
7668.W48 Whales
7680 Plants. Trees. Flowers
    Class here general works on the topics as well as works on
    the topics in a particular region, country, etc.
    Cf. NB1950 Plants in sculpture
    Cf. NC805 Trees, plants, flowers in drawing
    Cf. ND1400+ Flowers, fruit in painting
    Cf. NK1560+ Plant forms in design

7690 Devices

Allegories

Cf. NX650.A44 Allegories in the arts

7710 General works

Dance of death

Cf. NX650.D34 Dance of death in the arts

7720.A1A-.A1Z General works, by author or editor
7720.A5-Z Special, by artist, A-Z, or if artist unknown, by place, A-Z
Special subjects of art
Allegories -- Continued

7725.A-Z Other, A-Z
7725.D43 Death
7725.G66 Good and evil
7725.N37 Nature
7725.R58 Rivers
7725.W3 War

Symbolism. Emblematic art
Cf. PN6349+ Emblems (Literature)

7740 General works
7742.A-Z Special artists, A-Z
    Subarrange individual artists by Table N6
7745.A-Z Special, A-Z
7745.A4 Alchemy
7745.A5 Animals, Mythical
7745.A7 Apotheosis
7745.A85 Astrology. Zodiac
7745.B55 Blood
7745.C3 Carnations
7745.C5 Chinese imperial ritual robes
7745.D73 Dragons
7745.E53 End of the world
7745.F27 Fairies
7745.G65 Golem
    Inversion, Symbolic see N7745.S96
7745.J87 Justice
7745.K55 King Solomon's knot
7745.L44 Left and right (Symbolism)
7745.L5 Lions
7745.L57 Longevity
7745.L6 Love
7745.M45 Memento mori
7745.M6 Months
7745.M85 Municipal emblems
    Mythical animals see N7745.A5
7745.O55 Occultism
7745.P37 Parapsychology. Paranormal
7745.S4 Serpents
7745.S73 Stags (Deer)
7745.S76 Still life
7745.S96 Symbolic inversion
7745.U54 Unicorns
7745.V35 Vanitas
7745.V57 Visions
    Zodiac see N7745.A85
7750 Fables
Special subjects of art -- Continued

Mythology. Heroes. Legends

Class here general works on the topics as well as works on the
topics in a particular region, country, etc.

Cf. N8079.5+ Saints

7760

General works

7763.A-Z

Special subjects, A-Z

7763.A23

Achelous (Greek deity)

7763.A24

Achilles (Greek mythology)

7763.A35

Adonis (Greek deity)

7763.A53

Amazons

7763.A63

Apis (Egyptian deity)

7763.A66

Apollo (Greek deity)

7763.A74

Ariadne (Greek mythology)

7763.A88

Assembly of gods

7763.A886

Athena (Greek deity). Minerva (Roman deity)

7763.A89

Attis (God)

Bacchanalia see N7763.B23

7763.B23

Bacchantes. Bacchanalia

7763.C46

Centaur

7763.C47

Cerberus (Greek mythology)

7763.C53

Chimera (Greek mythology)

7763.C86

Cupid (Roman deity). Eros (Greek deity)

7763.D56

Dionysus (Greek deity)

Eros (Greek deity) see N7763.C86

7763.E87

Europa (Greek mythology)

7763.F37

Fates (Mythology)

Faunus (Roman deity) see N7763.P35

7763.F38

Faust

Fortuna (Roman deity) see N7763.T92

7763.G36

Ganymede (Greek mythology)

7763.G37

Garuda (Mythical bird)

7763.G45

Gilgamesh (Legendary character)

7763.G67

Gorgons (Greek mythology)

7763.H38

Hathor (Egyptian deity)

7763.H43

Hector (Legendary character)

7763.H46

Hephaestus (Greek deity)

7763.H47

Heracles (Greek mythology). Hercules (Roman
mythology)

7763.H48

Hermaphroditus (Greek deity)

7763.I32

Icarus (Greek mythology)

7763.I75

Isis (Egyptian deity)

7763.J34

Janus (Roman deity)

7763.J36

Jason (Greek mythology)

Jupiter see N7763.Z48

7763.L36

Laocoon (Legendary character)

7763.L53

Leda (Greek mythology)
Special subjects of art

**Mythology. Heroes. Legends**

Special subjects, A-Z -- Continued

- Mami Wata (African deity) (7763.M33)
- Marsyas (Greek deity) (7763.M35)
- Medea (Greek mythology) (7763.M42)
- Medusa (Greek mythology) (7763.M44)
- Minerva (Roman deity) see N7763.A886 (7763.M87)
- Muses (Greek deities) Neptune see N7763.P67 (7763.N54)
- Nike (Greek deity). Victoria (Roman deity) (7763.O38)
- Odysseus (Greek mythology) Onuris (Egyptian deity) (7763.O58)
- Orestes (Greek mythology) Orpheus (Greek mythology) (7763.P35)
- Pan (Greek deity). Faunus (Roman deity) (7763.P36)
- Pandora (Greek mythology) Paris (Trojan hero) (7763.P37)
- Perseus (Greek mythology) Phaethon (Greek mythology) (7763.P47)
- Phoenix (Mythical bird) Polyphemus (Greek mythology) (7763.P53)
- Poseidon (Greek deity). Neptune (Roman deity) (7763.P65)
- Prometheus (Greek deity) Psyche (Greek deity) (7763.P67)
- Satyrs (Greek mythology) Sibyls (7763.S27)
- Sirens (Mythology) Sisyphus (Greek mythology) (7763.S47)
- Sphinxes (Mythology) Theseus (Greek mythology) (7763.S52)
- Sirens (Greek mythology) Tethys (Greek mythology) (7763.S55)
- Sisyphus (Greek mythology) Tyche (Greek deity). Fortuna (Roman deity) (7763.S57)
- Sphinxes (Mythology) Venus (Roman deity) (7763.S66)
- Telephus (Greek mythology) Vestal virgins (7763.S45)
- Theseus (Greek mythology) Victoria (Roman deity) see N7763.N54 (7763.T484)
- Tyche (Greek deity). Fortuna (Roman deity) Ywain (Legendary character) (7763.T92)
- Venus (Roman deity) Zeus (Greek deity). Jupiter (Roman deity) (7763.V46)
- Vestal virgins Ywain (Legendary character) (7763.V47)
- Victoria (Roman deity) see N7763.N54 Zeus (Greek deity). Jupiter (Roman deity) (7763.Y94)
- Ywain (Legendary character) Zeus (Greek deity). Jupiter (Roman deity) (7763.Z48)

**Proverbs**

**Religious art**

- General works
- Special subjects, A-Z
  
  For special subjects in a particular religious art, see the religious art, e.g. N8020+ Christian art

- Angels
- Doves
Special subjects of art

Religious art

Special subjects, A-Z -- Continued

          Hell see N7793.H4
7793.L35  Landscape
          Paradise see N7793.H4
7793.V66  Votive offerings
7793.W65  Women

Christian art
  For Christian symbolism see N8010+

7810  Periodicals
7820  Societies
7820.5  Congresses
7821  Catalogs (General)
      Including catalogues raisonnés, etc.

Museums. Collections

Public
7823.A-Z  Other countries. By country and city, A-Z

Private
7824.2.A-Z  Other countries. By country and collector, A-Z

Exhibitions
  Prefer classification by country or special subject
7824.4.A-Z  United States. By city and museum or other place of
            exhibition, A-Z
7824.5.A-Z  Other countries. By country and city, A-Z

7825  Dictionaries
7826.A-Z  Special firms, A-Z
        Class here history or biography of special firms
7829  Sources
          e.g. Mitrals of Sicardus
7829.5  Study and teaching
7830  General works
7831  General special

History
7832  Early Christian
7840  Art of the catacombs
          Cf. DG807.4 Roman antiquities

Medieval
7850  General works
7852.5  Byzantine
7853  Romanesque
7853.5  Cistercian
7854  Franciscan
Special subjects of art  
Religious art  
Christian art  
History  

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Period</th>
<th>Description</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>7857</td>
<td>Gothic</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>7860</td>
<td>Modern</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>7862</td>
<td>General works</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>7865</td>
<td>Renaissance, Reformation. 15th and 16th centuries</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>7870</td>
<td>17th century</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>7875</td>
<td>18th century</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>7880</td>
<td>19th century</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>7901-7996.3</td>
<td>Special regions or countries (Table N1)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>Add country number in table to N7900</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>Under each country (except the United States):</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>Apply Table N5801/1 for 1-number countries</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>Table for classical art (1-number or decimal-number countries)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>.A</td>
<td>General works</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>.A3A-.A3Z</td>
<td>Special regions, provinces, etc., A-Z</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>.A5-.Z</td>
<td>Special cities, A-Z</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>Apply Table N5801/1 for decimal-number countries</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>Table for classical art (1-number or decimal-number countries)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>.A</td>
<td>General works</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>.A3A-.A3Z</td>
<td>Special regions, provinces, etc., A-Z</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>.A5-.Z</td>
<td>Special cities, A-Z</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>Apply Table N5801/2 for Cutter-number countries</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>Table for classical art (Cutter-number countries)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>.x</td>
<td>General works</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>.x2A-.x2Z</td>
<td>Special cities, A-Z</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

Coptic art see N7382

8001.A-Z         | Special denominations, A-Z                                                |

8001.O75         | Orthodox Eastern                                                          |
|                 | Cf. N7852.5 Byzantine                                                     |
|                 | Cf. N8185.5+ Icons (Eastern Church)                                       |

Christian symbolism

8010             | General works                                                              |

8012.A-Z         | Special, A-Z                                                              |
|                 | Class here general works on the topics as well as works on the topics in a particular region, country, etc. |

8012.A66         | Aquilegia (Columbine)                                                     |

8012.C45         | Church                                                                     |
Special subjects of art

Religious art
Christian art
  Christian symbolism
    Special, A-Z -- Continued
8012.C57 Cosmology
8012.C6 Councils and synods
  Evil and good see N8012.G66
8012.G46 Gender identity
8012.G66 Good and evil
8012.H35 Hand
8012.H43 Heart
8012.M66 Moon
8012.M97 Mystical union
8012.N8 Numbers
8012.P3 Papacy
8012.P43 Peace
8012.P47 Phallicism
8012.S73 Stairs
8012.T43 Tetramorph
8012.T45 Throne
8012.T74 Tree of life
8012.T95 Typology (Theology)
  Vices see N8012.V57
8012.V52 Victory
8012.V57 Virtues. Vices

Special subjects

Bible illustrations
  Including works by one artist
8020 General works
8023 Before 1700
  Cf. NE1070 Bible woodcuts
8025 1701-1820
8026 1820-1875
8027 1875-1965
8028 1965-

New Testament
8030 General works
8033 Before 1700
8035 1701-1820
8036 1820-1875
8037 1875-1965
8038 1965-
8038.3 Creation in art
8038.5 Apocalyptic art
8040 God in art
8045 Trinity in art
Special subjects of art

Religious art

Christian art

Special subjects -- Continued

Christ in art

8050 General works
8051 Miracles
8052 The Good Shepherd and similar figures in ancient art

Passion

8052.4 General works
8052.5 Mount of Olives
8053 The crucifixion and the crucifix
8053.2 Descent from the cross
8053.5 Entombment. Holy Sepulcher in art
8053.7 Descent into hell. Resurrection
8054 Lord's Supper. Eucharist
8055 Holy Spirit
8060 Nativity. Holy Family
8061 Star of Bethlehem
8063 Adoration of the magi
8064 Flight into Egypt
8065 Crèches. Christmas crib

Cf. GT4989.5 Christmas customs
8066 Temple visit at age twelve. Christ among the doctors
8070 Madonna. Mary, Blessed Virgin

Apostles. Saints

8079.5 General works
8080.A-Z Special apostles or saints, A-Z

8090 Angels
8110 Bible characters
8120 Last Judgment. Judgment Day. Second Advent
8140 Devil
8150 Heaven. Hell. Purgatory
8160 Nimbus, aureola, etc.
8180 Other (not A-Z)

8185 Special works

  e.g. Speculum humanae salvationis

Icons (Eastern Church)

Cf. NK8436 Metal icons

8185.5Periodicals

8187 General works

  Including history

8187.5 General special
8188 Technique of icon painting
Special subjects of art
Religious art
Christian art
Icons (Eastern Church) -- Continued

8188.5
Study and teaching
Including special institutions (not A-Z)

8189.A-Z
Special countries, A-Z
Under each country:
.x General works
.x2A-.x2Z Local, A-Z

8189.3.A-Z
Special subjects, A-Z
8189.3.A54
Angels
8189.3.J47
Jesus Christ
8189.3.M35
Mary, Blessed Virgin
8189.3.M53
Michael I, of Tver, Grand Prince of Vladimir, 1271-1318

8189.5.A-Z
Special icon painters, A-Z
Subarrange each by Table N6

8189.5.R8
Rublev, Andreĭ (Table N6)

8189.6.A-Z
Special icons. By name, A-Z
8189.6.A7
Arkhangel Mikhail s deiăniămī
8189.6.B6
Bogomater' Bogoliūbskaia s zhitiâmī Zosimy i Savvatiâa
8189.6.B62
Bogomater' Donskaiaa
8189.6.C47
Christ and Abbot Menas
8189.6.E54
Eikona tēs Agriōtissas
8189.6.H34
Hagios Nikolaos tēs Stegēs
8189.6.K39
Kazanskaia Bogomater'
8189.6.K47
Kholmskā Ikona Bohorodyăsī
8189.6.K6
Konevskāa Bogorodițăa
8189.6.M3
Madonna di San Luca
8189.6.M33
Madonna Odegitria
8189.6.M37
Matka Boska Myślenicka
8189.6.N34
Nadgrobnâia ikona Velikogo knĭziĭa Vasiliiĭa III
8189.6.N4
Nedremannoe oko
8189.6.N45
Neopalimâia kupina
8189.6.N55
Nikopeia
8189.6.N6
Novgorodskāii Svĭatoĭ Ŋeodor Stratilat
8189.6.O86
Our Lady of Czestochowa
8189.6.P64
Pokhvala Bogomateris Akafistom
8189.6.P74
Prepodobnyi Maksim Ispovednik, s deiăniem
8189.6.S26
St. Humphrey the Great, with His Life in 14 Border-Scenes
8189.6.S85
Svĭtaia Troița
8189.6.S87
Svĭtaye Boris i Gliĕb v deiăniakh
8189.6.T54
Tikhvinskāia Bogomater'
Special subjects of art
Religious art
Christian art
Icons (Eastern Church)
Special icons. By name, A-Z -- Continued
8189.6.U54 Unfading Flower
8189.6.V5 Vladimirskaja Bogomater'
Non-Christian art
Cf. NK1670+ Non-Christian religious applied arts
8190 General works
8191.A-Z By region or country, A-Z
Under each country:
  .x General works
  .x2A-.x2Z Local, A-Z
Special
8193 Buddhist (Table N11)
  Special subjects, characters, etc.
8193.2 Gautama Buddha in art
8193.3.A-Z Other, A-Z
8193.3.A3 Acala
8193.3.A54 Angels
8193.3.A65 Apsarases
8193.3.A82 Avalokiteśvara
8193.3.B53 Bhaiṣajyaguru
8193.3.B64 Bodhiśattvas
8193.3.C34 Cakrasaṃvara (Buddhist deity)
8193.3.G36 Gandharvas
8193.3.G37 Gaṇeśa (Buddhist deity)
8193.3.H44 Hell
8193.3.H47 Heruka (Buddhist deity)
8193.3.L35 Lamaism in art
8193.3.L64 Lokapālas (Buddhist dieties)
8193.3.L68 Lotus
8193.3.M27 Mahayana Buddhism
8193.3.M3 Mandala
8193.3.M36 Mañjuśrī
8193.3.N54 Nimbus
8193.3.P33 Padma Sambhava, ca. 717-ca. 762
8193.3.P37 Paradise. Western Paradise
8193.3.P8 Pure Land Buddhism
8193.3.R34 Rāgarāja (Buddhist deity)
8193.3.R45 Reincarnation
8193.3.S53 Siddhas
8193.3.S75 Stars
8193.3.T3 Tantra
8193.3.T45 Tendai Sect
8193.3.V34 Vajrasattva
Special subjects of art

Religious art
Non-Christian art

Special

Buddhist
Special subjects, characters, etc.
Other, A-Z -- Continued
Western Paradise see N8193.3.P37

8193.3.W65
Women
8193.3.Z4
Zen
8194
Shinto (Table N11)
8195
Hindu (Table N11)
8195.3.A-Z
Special subjects or topics, A-Z
8195.3.A72
Apsarases
8195.3.A73
Ardhanarishvara (Hindu deity)
8195.3.B35
Balarāma (Hindu deity)
8195.3.D87
Durgā (Hindu deity)
8195.3.G35
Gaṅgā (Hindu deity)
8195.3.H35
Hanumān (Hindu deity)
8195.3.J33
Jagannātha (Hindu deity)
8195.3.K7
Krishna (Hindu deity)
8195.3.K83
Kubera (Hindu deity)
8195.3.L34
Lakshmi (Hindu deity)
8195.3.M34
Mahiṣāsura-mardini (Hindu deity)
8195.3.R33
Rādhā (Hindu deity)
8195.3.S24
Saptamātrkās (Hindu deities)
8195.3.S48
Shaktism. Śakti (Hindu deity)
8195.3.S5
Śivaism. Śiva (Hindu deity)
8195.3.S9
Sūrya (Hindu deity)
8195.3.V3
Vaishnavism. Vishnu (Hindu deity)
8195.3.V35
Varaha (Hindu deity)
8195.3.V36
Varahī (Hindu deity)
8195.3.V54
Vidyāharas (Indic mythology)
8195.3.V58
Vishvarūpa (Hindu deity)

Islamic art (General) see N6260+
Special countries see N6501+
Jewish art (General) see N7414.75+
Special countries see N6501+
Ancient Egyptian religious art see N5350+

8199.A-Z
Other religions, A-Z
8199.J3-.J36
Jainism (Table N12)
8199.M36-.M366
Manichaeanism (Table N12)
8199.S54-.S546
Sikhism (Table N12)
8199.T3-.T36
Taoism (Table N12)
8205
Pastoral art
8210
Historical subjects
Special subjects of art -- Continued

8212  Humorous art. Wit and humor in art
       Cf. NC1300+ Caricature. Pictorial humor and satire
Landscapes, views, mountains, etc. Places in art

8213  General works

8214  Indexes of views, etc.

8214.5.A-Z  By region or country, A-Z

8215  Literary subjects. Scenes from the works of great authors
       Illustrations by several artists, accompanying the text, are to be
       classed preferably in PA-PT; when text is secondary in
       importance, illustrations are to be classed in N-NK
       Illustrations after the drawings or paintings of special artists are
       to be classed under the artist in NC-NE, as the case may
       be or in PA-PT under the author illustrated. In the case of
       authors such as Shakespeare, Dante, and Goethe
       classification in literature is to be preferred

Other special subjects (alphabetically)
       Class here general works on the topics as well as works on the
       topics in a particular region, country, etc.

8217  A - Industry
8217.A3  Acrobats. Acrobatics
8217.A33  Actors. Actresses
8217.A35  Advertising
8217.A4  Aeronautics
6  African Americans see N8232
8217.A47  Age groups
8217.A49  Agriculture
8217.A5  AIDS (Disease)
8217.A52  Anarchists
8217.A53  Androgyny
8217.A58  Anthropomorphism
8217.A62  Apartheid
8217.A63  Apocalyptic art
6  Architecture see N8217.B85
8217.A67  Artists and models
6  Astrology see N7745.A85
6  Athletics see N8250
8217.A94  Automobiles
8217.B35  Ballet
8217.B356  Barbie dolls
8217.B36  Baseball
8217.B365  Baths
6  Battles see N8260
8217.B37  Beard
8217.B38  Beds and bedsteads
8217.B39  Beer
8217.B4  Beggars

166
Special subjects of art
Other special subjects (alphabetically)
A - Industry -- Continued

8217.B53  Bicycles
          Blacks see N8232
8217.B56  Body language. Gesture
8217.B57  Bones
8217.B58  Bookkeeping
8217.B6   Books
8217.B63  Boundaries
8217.B64  Boxes
8217.B68  Brassieres
8217.B7   Bread
8217.B75  Breast
8217.B77  Bridges
8217.B85  Buildings. Architecture
8217.B86  Bullfights
8217.B866 Bunkers (Fortification)
8217.B87  Butchers
8217.B88  Buttocks
         Cabinets of curiosities see N8217.C87
8217.C22  Cancer
           Including individual cancers, e.g., Breast cancer; lung cancer
8217.C23  Carnival
8217.C24  Carriages, carts, coaches, etc. Coaching
8217.C26  Castles
           Including individually named castles
8217.C268 Celebrities
8217.C269 Cell phones
8217.C27  Centaurs
8217.C275 Chairs
8217.C28  Chess
8217.C284 Chinese characters
8217.C285 Chivalry
8217.C29  Church buildings
           Including individual buildings
         Cigars see N8253.T6
8217.C3   Circus
8217.C35  Cities and towns
8217.C36  Civil rights
8217.C38  Classical antiquities
8217.C4   Clocks and watches
8217.C43  Clouds
           Clothing and dress see N8217.C63
8217.C462 Coca Cola (Registered trademark)
           Coaches and coaching see N8217.C24
Special subjects of art

Other special subjects (alphabetically)

A - Industry -- Continued

8217.C464 Coffeehouses
8217.C47 Comets
8217.C475 Comic books, strips, etc.
8217.C478 Commedia dell'arte
8217.C479 Commerce
8217.C48 Commercial products
8217.C5 Commercial travelers
8217.C55 Concentration camps
8217.C554 Condoms
8217.C56 Confectionery
8217.C6 Cooking
8217.C62 Cooking
8217.C63 Cosmology
8217.C64 Costume. Clothing and dress
8217.C65 Country life
8217.C7 Courage
8217.C75 Cowboys
(8217.C76) Cows
     see N7668.C68
8217.C78 Cricket
8217.C79 Crowds
8217.C792 Cruelty
8217.C794 Crystals
8217.C8 Cube
8217.C85 Cult films
8217.C87 Curiosities and wonders
     Including cabinets of curiosities
8217.C93 Cyborgs
8217.D3 Dance (General)
     Cf. N8217.B35 Ballet
     Cf. N8217.S37 Sardana
8217.D48 Deadly sins
8217.D5 Death
8217.D57 Demonic possession
8217.D6 Dentistry
8217.D63 Deserts
8217.D65 Dialogue
8217.D67 Dinners and dining
8217.D68 Disappeared persons
8217.D683 Disasters
8217.D684 Distress (Psychology)
8217.D69 Donald Duck (Cartoon character)
8217.D73 Drapery
8217.D74 Dreams
     Dress see N8217.C63
Special subjects of art
Other special subjects (alphabetically)

A - Industry -- Continued

8217.D78  Drug abuse
8217.D784 Drugstores
8217.D83 Dualism
8217.D9  Dwarfs
8217.D94 Dwellings
8217.E2  Earthquakes
8217.D94 Eagles see N7666.E33
8217.E28 Ecology
8217.E3  Education. Schools
            Cf. N8251.S4 Students
8217.E43 Eggs
8217.E5  Electronic surveillance
8217.E52 Emigration and immigration
8217.E53 Emotions
8217.E55 Entertainers
8217.E57 Epilepsy
8217.E6  Erotic. Sex in art
8217.E75 Eskimos
8217.E85 Executions and executioners
8217.E86 Exile (Punishment)
8217.E88 Exoticism. Orientalism
8217.E9  Eye
            Eyeglasses see N8248.S7
8217.F2  Factories
            Fabrics see N8251.T4
            Falsehood see N8254.7
8217.F27 Family
8217.F275 Famines
8217.F28 Fantasy
8217.F3  Farm life
8217.F33 Fashion
8217.F35 Fear
            Female generative organs see N8217.G42
8217.F37 Femmes fatales
8217.F4  Fencing
8217.F42 Festivals
8217.F43 Fetishism
8217.F5  Fire
8217.F52 Firearms
            Fishing see N8250
8217.F55 Flags
8217.F56 Flamenco
8217.F6  Flight
8217.F615 Folds
Special subjects of art
Other special subjects (alphabetically)
A - Industry -- Continued

8217.F62  Folk dancing
8217.F63  Folly
8217.F64  Food
8217.F66  Fools and jesters
8217.F663 Foot
8217.F67  Forge shops
8217.F677  Fortification
8217.F68  Four elements (Philosophy)
8217.F8  Fur garments
8217.F87  Future
8217.G32  Gambling
8217.G34  Games
8217.G36  Gardens
  Including individual gardens
8217.G37  Gas cylinders
8217.G38  Gauchos
8217.G397 Gender identity
8217.G42  Generative organs, Female
8217.G43  Generosity
8217.G434 Genetic engineering. Genetics
8217.G435 Genocide
8217.G437 Geography
8217.G44  Geometry
  Gesture see N8217.B56
8217.G5  Gladiators
8217.G52  Glass
8217.G53  Glass blowing
8217.G6  Gold
8217.G65  Golf
8217.G73  Grail
8217.G74  Grand Canal (China)
8217.G747 Gravity
8217.G77  Grids (Crisscross patterns)
8217.G8  Grotesque
8217.G95  Gypsies. Romanies
8217.H27  Hair
8217.H3  Hand
8217.H32  Happiness
8217.H33  Harbors
8217.H34 Hats
8217.H5  Head
8217.H53  Heart
8217.H55  Hello Kitty (Fictitious character)
8217.H57  Hermetism
Special subjects of art
Other special subjects (alphabetically)

A - Industry -- Continued

8217.H58  Heroes
8217.H65  Holidays
8217.H66  Home
8217.H665 Homeless persons
8217.H67  Homosexuality
8217.H68  Horror
8217.H72  Horsemen and horsewomen
8217.H77  Human reproduction
8217.H78  Humanism
8217.H8  Hunger
8217.I26  Hunting see N8250
8217.I27  Iconoclasm
8217.I46  Identity (Psychology)
8217.I47  Immigration see N8217.E52
8217.I5  Indians
8219  Industry
8219.I46  Inspiration (as a theme)
8219.I47  Interiors
8219.I475  Interruption (Psychology)
8219.I477  Intimacy (Psychology)
8219.I48  Inventions
8219.J35  Japanese
8219.J43  Jeans (Clothing)
8219.J49  Jews
8219.J6  Joy and sorrow
8219.K34  Kalmyks
8219.K5  Kings and rulers. Queens. Royal couples
8219.K57  Kissing
8219.K6  Knights and knighthood
8219.K65  Korean Demilitarized Zone (Korea)
8219.L2  Labor. Laboring classes. Working class
8219.L22  Labyrinths
8219.L26  Laughter
8219.L27  Laundresses
8219.L3  Law
8219.L35  Leprosy
8219.L4  Letter writing see N8219.L43

Letter writing see N8219.L43

8219.L4  Lettering in art
  Cf. N6494.L4 Lettrism
  Cf. ND1454+ Calligraphy as painting
  Cf. NK3600+ Alphabets, calligraphy, initials, etc.
  Cf. PN6110.C77 Concrete poetry

8219.L43  Letters. Letter writing
Special subjects of art
Other special subjects (alphabetically)
  Industry - Love -- Continued
  8219.L47  Liberty
  8219.L5   Light
  Lines (Drawing) see NC754
  Lines (Decorative element) see NK1570
  8219.L55  Lips
  8220      Love
  8221      Love - Lz
  8221.L96  Lynching
  8222      M - Med
  8222.M27  Machinery
  8222.M3   Magic
  8222.M35  Man, Prehistoric
  8222.M36  Manners and customs
  8222.M37  Maoris
  8222.M375 Maps
  8222.M38  Masculinity
  8222.M39  Masks
  8222.M4   Mate (Tea)
  8222.M44  Meat
  8223      Medicine
  8224      Med - Mi
  8224.M44  Melancholy
  8224.M445 Mel's Hole (Wash. : Legendary place)
  8224.M45  Memory
  8224.M455 Mestizos, Mestizaje
  8224.M46  Metamorphosis
  8224.M47  Mickey Mouse (Cartoon character)
  8224.M48  Middle class
  8224.M5   Mines and mineral resources
  8224.M54  Minorities
  8224.M6   Mirrors
  8225      Mo - Mur
  Models and artists see N8217.A67
  8225.M56  Money
  Mothers see N7630
  8225.M58  Monsters
  8225.M59  Moon
  (8225.M6) Mountains
  see N8213+
  8225.M65  Mourning customs
  8225.M87  Murder
  (8226)    Music and musical instruments
  see ML85
  8229      National characteristics
Special subjects of art
Other special subjects (alphabetically) -- Continued

8230  Naval and marine. Ships in art
       Cf. VM307 Ship illustrations
8231  Needlework
8232  Negroes. African Americans. Blacks
8233  Neh - Nz
8233.N45  Neon lighting
8233.N47  Neuengamme (Concentration camp)
8233.N48  Newspapers
8233.N53  Night
8233.N57  Noise
8233.N59  Nose
8233.N6  Notaries
8233.N85  Numbers
8233.N87  Nursing
8234  O - Pear
8234.O18  Obesity
8234.O24  Occupations
8234.O4  Old age
       Olympic games see N8250
8234.O63  Opera
8234.O64  Ophelia (Fictitious character)
       Orientalism see N8217.E88
8234.O75  Orthopedics
8234.O8  Outer space
       Owls see N7666.O94
8234.P24  Pain
8234.P28  Paradox
6234.P3  Parks
6234.P37  Parody
6234.P38  Patriotism
6234.P43  Peace
       Peafowl see N7666.P43
8235  Peasants
8236  Peat - Pray
8236.P32  Peddlers and peddling
8236.P34  Pedestal washbowls
8236.P35  Petroleum. Petroleum industry and trade
8236.P37  Philosophers
8236.P4  Physical disabilities, People with
       Including congenital abnormalities, etc.
8236.P42  Pierrot (Fictitious character)
8236.P45  Pinocchio (Fictitious character)
8236.P46  Place (Philosophy)
8236.P466  Plantations
Special subjects of art
Other special subjects (alphabetically)

Peat - Pray -- Continued
8236.P47  Play
8236.P49  Pleasure
8236.P5  Politics
8236.P55  Postage stamps
8236.P6  Potatoes
8236.P67  Pottery
8236.P69  Poverty
8236.P695  Power (Social sciences)
8237  Prayer
8237.2  Presidents
8237.3  Prostitution. Prostitutes
8237.5  Psychiatry
8237.52  Public spaces
8237.53  Punchinello (Fictitious character)
8237.55  Punishment
8237.8  Q - R
  Queens see N8219.K5
8237.8.R3  Railroads
8237.8.R318  Rain and rainfall
8237.8.R32  Rain forests
8237.8.R34  Rape
8237.8.R43  Reading
8237.8.R435  Reality
8237.8.R44  Refuse. Refuse collection
8237.8.R6  Rocks
  Romanies see N8217.G95
  Royal couples see N8219.K5
8237.8.R8  Ruins
8239  S - Sc
8239.S23  Sadism
8239.S25  Salt
8239.S37  Sardana
8239.S6  Scales (Weighing instruments)
8239.S63  Scandals
8239.S65  Science
  Schools see N8217.E3
8239.S66  Science fiction
8240  Sea and seaside
8241  Seasons
8241.3  Senses and sensation
  Sex in art see N8217.E6
8241.5  Sex role
8243  Sh - So
8243.S36  Shades and shadows
Special subjects of art
Other special subjects (alphabetically)
Sh - So -- Continued

8243.S4
Shells
Ships see N8230
8243.S5
Sick
8243.S53
Skating
8243.S55
Skies
8243.S56
Skin
8243.S57
Skull
8243.S574
Skyscrapers
8243.S576
Slavery
8243.S58
Sleep
8243.S6
Smiling
Smoking see N8253.T6
8243.S64
Soap bubbles
8243.S647
Soccer
8243.S649
Social norms
8243.S65
Social problems
8243.S67
Society
Soldiers see N8260
8246
Sp - Spa
8246.S62
Space (Architecture)
8246.S63
Space flight
8248
Spe - Spo
8248.S7
Spectacles. Eyeglasses
8248.S72
Speed
8248.S73
Sphere
8248.S74
Sphinxes
8248.S75
Spine
8248.S755
Spinning
8248.S76
Spirals
8248.S77
Spirituality
8250
Sports. Hunting, fishing, etc.
Including Olympic games
Cf. NE960+ Sporting prints
8250.4
Spring
8250.6
Square
8251
St - Te
8251.S25
Statue of Liberty
8251.S27
Stereotype (Psychology)
8251.S3
Still life
8251.S37
Streets
8251.S4
Students
8251.S55
Subjectivity
8251.S555
Substance abuse
8251.S56
Suburbs. Suburban life
Special subjects of art
Other special subjects (alphabetically)

8251.S565  Subways
8251.S567  Suffering
8251.S568  Suffrage
8251.S57  Sugar
8251.S6  Sun
8251.S63  Surfing
8251.S86  Swimming
8251.T3  Tanning
8251.T33  Telephones
8251.T35  Temperance
8251.T37  Terezín (Czech Republic: Concentration camp)
8251.T38  Terrorism
8251.T4  Textile fabrics. Textile industry
8252  Theater
8253  Th - Tr
8253.T3  The Thinker
8253.T5  Time
8253.T6  Tobacco. Smoking. Cigars
8253.T65  Tools
8253.T66  Torture in art
8253.T67  Tourist trade
8253.T673  Toys
8253.T675  Trance
8253.T677  Transparency
8253.T68  Transportation
8253.T69  Travel
8253.T7  Tree of life
8253.T75  Triangle
8254  Triumphs
8254.7  Truthfulness and falsehood
8255  Ts - Tz
8255.T87  Turks
8255.5  Ugliness
8256  Umbrellas and parasols
8256.5  Underground movements
8256.53  Unemployment
8256.55  Unidentified flying objects
8256.6  Union Square (New York, N.Y.)
8256.7  Unter den Linden (Berlin, Germany)
8256.8  Veils
8257  Violence
8257.5  Voice
8257.7  Volcanoes
8258  Voyages and travels
Special subjects of art
Other special subjects (alphabetically) -- Continued

8259
Walking

8260
War. Battles
Including art about specific wars or battles
Cf. N9100+ Art and war

8261
Wara - Wind

8261.W25
Washington Square (New York, N.Y.)

8261.W27
Water

8261.W3
Waterfronts

8261.W34
Wayang

8261.W42
Weather

8261.W44
Weightlessness

8261.W47
Whites

8261.W5
Windmills

8261.W56
Windows

8261.W57
Winds

8262
Wine

8262.3
Winnie the Pooh (Fictitious character)

8262.5
Winter

8262.7
Witchcraft. Witches and wizards
Witches see N8262.7
Wizards see N8262.7

8262.8
Women priests
Wonders and curiosities see N8217.C87
Work, working class, workers see N8219.L2

8262.85
World

8262.87
Wounds and injuries

8265
Writing

8266
Youth

Art as a profession. Artists
For special countries, including special races and ethnic
groups of special countries see N6501+

8350
General works

8351
General special

8353
Economic aspects of the artist's profession
Cf. N8600 Economics of art
Psychology of the artist (General) see N71+

Special classes of persons as artists

8354
Women
For women belonging to special ethnic groups, occupational
groups, or other special class of persons, see N8355+
Children see N351
Soldiers see N8260

8355
Artists with physical disabilities
Including mouth and foot painting artists

8356.A-Z
Other classes, A-Z
Art as a profession
Special classes of persons as artists
Other classes, A-Z -- Continued

8356.A43 Aged artists. Older artists
8356.A9 Authors
8356.B55 Blacks
8356.D43 Deaf
8356.G46 Geologists
8356.J48 Jewish women
8356.M4 Mental disabilities, Artists with
Negroes see N8356.B55
Older artists see N8356.A43

(8370-8375) Art critics and historians; historiography
see N7480+

(8380-8410) Art collectors, patrons, etc.
see N5200+
Art and the state see N8700+
Art studios, materials, etc.
Cf. NB1202 Sculpture materials
Cf. NC845+ Graphic art materials
Cf. ND1500+ Painting materials

8510 General works
8520 Studios
Materials
8530 General works
8540 Catalogs
8541 Recycling of materials
8543 Tools
Framing of pictures
Including history of picture frames
Cf. TT380 Gilding

8550 General works
8551.A-Z By region or country, A-Z
8553 Tables, etc.
Examination and conservation of works of art
Cf. NB1199 Sculpture
Cf. NC930 Drawings
Cf. ND1630+ Paintings
Cf. NE380 Prints

8554 Periodicals. Societies
8554.5 Congresses
8554.6 Directories
8555 General works
8557 Mutilation or defacement of works of art
For works on the mutilation, defacement, etc. of art found
in particular places see N6501+
Cf. N8795+ Theft of art works

178
Examination and conservation of works of art -- Continued

Technical examination. Expertising

8558  
General works
8558.2.A-Z  
Special methods and techniques, A-Z
8558.2.C64  
Colorimetry
8558.2.I53  
Infrared spectroscopy
8558.2.L37  
Lasers
8558.2.N83  
Nuclear activation analysis
8558.2.R33  
Radiography. X-rays
8558.2.R34  
Raman spectroscopy
X-rays see N8558.2.R33

8558.5  
Deterioration of art works
Preservation. Cleaning. Restoration
For works on the conservation and restoration of art found in particular places see N6501+

8560  
General works
8560.5  
Training of art restorers
8561.A-Z  
Exhibitions. Collections. By country and place of exhibition, A-Z
8563.A-Z  
Special. By restorer, A-Z
Subarrange each by Table N6

8580  
Copying and reproducing
For forgery of works of art see N8790+
Cf. TR657+ Photography of art objects

8585  
Handling
Including crating, packing, shipping, inspection, etc.

8600  
Economics of art
Cf. N8353 Economic aspects of the artist's profession

8601  
Art previews
Art auctions. Auctioneers
8602  
General works
By region or country
United States
8603  
General works
8603.5.A-Z  
Local, A-Z
8604.A-Z  
Individual auctioneers, firms, families, A-Z
8605.A-Z  
Other regions or countries, A-Z
Under each country:
.x  
General works
.x2A-.x2Z  
Individual auctioneers, firms, families, A-Z

Art dealers
8610  
Periodicals and societies
8620  
General works
8630  
Directories
Catalogs
8640.A-Z  
General. By dealer, A-Z

179
Economics of art
Art dealers
Catalogs -- Continued
8650.A-Z
Special auction sales. By dealer, A-Z
    Prefer classification of catalogs of auctions of single private
collections in N5210+
Exhibitions (by place held)
8655.A-Z
United States. By city and museum or other place of
    exhibition, A-Z
8655.5.A-Z
Other countries. By country and city, A-Z
Bioigraphy of art dealers
8659
    Collective
8660.A-Z
    Individual, A-Z
8665
Sidewalk art exhibitions
Prices of paintings, prints, etc.
    Prefer classification by medium, subject, period, or nationality
    Cf. ND46+ Paintings
    Cf. NE85 Prints
8670
Periodicals
8675
General works
Art and the state. Public art
    Cf. GT3980+ Public rejoicing, pageants, etc.
    Cf. GT5010+ Ceremonies of royalty, etc.
    Cf. N7429.3 Dissident art
    Cf. NA100+ Architecture and the state
    Cf. NX720+ Governmental patronage of the arts
    Cf. SB469+ Landscape gardening, parks
Art and the state
8700
Periodicals
8710
Societies. Commissions
8720
Congresses
8725
General works
8740
Art censorship
Protection and cultivation of art
8750
General works
Legal protection of art
(8770)
    Legislation and tariffs
        see class K
    Copyright
        see class K
Forgeries
8790
General works
8791.A-Z
Special, by forger or work of art, A-Z
Theft of works of art
    Cf. N8557 Mutilation of works of art
8795
General works
8795.3.A-Z
By region or country, A-Z
Art and the state. Public art
Protection and cultivation of art
Theft of works of art -- Continued
8795.5.A-Z Special. By thief or detective, A-Z
For theft of individual works of art, see the work of art
Corporate and private patronage of art see N5205+
8798 Cooperation between private and government agencies in the support of art
Government support of art. Public art
8825 General works
8830 General special
Special regions or countries
United States
8835 General works
8836.A-Z By region or state, A-Z
Federal aid to art
8837 General works
For texts of specific bills, See class K
8838 Special programs
e.g. the Federal Art Project
State aid to art
8840 General works
8842.A-.W Special projects. By state, A-W
Municipal (or other local) projects
8844 General works
8845.A-Z Special. By city (or place), A-Z
8846.A-Z Other regions or countries, A-Z
Preservation of monuments. Conservation of artistic resources
Prefer CC135+ for historic monuments, landmarks
Cf. N9100+ Preservation of monuments in wartime
Cf. NA105+ Preservation and restoration of architectural monuments
Cf. NA9000+ City planning
8849 Periodicals. Societies. Congresses. Collections
8850 General works
8860 General special
8901-9085 Special regions or countries (Table N2)
Add country number in table to N8900
Art and war. Protection of monuments and art works during wartime. Lost works of art
For war as a subject of art see N8260
9100 General works
9103 General special
Biography
9110.A1 Collective
9110.A2-Z Individual, A-Z
Art and the state. Public art
Art and war. Protection of monuments and art works during wartime. Lost works of art -- Continued
Special
Wars before 1900
9111 General works
9114 Antiquity, through 5th century A.D.
9115 6th-10th centuries
9120 11th-15th centuries
9125 16th century
9130 17th century
9135 18th century
9140 19th century
20th century
9145 General works
World War I, 1914-1918
9150 General works
9155.A-Z Special countries, A-Z
Prefer N5312+ where emphasis is on indigenous art of the country
World War II, 1939-1945
9160 General works
9165.A-Z Special countries, A-Z
Prefer N5312+ where emphasis is on indigenous art of the country
Folk art see N5312+
(9201) Periodicals. Societies. Congresses. Collections see N5312
(9211) General works see N5313
Architecture
Periodicals
1.A1
   Polyglot
1.A12-Z
   American and English
2
   French
3
   German
4
   Italian
4.5
   Slavic
5
   Spanish and Portuguese
6.A-Z
   Other, by language, A-Z
(9)
   Yearbooks
      see NA1+
Societies
10
   General works
11
   American
12
   English
13
   French and Belgian
14
   German, Austrian, and Swiss
15
   Italian
16
   Spanish and Portuguese
17.A-Z
   Other, by language, A-Z
21
   Congresses
Collected writings
25
   Several authors
27
   Individual authors
31
   Encyclopedias, dictionaries, glossaries, etc.
40
   Biography (Collective)
      For biography of classical Greek architects see NA290.A+
      For biography of classical Roman architects see NA340.A+
      For biography of special countries and special architects
      see NA701+
Directories
   Cf. TA12 Directories of engineering companies and engineers
   Cf. TH12+ Directories of building supply companies, builders, contractors
50
   General
   United States
53
   General
54.A-.W
   By state, A-W
55.A-Z
   By city, A-Z
60.A-Z
   Other regions or countries, A-Z
Communication of information
(62)
   General works
      see NA2584
(63)
   Information services
      see NA2586
Communication of information -- Continued

63.5  
Computer network resources
  Including the Internet

65  
Tours
  For tours of a special place see NA701+
  Museums see NA2400+
  Exhibitions see NA2430+

Architecture and the state
  Cf. NA4170+ Public buildings
  Cf. NA9050.5 Public architecture

100  
General works

104  
Mutilation or defacement of architectural monuments
  For works on mutilation, defacement, etc. of architecture found in particular places see NA701+

Preservation and restoration of architectural monuments
  Cf. N9100+ Protection of monuments and art works during wartime
  Cf. NA9053.C6 City planning
  Cf. TH3301+ Maintenance and repair of buildings

105  
General works
  United States

106  
General works

107.A-.W  
By state, A-W

108.A-Z  
By city, A-Z

109.A-Z  
Other regions or countries, A-Z

109.4.A-Z  
Special. By restorer, A-Z
  Subarrange each by Table N6

110  
Business community participation

111  
Economic aspects

111.5  
International cooperation

112  
Study and teaching. Research

Examination and licensing of architects

120  
General works
  United States

123  
General works

124.A-.W  
By state, A-W

125.A-Z  
By city, A-Z

130.A-Z  
Other countries, A-Z

(135-150)  
Architects and the law
  see class K

History
  Including historical monuments treated from the architectural point of view

190  
Historiography

200  
General works

201  
Folios

202  
Pictorial works (with little or no text)
History -- Continued

203 General special
203.3 Functionalism in architecture (General)
   For functionalism as a special movement in the 20th century see NA682.F8
203.5 Intercultural relations in architecture (General). Comparative architecture
204 Handbooks of architectural styles
   Cf. NA2810+ Orders of architecture
Primitive
   Cf. GN413+ Ethnology
205 General works
(207) Primitive American architecture
   see classes E-F
207.5 Colonial architecture
   For works on the colonial architecture of a special place see NA701+
208 Vernacular architecture
   For works on the vernacular architecture of a special place see NA701+
   For works on the domestic vernacular architecture of a special place see NA7201+
   For works on the vernacular architecture of special types of buildings of a special place see NA8200+
208.5 Grotesque in architecture
209 Lost architecture
   For works on the lost architecture of a special place see NA701+
   For works on the lost domestic architecture of a special place see NA7201+
209.3 Picturesque in architecture
209.5 Visionary architecture. Fantastic architecture
Ancient architecture
210 General works
211 Folios
212 Middle East
   Egypt
215 General works
216.A-Z Local, A-Z
   Chaldea. Babylonia. Assyria
220 General works
221.A-Z Local, A-Z
   Hittite Empire
223 General works
223.5.A-Z Local, A-Z
   Persia
225 General works
History
Ancient architecture

226.A-Z
  Local, A-Z
  Phoenicia. Cyprus. Carthaginia. Sardinia
230
  General works
231.A-Z
  Local, A-Z
  Judea. Syria
240
  General works
243
  Temple of Jerusalem. Solomon's Temple
245.A-Z
  Other special. By place, A-Z

Asia Minor
250
  General works
251.A-Z
  Local, A-Z
  For Greek cities (Ephesus, Halicarnassus, Pergamum, etc.) see NA285.A+
252.A-Z
  Other ancient, A-Z
252.D32
  Dacia
Classical. Greek and Roman
260
  General works
261
  Folios
265
  Pelasgic. "Cyclopean"
267
  Minoan. Mycenaean
Greek
270
  General works
271
  Folios
  Special classes of buildings and structures
    Prefer classification by place NA279+
    Altars
    Temples
    Dwellings
      Including houses, palaces, etc.
274
275
277
278.A-Z
  Others, A-Z
278.P6
  Political meeting places
278.P78
  Prytaneums
278.P83
  Public buildings
278.S75
  Stairs
278.S85
  Stoas
278.T5
  Theaters
279.A-N279.Z
  Special divisions, islands, etc., A-Z
    e.g.
279.A8
  Asia Minor
279.L5
  Lesbos
279.M3
  Magna Graecia
  Special cities, towns, etc.
    Including the Greek cities of Ionia, Magna Graecia, etc.
    Athens
History
Ancient architecture
Classical. Greek and Roman
Greek
Special cities, towns, etc.
Athens -- Continued
280 General works
281 Parthenon
283.A-Z Other special buildings, A-Z
283.A25 Acropolis
283.A27 Agora
283.E7 Erechtheum
283.P76 Propylaea
283.T35 Temple of Athena Nike
285.A-Z Other, A-Z
e.g.
285.E6 Ephesus
285.H3 Halicarnassus
285.P3 Paestum
285.P4 Pergamum
290.A-Z Special architects, A-Z
Subarrange individual architects by Table N6
e.g.
290.M5 Mnesicles (Table N6)
Ancient Italy
295 General works
300 Etruscan
301.A-Z Local, A-Z
Roman
Including the city of Rome
310 General works
311 Folios
312 Forums
Special classes of buildings and structures
Prefer classification by place (including individual buildings) NA327+
313 Amphitheaters. The Colosseum
(315) Arches, Memorial and triumphal
see NA9370.R6
317 Baths
320 Palaces
323 Temples
324 Villas
Cf. DG97+ Roman antiquities
325.A-Z Others, A-Z
325.C7 Cryptoportici
325.G9 Gymnasiums
History
Ancient architecture
Classical. Greek and Roman
Ancient Italy
Roman
Special classes of buildings and structures
Others, A-Z -- Continued
325.M65
Monoptera
325.P64
Political meeting places
325.T5
Theaters
327.A-Z
Special Italian cities, A-Z
  e.g.
327.P6
Pompeii
  Rome see NA310+
335.A-Z
Cities, divisions, islands outside of Italy, A-Z
  e.g.
335.B2
Baalbec
335.L5
Libya
335.N5
Nîmes
335.P2
Palmyra
Special architects, A-Z
  Subarrange individual architects by Table N6
  e.g.
340.V5
Vitruvius (Table N6)

Medieval architecture
Prefer classification by country
350
General works
351
Folios
360
Early Christian
361
General works
365
Carolingian architecture
370
Byzantine
371
General works
373
Modern designs in Byzantine style

Islamic architecture. Moorish architecture
Cf. NA4670 Mosques
380
General works
381
Folios
385
Moors in Spain
386
General works
387
Alhambra
388.A2
Other special countries see NA701+
  Buildings in Moorish style in non-Islamic countries

188
History

Medieval architecture

Islamic architecture, Moorish architecture

Buildings in Moorish style in non-Islamic countries -- Continued

388.A3-Z

Special, A-Z

388.W5

Wilhelma

Romanesque architecture

390

General works

391

Folios

Special countries see NA701+

Norman architecture

423

General works

(425)

Normandy

see NA1049

(427)

Italy, Sicily

see NA1113, NA1119

(429)

England

see NA963

Gothic architecture

For Gothic revival (18th and 19th centuries) see NA610

440

General works

441

Folios

(445)

Great Britain, English Gothic

see NA963

447

Continental Gothic. General works

For special countries, see NA1003+

Gothic details

For special countries, see NA1003+

480

General works

Gothic arch and vault, keystones see NA440+

483

Windows and window traceries

485

Moldings

487

Ornament

489

Other (not A-Z)

Military architecture

Cf. UG400+ Military engineering

490

General works

City walls and gates

493

General works

495

Gateways

Towers see NA2930

497.A-Z

Special countries, A-Z

499

Ottoman architecture outside of Turkey

Including Balkan Peninsula in general

For other regions and countries see NA701+
History -- Continued

Modern architecture
Class architectural movements identified with one country and
largely one century under the country in NA701+
Prefer classification by country

500
General works
Renaissance. 16th century

510
General works
512.A-Z
Special aspects or movements, A-Z
Special countries see NA701+

590
Baroque. Rococo

595
Exoticism (General)

600
Neoclassicism (Greek and Roman revival)

603
Egyptian revival (General)

610
Gothic revival

(620)
Tudor
see NA965

(625)
Elizabethan
see NA965

18th century

627
General works
Gothic revival (18th and 19th centuries) see NA610
Greek and Roman revival see NA600

630
Queen Anne (18th and 19th centuries)
Cf. NA707 United States (18th cent.)
Cf. NA710+ United States (19th cent.)
Cf. NA966+ Great Britain

640
Georgian
Cf. NA707 United States (18th cent.)
Cf. NA966+ Great Britain
American "Colonial" see NA707

642
19th and 20th centuries

19th century

645
General works
645.5.A-Z
Special aspects or movements, A-Z
For list of Cutter numbers, see N6465.A+

(650)
Greek and Roman revival
see NA600
Egyptian revival see NA710.5.E48

660
Swiss. Timber

670
Romanesque revival
For American Romanesque revival see
NA710.5.R65

20th century

673
Periodicals
680
General works
682.A-Z
Special aspects or movements, A-Z
History
Modern architecture
19th and 20th centuries
20th century
Special aspects or movements, A-Z -- Continued
682.A78
   Art deco architecture
682.B7
   Brutalism
682.C55
   Classicism
682.C65
   Constructivism
682.C83
   Cubism
682.D43
   Deconstructivism
682.E25
   Eclecticism
682.E9
   Expressionism
682.F8
   Functionalism
682.I58
   International style
682.M55
   Minimal architecture
682.M63
   Modern movement
   National socialism see NA1068.5.N37
682.O73
   Organic architecture
682.P67
   Postmodern architecture
682.R44
   Regionalism
682.S62
   Socialist realism
682.S77
   Structuralism
682.T43
   Team 10
21st century
685
   Periodicals
687
   General works
689.A-Z
   Special aspects or movements, A-Z
701-1614
Architecture of special countries (Table N5 modified)
   Add country number in table to NA700
   Including historical works discussing buildings of special
   materials located in special countries
   In the application of Table N5 for "Special artists" read "Special
   architects, families and firms"
   For ancient period prefer NA215+
   For special details and decorations see NA2835+
   For special details and decorations in special materials
   see NA3680+
   For technical works on design problems in special
   materials, including such problems when they pertain
   to special countries see NA4100+
America
   For American Indians, see classes E-F
Latin America
20th century
702.5
   General works
702.57.A-Z
   Special aspects or movements, A-Z
History
Architecture of special countries
America
Latin America
20th century
Special aspects or movements, A-Z -- Continued
702.57.A78
Art deco
702.57.C64
Colonial revival
702.57.I57
International style
703
North America
United States
707
Colonial period; 18th (and early 19th) century
19th century
710
General works
710.5.A-Z
Special aspects or movements, A-Z
710.5.C65
Colonial revival
710.5.E25
Eclecticism
710.5.E48
Egyptian revival
710.5.G73
Greek revival
710.5.R65
Romanesque revival
710.5.V5
Victorian architecture
20th century
712
General works
712.5.A-Z
Special aspects or movements, A-Z
Including regional movements
712.5.A7
Art deco architecture
712.5.C48
Chicago Seven (Group of architects)
712.5.C55
Classicism (Late)
712.5.I57
International style
712.5.M63
Modern movement (Architecture)
712.5.P67
Postmodern architecture
712.5.P73
Prairie school (Architecture)
Canada
19th century
744
General works
744.5.A-Z
Special aspects or movements, A-Z
744.5.G67
Gothic revival
744.5.Q44
Queen Anne revival
Latin America
By region or country
Mexico
20th century
755
General works
755.5.A-Z
Special aspects or movements, A-Z
755.5.M63
Modern movement
South America
Argentina
History
Architecture of special countries
America
Latin America
By region or country
South America
Argentina -- Continued
20th century
835
General works
835.5.A-Z
Special aspects or movements, A-Z
835.5.C37
Casas blancas (Group of architects)
835.5.E26
Eclecticism
Brazil
19th century
854
General works
854.5.A-Z
Special aspects or movements, A-Z
854.5.E26
Eclecticism
20th century
855
General works
855.5.A-Z
Special aspects or movements, A-Z
855.5.M63
Modern movement
Chile
20th century
865
General works
865.5.A-Z
Special aspects or movements, A-Z
865.5.I58
International style
Uruguay
20th century
925
General works
925.5.A-Z
Special aspects or movements, A-Z
925.5.A76
Art deco
Venezuela
20th century
935
General works
935.5.A-Z
Special aspects or movements, A-Z
935.5.M63
Modern movement
Europe
Class general works and also works on Northern Europe,
Eastern Europe, Southern Europe, etc., in NA950 or if
more appropriate in NA953+ with no area Cutter
arrangement
950
General works
951
Folios
Modern
19th century
957
General works
957.5.A-Z
Special aspects or movements, A-Z
History
Architecture of special countries
Europe
Modern
19th century
Special aspects or movements, A-Z -- Continued
957.5.A78
Art nouveau architecture
957.5.E35
Egyptian revival
957.5.N38
National romanticism
20th century
958
General works
958.5.A-Z
Special aspects or movements, A-Z
958.5.C83
Cubism
958.5.E93
Expressionism
958.5.F85
Functionalism
958.5.I58
International style
958.5.M63
Modern movement
958.5.R34
Radical architecture
Great Britain. England
Modern
17th-18th centuries
Including the Stuart, Caroline, Georgian periods
966
General works
966.5.A-Z
Special aspects or movements, A-Z
966.5.G45
Georgian
966.5.G66
Gothic revival
966.5.N4
Neoclassicism
19th century
Including the Regency, Victorian, Edwardian periods
967
General works
967.5.A-Z
Special aspects or movements, A-Z
967.5.G68
Gothic revival
967.5.R43
Regency
967.5.V53
Victorian
20th century
968
General works
968.5.A-Z
Special aspects or movements, A-Z
968.5.B78
Brutalism
968.5.E38
Edwardian
968.5.I58
International style
968.5.M63
Modern Architectural Research Group
968.5.M64
Modern movement
Austria
Including the former Austro-Hungarian empire
Modern
20th century
1008
General works
History
Architecture of special countries
Europe
Austria
Modern
20th century -- Continued
1008.5.A-Z Special aspects or movements, A-Z
1008.5.C65 Coop Himmelblau (Group of architects)

Hungary
Modern
19th century
1019 General works
1019.5.A-Z Special aspects or movements, A-Z
1019.5.N45 Neoclassicism (Late)
20th century
1020 General works
1020.5.A-Z Special aspects or movements, A-Z
1020.5.M63 Modern movement

Czechoslovakia. Czech Republic
Modern
17th-18th centuries
1029 General works
1029.5.A-Z Special aspects or movements, A-Z
1029.5.B35 Baroque
19th century
1030 General works
1030.5.A-Z Special aspects or movements, A-Z
1030.5.H57 Historicism
20th century
1031 General works
1031.5.A-Z Special aspects or movements, A-Z
1031.5.C83 Cubism
1031.5.F85 Functionalism
1031.5.M63 Modern movement
1031.5.S64 Socialist realism

France
Modern
17th-18th centuries
1046 General works
1046.5.A-Z Special aspects or movements, A-Z
1046.5.N4 Neoclassicism
19th century
1047 General works
1047.5.A-Z Special aspects or movements, A-Z
1047.5.E34 Eclecticism
20th century
1048 General works
History
Architecture of special countries
Europe
France
Modern
20th century -- Continued
1048.5.A-Z
   Special aspects or movements, A-Z
1048.5.F85
   Functionalism
1048.5.M63
   Modern movement
1053.A-Z
   Special architects, A-Z
      Subarrange individual architects by Table N6
      e.g.
1053.J4
   Jeanneret-Gris, Charles Edouard, 1887-1965 (Table N6)
   Le Corbusier, 1887-1965 see NA1053.J4

Germany
   Including the former West Germany
Modern
   17th-18th centuries
1066
   General works
1066.5.A-Z
   Special aspects or movements, A-Z
1066.5.G66
   Gothic revival
1066.5.N46
   Neoclassicism
   19th century
1067
   General works
1067.5.A-Z
   Special aspects or movements, A-Z
1067.5.N38
   National romanticism
1067.5.N44
   Neoclassicism (Late)
1067.5.R66
   Romanticism
   20th century
1068
   General works
1068.5.A-Z
   Special aspects or movements, A-Z
1068.5.M63
   Modern movement
1068.5.N37
   National socialism

Italy
Modern
   19th century
1117
   General works
1117.5.A-Z
   Special aspects or movements, A-Z
1117.5.A7
   Art nouveau
   20th century
1118
   General works
1118.5.A-Z
   Special aspects or movements, A-Z
1118.5.F28
   Fascism
1118.5.F7
   Functionalism
1118.5.F87
   Futurism
1118.5.G77
   Gruppo romano architetti urbanisti
History
Architecture of special countries
Europe
Italy
Modern
20th century
Special aspects or movements, A-Z -- Continued

1118.5.P65
Postmodern architecture

1118.5.R38
Rationalism

1118.5.S19
Gruppo S (Organization)

1118.5.S48
Gruppo 7 (Group of architects)

1118.5.S96
Superstudio (Group of architects)

1121.A-Z
Other special cities, A-Z
e.g.

1121.V4
Venice

1123.A-Z
Special architects, A-Z
Subarrange individual architects by Table N6
e.g.

1123.B9
Buonarroti, Michelangelo, 1475-1564 (Table N6)
Michelangelo Buonarroti, 1475-1564 see NA1123.B9

Low countries
Holland (Netherlands)
Modern
19th century

1147
General works

1147.5.A-Z
Special aspects or movements, A-Z

1147.5.A78
Art nouveau

20th century

1148
General works

1148.5.A-Z
Special aspects or movements, A-Z

1148.5.A4
Amsterdamse school

1148.5.D42
De Stijl. Neoplasticism

1148.5.F86
Functionalism

1148.5.M63
Modern movement
Stijl, De. Neoplasticism see NA1148.5.D42

Belgium
Modern
17th-18th centuries

1166
General works

1166.5.A-Z
Special aspects or movements, A-Z

1166.5.N46
Neoclassicism

19th century

1167
General works

1167.5.A-Z
Special aspects or movements, A-Z

1167.5.A77
Art nouveau

1167.5.G67
Gothic revival

20th century
History
Architecture of special countries
Europe
Low countries
Belgium
Modern
20th century -- Continued
1168
General works
1168.5.A-Z
Special aspects or movements, A-Z
1168.5.A76
Art deco
1168.5.A77
Art nouveau
Russia
Modern
20th century
1188
General works
1188.5.A-Z
Special aspects or movements, A-Z
1188.5.A77
Art nouveau
1188.5.C64
Constructivism
1188.5.S64
Socialist realism
Scandinavia
Modern
20th century
1208
General works
1208.5.A-Z
Special aspects or movements, A-Z
1208.5.C55
Classicism
1208.5.F86
Functionalism
Denmark
Modern
19th century
1217
General works
1217.5.A-Z
Special aspects or movements, A-Z
1217.5.N44
Neoclassicism (Late)
20th century
1218
General works
1218.5.A-Z
Special aspects or movements, A-Z
1218.5.C53
Classicism (Late)
1218.5.P67
Postmodern architecture
Norway
Modern
20th century
1268
General works
1268.5.A-Z
Special aspects or movements, A-Z
1268.5.P67
Postmodern architecture
Sweden
Modern
17th-18th centuries
1286
General works
History
Architecture of special countries
Europe
Scandinavia
Sweden
Modern
17th-18th centuries -- Continued
1286.5.A-Z
Special aspects or movements, A-Z
1286.5.C55
Classicism
20th century
1288
General works
1288.5.A-Z
Special aspects or movements, A-Z
1288.5.F85
Functionalism
Portugal
Modern
20th century
1328
General works
1328.5.A-Z
Special aspects or movements, A-Z
1328.5.M63
Modern movement
Switzerland
Modern
20th century
1348
General works
1348.5.A-Z
Special aspects or movements, A-Z
1348.5.A72
ARCHICO (Association)
1348.5.C65
Constructivism
1348.5.M63
Modern movement
Balkan States
Bulgaria
Modern
20th century
1388
General works
1388.5.A-Z
Special aspects or movements, A-Z
1388.5.A77
Art nouveau
Asia. The Orient
Southern Asia
India
20th century
1504.5.A-Z
Special aspects or movements, A-Z
1504.5.S67
Spirituality
Eastern Asia. China, Japan, etc.
Japan
20th century
1555
General works
1555.5.A-Z
Special aspects or movements, A-Z
1555.5.I58
International style. Kokusai kenchiku
Kokusai kenchiku see NA1555.5.I58
History
Architecture of special countries
Asia. The Orient
Eastern Asia. China, Japan, etc.
Japan
20th century
Special aspects or movements, A-Z -- Continued
1555.5.P66
Postmodern architecture
Australia
19th century
1600.15
General works
1600.17.A-Z
Special aspects or movements, A-Z
1600.17.G68
Gothic revival
20th century
1600.2
General works
1600.5.A-Z
Special aspects or movements, A-Z
1600.5.A76
Art deco
1600.5.M64
Modern movement
New Zealand
Modern
20th century
1606.5
General works
1606.6.A-Z
Special aspects or movements, A-Z
1606.6.M64-Z
Modern movement
1995
Architecture as a profession
1996
Business management for architects
1996.5
Data processing
The architect in legal relations
see class K
1997
Women architects
Study and teaching. Research
2000
General works
2005
General special
2101-2285
Special regions or countries (Table N2)
Add country number in table to NA2100
Special schools
United States
2300.A-Z
Special schools. By name, A-Z
Correspondence schools
2303
General works
2304.A-Z
Special schools. By name, A-Z
2305.A-Z
Other American. By country and school, A-Z
2310.A-Z
Europe. By country and school, A-Z
2320.A-Z
Other countries. By country and school, A-Z
Competitions
Including individual awards, prizes, etc.
For competitions limited to a particular building, see the building
Competitions -- Continued

2335  General and international
2340  United States
          Europe
2349  General works
2350.A-Z  Special regions or countries, A-Z
2360.A-Z  Other countries. By country, A-Z

Museums
2405.A-Z  Other American. By country and city, A-Z
2410.A-Z  Europe. By country and city, A-Z
2420.A-Z  Other countries. By country and city, A-Z

Exhibitions. By place
(2430)  International
          see NA2440+
          Local
2440.A-Z  United States. By city and gallery or other place of
          exhibition, A-Z
2445.A-Z  Other American. By country and city, A-Z
          Europe
2449  General works
2450.A-Z  Special regions or countries, A-Z
2460.A-Z  Other. By country and city, A-Z

General works
2500  Theory. Philosophy
          Including aesthetics, architectonics, classification, semiotics
          Cf. NA2760 Design
2510  Comprehensive works
2515  Early works to 1800
(2516)  Quartos
2517  Folios
2520  1800-
(2521)  Quartos
2522  Folios
2530  Outlines, syllabi, etc.
2540  General special
          Including hints for architects, orientation, etc.
          Comparative architecture see NA203.5
2540.5  Site planning

Architecture in relation to special subjects
          Class here general works on the topics as well as the topics in a
          particular region, country, etc.
2541  Climate and architecture
2542.A-Z  Special topics, A-Z
2542.A72  Arctic regions
2542.A73  Arid regions
Architecture in relation to special subjects
Climate and architecture
Special topics, A-Z -- Continued

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Code</th>
<th>Topic</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>2542.C75</td>
<td>Cold regions</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>2542.S6</td>
<td>Solar radiation</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>2542.T7</td>
<td>Tropics</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>2542.3</td>
<td>Energy conservation and architecture</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>Cf. TH6031 Environmental engineering systems</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>2542.35</td>
<td>Environmental aspects of architecture</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>2542.36</td>
<td>Sustainable architecture</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>Cf. TH880 Building construction</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>2542.4</td>
<td>Human factors and architecture</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>Cf. NA6231.5 Psychological aspects of tall buildings</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>2542.7</td>
<td>Underground architecture</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>2542.8</td>
<td>Water and architecture</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>2542.9</td>
<td>Winds and architecture</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>2543.A-Z</td>
<td>Architecture in relation to other subjects, A-Z</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>2543.A58</td>
<td>Anthropology</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>2543.A6</td>
<td>Anthroposophy</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>Artist-architect collaboration see N72.A75</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>2543.B56</td>
<td>Biology</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>2543.B84</td>
<td>Builders. Construction industry</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>Children see NA2543.Y6</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>Construction industry see NA2543.B84</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>2543.C66</td>
<td>Cooking</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>2543.C67</td>
<td>Cosmology</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>2543.D43</td>
<td>Death</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>2543.E54</td>
<td>Engineers</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>2543.F35</td>
<td>Fame</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>2543.F37</td>
<td>Fashion</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>2543.F45</td>
<td>Feminism</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>2543.G46</td>
<td>Globalization</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>2543.H55</td>
<td>History</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>2543.I74</td>
<td>Islam</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>Cf. NA380+ Medieval Islamic architecture</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>2543.L34</td>
<td>Language</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>Leisure and architecture see NA2543.R43</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>2543.M37</td>
<td>Mass media and architecture</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>2543.M47</td>
<td>Merchants</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>2543.N38</td>
<td>Nationalism</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>2543.N48</td>
<td>Neurosciences</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>2543.P38</td>
<td>Patrons</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>2543.P4</td>
<td>Pedestrian traffic pattern inside buildings</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>Cf. NA9074 Pedestrian areas</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>2543.P46</td>
<td>Photography</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>Cf. TR659 Architectural photography</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>Philosophy see NA2500</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>
Architecture in relation to special subjects

Architecture in relation to other subjects, A-Z -- Continued

2543.P85  Psychoanalysis
2543.R37  Race
2543.R43  Recreation and architecture
2543.S35  Science
2543.S46  Semiotics
2543.S47  Senses and sensation
2543.S6   Society. Culture
2543.T43  Technology
2543.T68  Tourism
2543.W37  War
2543.W65  Women

  Cf. NA1997 Women architects
2543.Y6   Youth. Children

Architecture and people with disabilities

2545.A1   General works
  Barrier-free design see NA2545.P5
2545.A2-Z By special group, A-Z
2545.A3    Aged. Older people
  Blind see NA2545.V57
2545.C48   Children with disabilities
2545.M4    Mental disabilities. People with
  Older people see NA2545.A3
  Older people with mental disabilities see NA2545.M4
2545.P5    People with physical disabilities. Barrier-free design
  Physical disabilities, People with see NA2545.P5
2545.S85   Students with disabilities
2545.V57   Visual disabilities, People with. Blind

2547       Universal design
2550       Works for general readers
  Including Poetry of architecture, Seven lamps of architecture, etc.
2555       Juvenile works
  Addresses, essays, lectures
2560       Collections
2563       Single papers
(2570)     Business management for architects
  see NA1996

Communication of information

2584       General works
2586       Information services
2587       Architectural literature
2588       Architecture and motion pictures
2590       Tables, pocketbooks, etc.
  Cf. TH151 Building construction
2595       Miscellaneous maxims, etc.
  Quotations see PN6084.A75
NA   ARCHITECTURE   NA

2597   Anecdotes and curiosities of architecture and architects
2599   Architectural criticism

2599.5   General works

2599.7   Biography of architectural critics and historians

2599.8.A-Z   Collective

2599.9   Individual, A-Z

(2600-2635)   Atlases, collections of plans, architectural sketchbooks, etc.

(2640-2645)   Facetiae, satire, etc.

Architectural criticism

2599.5   General works

2599.7   Biography of architectural critics and historians

2599.8.A-Z   Collective

2599.9   Individual, A-Z

(2600-2635)   Atlases, collections of plans, architectural sketchbooks, etc.

2685   Congresses


or place of exhibition, A-Z

General works

2699   Early works through 1800

2700   1801-

2705   General special

2705.5   Data processing. Computer-aided design see NA2728

2706.A-Z   By region or country, A-Z

2707.A-Z   Unbuilt projects

Special artists, A-Z

Subarrange individual artists by Table N6

e.g.

2707.B78   Buonarroti, Michelangelo, 1475-1564 (Table N6)

Michelangelo Buonarroti, 1475-1564 see NA2707.B78

Technique

Cf. NC730+ Drawing technique

2708   General works

2710   Perspective

Cf. NC748+ Graphic arts technique

Cf. T369 Mechanical drawing

2711   Axonometric projection. Oblique projection

2712   Measured drawing

2713   Working drawings

2714   Presentation drawings

2715   Shades and shadows

2718   Detailing

2725   Lettering

Cf. T371 Mechanical drawing

2726   Airbrushing
Architectural drawing
  Technique -- Continued
  2726.2  Color drawing
  2726.3  Markers
  2726.5  Watercolor
  2728  Data processing. Computer-aided design
        Class here works on data processing and computer-aided design
dealing with architecture and architectural drawing

Architectural design
  2750  General works
        Electronic data processing see NA2728
  2760  Composition. Proportion
        Space
  2770  Plan
        Elevation
  2780  Rendering in color, pen and ink, etc.
        For special artists see NA2707.A+
  2790  Models and modeling
        Remodeling buildings for other use (General)
        For remodeling of particular types of buildings see
        NA4170+
        For technical works on remodeling see TH3401+
  2794  Daylighting. Illumination of buildings
  2795  Color in architecture. Polychromy (General)
        Including use of specific colors
        For special centuries not limited to one country, see NA3330+
        For special countries see NA3501+
  2795.5  Motion in architecture
  2796  Mirrors in architecture
  2797  Photogrammetry in architecture
  2798  Texture in architecture
  2800  Architectural acoustics
        Orders of architecture
        Early work
  2810  Folios
  2812  Works since 1800
  2815  Folios
  2817  Architectural details, motives, etc.
        Class here works on special regions or countries
        Cf. NA4950 Christian architecture
        Cf. TH2025+ Building construction
  2835  Periodicals
  2840  General and miscellaneous
  2841  Folios
        Interiors
  2850  General works
  2851  Folios
Architectural details, motives, etc.

Interiors -- Continued

2852 Attics. Basements
2853 Entrances. Hallways
2854 Living rooms
   For interior decoration see NK2117.L5
2856 Offices
   For interior decoration see NK2195.O4
2857 Conference rooms
2858 Courtyards
   Including general works on cloisters
   Cf. NA4940 Christian architecture

Piers. Columns
2860 General works
2870 Capitals
2873 Bases
2875 Plinths. Socles
   For Gothic arches and vaults, including keystones see
   NA440+
2890 Domes
2893 Fascias
2900 Roofs
2910 Roof decoration (External)
2915 Antefixes
2917 Dormers
2920 Gables. Pediments. Acroteria
2930 Towers. Spires
   Including individual towers, such as the Eiffel Tower in Paris

Walls
2940 General works
2941 Facades
2942 Niches
2950 Ceilings
2960 Moldings. Cornices. Corbels. Ancones
   Cf. NA485 Gothic moldings
   Cf. NK2120 Decoration
2965 Friezes
   Cf. NK2120 Decoration
2970 Floors
2980 General works
2985 Catalogs

Gateways and portes cochères see NA8385
Gates and fences see NA8390+
Architectural details, motives, etc. -- Continued
Doors and windows
  Cf. NK2121 Decoration
3000 General works
3008 Awnings. Canopies. Marquees
3010 Doors and doorways
3020 Windows
  Cf. NA483 Gothic windows
3030 Grilles. Fanlights
3040 Ornamental chimneys
  Chimneypieces. Firebacks. Fireplaces. Mantels
3050 General works
3055 Catalogs
3060 Stairs. Balustrades
3066 Holy water fonts
3070 Balconies. Galleries. Porches
  Architectural metalwork (Decoration) see NA3940+
  Architectural metalwork (Construction) see TH1651+
  Architectural papier mâché, staff composition see TH1550
Architectural decoration
  Cf. Class NK, Decoration and ornament
  Prefer classification by material
3310 Early works to 1800
3320 General works, 1801-
3321 Folios
  Ancient
3330 General works
3331 Folios
3335 Egyptian
  Classical
3340 General works
3341 Folios
3350 Greek
  Roman
3360 General works
3370 Pompeian
  Medieval
3390 General works
3391 Folios
3400 Early Christian
3410 Byzantine
3420 Romanesque
  Gothic see NA487
  Modern
3450 General works
3460 Renaissance. 16th century
3461 Folios
Architectural decoration

Modern -- Continued

3463 Baroque, Rococo
3465 Neoclassicism (Greek and Roman revival)
3467 18th century
3469 19th century
3470 Romanesque revival
3480 Gothic revival
3485 20th century
3487 21st century
3501-3596.3 Special regions or countries (Table N1)

Add country number in table to NA3500
Under each country (except the United States):
Apply Table N5801/1 for 1-number countries

Table for classical art (1-number or decimal-number countries)

.A1 General works
.A3A-.A3Z Special regions, provinces, etc., A-Z
.A5-.Z Special cities, A-Z

Apply Table N5801/1 for decimal-number countries
Table for classical art (1-number or decimal-number countries)

.A1 General works
.A3A-.A3Z Special regions, provinces, etc., A-Z
.A5-.Z Special cities, A-Z

Apply Table N5801/2 for Cutter-number countries
Table for classical art (Cutter-number countries)

.x General works
.x2A-.x2Z Special cities, A-Z

Painted decoration (Architectural decoration) see ND2550+
Painted decoration (Color use) see NA2795
Painted decoration (Decorative arts) see NK1+
Decoration in relief. Sculptured decoration
For special countries see NA3501+
Cf. NB1137 Sculpture and architecture

3680 General works
3683.A-Z Special topics, A-Z
3683.A6 Animals
3683.A85 Atlantes
3683.C3 Caryatids
3683.C65 Column figures
3683.G37 Gargoyles
3683.M37 Mascarons
3683.P5 Plants
Architectural decoration
Decoration in relief. Sculptured decoration
Special topics, A-Z -- Continued

3683.W65 Women
3686 Catalogs
3690 Decorative plaster. Stucco
3695 Concrete
3696 Plastics
3700 Terra cotta
3702 Brickwork
3703 Pressed brick
3705 Tiles (Floor and wall. Roof)
3710 Incrustation. Veneering
Paperhanging see NK3375+; TH8441
Mosaic. Tesselated work. Terrazzo work

3750 General works
3752 Deterioration of mosaics
3752.5 Conservation and restoration of mosaics
Ancient
3760 General works
3765 Greek
3770 Roman. Pompeian
Including individual mosaics and copies of individual mosaics
3780 Early Christian. Byzantine
Medieval
3788 General works
3790 Italian
3792.A-Z Other, A-Z
3792.N67 Norman
Modern
3810 General works
3820 Italian
3840 American and English
3850.A-Z Other, A-Z
3850.F8 French
3850.G3 German
3850.I5 Indic
3860.A-Z Special artists, A-Z
Subarrange individual artists by Table N6
Stained glass see NK5300+

3900 Woodwork
Cf. NK9600+ Decoration and ornament
Cf. TH1151+ Building construction

Metalwork
Architectural decoration
  Metalwork -- Continued

3940  General works
3950  Ironwork
      Cf. NA8392 Gates and fences
      Cf. NK8200+ Decoration and ornament
      Cf. TH1651+ Building construction

3960.A-Z  Other metals, A-Z
4010  Fixed furniture. Miscellaneous accessories
4050.A-Z  Other, A-Z
4050.I5  Inscriptions
4050.N44  Neon lighting

Special classes of buildings
Classed by material
  Class here technical works on design problems in special
  materials, including such problems when they pertain to
  special countries
  For historical works discussing buildings of special materials
  located in special countries, see NA701+ General
  architecture; NA5201+ Religious architecture; NA7201+
  Domestic architecture, etc.
  Cf. NA7100+ Domestic architecture
  Cf. TH1000+ Systems of building construction

4100  General works
4110  Wood
4115  Half-timbered
      Masonry
4119  General works
4120  Brick and tile
4125  Concrete
4130  Stone
      Metal
4133  General works
4135  Iron and steel
4138  Aluminum
4140  Glass
4145.A-Z  Other, A-Z
4145.A35  Adobe
4145.B35  Bamboo
4145.W54  Willows

Classed by form
4150  Basilicas
4160  Other special forms (not A-Z)

Classed by use
  Including works on remodeling particular types of buildings for
  other use
  Public buildings
Special classes of buildings
Classed by use

Public buildings -- Continued

4170
General works

4177
Multipurpose buildings

Special buildings. By city and building, A-Z

International

4180
General works

4183
League of Nations buildings

4184
United Nations buildings

4184.2
Unesco buildings

4185
Hague. Palace of Peace

4193
Pan American Union

4193.5
Soviet ekonomicheskoi vzaimopomoshchi (Council for Mutual Economic Aid)

National, state, municipal, etc. Government buildings
Including documents of architectural departments

4201-4385
Special regions or countries (Table N2)
Add country number in table to NA4200

Capitols. Parliament buildings

4410
General works

United States

4410.7
General works

4411
United States Capitol (Washington, D.C.)

4412.A-W
States, A-W
Class here general works on the capitol buildings of a specific state, as well as works on an individual capitol building

4415.A-Z
Other countries, A-Z
Subarrange each country by Table N17

Specifications

(4416)
United States
see NA4410.7+

(4417)
Other countries
see NA4415

4420-4427
Government offices and bureaus. Prefectures, etc.

4420
General works

4421
United States

4422.A-W
States, A-W

4423.A-Z
United States government offices in special cities, A-Z

4425.A-Z
Other countries, A-Z
Subarrange each country by Table N17

Specifications

4426.A-Z
United States. By city, A-Z

4427.A-Z
Other countries. By country and city, A-Z
Special classes of buildings
Classed by use
Public buildings
National, state, municipal, etc. Government buildings --
Continued
County buildings
Cf. NA4470+ Courthouses
4428
United States
4429.A-Z
Other countries, A-Z
City halls. Townhalls
4430
General works
4431
United States
4432.A-.W
States, A-W
4433.A-Z
Cities, A-Z
4435.A-Z
Other countries, A-Z
Subarrange each country by Table N17
4435.G7-.G72
Great Britain (Table N17 modified)
4435.G72A-.G72Z
Local, A-Z
4435.G72L6
London. Guildhall
Specifications
4436.A-Z
United States. By city, A-Z
4437.A-Z
Other countries. By country and city, A-Z
Official residences. Embassies
Cf. NA7710+ Palaces
4440
General works
4441
United States
4442.A-.W
States, A-W
4443.A-Z
Cities, A-Z
e.g.
4443.W3
Washington (D.C.)
Including works on the White House and works on embassies
4445.A-Z
Other countries, A-Z
Subarrange each country by Table N17
Specifications
4446.A-Z
United States. By city, A-Z
4447.A-Z
Other countries. By country and city, A-Z
Post offices
4450
General works
4451
United States
4452.A-.W
States, A-W
4453.A-Z
Cities, A-Z
4455.A-Z
Other countries, A-Z
Subarrange each country by Table N17
Specifications
4456.A-Z
United States. By city, A-Z
4457.A-Z
Other countries. By country and city, A-Z

212
Special classes of buildings
  Classed by use
  Public buildings
    National, state, municipal, etc. Government buildings --
      Continued
  Customhouses
  4460
    General works
  4461
    United States
  4462.A-W
    States, A-W
  4463.A-Z
    Cities, A-Z
  4465.A-Z
    Other countries, A-Z
      Subarrange each country by Table N17
  Specifications
  4466.A-Z
    United States. By city, A-Z
  4467.A-Z
    Other countries. By country and city, A-Z
  Courthouses
  4470
    General works
  4471
    United States
  4472.A-W
    States, A-W
  4473.A-Z
    Cities, A-Z
  4475.A-Z
    Other countries, A-Z
      Subarrange each country by Table N17
  Specifications
  4476.A-Z
    United States. By city, A-Z
  4477.A-Z
    Other countries. By country and city, A-Z
  Prisons see HV8805+
  Armories, barracks, bases, etc.
    Cf. UC405.A+ Maintenance
  4480
    General works
  4481
    United States
  4482.A-W
    States, A-W
  4483.A-Z
    Cities, A-Z
  4485.A-Z
    Other countries, A-Z
      Subarrange each country by Table N17
  Specifications
  4486.A-Z
    United States. By city, A-Z
  4487.A-Z
    Other countries. By country and city, A-Z
  Police stations
  4490
    General works
  4491
    United States
  4492.A-W
    States, A-W
  4493.A-Z
    Cities, A-Z
  4495.A-Z
    Other countries, A-Z
      Subarrange each country by Table N17
  Specifications
  4496.A-Z
    United States. By city, A-Z
  4497.A-Z
    Other countries. By country and city, A-Z
Special classes of buildings
Classed by use
Public buildings
    National, state, municipal, etc. Government buildings --
        Continued
Fire stations
4500    General works
4501    United States
4502.A.-W    States, A-W
4503.A-Z    Cities, A-Z
4505.A-Z    Other countries, A-Z
        Subarrange each country by Table N17
Specifications
4507.A-Z    Other countries. By country and city, A-Z
4510.A-Z    Other classes of buildings, A-Z
    Almshouses see NA6760+
    Auditoriums see NA6815
4510.B67    Border stations
4510.C7    Community centers
4510.E7    Executive mansions
4510.F6    Forest department buildings
        Hospitals see RA967
4510.I6    Immigration stations
        Libraries see Z679+
4510.M5    Mints
        Municipal auditoriums see NA6815
4510.Q2    Quarantine stations
4510.R4    Refugees’ camps, barracks, etc.
        School buildings see LB3201+
4510.V5    Visitors’ centers
4510.W6    Weather bureau buildings
4510.Y68    Youth centers
Religious buildings. Religious architecture
4590    Periodicals
4595    Congresses
4600    General works
4601    Folios
4605    Liturgy and architecture
Non-Christian
    For special countries and special buildings see
        NA5201+
4610    General works
Special classes of buildings
Classed by use
Public buildings
Religious buildings. Religious architecture
Non-Christian -- Continued
Temples
  Cf. NA215+ Egyptian temples
  Cf. NA243 Temple of Jerusalem
  Cf. NA275 Greek temples
  Cf. NA323 Roman temples
4620  General works
4621  Folios
       Rock temples. Cave temples
4640  General works
4641  Folios
4670  Mosques
       Including minarets
4690  Synagogues
4710  Bahai temples
Christian architecture
4790  Periodicals and societies
4795  Congresses
       Dictionaries see NA31
4800  General works
       Including history, architectural symbolism, etc.
       For symbolism of church art in general see
       N8010+
4801  Folios
       Plans and designs
4810  General works
4811  Folios
4813  Specifications
4815  Great churches of the world (General)
       History
4817  Early Christian
       Medieval
       see NA5453
       Renaissance
       see NA5455
4823  17th and 18th centuries
4824  19th century
4825  20th century
4827  Interdenominational churches
4827.5 Rural churches
       Individual denominations
Special classes of buildings
Classed by use
Public buildings
Religious buildings. Religious architecture
Christian architecture
Individual denominations -- Continued

4828
Roman Catholic (General, Benedictine, Cistercian, etc.)
Cf. BX1970.3 Liturgical environment

4828.5
Protestant (General)

4829.A-Z
Other, A-Z

4829.A6
Anglican

4829.B9
Byzantine
Cf. NA5082 Iconostases

4829.C3
Carolingian

4829.C5
Christian Science

4829.C64
Coptic

4829.F7
Friends

4829.L8
Lutheran

4829.M45
Mennonite

4829.M67
Mormon

4829.O76
Orthodox Eastern

4829.S4
Seventh-Day Adventist

Special classes of buildings
For special countries and special buildings see
NA5201+

4830
Cathedrals

4840
Bishops' palaces

4850
Abbeys. Convents. Monasteries

4870
Chapels

4873
Martyria

4875
Shrines
Cf. NB1790+ Sculpture

4880
Parish houses

4890
Sunday school buildings

4900
Y.M.C.A. buildings

4910.A-Z
Other buildings, A-Z

4940
Cloisters

4950
Miscellaneous details
Including church doors

5000
Interior architectural decoration
Cf. NK2190+ Interior decoration of churches
Ecclesiastical furniture, etc.
For special countries see NA5201+

5050
General works

5051
Folios

5060
Altars
Special classes of buildings
Classed by use
Public buildings
Religious buildings. Religious architecture
Christian architecture
  Ecclesiastical furniture, etc. -- Continued

5062  Baldachins
5065  Pulpits
5070  Baptismal fonts
5075  Choir stalls. Pews. Benches
5080  Screens. Rood screens. Reredos
5082  Iconostases
  Cf. N8185.5+ Icons (Eastern Church)
5090  Candelabra. Chandeliers, etc.
5095.A-Z  Other special, A-Z
5095.C37  Catafalques
5095.S2  Sacrament houses
5201-6114  Religious architecture of special countries (Table N5 modified)
  Add country number in table to NA5200
  Class special buildings by city in which located. For buildings not located within a city, class in the number for cities, A-Z (or local, A-Z if there is no number for cities), but Cutter by name of building.
  For cities represented by a number, subarrange by Cutter for name of building. For names beginning with some form of the word "Saint" (e.g. San, Santa, Sancta, etc.), Cutter "S" determining the number from the word following "Saint".
  For cities represented by a Cutter number, expand the Cutter to provide for alphabetical arrangement of special buildings by name of building. For a building whose name begins with some form of the word "Saint," determine the Cutter number from the word following "Saint".
America
  For American Indians, see classes E-F

5203  North America
  United States
  e.g.
  Boston
  5235.B7  General works
  5235.B75  Trinity Church

217
Special classes of buildings  
Classed by use  
Public buildings  
Religious buildings. Religious architecture  
Religious architecture of special countries -- Continued  
Europe  
Class general works and also works on Northern Europe, Eastern Europe, Southern Europe, etc., in NA5450 or if more appropriate in NA5453-NA5458 with no area Cutter arrangement

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Code</th>
<th>Description</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>5453</td>
<td>Medieval</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>5455</td>
<td>Modern</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>5461</td>
<td>Great Britain. England</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>5470</td>
<td>England - Local</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>5470.A1</td>
<td>General works</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>5470.A2-Z</td>
<td>Individual buildings, A-Z</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>5470.S5</td>
<td>St. Paul's</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>5470.S6</td>
<td>St. Stephen's</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>5470.W5</td>
<td>Westminster Abbey</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>5471.A-Z</td>
<td>Other English cities, A-Z</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>5471.B3</td>
<td>Bath Abbey</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>5471.B47</td>
<td>Beverley Minster</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>5471.B8</td>
<td>Bristol Cathedral</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>5471.C2</td>
<td>Canterbury Cathedral</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>5471.C4</td>
<td>Carlisle Cathedral</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>5471.C5</td>
<td>Chester Cathedral</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>5471.C6</td>
<td>Chichester Cathedral</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>5471.C8</td>
<td>Christ Church Priory</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>5471.D9</td>
<td>Durham Cathedral</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>5471.E5</td>
<td>Ely Cathedral</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>5471.E9</td>
<td>Exeter Cathedral</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>5471.F9</td>
<td>Furness Abbey</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>5471.G5</td>
<td>Gloucester Cathedral</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>5471.H5</td>
<td>Hereford Cathedral</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>5471.L5</td>
<td>Lichfield Cathedral</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>5471.L7</td>
<td>Lincoln Cathedral</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>5471.M4</td>
<td>Manchester Cathedral</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>5471.N8</td>
<td>Norwich Cathedral</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>5471.O9</td>
<td>Oxford Cathedral</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>5471.P5</td>
<td>Peterborough Cathedral</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>5471.R7</td>
<td>Rochester Cathedral</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>5471.S17</td>
<td>St. Albans Abbey</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

218
Special classes of buildings
Classed by use
Public buildings
Religious buildings. Religious architecture
Religious architecture of special countries
Europe
Great Britain, England
England - Local
Other English cities, A-Z -- Continued
5471.S2 Saint Albans Cathedral
5471.S5 Salisbury Cathedral
5471.T4 Tewkesbury Abbey
5471.W4 Wells Cathedral
Westminster Abbey see NA5470.W5
5471.W6 Winchester Cathedral
5471.W8 Worcester Cathedral
5471.Y6 York Cathedral
Scotland
5481.A-Z Special cities, A-Z
e.g.
5481.G5 Glasgow
Wales
5494.A-Z Special cities, A-Z
e.g.
5494.C9 Cwmhir
5494.L7 Llandaff
5494.S3 St. David's
France
5550 Paris
5550.A1 General
5550.A2-Z Individual buildings, A-Z
e.g.
5550.N7 Notre Dame
5550.S2 St. Ambroise
5550.S7 Ste. Chapelle
Germany
5585 Berlin
5585.A1 General works
5585.A2-Z Individual buildings, A-Z
e.g.
5585.B4 Berliner Dom
5585.N48 Neuer Synagoge
5586.A-Z Other cities, A-Z
e.g.
5586.C68 General works
5586.C7 Cathedral. Dom
Special classes of buildings
Classed by use
Public buildings
Religious buildings. Religious architecture
Religious architecture of special countries
Europe -- Continued

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Code</th>
<th>Country</th>
<th>City</th>
<th>Subdivision</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>5600</td>
<td>Greece</td>
<td>Athens</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>5600.A1</td>
<td>General works</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>5600.A2-Z</td>
<td>Individual buildings, A-Z</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>5620</td>
<td>Italy</td>
<td>Rome</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>5620.A1</td>
<td>General works</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>5620.A2-Z</td>
<td>Individual buildings, A-Z</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>5620.S3</td>
<td>S. Clemente</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>5620.S4</td>
<td>S. Giovanni in Laterano</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>5620.S6</td>
<td>S. Maria Maggiore (Basilica Liberiana)</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>5620.S8</td>
<td>S. Paolo fuori le Mura</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>5620.S9</td>
<td>S. Pietro (in Vaticano)</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>5620.S926</td>
<td>S. Sebastiano</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>5621.A-Z</td>
<td>Other cities, A-Z</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>5621.F5</td>
<td>General works</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>5621.F6</td>
<td>S. Giovanni (Baptistery)</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>5621.F7</td>
<td>S. Maria del Fiore</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>5621.F75</td>
<td>S. Maria Novella</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>5621.F8</td>
<td>S. Miniato</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>5621.G4</td>
<td>Genoa. San Lorenzo (Cathedral)</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>5621.M5</td>
<td>General works</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>5621.M6</td>
<td>Duomo</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>5621.P4</td>
<td>Pavia. Certosa</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>5621.V4</td>
<td>General works</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>5621.V5</td>
<td>S. Marco</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>(5624)</td>
<td>Vatican City</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>see NA5620</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

Low countries
Holland (Netherlands)

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Code</th>
<th>Country</th>
<th>City</th>
<th>Subdivision</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>5650</td>
<td>Amsterdam</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>5650.A1</td>
<td>General works</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>5650.A2-Z</td>
<td>Individual buildings, A-Z</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>5670</td>
<td>Belgium</td>
<td>Brussels</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>5670.A1</td>
<td>General works</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>
Special classes of buildings
Classed by use
Public buildings
Religious buildings. Religious architecture
Religious architecture of special countries
Europe
Low countries
Belgium
Brussels -- Continued
5670.A2-Z
   Individual buildings, A-Z
   e.g.
5670.S3
   St. Michel et Ste. Gudule (Collegiate Church). Cathédrale Saint-Michel
Russia. Soviet Union. Russia (Federation)
Special cities
5696
   Saint Petersburg. Leningrad
5696.A1
   General works
5696.A2-Z
   Individual buildings, A-Z
   e.g.
5696.S4
   Saint Isaac (Cathedral). Isaakievskii sobor
Scandinavia
   Denmark
5720
   Copenhagen
5720.A1
   General works
5720.A2-Z
   Individual buildings, A-Z
   Iceland
5750
   Reykjavik
5750.A1
   General works
5750.A2-Z
   Individual buildings, A-Z
   Norway
5770
   Oslo
5770.A1
   General works
5770.A2-Z
   Individual buildings, A-Z
   Sweden
5790
   Stockholm
5790.A1
   General works
5790.A2-Z
   Individual buildings, A-Z
   Spain and Portugal. Spain
   For Moorish architecture, see NA385+
5810
   Madrid
5810.A1
   General works
5810.A2-Z
   Individual buildings, A-Z
   Portugal
5830
   Lisbon
5830.A1
   General works
5830.A2-Z
   Individual buildings, A-Z
   Switzerland
Special classes of buildings
Classed by use
Public buildings
Religious buildings. Religious architecture
Religious architecture of special countries
Europe
Switzerland -- Continued

5850
Bern
5850.A1
General works
5850.A2-Z
Individual buildings, A-Z

Turkey

5870
Istanbul
5870.A1
General works
5870.A2-Z
Individual buildings, A-Z
e.g.
5870.A9
Ayasofya Müzesi. Hagia Sofia. Saint Sofia

Balkan states

5875
General works

Bulgaria

5890
Sofia
5890.A1
General works
5890.A2-Z
Individual buildings, A-Z

Romania

5930
Bucharest
5930.A1
General works
5930.A2-Z
Individual buildings, A-Z

Yugoslavia

5950
Belgrade
5950.A1
General works
5950.A2-Z
Individual buildings, A-Z

6115
Undertaking establishments

6117
Crematories, columbaria, etc.

Cemetery architecture
 Including sepulchral monuments, tombs, mausoleums, etc.
 Cf. NB1800+ Sculpture

6120
General works

6125
Design and plans

6127
Miscellaneous minor works

History

6130
General works

Ancient
 Cf. NB143 Ancient bronzes

6132
General works

(6132.5)
Egypt
 see DT62.T6 DT63+

6133
Assyria. Babylonia

6134
Persia. Media

222
Special classes of buildings
Classed by use
Public buildings
Cemetery architecture
History
Ancient -- Continued
6135
Judea. Syria
6136
Arabia
6137
Asia Minor
Halicarnassus see NA285.H3
Classical
Cf. NB133.5.S46 Greek and Roman reliefs
6138
General works
6139
Greek
6140
Etruscan
6141
Roman. Pompeian
6142.A-Z
Other ancient, A-Z
Medieval
For special countries and special monuments see NA6149+
6143
General works
6145
Islamic. Moorish
6146
Romanesque
6147
Gothic
6148
Modern
Special regions or countries
6149
America. North America
United States
6150
General works
6151.A-.W
By state, A-W
e.g.
6151.H3
Hawaii
6152.A-Z
By city, A-Z
Canada
6153
General works
6154.A-Z
Local, A-Z
6154.5
Latin America (General)
6155
Mexico
Central America
6156
General works
6157.A-Z
By region or country, A-Z
West Indies
6158
General works
6159.A-Z
Local, A-Z
South America
6160
General works
6161.A-Z
By region or country, A-Z

223
Special classes of buildings
  Classed by use
  Public buildings
  Cemetery architecture
  History
    Special regions or countries -- Continued
      Europe
        6162  General works
        6163  Great Britain
        6164  Austria
        6165  France
        6166  Germany
        6167  Italy
        6168  Netherlands
        6169  Belgium
        6169.5  Portugal
        6170  Russia
        6172  Scandinavia
        6174  Spain
        6176  Switzerland
        6177  Turkey
        6178.A-Z  Other, A-Z
      Asia
        6179  General works
        6179.5  Afghanistan
        (6180)  Turkey
            see NA6177
        6181  Iran
        6182  Central Asia
            Including Soviet Central Asia
        6183  India
        6183.2  Pakistan
        6183.5  Ceylon
        6184  Indonesia. Malaysia
            General works
        6185  Dutch East Indies
        6186  Philippines
        6186.5  Vietnam
            Eastern Asia
        6187  General works
        6188  China
        6189  Japan
        6189.5  Korea
        6190  Northern Asia. Siberia
        6190.5.A-Z  Other, A-Z
            Africa
        6191  General works
Special classes of buildings
Classed by use
Public buildings
Cemetery architecture
History
Special regions or countries
Africa -- Continued
6192
6194.A-Z
Other countries, A-Z
Australia
6195
General works
6196.A-Z
Local, A-Z
6197
New Zealand
Pacific islands
6198
General works
6199.A-Z
Special, A-Z
e.g.
Hawaii see NA6151.H3
Commercial buildings
Including commercial roadside buildings
Cf. TH4311+ Building construction
6210
General works
6212
United States
6214.A-Z
Other regions or countries, A-Z
Urban business centers
6215
General works
6216.A-Z
By city and center, A-Z
6218
Shopping arcades. Shopping centers. Shopping malls
6218.5
Showrooms
Including showrooms for specific products
Stores. Shops
6220
General works
6225
Storefronts
6227.A-Z
By business, A-Z
6227.B42
Beauty shops
6227.D45
Department stores
6227.J4
Jewelry stores
6227.S64
Specialty stores
6227.S94
Supermarkets
6227.V37
Variety stores
Office buildings. Skyscrapers. Tall buildings
6230
General works
6231
Folios
6231.5
Psychological aspects of tall buildings
By region or country
United States
6232
General works
Special classes of buildings
Classed by use
Public buildings
Commercial buildings
  Office buildings. Skyscrapers. Tall buildings
  By region or country
  United States -- Continued
e.g.
  6233.N5  New York
  6233.N5E5  Empire State Building
  6233.N5S43  Seagram Building
  6233.N5S5  Singer Building
  6233.N5S66  Sony Building
  6233.N5W66  Woolworth Building
6234.A-Z  Other regions or countries, A-Z
  Under each country:
    .x  General works
    .x2A-x2Z  By city, A-Z
    Expand Cutter for city to provide for alphabetical arrangement of buildings

Banks
  Cf. TH9734 Safes and vaults
6240  General works
       United States
6241  General works
6245.A-Z  Other regions or countries, A-Z
  Under each country:
    .x  General works
    .x2A-x2Z  By city, A-Z
    Expand Cutter for city to provide for alphabetical arrangement of banks

Exchanges. Boards of trade
6250  General works
Markets
  Cf. NA9068 Marketplaces
6260  General works
6270  Cattle markets, stockyards, abattoirs
       Cf. TS1970+ Packinghouse industries
6273  United States
6275.A-Z  Other regions or countries, A-Z
6280.A-Z  Other, A-Z

Transportation and storage buildings
6290  General works
       Airport buildings. Airport terminals
Special classes of buildings
Classed by use
Public buildings
Transportation and storage buildings
Airport buildings. Airport terminals -- Continued

6300 General works
6301 United States
6302.A-.W States, A-W
6305.A-Z Other countries, A-Z
   Subarrange each country by Table N17
6305.G7-.G72 Great Britain (Table N17 modified)
6305.G72A-.G72Z Local, A-Z
6305.G72L6 London
   Specifications
6307.A-Z Other countries. By country and city, A-Z

Railway stations, freight houses, etc.
   Cf. TF300+ Railroad engineering and operation

6310 General works
6311 United States
6312.A-.W States, A-W
6315.A-Z Other countries, A-Z
   Subarrange each country by Table N17
6315.G7-.G72 Great Britain (Table N17 modified)
6315.G72A-.G72Z Local, A-Z
6315.G72L6 London
   Specifications
6317.A-Z Other countries. By country and city, A-Z

Bus terminals
6320 General works
6321 United States
6322.A-.W States, A-W
6325.A-Z Other countries, A-Z
   Subarrange each country by Table N17
   Specifications
6327.A-Z Other countries. By country and city, A-Z

Dock buildings, ferryhouses, etc.
6330 General works
6332 United States
6333.A-Z Other regions or countries, A-Z

Warehouses
6340 General works
Special classes of buildings
Classed by use
Public buildings
  Transportation and storage buildings
    Warehouses -- Continued
  United States
  Other regions or countries, A-Z
  Grain elevators
    For grain elevator machinery see TJ1415+
  Icehouses (Commercial)
    For private icehouses see NA8350
  Other, A-Z

Automobile service stations

Industrial architecture. Factories, mills, etc.
  Cf. NA9053.I53 City planning
  Cf. TH4511+ Building construction

Congressess

General works

Other regions or countries, A-Z

Automobile industry facilities. Automobile factories
  For automobile service stations see NA6370.A87

General works

By factory, A-Z

Bayerische Motoren Werke

Fiat-Lingotto

Renault Centre (England)

Papermills

Flour mills

Mine buildings
  see TH4561

Service buildings for employees

Other, A-Z

Electric power plants

Hydroelectric power plants

Motion picture studios
Special classes of buildings
Classed by use
Public buildings
  Industrial architecture. Factories, mills, etc.
    Other, A-Z -- Continued
  6589.N48 Newspaper buildings
  6589.R44 Refuse disposal facilities
  6589.R47 Reservoirs
  6590-6597 Education departments
  6590 General works
  6591 United States
  6592.A-.W States, A-W
    e.g.
    6592.P4 Pennsylvania
  6595.A-Z Other countries, A-Z
    Subarrange each country by Table N17
  6597.A-Z Other countries. By country and city, A-Z

Education buildings
Colleges and universities
  For university and college physical facilities see LB3223+
  6600 General works
  6602.A-Z Special types of buildings, A-Z
    6602.A76 Art schools
    6602.A8 Auditoriums
    6602.D6 Dormitories
    6602.E6 Engineering schools
    6602.M3 Mathematics
    6602.M4 Medical
    6602.M84 Multipurpose
    6602.P5 Physics laboratories
    6602.S28 Schools of architecture
    6602.S3 Science
    6602.S7 Student unions
    6602.T5 Theaters
    6603 United States
      General works
      Special institutions
        see classes LD, R, S, T, etc.
    6605.A-Z Other regions and countries, A-Z
      For special institutions, see classes LE-LG, R, S, T, etc.
  (6608) Schools
    see LB3205+
Special classes of buildings
Classed by use
Public buildings
Education buildings -- Continued
e.g. 6610.P2E3 Paris. École militaire
(6612) Libraries
see Z679
Museum architecture
6690 General works
Art museums and galleries
For individual art museums or galleries, see N512+
6695 General works
6696.A-Z By region or country, A-Z
6700.A-Z Other individual museums. By city, A-Z
Exhibition buildings
6750.A1 General works
6750.A2-.A2Z By region or country, A-Z
6750.A3-Z Special. By city and building (or by name if non-urban),
A-Z
e.g. 6750.N5C7 New York. Crystal Palace
6751 Research buildings. Laboratories
Cf. TH4652 Building construction
Halls of fame. Temples of fame
6753 General works
6755.A-Z Special by city (or by name if non-urban), A-Z
e.g. 6755.B3 Barmen, Ger. Ruhmeshalle
New York University. Hall of Fame see E176.6
6755.W3 Walhalla (near Regensburg)
Charitable institutions. Asylums
Cf. Class HV, Social pathology
Cf. RC439 Asylums for the mentally ill
6760 General works
6761.A-Z Special. By city and building (or by name if non-urban),
A-Z
(6763) Hospitals
see RA967
6768 Day care centers
Group homes
6775 General works
By region or country
United States
6776 General works
6776.5.A-Z Local, A-Z
Special classes of buildings
   Classed by use
   Public buildings
       Group homes
           By region or country -- Continued
6777.A-Z
   Other regions or countries, A-Z
(6780)
   Prison architecture
       see HV8805+
   Buildings for recreation
6800
       General works
6810
       Casinos
6811
       Cultural centers
       General works
       By region or country
           United States
6811.2
       General works
6811.3.A-Z
       Local, A-Z
6811.5.A-Z
       Other regions or countries, A-Z
   Arts centers. Arts facilities
6812
       General works
6813.A-Z
       Special countries, A-Z
           Under each country:
               .x
                   General
               .x2A-.x2Z
                   Special, by city (or by name if non-urban), A-Z
       Great Britain
6813.G7
       General works
6813.G8L6
       London
6815
       Auditoriums
       Theaters. Opera houses. Music halls
       General works
6820
       Before 1800
6821
       1801-
6826
       Specifications
6828
       Catalogs of equipment, supplies, etc.
       United States
           Including general material for cities, states, etc.
6830
       General works
6835.A-Z
       By city and building, A-Z
           e.g.
6835.E23G6
       East Haddam, Conn. Goodspeed Opera House
Special classes of buildings
Classed by use
Public buildings
Theaters. Opera houses. Music halls -- Continued

6840.A-Z
Other countries, A-Z

Under each country:
.x General works
.x2A-.x2Z By city, A-Z
Expand Cutter for city to provide for alphabetical arrangement of theaters
General material in a given city should precede material on individual theaters

6840.F7
France
6840.F72P36
Paris. Odeon
6840.F72P38
Paris. Opera House
Greek theaters see NA278.T5
Roman theaters see NA325.T5

Motion picture theaters

6845
General works
6846.A-Z
By region or country, A-Z

Under each country:
.x General works
.x2A-.x2Z Special. By city, A-Z

6850
Panoramas
Amphitheatres. Stadia

6860
General works
6862.A-Z
By region or country, A-Z

Under each country:
.x General works
.x2A-.x2Z Special. By city (or by name if non-urban), A-Z

6870
Grandstands
Convention facilities, coliseums, lecture halls, etc.

6880
General works
6880.5.A-Z
By region or country, A-Z

Under each country:
.x General works
.x2A-.x2Z Special. By city, A-Z

6885
Radio, television stations, etc.
6890
Ice palaces
(6895) Bowling alleys
see GV907
(6900) Gymnasiums
see GV405; NA325.G9
(6910) Rinks
see GV849+
Special classes of buildings
Classed by use
Public buildings -- Continued

6920
Boathouses
Cf. NA7970+ Boat clubs

(6925)
Riding halls
see SF310

6930
Park buildings
Other public buildings
Restaurants see NA7855+

7010
Baths and washhouses

(7020)
Public comfort stations
see RA607

Domestic architecture. Houses. Dwellings
Cf. GT165+ Manners and customs
Cf. NA6775+ Group homes
Cf. NA9051+ Residential site planning
Cf. TH4805+ House construction

7100
Periodicals. Societies

7102
Congresses

7105
History (General)
General works

7109
Early works through 1800

7110
1801-
Planning

7115
General works

7115.3
Architects and housing developers
Climate and architecture

7116
General works

7117.A-Z
Special topics, A-Z
Class here general works on the topics as well as works
on the topics in a particular region, country, etc.

7117.A74
Arid regions

7117.C64
Cold regions

7117.S65
Solar radiation

7117.T74
Tropics

7117.3
Energy conservation and architecture

7117.5
Environmental aspects of architecture

7120
Popular works

7123
Historic houses (General)

7125
General special
Collections of plans and designs

7126
International
For other collections see country or type

American works

(7127)
General

(7130)
Folios

233
Special classes of buildings
Classed by use
Domestic architecture. Houses. Dwellings
Collections of plans and designs -- Continued

(7132) English works
(7133) French works
(7134) German works
(7135.A-Z) Other, A-Z
7140 Specifications (General)
7145 Prefabricated houses

Special materials
Prefer classification by country

7150 Brick
7155 Hollow tile
7160 Concrete. Stucco
7163 Pisé. Rammed earth
7165 Adobe
7170 Stone
7173 Wood
7175 Half-timbered houses
7180 Iron and steel
7186 Glass

7195.A-Z Housing for special classes of persons, A-Z
Including works on special regions or countries

7195.A4 Aged. Older people
Including congregate housing

7195.A7 Architects
7195.A75 Artists
7195.E56 Empty nesters
Older people see NA7195.A4

7195.P7 Preschool children
7195.S5 Single people
7195.Y6 Youth
Special classes of buildings
Classed by use
Domestic architecture. Houses. Dwellings -- Continued

7201-7477
Special regions or countries (Table N3 modified)
Add country number in table to NA7200
Under each country:
Apply Table NA7201/1 for 3-number countries
Table for domestic architecture (3-number countries)
1 General works
2A-Z Special divisions, regions, A-Z
3A-Z Special cities, A-Z
Apply Table NA7201/2 for 1-number countries
Table for domestic architecture (1-number or decimal-number countries)
.A1 General works
.A2-Z8 Special divisions, regions, etc., A-Z
Apply Table NA7201/2 for decimal-number countries
Table for domestic architecture (1-number or decimal-number countries)
.A1 General works
.A2-Z8 Special divisions, regions, etc., A-Z
Apply Table NA7201/3 for Cutter-number countries
Table for domestic architecture (Cutter-number countries)
.x General works
.x2A-x2Z Special divisions, regions, etc., A-Z
.x3A-x3Z Special cities, A-Z
For Colonial America, see NA707
For special architects, see NA737+

Europe
Great Britain. England
England
7331.A-Z English counties, A-Z
7332 London
7333.A-Z Other cities, A-Z

City houses. Mansions in cities
United States
7511 General works
7511.3.A-Z By region or state, A-Z
Special classes of buildings
Classed by use
Domestic architecture. Houses. Dwellings
  City houses. Mansions in cities
    United States -- Continued
    7511.4.A-Z
    Great Britain. England
    7512
    General works
    7512.3.A-Z
    By region, country, county, etc., A-Z
    7512.4.A-Z
    By city, A-Z
    France
    7513
    General works
    7513.3.A-Z
    By region or province, A-Z
    7513.4.A-Z
    By city, A-Z
    Germany
    7514
    General works
    7514.3.A-Z
    By region or state, A-Z
    7514.4.A-Z
    By city, A-Z
    Italy
    7514.6
    General works
    7514.62.A-Z
    By region or province, A-Z
    7514.623.A-Z
    By city, A-Z
    7515.A-Z
    Other countries, A-Z

Special forms of houses
  Cf. NA7201+ By country
    7520
    Attached houses. Row houses
    7521
    Terrace houses
    7523
    Courtyard houses
    7524
    Hillside houses
    7525
    Double houses. Semi-detached houses
    7530
    Detached houses
    7531
    Earth sheltered houses
      For method of construction see TH4819.E27
    7532
    Geodesic dome houses
    7533
    Small houses
    7540
    Public works housing
      Architectural works only
      Cf. HD7285+ Housing (Economic history)
    7550
    Dwellings for the working class
      Cf. HD7285+ Housing (Economic history)
    7550
    General works
    7551
    United States
    7552
    Great Britain
    7553
    France
    7554
    Germany
    7555.A-Z
    Other regions or countries, A-Z

Workingmen's villages
Special classes of buildings
Classed by use

Domestic architecture. Houses. Dwellings
  Workingmen’s villages -- Continued

7557
  General works
7558.A-Z
  Special, by name, A-Z
Country homes. Small country houses
  For farmhouses see NA8208+

7560
  General works
7561
  United States
7562
  Great Britain (English cottages, etc.)
7563
  France
7564
  Germany
7565
  Italy
7566.A-Z
  Other countries, A-Z
Suburban homes. Bungalows

7570
  General works
7571
  United States
7572
  Great Britain
7572.5.A-Z
  Other countries, A-Z
7573
  Modern houses in "Colonial" style
Summerhouses. Vacation houses
  Including seaside architecture

7574
  General works
7575
  United States
7576
  Great Britain
7577
  France
7578
  Germany
7579.A-Z
  Other countries, A-Z
7579.5
  Guesthouses
7580
  Villas. Chalets
    Ancient Roman villas see NA324
United States

7586
  General works
    Including general material for cities, states, etc.
7587.A-Z
  Special villas. By city (or by name if non-urban), A-Z
Great Britain

7588
  General works
    Including general material for cities, counties, etc.
7589.A-Z
  Special villas. By city (or by name if non-urban), A-Z
France

7590
  General works
    Including general material for cities, departments, etc.
7591.A-Z
  Special villas. By city (or by name if non-urban), A-Z
Germany

7592
  General works
    Including general material for cities, states, etc.

237
Special classes of buildings
Classed by use
Domestic architecture. Houses. Dwellings
Villas. Chalets
Germany -- Continued
7593.A-Z
Special villas. By city (or by name if non-urban), A-Z
Italy
7594
General works
Including general material for cities, provinces, etc.
7595.A-Z
Special villas. By city (or by name if non-urban), A-Z
e.g.
7595.C29
Villa Carlotta, Italy
7595.R63
Rome. Villa Aldobrandini
7595.R65
Rome. Palazzo Baldassini
7596.A-Z
Other countries, A-Z
Under each:
.x General works
.x2A-.x2Z Special villas. By city (or by name if non-urban), A-Z
Country houses, country seats, manor houses, etc.
7600
General works
United States
7610
General works
7613.A-.W
By state, A-W
7615.A-Z
Special houses, A-Z
England
7620
General works
7621.A-Z
By county, A-Z
7625.A-Z
Special houses, A-Z
Other countries
see NA7241+
Castles. Châteaux. Palaces. Royal villas
7710
General works
Austria. Hungary. Czechoslovak Republic
7720
General works
Including general material for cities, provinces, etc.
7721.A-Z
Special. By city (or by name if non-urban), A-Z
Belgium
7725
General works
Including general material for cities, provinces, etc.
7726.A-Z
Special. By city (or by name if non-urban), A-Z
Denmark
7730
General works
Including general material for cities, provinces, etc.
7731.A-Z
Special. By city (or by name if non-urban), A-Z
France
Special classes of buildings
Classed by use
Domestic architecture. Houses. Dwellings
Castles. Châteaux. Palaces. Royal villas
France -- Continued

7735
General works
Including general material for cities, provinces, etc.
7736.A-Z
Special. By city (or by name if non-urban), A-Z
e.g.
7736.C45
Chambard, Château de
7736.P22
Paris. Château de Bagatelle
7736.P23
Paris. Château de Bercy
7736.P24
Paris. Hôtel de Soubise

Germany

7740
General works
Including general material for cities, provinces, etc.
7741.A-Z
Special. By city (or by name if non-urban), A-Z

Great Britain

7745
General works
Including general material for cities, provinces, etc.
7746.A-Z
Special. By city (or by name if non-urban), A-Z

Greece, Ancient see NA277

Holland

7750
General works
Including general material for cities, provinces, etc.
7751.A-Z
Special. By city (or by name if non-urban), A-Z

Italy

7755
General works
Including general material for cities, provinces, etc.
7756.A-Z
Special. By city (or by name if non-urban), A-Z
Ancient Roman palaces see NA320
Ancient Roman villas see NA324

Japan

7757
General works
Including general material for cities, provinces, etc.
7758.A-Z
Special. By city (or by name if non-urban), A-Z

Norway

7760
General works
Including general material for cities, provinces, etc.
7761.A-Z
Special. By city (or by name if non-urban), A-Z

Poland

7763
General works
Including general material for cities, provinces, etc.
7764.A-Z
Special. By city (or by name if non-urban), A-Z

Portugal

7765
General works
Including general material for cities, provinces, etc.
Special classes of buildings
Classed by use
Domestic architecture. Houses. Dwellings
Castles. Châteaux. Palaces. Royal villas
Portugal -- Continued
7766.A-Z
Special. By city (or by name if non-urban), A-Z
Russia
7770
General works
Including general material for cities, provinces, etc.
7771.A-Z
Special. By city (or by name if non-urban), A-Z
Spain
7775
General works
Including general material for cities, provinces, etc.
7776.A-Z
Special. By city (or by name if non-urban), A-Z
Alhambra see NA387
Sweden
7780
General works
Including general material for cities, provinces, etc.
7781.A-Z
Special. By city (or by name if non-urban), A-Z
Switzerland
7785
General works
Including general material for cities, provinces, etc.
7786.A-Z
Special. By city (or by name if non-urban), A-Z
Other countries see NA701+
Hotels. Inns. Hotel lobbies
7800
General works
7810
For cities
7820
For resorts
7830
For country places
United States
7840
General works
7845.A-Z
By city (or by name if non-urban), A-Z
7850.A-Z
Other regions or countries, A-Z
Under each country:
.x
General works
.x2A-.x2Z
Special hotels or inns. By city (or name if non-urban), A-Z
Taverns. Pubs
7851
General works
United States
7852
General works
7852.5.A-Z
By place, A-Z
7853.A-Z
Other regions or countries, A-Z
Restaurants. Coffeehouses
Including chain restaurants, etc.
7855
General works
United States
Special classes of buildings
Classed by use
Domestic architecture. Houses. Dwellings
Restaurants. Coffeehouses
United States -- Continued

7856
General works
7857.A-Z
By place, A-Z
7858.A-Z
Other regions or countries, A-Z
Under each country:
.x General works
.x2A-.x2Z Special restaurants or coffeehouses. By place, A-Z

Apartment houses. Flats. High-rise apartment buildings.
Prefabricated apartment buildings

7860
General works
By region or country
United States
7861
General works
7862.A-Z
By place, A-Z
7863.A-Z
Other regions or countries, A-Z
Under each country:
.x General works
Including general material for cities, provinces, etc.
.x2A-.x2Z Special apartment houses. By place, A-Z

7875
Temporary housing
7880
Tenement houses
7882
Lofts
7884
Penthouses

Clubhouses
Cf. TH4800 Building construction
7910
General works
7911
United States
7912.A-.W
States, A-W
7913.A-Z
Cities, A-Z
7915.A-Z
Other countries, A-Z
Subarrange each country by Table N17

Specifications
7916.A-Z
United States. By city, A-Z
7917.A-Z
Other countries. By country and city, A-Z

City clubs
7920
General works
7921
United States
7922.A-.W
States, A-W
7923.A-Z
Cities, A-Z
Special classes of buildings
Classed by use
Clubhouses
City clubs -- Continued
7925.A-Z
Other countries, A-Z
Subarrange each country by Table N17
Specifications
7926.A-Z
United States. By city, A-Z
7927.A-Z
Other countries. By country and city, A-Z
Country clubs
7930
General
7931
United States
7932.A-W
States, A-W
7933.A-Z
Cities, A-Z
7935.A-Z
Other countries, A-Z
Subarrange each country by Table N17
Specifications
7936.A-Z
United States. By city, A-Z
7937.A-Z
Other countries. By country and city, A-Z
Golf clubs
7940
General
7941
United States
7942.A-W
States, A-W
7943.A-Z
Cities, A-Z
7945.A-Z
Other countries, A-Z
Subarrange each country by Table N17
Specifications
7946.A-Z
United States. By city, A-Z
7947.A-Z
Other countries. By country and city, A-Z
Cricket clubs
7950
General
7951
United States
7952.A-W
States, A-W
7953.A-Z
Cities, A-Z
7955.A-Z
Other countries, A-Z
Subarrange each country by Table N17
Specifications
7956.A-Z
United States. By city, A-Z
7957.A-Z
Other countries. By country and city, A-Z
Athletic clubs
7960
General works
7961
United States
7962.A-W
States, A-W
7963.A-Z
Cities, A-Z
7965.A-Z
Other countries, A-Z
Subarrange each country by Table N17
Specifications
Special classes of buildings
Classed by use
Clubhouses
   Athletic clubs
      Specifications -- Continued
         7967.A-Z Other countries. By country and city, A-Z
Yacht clubs. Boat clubs
         7970 General works
         7971 United States
         7972.A-.W States, A-W
         7975.A-Z Other countries, A-Z
            Subarrange each country by Table N17
Specifications
         7977.A-Z Other countries. By country and city, A-Z
Houses for societies
         8000 General works
         8001 United States
         8002.A-.W States, A-W
         8005.A-Z Other countries, A-Z
            Subarrange each country by Table N17
Secret societies
         8010 General works
         8011 United States
         8012.A-.W States, A-W
         8015.A-Z Other countries, A-Z
            Subarrange each country by Table N17
College fraternities. Chapter houses
         8020 General works
         8021 United States
         8022.A-.W States, A-W
         8025.A-Z Other countries, A-Z
            Subarrange each country by Table N17
Guild houses. Confraternities’ schools
         8050 General works
         8055 Austria
         8060 Belgium
         8065 Denmark
         8070 France
         8075 Germany
         8080 Great Britain
            For Guildhall, London see NA4435.G72L6
Special classes of buildings

Classed by use

Guild houses. Confraternities' schools -- Continued

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Code</th>
<th>Country</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>8085</td>
<td>Holland</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>8090</td>
<td>Italy</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>8095</td>
<td>Norway</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>8100</td>
<td>Portugal</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>8105</td>
<td>Russia</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>8110</td>
<td>Spain</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>8115</td>
<td>Sweden</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>8120</td>
<td>Switzerland</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>8125</td>
<td>Other countries, A-Z</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

Farm architecture

Cf. S770+ Agriculture
Cf. TH4911+ Building

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Code</th>
<th>General works</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>8200</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

By region or country

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Code</th>
<th>Country</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>8201</td>
<td>United States</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>8201.5</td>
<td>Europe</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>8202</td>
<td>Great Britain</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>8203</td>
<td>France</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>8204</td>
<td>Germany</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>8205</td>
<td>Italy</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>8206</td>
<td>Other regions or countries, A-Z</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

Farmhouses

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Code</th>
<th>General works</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>8208</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

By region or country

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Code</th>
<th>Country</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>8208.5</td>
<td>United States</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>8208.52</td>
<td>Local, A-Z</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>8210</td>
<td>Other regions or countries, A-Z</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

(8220) Courtyards

see NA2858

Stables see NA8340

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Code</th>
<th>Barns</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>8230</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

Including housing for animals in general

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Code</th>
<th>Granaries</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>8240</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Code</th>
<th>Dairies</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>8250</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Code</th>
<th>Other, A-Z</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>8260</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

Minor buildings, outbuildings, gates, fences, etc.

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Code</th>
<th>General works</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>8300</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Code</th>
<th>Country</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>8301</td>
<td>United States</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>8302</td>
<td>Great Britain</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>8303</td>
<td>France</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>8304</td>
<td>Germany</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>8305</td>
<td>Italy</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>
Special classes of buildings
Classed by use

Minor buildings, outbuildings, gates, fences, etc. -- Continued

8306.A-Z Other countries, A-Z
  e.g.

8306.J2 Japan


8310 Lodges

8320 Servants' quarters

8330 Kitchens. Laundries

8340 Stables. Carriage houses
  (8345) Fittings for stables, cowbarns, etc.
    see SF92

8348 Garages

8350 Icehouses
  Cf. NA6360 Commercial icehouses

8360 Conservatories. Garden rooms. Orangeries

8370 Dovecotes
  (8372) Greenhouses
    see SB416

8373 Cabanas

8375 Terraces, patios, etc.

8380 Garden walls

8385 Gateways and portes cochères
  Cf. NA493+ City gates

  Gates and fences

8390 General works

8390.5 Bamboo fences

8392 Ironwork

8450 Ornamental buildings for parks and gardens
  Including gazebos, pergolas, bandstands

8452 Festival architecture

8455 Cave architecture

8460 Follies

8465 Rustic work

8470 Cabins, camps, etc.

8480 Portable buildings. Prefabricated buildings
  Cf. HD9715.5 Economic aspects
  Cf. NA7145 Prefabricated houses
  Cf. TH1098 Building construction

8490 Rotating buildings
Aesthetics of cities. City planning and beautifying
Class here works emphasizing architectural aspects
For works dealing predominantly with the social, economic
and political factors involved in city planning see
HT165.5+
For engineering works see TD160+
Cf. HT170+ Urban renewal. Urban development

General works
9000 Periodicals. Societies. Collections
9010 Congresses
9010.5 Encyclopedias, dictionaries, glossaries, etc.
9012 Study and teaching. Research
9013 City planning as a profession
Exhibitions
9015.A-Z United States. By city and gallery or other place of
exhibition, A-Z
9016.A-Z Other countries. By country and city, A-Z
9027 Early works (to 1870)
9030 1870-1944
9031 1945-
9035 Minor works
Addresses, essays, lectures
9040 Collections
9045 Single papers
9050 General special
Cf. HE353+ Traffic engineering
Cf. HF5843.5 Billboards, aesthetics, regulations, etc.

Special topics
Including works on special regions or countries
9050.5 Public architecture
Cf. NA4170+ Public buildings
Residential areas. Site planning
9051 General works
9051.4 Cluster housing
9051.5 Zero lot line housing
9052 Beautifications
Cf. SB472.7 Urban landscape architecture
9053.A-Z Others, A-Z
Alleys see NA9053.S7
9053.B58 Blocks
9053.C3 Capitals (Cities)
9053.C48 Churches
9053.C55 Communication and traffic
9053.C57 Company town architecture
9053.C6 Conservation and restoration
Cf. CC135+ Archaeology
Dwellings see NA9051+
Aesthetics of cities. City planning and beautifying
Special topics
Others, A-Z -- Continued
9053.E58 Environmental factors
9053.F8 Functionalism
9053.G7 Greenbelts
9053.H37 Harbors
9053.H55 Historic districts
    Including individual districts and their restoration
Housing see NA9051+
9053.H76 Human factors
9053.I53 Industrial buildings
Marketplaces see NA9068
9053.M43 Megastructures
9053.M87 Museums
9053.N4 New towns. Garden cities
    Including new city districts or sections
9053.O3 Office buildings
Pedestrian areas see NA9074
Public spaces see NA9053.S6
Public squares and promenades see NA9070+
9053.R4 Recreation
Residential areas see NA9051+
Restoration see NA9053.C6
9053.S4 Skyscrapers
9053.S6 Space. Public spaces
    Cf. HT185 Social, economic, and political aspects
9053.S7 Streets. Alleys
    Including individual streets and their restoration
9053.S82 Suburbs
9053.U7 Urban renewal
9053.W3 Walls
9053.W38 Waterfronts
Urban business centers see NA6215+
(9060)
Public parks and gardens
    see SB481+
9068 Marketplaces
    Cf. NA6260+ Markets
Public squares and promenades
9070 General works
9072.A-Z Special squares. By city and square or promenade, A-Z
9074 Pedestrian areas
    Cf. NA2543.P4 Pedestrian traffic pattern inside buildings
    Cf. TE279.5+ Engineering
Biography
9080 Collective
    For special countries see NA9101+
Aesthetics of cities. City planning and beautifying
Biography -- Continued
9085.A-Z
Individual, A-Z
Including collections of their designs

History
Cf. E59.C55 City planning in pre-Columbian America
9090
General works
9092
Ancient
Medieval
9093
General works
9093.9
Islamic
Modern
9094
General works
9094.3
Renaissance
9094.8
19th century
9095
20th century
9100
Collections of plans (not limited to a single country or city)
9101-9285
Special countries and cities (Table N2)
  Add country number in table to NA9100
Ornamental structures (Monuments, arches, fountains, etc.)
General works
9319
Early works through 1800
9320
1801-
War memorials. National cemeteries
9325
General works
9330.A-Z
Special countries, A-Z
  Subarrange each country by Table N17
Monuments
Cf. NB1330+ Sculpture
Ancient
9335
General works
9340.A-Z
Special cities or other local, A-Z
  e.g.
9340.R4
Rome. Column of Marcus Aurelius
9343
Medieval
9345
Modern
Special regions or countries
9347
United States
9348.A-Z
Other regions or countries, A-Z
  e.g.
9348.H8
Hungary
Special cities or other local
9350.A-Z
United States. By city, A-Z
  e.g.
9350.W3W25
Washington Monument
9355.A-Z
Other countries. By city, A-Z
  For non-urban monuments see NA9347+
Aesthetics of cities. City planning and beautifying
Ornamental structures (Monuments, arches, fountains, etc.)
Monuments
  Special cities or other local
  Other countries. By city, A-Z -- Continued
  Rome. Monument to Victor Emmanuel II
Memorial and triumphal arches
9355.R7
  Monument to Victor Emmanuel II
9360
  General works
  Ancient
  General works
9365
  Special cities or other local, A-Z
  e.g.
  Rome. Arch of Constantine
9370.A-Z
  Medieval
  Modern
  General works
9373
  Special cities or other local
  Special regions or countries
9375
  United States
9378.A-Z
  Other regions or countries, A-Z
9380.A-Z
  Special cities or other local, A-Z
  e.g.
9380.R6
  New York. Dewey arch
9380.P4
  Paris. Arc de triomphe de l'Étoile
Obelisks (Egyptian) see DT62.O2
Fountains
  Cf. NB1895 Wells
9400
  General works
  United States
9405
  General works
9410.A-Z
  By city, A-Z
  e.g.
9410.R6
  Detroit. Scott Memorial Fountain
9413.A-Z
  Other countries, A-Z
  e.g.
9413.F8
  France
9415.A-Z
  Cities in other countries, A-Z
  e.g.
9415.P4
  Paris
9415.R7
  Rome
9420
  Catalogs
9425
  Electric fountains
Wellheads
9426
  General works
  Special regions or countries
9427
  United States
9428.A-Z
  Other regions or countries, A-Z
Sculpture

1 Periodicals and societies
Exhibitions (by place held)
  Prefer classification by nationality, NB75+ by form, NB1293+ or
  by subject, NB1910+
16.A-Z United States. By city and museum or other place of
  exhibition, A-Z
17.A-Z Other countries. By country and city, A-Z
  Special sculptors see NB201+
Museums. Collections
  Cf. NB87.A+ Special classical collections
20 Collective
23.A-Z Special countries, A-Z
  Special museums
27.A-Z Other countries. By country and city, A-Z
  Including exhibition catalogs and catalogs of auctions devoted
  to single private collections
  Prefer classification by nationality or period
33 Catalogs of photographs of sculpture
35 Trade catalogs
  Auction catalogs
36 Indexes to sculpture
  Sculpture rental and lending collections see N378+
40 Congresses
  Collected writings
  Several authors
45.A-Z Individual authors, A-Z
50 Dictionaries. Encyclopedias
History
60 General works
61 Minor. Essays
  Intercultural relations in sculpture (General)
61.5 Prehistoric sculpture
  Primitive sculpture
    Sculpture produced outside the traditions of the sculpture of
    Europe, the Mediterranean area, and Asia, i.e., the
    sculpture of the Negro people of sub-Saharan Africa and of
    the inhabitants of the islands of the Pacific Ocean,
    Australia, and some areas of the coast of Southeast Asia
    For primitive sculpture of American Indians, See classes E-F
62 General works
64 General special
  Special countries see NB201+
  Ancient sculpture
69 Early works to 1850

250
SCULPTURE

History
Ancient sculpture -- Continued

70
    1850-
71.A-Z  Special collections. By city and museum or private
collector, A-Z
75
    Egyptian
80
    Assyro-Babylonian. Sumerian. Persian
85
    Classical
86
    Iconographies
87.A-Z  Special collections. By city and museum or private
collector, A-Z

Greek

90
    General works
91.A-Z  Special localities, A-Z (place of origin)
         e.g.
91.A5  Aegina
91.A7  Athens
92
    Special collections
    Elgin marbles
    Other see NB87.A+
93
    Color in Greek sculpture
94
    General special
    Special sculptors
98
    Lysippus
100
    Phidias
101
    Polycletus
102
    Praxiteles
103
    Pythagoras of Rhegion
104
    Scopas
105.A-Z  Other, A-Z
108
    Italian
110
    Etruscan
113
    Nuraghic
115
    Roman
116.A-Z  Special Italian cities (other than Rome), A-Z
         e.g.
116.P6  Pompeii
118.A-Z  Remains in countries other than Italy, A-Z
         e.g.
118.N5  Netherlands
120.A-Z  Special sculptors, A-Z
         Subarrange each by Table N6
130.A-Z  Other ancient, A-Z
         Limited to Mediterranean world and Middle East
130.C78  Cycladic
130.C8  Cypriot
130.E43  Elamite

251
History

Ancient sculpture

Other ancient, A-Z -- Continued

130.H58 Hittite
130.J5 Jewish
130.L9 Lycian
130.P3 Palmyra
130.P46 Phrygian
130.S95 Sūsa (Libya)

Greek and Roman reliefs

133 J.5.A-Z Special, A-Z

(133.5.B37) Bases

see NB133.5.P43

133.5.P43 Pedestals. Statue bases
133.5.S46 Sepulchral monuments

Cf. NB143 Bronzes

133.5.T74 Triumphal arches

133.7.A-Z Special topics, A-Z

133.7.A65 Apollo (Greek deity)
133.7.A72 Arms and armor
133.7.A75 Assembly of gods
133.7.D56 Dionysus
133.7.H47 Hercules
133.7.H67 Horsemen
133.7.H84 Human beings
133.7.L35 Landscape
133.7.M95 Mythology
133.7.S64 Soldiers
133.7.V67 Votive offerings
133.7.W43 Weapons
133.7.W44 Weavers

Special materials of ancient sculpture other than stone

Bronzes

134 General works
135 Classical
140 Greek. Hellenistic
141 Etruscan
141 Roman
142 General works
142.5.A-Z Special Italian cities (other than Rome), A-Z
142.7.A-Z In countries other than Italy, A-Z
142.8.A-Z Other special, A-Z

E. g.
142.8.E48 Egyptian
143 Sepulchral monuments
145 Terra cottas
History

Ancient sculpture

Special materials of ancient sculpture other than stone

Terra cotta -- Continued

150  Statuettes. Figurines. Reliefs
153  Classical
155  Greek
157  Tanagra
158  Asia Minor

158.5 A-Z  Other regions or countries, A-Z

158.7  Etruscan
158.9  Roman
159 A-Z  Other special, A-Z
159.E3  Egyptian
159.G34  Gallo-Roman
159.I4  Indic
159.N32  Nabataean

Glyptics (Carved gems, etc.) see NK5500+

Special subjects of ancient sculpture

160  Mythological
163.A-Z  Special, A-Z
163.A37  Aesculapius (Greek deity)
          Aphrodite see NB163.V5+
163.A7  Apollo (Greek deity)
163.A73  Ariadne (Greek mythology)
163.A75  Artemis (Greek deity). Diana
          Athena see NB163.M5
163.C47  Ceres (Roman deity). Demeter (Greek deity)
163.C9  Cyrene
          Demeter (Greek deity) see NB163.C47
          Diana see NB163.A75
163.D5  Diomedes
163.D53  Dionysus (Greek deity)
163.D54  Dioscuri (Greek mythology)
163.D56  Dirce. Farnese bull
          Farnese bull see NB163.D56
163.F6  Fortuna (Roman deity). Tyche (Greek deity)
163.H4  Hercules. Heracles
163.H47  Hermaphroditus (Greek deity)
163.H86  Human sacrifice
163.J8  Jupiter (Roman deity). Zeus (Greek deity)
163.M3  Maia
163.M37  Mars (Roman deity)
163.M38  Marsyas (Greek deity)
163.M5  Minerva (Roman deity). Athena (Greek deity)
          Nike see NB163.V7
163.N5  Niobe

253
History
Ancient sculpture
Special subjects of ancient sculpture
Mythological
Special, A-Z -- Continued
163.O7
Orestes
163.P35
Pan (Greek deity)
163.P6
Polyphemus
163.P8
Psyche (Greek deity)
163.S35
Satyrs
163.S4
Serapis (Egyptian deity)
163.T37
Tyche see NB163.F6
Venus (Roman deity). Aphrodite (Greek deity)
163.V5
General works
163.V6
Venus de Milo
163.V62A-V62Z
Other special types, A-Z
163.V62A55
Altovini
163.V62C67
Corinth
163.V62S3
Samos
163.V7
Victoria (Roman deity). Nike (Greek deity)
163.V8
Vulcan (Roman deity)
Zeus see NB163.J8
Personal
(164)
General
see NB1296+
165.A-Z
Special, A-Z
165.A35
Agrippa, Marcus Vipsanius
165.A4
Alexander, the Great, 356-323 B.C.
165.A44
Amenhotep III, King of Egypt
165.A45
Amenkhotep, Priest
165.A5
Antinoüs, ca. 110-130
165.A55
Antonia Augusta, 36 B.C.-37 A.D.
165.A57
Antonine family
165.A9
Augustus, Emperor of Rome, 63 B.C.-14 A.D.
165.A95
Aurelius Antonius Marcus, Emperor of Rome, 121-180
165.C55
Cleopatra, Queen of Egypt, d. 30 B.C.
165.C6
Commodus, Emperor of Rome, 161-192
165.G83
Gudea, of Lagash
165.H3
Hadrian, Emperor of Rome, 76-138
165.L58
Livia, Empress, consort of Augustus, Emperor of Rome, ca. 58 B.C. - 29 A.D.
165.M34
Maecenas, Gaius, Cilnius, ca. 70 B.C. - 8 B.C.
165.N4
Nefertiti, Queen of Egypt, 14th cent. B.C.
165.N46
Nero, Emperor of Rome, 37-68
165.P3
Paullus, Lucius Aemilius, ca. 229-160 B.C.
History
Ancient sculpture
   Special subjects of ancient sculpture
      Personal
         Special, A-Z -- Continued
         165.P96 Pyrrhus, King of Epirus
         165.S4 Sesostris III, King of Egypt
         165.S45 Severus, Lucius Septimus, Emperor of Rome, 146-211
         165.S53 Shāpūr I, King of Iran, d. 272
         165.T47 Tetisheri, Queen of Egypt
         165.T5 Thucydides
         165.T54 Thutmose III, King of Egypt
         165.T73 Trajan, Emperor of Rome, 53-117
      169 Other (not A-Z)
   170 Medieval sculpture
      171 Carolingian
      172 Byzantine
      175 Romanesque
      180 Gothic
Modern sculpture
   Class special sculpture movements that are identified with one
country and largely one century under country in NB201+
   190 Renaissance
      Italian see NB615
   193 17th and 18th centuries. Baroque. Rococo
   197 19th and 20th centuries
      19th century
      197.3 General works
         197.5.A-Z Special aspects or movements, A-Z
            For list of Cutter numbers, see N6465.A+ Use insofar as applicable
            New sculpture (Art movement) see NB467.5.N48
   20th century
      198 General works
         198.3.A-Z Private collections. By collector, A-Z
         198.5.A-Z Special aspects or movements, A-Z
            For Cutter numbers in addition to those provided below,
            see N6494.A+ Use insofar as applicable
         198.5.F6 Found objects
         198.5.J84 Junk sculpture
         198.5.K5 Kinetic sculpture
         198.5.S68 Sound sculpture
   21st century
      198.6 General works
      198.7.A-Z Special aspects or movements, A-Z
      199 Jewish sculpture

255
History -- Continued

201-1114

Special regions or countries (Table N5 modified)

Add country number in table to NB200
For sculpture in a particular material or on a special subject,
see the material or subject
For ancient sculpture prefer NB69+ when applicable

America
For American Indians, see classes E-F
United States
20th century
212
General works
212.5.A-Z Special aspects or movements, A-Z
212.5.A27 Abstract expressionism
212.5.F68 Found objects sculpture
212.5.K54 Kinetic sculpture
212.5.P67 Postmodernism
212.5.S38 Sculpture Space (Studio)

Europe
Great Britain. England
Modern
19th century
467
General works
467.5.A-Z Special aspects or movements, A-Z
467.5.N48 New sculpture

France
Modern
14th-16th centuries
545
General works
545.5.A-Z Special aspects, A-Z
545.5.M36 Mannerism. School of Fontainebleau
School of Fontainebleau see NB545.5.M36

Germany
Modern
20th century
568
General works
568.5.A-Z Special aspects or movements, A-Z
568.5.F67 Formalhaut (Group)
568.5.K66 Gruppe Kontakt-Kunst (Hildesheim, Germany)
568.5.N37 National socialism
568.5.O34 Gruppe Odious

Italy
Modern
14th-16th centuries
615
Russia. Soviet Union. Russia (Federation)
Including Russia and Soviet Union in Asia
Modern
19th century
History
Special regions or countries
Europe
  Russia. Soviet Union. Russia (Federation)
Modern
  19th century -- Continued
  687 General works
  687.5.A-Z Special aspects or movements, A-Z
  687.5.I54 Impressionism
20th century
  688 General works
  688.5.A-Z Special aspects or movements, A-Z
  688.5.S64 Socialist realism
  1115 Sculptors - Collective biography
    For individual sculptors, see NB98+ NB120 and NB237+
Study and teaching
  1120 General works
  1125 United States
  1130.A-Z Other regions or countries, A-Z
    Special schools
  1132.A-Z United States. By name of school, A-Z
  1133.A-Z Other countries. By country and name of school, A-Z
Competitions
  Including individual awards, prizes, etc.
  1134 General and international
  1134.3 United States
  1134.4.A-Z Other countries, A-Z
    General works
  1135 Theory. Aesthetics
  1137 Relation to other arts. Sculpture and architecture
    Cf. NA3680+ Architectural decoration
    Treatises. Compends
  1138 Early works through 1800
  1140 1801-
    Popular works
  1142 General works
  1142.5 Appreciation of sculpture
  1143 Juvenile works
  1145 Addresses, essays, lectures
  1150 Atlases. Iconographies
    For special sculptors, see NB98+ NB237 etc.
  1153.A-Z Sculpture in relation to other subjects, A-Z
    Class here general works on the topics as well as works on the
topics in a particular region, country, etc.
  1153.P74 Psychoanalysis
  1153.T68 Touch
  1160 Designs for sculpture
1170  Technique
1180  Modeling
   Including clay, plaster, etc.
   Cf. TT916 Handicraft
1185  Modeling in general casts
1190  Making of plaster casts
   Cf. TT295 Plaster craft
1195  Instruments and apparatus
   Special subjects see NB1910+
1198  Mutilation or defacement of sculpture
   For works on mutilation, defacement, etc. of sculpture in
   particular places see NB201+
1199  Restoration of sculptures
1201  General works
1201.5.A-Z  Special. By forger, or work of art, A-Z
   Subarrange each forger by Table N6
1202  Sculpture materials
1203  Soft sculpture
   Cf. TT925 Handicraft
1208  Stone
1209.A-Z  General works
1210.A-Z  By region or country, A-Z
1210.A4  Alabaster
1210.G73  Granite
1210.L38  Lava
1210.M3  Marble
1210.P67  Porphyry
1210.S55  Slate
1215  Cement. Concrete
1220  Metals
   Cf. NK6400+ Metalwork
1230  Bronze
   Cf. NK7900+ Bronzes
1240.A-Z  Other metals, A-Z
1240.I75  Iron
1240.S7  Steel
1240.Z55  Zinc
1250  Wood. Driftwood
   Cf. NK9700+ Wood carving
1255.A-Z  Special. By country, A-Z

258
Sculpture in special materials -- Continued
Ivory see NK5800+

1265
Terra cotta
Cf. NK4267 Terra cotta ware

1267
Brick

1270.A-Z
Other materials, A-Z
Fabric see NB1203

1270.G4
Glass
Cf. TT298 Glass craft

1270.G5
Glass fiber
Ice see NK6030

1270.N45
Neon

1270.P3
Paper

1270.P5
Plastic

1270.S3
Sand
Snow see NK6030

1270.S6
Soap

1271
Found objects sculpture
Class here works of general interest
For works on the special movement of the 20th century see
NB198.5.F6
For works on found objects sculpture in particular places
see NB201+

1272
Mobiles. Kinetic sculpture
Class here works of general interest
For works on the special movement of the 20th century see
NB198.5.K5
For works on mobiles, kinetic sculpture, etc. in particular
places see NB201+
Cf. TT899 Decorative crafts

1275
Color in sculpture. Polychromy
Cf. NB93 Color in Greek sculpture

1276
Large-scale sculpture
Including works on special regions or countries

1277
Small sculpture
Including works on special regions or countries

1278
Sculpture gardens. Sculpture parks
Including works on sculpture gardens or parks in special regions
or countries

1280
Sculpture in relief (Bas-relief, high relief, etc.)
Including works on special regions or countries
Cf. NB133+ Greek and Roman reliefs

1282
Portals

1283.A-Z
Special. By city or site, A-Z

1285
Doors

1287.A-Z
Special. By city or site, A-Z

1287.F6
Florence. San Giovanni (Baptistry)

259
Sculpture in relief (Bas-relief, high relief, etc.)

Doors
Special. By city or site, A-Z -- Continued

1287.L67 Los Angeles. Cathedral of Our Lady of the Angels

1288 Facades

1290 Monumental reliefs

1291.A-Z Special. By city (or name if non-urban), A-Z
1291.M3 Madara Horseman (Madarskiïat konnik)
1291.P37 Pavia (Italy). Certosa di Pavia. Facciata
1291.S3 Schuylerville, N.Y. Saratoga Monument

Sculpture - Special forms
For works on statues, see general works on sculpture
For works of special sculptors, see NB98+
For special works of unknown sculptors, see NB69+ NB201+

Portrait sculpture. Group portraits
For works on portraits of an individual man see N7628.A+
For works on portraits of an individual woman see N7639.A+
For ancient portraits of an individual in the ancient world see NB165.A+

1293 General works

By period

1296 Ancient
1296.2 Egyptian
1296.3 Classical

1297 Medieval

1298 Renaissance and modern
1299 17th-18th centuries
1300 19th century
1301 20th century

By region or country

1303 United States
1305.A-Z Other regions or countries, A-Z
1309 Busts

1310 Life masks. Death masks
For general works on masks see GT1747+
For masks of particular men see N7628.A+
For masks of particular women see N7639.A+
For handicraft of making masks see TT898

Equestrian statues

1312 General works

1313.A-Z By region or country, A-Z

Under each country:
.x General works
.x2A-.x2Z Special. By city (or by name if non-urban), A-Z
Sculpture - Special forms -- Continued

Sculptured monuments
  Including rubbings
1330  General works
1340  Ancient
1350  Etruscan
1360  Greek and Roman
  Cf. NB133.5.S46 Sepulchral reliefs
1370  Greek
1380  Roman
1390.A-Z  Other. By country, A-Z
1420  Medieval
1450  Modern
1501-1685  Special regions or countries (Table N2)
    Add country number in table to NB1500
Public monuments see NA9335+

Religious monuments
  Cf. CC300+ Crosses
1750  General works
1753.A-Z  Special. By place, A-Z
    e.g.
1753.G4  Geneva. Monument de la Réformation

Shrines
1790  General works
1793.A-Z  Special countries, A-Z
    Under each:
      .x  General works
      .x2A-.x2Z  Special. By city (or by name if non-urban), A-Z

Sepulchral monuments
  Cf. NB133.5.S46 Greek and Roman reliefs
  Cf. NB143 Ancient bronzes
1800  General works
1803.A-Z  By region or country, A-Z
1805  Mausoleums
    Including individual mausoleums
1810  Sarcophagi
    Including individual sarcophagi
1820  Effigies
1830  Incised slabs
Brasses. Incised bronzes
    Including rubbings
  Cf. TT912 Rubbing craft
1840  General works
    By region or country
1841  United States
1842  England
Sculpture - Special forms
Sepulchral monuments
Brasses. Incised bronzes
By region or country -- Continued
1843 France
1844 Germany
1845 Italy
1846.A-Z Other regions or countries, A-Z
Stone monuments, tablets, etc.
1850 General works
1851 Drawing and design
1853 Gothic styles
By region or country
United States
1855 General works
1856.A-Z Special places, A-Z
1857 Designs and catalogs
1859 Europe
1860 Great Britain. England
1862 Scotland
1863 Ireland
1865 France
1870 Germany
1875 Italy
1880.A-Z Other regions or countries, A-Z
Soldiers' and sailors' monuments
For historical works about soldiers' and sailors' monuments, see
classes D-F
For technical works see NA9325+
Vases see NK4620+
1895 Wells
Special subjects
Class here general works on the topics as well as works on the
topics in a particular region, country, etc.
Including technique, history, and collections
Religious subjects
1910 General works
1912.A-Z Special, A-Z
1912.A24 Acala (Buddhist deity)
1912.A48 Amitābha (Buddhist deity)
1912.A54 Angels
1912.A56 Anne (Mother of the Virgin Mary), Saint
1912.A57 Anthony, of Padua, Saint
1912.A62 Apocalypse
1912.A64 Apostles
1912.A73 Arhats
1912.A87 Asura (Buddhist deity)
<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Code</th>
<th>Subject</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>1912.A92</td>
<td>Avalokiteśvara (Buddhist deity)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>1912.B43</td>
<td>Bestiaries</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>1912.B46</td>
<td>Bhairava (Hindu deity)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>1912.B48</td>
<td>Bhaisajyaguru (Buddhist deity)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>1912.B83</td>
<td>Buddhist gods (General). Buddha. Buddhism</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>1912.B87</td>
<td>Buddhist priests and saints</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>1912.C45</td>
<td>Chinese gods</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>1912.C47</td>
<td>Christian saints</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>1912.C49</td>
<td>Chrysanthemums</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>1912.C66</td>
<td>Conversion</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>1912.D42</td>
<td>Death</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>1912.D48</td>
<td>Devil</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>1912.D85</td>
<td>Durgā (Hindu deity)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>1912.F34</td>
<td>Francis of Assisi, Saint, 1182-1226</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>1912.G35</td>
<td>Gaṇeṣa (Hindu deity)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>1912.G38</td>
<td>Gautama Buddha</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>1912.H33</td>
<td>Hachiman (Shinto deity)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>1912.H55</td>
<td>Hindu gods and goddesses</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>1912.I26</td>
<td>Icons. Iconostases</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>1912.J34</td>
<td>Jaina gods</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>1912.J47</td>
<td>Jesus Christ</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>1912.J64</td>
<td>Job (Biblical figure)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>1912.J68</td>
<td>Joseph, Saint</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>1912.J83</td>
<td>Judgment Day</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>1912.L34</td>
<td>Lajjā Gaurī (Hindu deity)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>1912.L36</td>
<td>Lamentation</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>1912.M33</td>
<td>Mahāvīra</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>1912.M34</td>
<td>Maitreya (Buddhist deity)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>1912.M37</td>
<td>Mary, Blessed Virgin, Saint</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>1912.N38</td>
<td>Natarāja (Hindu deity)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>1912.P48</td>
<td>Peter, the Apostle, Saint</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>1912.S27</td>
<td>Saptamātrkās (Hindu deities)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>1912.S4</td>
<td>Sebastian, Saint</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>1912.S56</td>
<td>Siva (Hindu deity)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>1912.S64</td>
<td>Spirituality</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>1912.S97</td>
<td>Sūrya (Hindu deity)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>1912.T34</td>
<td>Taoist gods and goddesses</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>1912.T73</td>
<td>Tree of life</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>1912.V35</td>
<td>Vairocana (Buddhist deity)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>1912.V57</td>
<td>Vishnu (Hindu deity)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>1912.V59</td>
<td>Viśrāvaṇa (Buddhist deity)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>1912.V67</td>
<td>Votive offerings</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>
Special subjects -- Continued

Mythology. Heroes. Legends
  Cf. NB160 Ancient sculpture

1920
  General works

1925.A-Z
  Special, A-Z

1925.G37
  Garuḍa (Mythical bird)

1925.M37
  Marianne (French emblem)

1925.R64
  Roland (Legendary character)

Humans
  Cf. NA3683.C3 Caryatids (Architecture)
  Cf. NB164+ Personal subjects in ancient sculpture
  Cf. NB1293+ Portrait sculpture, busts, etc.

1930
  General works

1932
  Special details of the human body (not A-Z)
  Including faces, heads, hands, feet, and other details

1935
  Children

1935.5
  Couples

1936
  Women

Animals
  Cf. NA2192.S85 Swine. Pigs

1940
  General works

1942.A-Z
  Special, A-Z

1942.A58
  Antelopes

1942.B57
  Birds

1942.C68
  Cows

1942.D64
  Dogs

1942.E34
  Eagles

1942.H67
  Horses

1942.L55
  Lions
  Pigs see NB1942.S85

1942.S85
  Swine. Pigs

1950
  Plants

1952.A-Z
  Other subjects or themes in sculpture, A-Z

1952.A55
  Animals, Mythical

1952.A84
  Athletes

1952.D35
  Dance

1952.D73
  Drapery

1952.E76
  Erotic sculpture

1952.E79
  Exoticism. Orientalism

1952.F54
  Flight

1952.J87
  Justice

1952.L33
  Labor. Laboring classes. Working class
  Laboring classes see NB1952.L33
  Mythical animals see NB1952.A55

1952.O23
  Occupations
  Orientalism see NB1952.E79

1952.S63
  Social conflict

1952.W57
  Wit and humor
Special subjects
Other subjects or themes in sculpture, A-Z -- Continued
  Work see NB1952.L33
  Workers see NB1952.L33
  Working class see NB1952.L33
Drawing. Design. Illustration

1 Periodicals and societies
5 Congresses
Encyclopedias see N31
Dictionaries see N33
Exhibitions (by place held)
   Prefer classification by nationality or subject
15.A-Z United States. By city and museum or other place of
   exhibition, A-Z
17.A-Z Other countries. By country and city, A-Z
Museums and collections of drawings
20 Collective
23.A-Z Special countries, A-Z
   Special museums
27.A-Z Other countries. By country and city, A-Z
Private collections
   Including exhibition catalogs and catalogs of auctions devoted
   to single private collections
   Prefer classification by subject, medium, period, or nationality
United States
30 Collective
33.A-Z Other regions or countries, A-Z
   Under each country:
   .x Collective
   .x2A-.x2Z Special. By collector, A-Z
37 Catalogues raisonnés (General)
   For special countries see NC101+
Drawing rental and lending collections see N378+
38 Sales catalogs
38.5 Auction catalogs
   For private collections see NC30+
Collected writings
40 Several authors
42.A-Z Individual authors, A-Z
45 Collective biography
   For general individual biography see NC101+
   For biography of illustrators see NC961.6
   For advertising designers see NC999.2
   For caricature artists see NC1305
   For individual poster artists see NC1850.A+
   For individual greeting card designers see NC1868.A+
History of drawing
   Including books of reproductions of drawings
50 General works
52 Miscellaneous albums of drawings
History of drawing -- Continued

53  General special
53.5  Intercultural relations in drawing (General)
54  Primitive
    Cf. NK1177 Primitive ornament
55  Ancient
57  Greek
60  Roman
65.A-Z  Other. By country, A-Z
65.E53  Egypt
70  Medieval
75.A-Z  Special works, by name (artists unknown), A-Z
75.C68  Citrarāmāyaṇa
75.F55  Florentiner Skizzenbuch des internationalen Stils
    Gītagovinda see NC75.J38
75.J38  Jayadeva, 12th cent. Gītagovinda
75.L5  Liber depictus
75.R34  Reiner Musterbuch
75.W2  Warwick manuscript
75.W64  Wolfenbüttel Musterbuch
80  Modern
85  Renaissance. 16th century
86  17th century
18th century
87  General works
87.5.A-Z  Drawings in special styles, A-Z
87.5.N46  Neoclassicism
89  19th and 20th centuries
19th century
90  General works
90.5.A-Z  Drawings in special styles, A-Z
90.5.A7  Art nouveau
90.5.S96  Symbolism
20th century
95  General works
95.5.A-Z  Drawings in special styles, A-Z
95.5.A25  Abstract art
95.5.C83  Cubism
95.5.F38  Fauvist
95.5.F53  Figurative art
95.5.S9  Surrealism
96  21st century
History of drawing -- Continued

Special regions or countries (Table N3 modified)

Add country number in table to NC100

Under each country:

Apply Table NC101/1 for 3-number countries

Table for history of drawing (3-number countries)

1 General works
2 A-Z Local, A-Z
3 A-Z Special artists, A-Z

Subarrange individual artists by Table N6

Apply Table NC101/2 for 1-number countries

Table for history of drawing (1-number or decimal-number countries)

.A1 General works
.A2-Z8 Local, A-Z

Subarrange individual artists by Table N7

Apply Table NC101/2 for decimal-number countries

Table for history of drawing (1-number or decimal-number countries)

.A1 General works
.A2-Z8 Local, A-Z

Subarrange individual artists by Table N7

Apply Table NC101/3 for Cutter-number countries

Table for history of drawing (Cutter-number countries)

.x General works
.x2A-x2Z Local, A-Z
.x3A-x3Z Special artists, A-Z

Subarrange individual artists by Table N7

Prefer classification by subject except for special artists

Europe

Great Britain. England

242.A-Z Special artists, A-Z

Subarrange individual artists by Table N6
Including individuals, families, or firms of England, Scotland, Ireland, or Wales, e.g.

(Table N6)
History of drawing
Special regions or countries
Europe -- Continued
Italy
255 General works
256.A-Z Local, A-Z
257.A-Z Special artists, A-Z
Subarrange individual artists by Table N6
  e.g.
257.B8 Buonarroti, Michelangelo, 1475-1564 (Table N6)
257.C56 Chirico, Giorgio de, 1888- (Table N6)
    De Chirico, Giorgio, 1888- see NC257.C56
    Michelangelo Buonarroti, 1475-1564 see NC257.B8
Low countries
Netherlands
261 General works
262.A-Z Local, A-Z
263.A-Z Special artists, A-Z
    Subarrange individual artists by Table N6
    e.g.
263.G56 Gogh, Vincent van, 1853-1890 (Table N6)
    Van Gogh, Vincent, 1853-1890 see NC263.G56
Belgium
264 General works
265.A-Z Local, A-Z
266.A-Z Special artists, A-Z
    Subarrange individual artists by Table N6
    e. g.
266.D9 Dyck, Anthony van, Sir, 1599-1641 (Table N6)
    Van Dyck, Anthony, Sir, 1599-1641 see NC266.D9
Study and teaching
390 History
401-585 Special regions or countries (Table N2)
    Add country number in table to NC400
590 General works
593 General special
597 Outlines, syllabi, etc.
599 Examinations, questions, etc.
Instruction in elementary and secondary schools
610 Periodicals and societies
615 General works. Theory. Essays, etc.
620.A-Z Special systems of instruction, A-Z
Under each:
  .x Teachers' manuals
  .x2 Textbooks
Prefer classification by grade
Special grades
Study and teaching
  Instruction in elementary and secondary schools
    Special grades -- Continued
  625  Kindergarten and primary
  630  Elementary
  635  Secondary
  640  Correspondence school textbooks
  650  Popular works for self-instruction
  655  For children
    Drawing rental and lending collections see N378+
  660  Studies and patterns for purposes of instruction
    Cf. NC735 Studies for artists
  670  Drawing books for children's amusements
    For children's drawings see N352+
Competitions
  Including individual awards, prizes, etc.
  673  General and international
  674  United States
  675.A-Z  Other American. By region or country, A-Z
  676.A-Z  Europe. By region or country, A-Z
  677.A-Z  Other regions or countries. By region or country, A-Z
General works
  703  Theory of design
    Cf. NK1160+ Design in application to ornament
  705  Early works to 1850
  710  1851-
  715  General special
  720  Essays, lectures, etc.
    Quotations, maxims, etc.
      see PN6080+, PN6269+, PN6299+, etc.
  725  Collectors' manuals
Technique
  730  General works
  735  Studies for artists
    Cf. NC660 Studies and patterns for purposes of instruction
  740  Composition
    Balance. Rhythm. Symmetry. Proportion
  745.A2  Early works to 1800
  745.A3-Z  1801-
Perspective
  748  History
  749  Early works to 1800
  750  1801-
(753)  Studies of perspective in the works of special artists
    see biography of the artist in appropriate classes
  754  Line drawing

270
Technique -- Continued

755 Light and shade
757 Reflections
758 Color drawing
   Cf. NC870 Colored crayons
   Cf. NC892 Colored pencils. Colored pencil portraits

Special subjects (Technique, history and collections)
Class here general works on the topics as well as works on the topics in a particular region, country, etc.

760 Art anatomy
   Human figure
   Figures. Proportions
   Cf. N7570+ Human figure. Nude in art
770 Faces. Heads
   Cf. N7573.3 Faces in art. Heads in art
772 Collections of portrait drawings
   Including self portraits
   For works on portraits of an individual man see N7628.A+
   For works on portraits of an individual woman see N7639.A+
   For special artists see NC101+
773 Sketching of portraits
   Cf. HV8073.4 Police composite drawings
   Cf. NC860 Crayon portraits
774 Hands, feet and other details
775 Drapery on the human figure
778 Pinup art

Animal and wildlife anatomy and drawing

780 General works
780.5 Extinct animals. Dinosaurs. Prehistoric animals. Fossil animals
780.7 Endangered species
782 Birds
783 Insects
783.8.A-Z Other animals, A-Z
783.8.B43 Bears
783.8.C36 Cats. Kittens
783.8.D47 Desert animals
783.8.D64 Dogs. Puppies
783.8.D65 Domestic animals
783.8.F45 Felidae
783.8.F67 Forest animals
783.8.G73 Grassland animals
783.8.H65 Horses
783.8.J85 Jungle animals

271
Special subjects (Technique, history and collections)

Art anatomy

Animal and wildlife anatomy and drawing

Other animals, A-Z -- Continued

Kittens see NC783.8.C36

783.8.P48 Pets
783.8.P65 Polar animals
783.8.R45 Reptiles
783.8.Z64 Zoo animals

785 Action in art

787 Animal locomotion

Cf. QP301+ Movement (Physiology)

790 Landscapes
795 Sketching
799 Sketching machines
800 Landscape studies

805 Trees, Plants, Flowers

Cf. NK1560+ Design and ornament

810 Trees
815 Plants and flowers
817 Marine drawing

825.A-Z Other subjects, A-Z
825.A4 Airplanes
825.A47 Algeria
825.A52 Andorra
825.A53 Androids
825.A56 Angels
825.A63 Armenia
825.A65 Arms and armor
825.A76 Australia
825.A8 Automobiles
825.B52 Bible
825.B6 Boats
825.B7 Bridges
825.B8 Buildings, Architecture

Cf. NA2685+ Architectural drawing

(825.C37) Cartoon characters

see NC1764+

825.C43 Characters and characteristics
825.C47 Christian art
825.C49 Christmas
825.C5 Churches
825.C53 Circle
825.C56 Circus
825.C57 Cities and towns
825.C58 Classical antiquities

272
Special subjects ( Technique, history and collections)  
Other subjects, A-Z -- Continued

825.C59 Córdoba (Argentina)  
825.C6 Costumes  
825.D36 Dance  
825.D56 Dinosaurs  
825.D72 Dragons  
825.E38 Egypt  
825.E55 Emotions  
825.E76 Erotic drawing  
825.E79 Ethiopia  
825.F22 Fairies  
825.F25 Fantasy  
825.F55 Fingerprints. Thumbprints  
825.F66 Food  
825.F73 France  
825.G3 Gardens  
825.G48 Germany  
825.G64 Golf  
825.G73 Greece  
825.H32 Halloween  
825.H35 Hanukkah  
825.H4 Heraldic emblems  
825.H45 Heroes  
825.H55 Hindu gods and goddesses  
825.H57 Hip-hop  
825.H65 Holiday decorations  
825.H78 Human rights  
825.H85 Hunting  
825.I42 Indian arts and crafts  
825.I45 Interior decoration  
825.I5 Interiors  
825.I74 Ireland  
825.J35 Japan  
825.K52 Kings and rulers  
825.K54 Knights and knighthood  
825.K83 Kwanzaa  
825.M3 Machines (Nontechnical drawings)  
   Cf. TJ227+ Technical machine drawings  
825.M37 Mermaids  
825.M54 Military vehicles  
825.M56 Minarets  
825.M6 Monsters  
825.M63 Mosques  
825.M64 Motor vehicles  
825.M66 Motorcycles  
825.M8 Musicians. Musical instruments
Special subjects (Technique, history and collections)
Other subjects, A-Z -- Continued

825.M9  Mythology
825.N34  Nature
825.N67  Norway
825.N86  Numbers
825.O3  Occupations
825.O88  Outdoor life
825.O9  Outer space
825.P33  Pacifism
825.P37  Passover
825.P47  Physiology
825.P5  Picture books
      see NC965.85
825.P57  Pirates
825.P75  Princesses
825.P76  Processions
825.P84  Puerto Rico
825.Q25  Qing hua da xue (Beijing, China)
825.R56  Robots
825.R6  Rockets
825.R66  Rome
825.S34  Science fiction
825.S5  Ships
825.S56  Snuff boxes and bottles
      Soldiers see NC825.W37
825.S58  Space vehicles
825.S59  Spain
825.S62  Sports
825.S74  Still life
825.S77  Streets
825.T36  Tanks (Military science)
825.T38  Tattooing
825.T47  Terezín (Czech Republic: Concentration camp)
825.T48  Thanksgiving
825.T49  Theater
825.T7  Trains
825.T76  Trucks
825.T87  Turkey
825.U48  Underground movements
825.U5  Uniforms
825.U55  United States
825.V34  Valentine's Day
825.V36  Vampires
825.V45  Vehicles
825.V52  Video game characters
825.V54  Villains
Special subjects (Technique, history and collections)
Other subjects, A-Z -- Continued

825.W37  War. Soldiers
825.W47  West (U.S.)
825.W58  Witches. Wizards
          Wizards see NC825.W58
825.W67  Words

Graphic art materials (Technique, history and collections)
          For individual artists see NC101+

845  General works
847  Paper
850  Charcoal. Charcoal and crayon
855  Crayon
860  Crayon portraits
865  Blackboard drawing. Chalk talks
          Cf. T361 Technical blackboard drawing
870  Colored crayons. Wax crayons
875  Stump drawing

Markers

877.8  General works
878  Dry markers
878.6  Felt markers
880  Pastel
885  Pastels (Reproductions)

Pencil

890  General works
892  Colored pencils. Colored pencil portraits
895  Pencil drawings (Reproductions)

Silverpoint

900  General works
902  Silverpoint drawings (Reproductions)
905  Pen and ink
          Cf. ND2460 India ink and sepia brush work

Silhouettes

910  General works
          Including silhouette cuttings
910.2.A-Z  By region or country, A-Z
910.5.A-Z  Special artists, A-Z
          Subarrange individual artists by Table N6

915.A-Z  Other, A-Z
915.A35  Airbrush art
915.C65  Computer drawing
915.D6  Doodles. Doodling
915.R8  Rubbings. Frottage. Brass rubbing
          Cf. NK3632+ Non-Roman calligraphy
          Cf. TT912 Rubbing craft
915.S4  Scratchboard drawing
Graphic art materials (Technique, history and collections)
   Other, A-Z -- Continued
915.S7   Spatter-ink art
915.T33   Tactile graphics
930       Conservation and restoration of drawings
   Cf. NE380 Conservation and restoration of prints
950       Drawing for reproduction
   Courtroom art
953       General works
953.5.A-Z  By region or country, A-Z
953.8.A-Z  Special artists, A-Z
   Subarrange individual artists by Table N6
960       Illustration
   Cf. N8020+ Bible illustration
   Cf. NE890+ Artists' illustrated books
   Cf. Z276 Book decoration and ornamentation
   Cf. Z1023 Illustrated books
Museums. Collections. Exhibitions
961.A-Z   United States. By city and museum or other place of
   exhibition, A-Z
961.5.A-Z  Other countries. By country and city, A-Z
961.6       Collective biography
   For individual biography in special countries see
   NC975+
961.63     Directories
961.7.A-Z  Special subjects, A-Z
961.7.A37  African Americans
961.7.A54  Animals
961.7.D46  Detective and mysteries
961.7.F34  Fables
961.7.F36  Fantasy
961.7.F66  Fountains
961.7.H85  Human beings
   Mystery stories see NC961.7.D46
961.7.N87  Nursery rhymes
961.7.P67  Portraits
961.7.S34  Science fiction
963.A-Z    Special styles, A-Z
963.A77    Art nouveau
963.S87    Surrealism
Illustration of children's books
   For works by artists of special countries see NC975+
965       General works
965.7.A-Z  Special subjects, A-Z
965.7.A54  Animals
965.7.C47  Christian art and symbolism
Drawing for reproduction
  Illustration of children's books
    Special subjects, A-Z -- Continued
965.7.F35  Fairy tales
965.7.T73  Transportation
965.8.A-Z  Special characters, persons, or classes of persons, A-Z
965.8.C45  Children
965.8.P56  Pinocchio (Fictitious character)
965.85    Picture books
965.9    Coloring books
Textbook illustration
966    General works
966.5.A-Z  By region or country, A-Z
966.8.A-Z  Special artists, A-Z
    Subarrange individual artists by Table N6
Periodical illustration
  For works by artists of special countries see NC975+
968    General works
968.5.A-Z  Special subjects, A-Z
    Class here general works on the topics as well as works on
    the topics in a particular region, country, etc.
968.5.B84  Bullfights
968.5.C45  Christmas
968.5.H6  Horror tales
968.5.S33  Science fiction
968.5.W35  War
970    Newspaper illustration
  Map cover illustration
972    General works
972.2.A-Z  By region or country, A-Z
972.4.A-Z  Special artists, A-Z
    Subarrange individual artists by Table N6
Book cover design
  Cf. Z266+ Bookbinding
  Cf. Z276 Book decoration and ornamentation
973    General works
973.5.A-Z  By region or country, A-Z
973.8.A-Z  Special artists, A-Z
    Subarrange individual artists by Table N6
Magazine covers
  For works by artists of special countries see NC975+
974    General works
974.2.A-Z  Special subjects, A-Z
974.2.M65  Monroe, Marilyn
974.2.P54  Pinup art
974.3.A-Z  Magazine covers in special styles, A-Z
974.3.A78  Art nouveau

277
Drawing for reproduction
Magazine covers -- Continued

974.4.A-Z
Special magazines. By title of magazine, A-Z

Illustration in special countries
United States
975
General works
975.5.A-Z
Special illustrators, A-Z
Subarrange each by Table N6

Canada
975.6
General works
975.7.A-Z
Special illustrators, A-Z
Subarrange each by Table N6

975.8
Latin America (General)
975.9
South America (General)
976.A-Z
Individual Latin American countries, A-Z
Under each:
...x
.x2A-.x2Z

977
Europe (General)
Great Britain
978
General works
978.5.A-Z
Special illustrators, A-Z
Subarrange each by Table N6
Austrian, German, and Swiss (Collectively) see NC980.8
Austria
979
General works
979.5.A-Z
Special illustrators, A-Z
Subarrange each by Table N6

France
980
General works
980.5.A-Z
Special illustrators, A-Z
Subarrange each by Table N6

980.8
German, Austrian, and Swiss (Collectively)
Germany
Including the former West Germany
981
General works
981.5.A-Z
Special illustrators, A-Z
Subarrange each by Table N6

Former East Germany
981.6
General works
981.62.A-Z
Special illustrators, A-Z
Subarrange each by Table N6

Italy
982
General works
982.5.A-Z
Special illustrators, A-Z
Subarrange each by Table N6

Low countries
Illustration in special countries
Europe (General)
Low countries -- Continued
Netherlands
983
  General works
983.5.A-Z
  Special illustrators, A-Z
    Subarrange each by Table N6
Belgium
984
  General works
984.5.A-Z
  Special illustrators, A-Z
    Subarrange each by Table N6
Russia in Europe
985
  General works
985.5.A-Z
  Special illustrators, A-Z
    Subarrange each by Table N6
Scandinavia
986
  General works
986.5.A-Z
  Special illustrators, A-Z
    Subarrange each by Table N6
Spain
987
  General works
987.5.A-Z
  Special illustrators, A-Z
    Subarrange each by Table N6
Swiss, Austrian, and German (Collectively) see NC980.8
Switzerland
988
  General works
988.5.A-Z
  Special illustrators, A-Z
    Subarrange each by Table N6
Other European, A-Z
Belarus
989.B45
  General works
989.B452A-.B452Z
  Special illustrators, A-Z
    Subarrange each by Table N7
Bulgaria
989.B8
  General works
989.B82A-.B82Z
  Special illustrators, A-Z
    Subarrange each by Table N7
Czech Republic
989.C9
  General works
989.C92A-.C92Z
  Special illustrators, A-Z
    Subarrange each by Table N7
Estonia
989.E87
  General works
989.E872.A-Z
  Special illustrators, A-Z
    Subarrange each by Table N7
Finland
989.F5
  General works

279
Illustration in special countries

Europe (General)
Other European, A-Z
Finland -- Continued

989.F52A-.F52Z Special illustrators, A-Z
Subarrange each by Table N7

Hungary

989.H8 General works
989.H82A-.H82Z Special illustrators, A-Z
Subarrange each by Table N7

Latvia

989.L37 General works
989.L372A-.L372Z Special illustrators, A-Z
Subarrange each by Table N7

Poland

989.P6 General works
989.P62A-.P62Z Special illustrators, A-Z
Subarrange each by Table N7

Portugal

989.P7 General works
989.P72A-.P72Z Special illustrators, A-Z
Subarrange each by Table N7

Serbia

989.S47 General works
989.S472A-.S472Z Special illustrators, A-Z
Subarrange each by Table N7

Slovakia

989.S54 General works
989.S542A-.S542Z Special illustrators, A-Z
Subarrange each by Table N7

Slovenia

989.S56 General works
989.S562A-.S562Z Special illustrators, A-Z
Subarrange each by Table N7

Ukraine

989.U47 General works
989.U472A-.U472Z Special illustrators, A-Z
Subarrange each by Table N7

Asia

China

990.5 General works
990.6.A-Z Special illustrators, A-Z
Subarrange each by Table N6

Japan

991 General works
991.5.A-Z Special illustrators, A-Z
Subarrange each by Table N6
Illustration in special countries
Asia -- Continued

992.A-Z  Other Asian, A-Z
   Armenia
   992.A74  General works
   992.A742A-.A742Z  Special illustrators, A-Z
                      Subarrange each by Table N7

   India
   992.I4  General works
   992.I42A-.I42Z  Special illustrators, A-Z
                      Subarrange each by Table N7

   Israel
   992.I75  General works
   992.I752A-.I752Z  Special illustrators, A-Z
                      Subarrange each by Table N7

   Kirghizistan
   992.K5  General works
   992.K52A-.K52Z  Special illustrators, A-Z
                      Subarrange each by Table N7

   Korea
   992.K6  General works
   992.K62A-.K62Z  Special illustrators, A-Z
                      Subarrange each by Table N7

   Uzbekistan
   992.U95  General works
   992.U952A-.U952Z  Special illustrators, A-Z
                      Subarrange each by Table N7

Africa

   993.A1  General works
   993.A2-Z  By region or country, A-Z
                      Under each:
                      .x  General works
                      .x2A-.x2Z  Special illustrators, A-Z

Australia

   994  General works
   994.5.A-Z  Special illustrators, A-Z
                      Subarrange each by Table N6

New Zealand

   995  General works
   995.5.A-Z  Special illustrators, A-Z
                      Subarrange each by Table N6

   995.8.A-Z  Other countries, A-Z
                      Under each:
                      .x  General works
                      .x2A-.x2Z  Special illustrators, A-Z

(996)  Indexes to illustrations (General)
       see N7525

281
Commercial art. Advertising art
   Cf. HF5841 Signs in advertising
   Cf. HF5851 Advertising cards
   Cf. HF6133 Cuts in advertising
   Cf. T351+ Mechanical drawing, industrial drawing
   Cf. TS171+ Industrial design

997.A1 Periodicals and societies
997.A2 Congresses
997.A3A-.A3Z Collections. By collector or institution, A-Z
997.A5-Z General works

History

998 General works
   By period
998.2 Early to 1900
998.4 1900-
998.45.A-Z Special styles or movements, A-Z
   998.45.A7 Art deco
   998.45.D33 Dada
   998.45.F87 Futurism
   998.45.P67 Postmodernism
   998.45.R48 Retro

   By region or country
   United States
   998.5.A1 General works
   998.5.A2-Z By region or state, A-Z
      Under each state:
         .x General works
         .x2A-.x2Z By city, A-Z
   998.6.A-Z Other regions or countries, A-Z
      Under each country:
         .x General works
         .x2A-.x2Z By city, A-Z

999 Directories
999.2 Collective biography
   Individual advertising designers, families, and firms
   999.4.A-Z United States. By designer, etc., A-Z
      Subarrange each by Table N6
   999.6.A-Z Other countries. By country and designer, etc., A-Z
      Subarrange each designer by Table N7

1000 Study and teaching. Techniques
   Prefer NC850+ for graphic art materials and techniques, where applicable

1000.5 Data processing. Computer-aided design
1001 Commercial art as a profession
   Including advertising art, graphic design, illustration
1001.5 Awards, prizes, etc.
Commercial art. Advertising art -- Continued

1001.6 Economics of commercial art
1002.A-Z Special topics, A-Z

Class here general works on the topics as well as works on the topics in a particular region, country, etc.
Including individual collections

1002.A4 Almanacs
1002.A95 Automobiles
1002.B49 Beverage paraphernalia
1002.B53 Blotting papers
1002.B65 Book covers. Book jackets
   Book jackets see NC1002.B65
1002.B7 Broadsides
   Cf. NC1800+ Posters
   Business cards see NE965+
1002.C3 Calendars
1002.C4 Cards
   Cf. GV1235+ Playing cards
   Cf. HF5851 Advertising cards
   Cf. NC1860+ Pictorial cards of greeting
   Cf. NC1878.A34 Picture postcards
   Cf. NE965+ Tradesmen's cards and billheads
1002.C46 Children's paraphernalia
1002.C48 Christmas
(1002.C5) Cigar bands
   see NC1883.5+
1002.C68 Cosmetics
1002.F35 Fans
1002.F37 Farm tractors
1002.F55 Fliers
   Fruit crate labels see NC1002.L3
1002.G54 Gift wraps
1002.H34 Hairstyles
1002.L3 Labels
   Including labels for individual products, e. g., fruit crate labels
   Cf. NC1883.5+ Tobacco package labels
1002.L47 Letterheads
1002.L63 Logography
(1002.M3) Match covers, matchbox labels
   see NC1889+
1002.M4 Menus
1002.N35 Napkins
1002.P33 Packaging
   Postcards see NC1878.A34
   Posters see NC1800+
1002.P7 Programs. Playbills

283
Commercial art. Advertising art
   Special topics, A-Z -- Continued
1002.R34  Railroads
1002.S54  Signs and signboards
1002.S66  Sporting goods
1002.S85  Storyboards
1002.T43  Tea
1002.T68  Tourist trade
   Tractors, Farm see NC1002.F37
1002.W38  Water
1002.W72  Wrappers
1003  Trademark design
   Cf. NE965+ Advertising cards and billheads
   Cf. T325 Trademarks
(1005-1260) Books of reproductions of drawings
   see NC50+ for history of drawing, or NC760+ for special subjects
(1265)   Children's drawings
   see N352
Printed ephemera. Imagerie populaire
   Classify here only works too broad to be classified under NE430-
   794, Wood and metal engraving; NE1030-1196, Wood
   engraving; NE1634-1815, Metal engraving; or NE1850-1879,
   Color prints
   Cf. HE6182+ Stamps
   Cf. HF5841 Signs in advertising
   Cf. HF5851 Advertising cards
   Cf. HF6133 Cuts in advertising
   Cf. NC998.2 Advertising art (Early)
   Cf. Z1029.5 Special classes of books
1280  General works
   Chapbooks see PN970+
   American chapbooks see PS472+
   French chapbooks see PQ803+
   English chapbooks see PR972+
   Illustrated chapbooks
      see subclass NE, wood engraving, etc.
   Broadsides, calendars, cards, etc. see NC1002.A+
   Invitations, announcements, calling cards, etc. see NC1880
1282.A-Z  By subject, A-Z
1282.T43  Teddy bears
1282.T73  Travel
1284.A-Z  By region or country, A-Z
Caricature. Pictorial humor and satire
   For comic books, strips, etc. see PN6700+
   Cf. NC1878.W58 Picture postcards
1300  Periodicals and societies
   Cf. AP101+ Humorous magazines
Caricature. Pictorial humor and satire -- Continued

1302
Congress

1305
Collective biography

For individual biography, including biography of cartoonists whose work may be in Classes D-F see NC1400+

Exhibitions (by place held)

Prefer classification by nationality or subject

1310.A-Z United States. By city and museum or other place of exhibition, A-Z

1312.A-Z Other countries. By country and city, A-Z

Museums and collections

1313
Collective

1314.A-Z Special countries, A-Z

Special museums


1316.A-Z Other countries. By country and city, A-Z


1320 General works (technique, etc.)

History

1325
General works

1330
Ancient

1335
Medieval

Modern

1340
General works

1345 18th century

1350 19th century

1355 20th century

1360 21st century

Special regions or countries

1400 America

1410 North America

United States

1420 General works

1423 Before 19th century

1425 19th century

1426 20th century

1426.3.A-Z Special works. By name, A-Z

1427.A-Z Collections and exhibitions of works produced in the United States. By city and museum or other place of exhibition, A-Z

For special artists see NC1429.A+

1428.A-Z Collections from special newspapers or periodicals. By name of publication, A-Z

1429.A-Z Special artists, A-Z

Subarrange individual artists by Table N6 e.g.
Caricature. Pictorial humor and satire

History

Special regions or countries

United States

Special artists, A-Z -- Continued

1429.P35
Partch, Virgil Franklin, 1916- (Table N6)
Vip, 1916- see NC1429.P35

Canada

1440
General works

1443
Before 19th century

1445
19th century

1446
20th century

1446.3.A-Z
Special works. By name, A-Z

1446.4
21st century

1447.A-Z
Collections and exhibitions of works produced in
Canada. By city and museum or other place of
exhibition, A-Z
For special artists see NC1449.A+

1448.A-Z
Collections from special newspapers or periodicals. By
name of publication, A-Z

1449.A-Z
Special artists, A-Z
Subarrange individual artists by Table N6

1450
Latin America

1455.A-Z
Special countries, A-Z

1458.A-Z
Collections from special newspapers or periodicals. By
name of publication, A-Z

1460.A-Z
Special artists, A-Z
Subarrange individual artists by Table N6

1460.A68
Arbach (Table N6)

1460.F24
Falcón (Table N6)

1460.G74
Grilo (Table N6)

Henfil see NC1460.S6

1460.L3
Lavado, J. S. (Table N6)

1460.M46
Mendez (Table N6)

Quino see NC1460.L3

1460.S6
Sousa, Henrique de (Table N6)

1461
West Indies

1462.A-Z
Special countries, A-Z

1463.A-Z
Special artists, A-Z
Subarrange individual artists by Table N6

1465
Europe

Great Britain

1470
General works

1473
Before 19th century

1475
19th century

1476
20th century
Caricature. Pictorial humor and satire
History
Special regions or countries
Europe
Great Britain
20th century -- Continued
1476.3.A-Z
Special works. By name, A-Z
1477.A-Z
Collections and exhibitions of works produced in
Great Britain. By city and museum or other place
of exhibition, A-Z
For special artists see NC1479.A+
1478.A-Z
Collections from special newspapers or periodicals.
By name of publication, A-Z
1479.A-Z
Special artists, A-Z
Subarrange individual artists by Table N6
Ireland
1479.3
General works
1479.5.A-Z
Special artists, A-Z
Subarrange individual artists by Table N6
Austria
1480
General works
1483
Before 19th century
1485
19th century
1486
20th century
1486.3.A-Z
Special works. By name, A-Z
1487.A-Z
Collections and exhibitions of works produced in
Austria. By city and museum or other place of
exhibition, A-Z
For special artists see NC1489.A+
1488.A-Z
Collections from special newspapers or periodicals.
By name of publication, A-Z
1489.A-Z
Special artists, A-Z
Subarrange individual artists by Table N6
France
1490
General works
1493
Before 19th century
1495
19th century
1496
20th century
1496.3.A-Z
Special works. By name, A-Z
1497.A-Z
Collections and exhibitions of works produced in
France. By city and museum or other place of
exhibition, A-Z
For special artists see NC1499.A+
1498.A-Z
Collections from special newspapers or periodicals.
By name of publication, A-Z
Caricature. Pictorial humor and satire

History
Special regions or countries
Europe

France -- Continued

1499.A-Z Special artists, A-Z
Subarrange individual artists by Table N6
e.g.
Chaval, 1915-1968 see NC1499.L28

1499.L28
Le Louarn, Yvan Francis, 1915-1968 (Table N6)

Germany

1500 General works
1503 Before 19th century
1505 19th century
1506 20th century
1506.3.A-Z Special works. By name, A-Z
1506.5 21st century
1507.A-Z Collections and exhibitions of works produced in
Germany. By city and museum or other place of
exhibition, A-Z
For special artists see NC1509.A+

1508.A-Z Collections from special newspapers or periodicals.
By name of publication, A-Z

1509.A-Z Special artists, A-Z
Subarrange individual artists by Table N6
e.g.
1509.B8
Busch, Wilhelm (Table N6)

Greece

1510 General works
1513 Before 19th century
1515 19th century
1516 20th century
1516.3.A-Z Special works. By name, A-Z
1517.A-Z Collections and exhibitions of works produced in
Greece. By city and museum or other place of
exhibition, A-Z
For special artists see NC1519.A+

1518.A-Z Collections from special newspapers or periodicals.
By name of publication, A-Z

1519.A-Z Special artists, A-Z
Subarrange individual artists by Table N6

Italy

1520 General works
1523 Before 19th century
1525 19th century
1526 20th century
1526.3.A-Z Special works. By name, A-Z
Caricature. Pictorial humor and satire
History
Special regions or countries
Europe
Italy -- Continued
1527.A-Z Collections and exhibitions of works produced in Italy.
   By city and museum or other place of exhibition, A-Z
   For special artists see NC1529.A+
1528.A-Z Collections from special newspapers or periodicals.
   By name of publication, A-Z
1529.A-Z Special artists, A-Z
   Subarrange individual artists by Table N6
Low countries
1530 General works
1533 Before 19th century
1535 19th century
1536 20th century
1536.3.A-Z Special works. By name, A-Z
1537.A-Z Collections and exhibitions of works produced in the
   Low countries. By city and museum or other place
   of exhibition, A-Z
   For special artists see NC1539.A+
1538.A-Z Collections from special newspapers or periodicals.
   By name of publication, A-Z
1539.A-Z Special artists, A-Z
   Subarrange individual artists by Table N6
Holland (Netherlands)
1540 General works
1543 Before 19th century
1545 19th century
1546 20th century
1546.3.A-Z Special works. By name, A-Z
1547.A-Z Collections and exhibitions of works produced in
   the Netherlands. By city and museum or other
   place of exhibition, A-Z
   For special artists see NC1549.A+
1548.A-Z Collections from special newspapers or periodicals.
   By name of publication, A-Z
1549.A-Z Special artists, A-Z
   Subarrange individual artists by Table N6
Belgium. Flanders. Wallonia
1550 General works
1553 Before 19th century
1555 19th century
1556 20th century
1556.3.A-Z Special works. By name, A-Z
Caricature. Pictorial humor and satire

History

Special regions or countries

Europe

Low countries

Belgium. Flanders. Wallonia -- Continued

1557.A-Z Collections and exhibitions of works produced in Belgium. By city and museum or other place of exhibition, A-Z

For special artists see NC1559.A+

1558.A-Z Collections from special newspapers or periodicals. By name of publication, A-Z

1559.A-Z Special artists, A-Z

Subarrange individual artists by Table N6

Russia

1570 General works

1573 Before 19th century

1575 19th century

1576 20th century

1576.3.A-Z Special works. By name, A-Z

1577.A-Z Collections and exhibitions of works produced in Russia. By city and museum or other place of exhibition, A-Z

For special artists see NC1579.A+

1578.A-Z Collections from special newspapers or periodicals. By name of publication, A-Z

1579.A-Z Special artists, A-Z

Subarrange individual artists by Table N6

Scandinavia

1580 General works

1583 Before 19th century

1585 19th century

1586 20th century

1586.3.A-Z Special works. By name, A-Z

1587.A-Z Collections and exhibitions of works produced in Scandinavia. By city and museum or other place of exhibition, A-Z

For special artists see NC1589.A+

1588.A-Z Collections from special newspapers or periodicals. By name of publication, A-Z

1589.A-Z Special artists, A-Z

Subarrange individual artists by Table N6

Denmark

1590 General works

1593 Before 19th century

1595 19th century

1596 20th century
Caricature. Pictorial humor and satire

History

Special regions or countries

Europe

Scandinavia

Denmark

20th century -- Continued

1596.3.A-Z Special works. By name, A-Z

1597.A-Z Collections and exhibitions of works produced in Denmark. By city and museum or other place of exhibition, A-Z

For special artists see NC1599.A+

1598.A-Z Collections from special newspapers or periodicals.

By name of publication, A-Z

1599.A-Z Special artists, A-Z

Subarrange individual artists by Table N6

Iceland

1600 General works

1603 Before 19th century

1605 19th century

1606 20th century

1606.3.A-Z Special works. By name, A-Z

1607.A-Z Collections and exhibitions of works produced in Iceland. By city and museum or other place of exhibition, A-Z

For special artists see NC1609.A+

1608.A-Z Collections from special newspapers or periodicals.

By name of publication, A-Z

1609.A-Z Special artists, A-Z

Subarrange individual artists by Table N6

Norway

1610 General works

1613 Before 19th century

1615 19th century

1616 20th century

1616.3.A-Z Special works. By name, A-Z

1617.A-Z Collections and exhibitions of works produced in Norway. By city and museum or other place of exhibition, A-Z

For special artists see NC1619.A+

1618.A-Z Collections from special newspapers or periodicals.

By name of publication, A-Z

1619.A-Z Special artists, A-Z

Subarrange individual artists by Table N6

Sweden

1620 General works

1623 Before 19th century
Caricature. Pictorial humor and satire

History

Special regions or countries

Europe

Scandinavia

Sweden -- Continued

1625
  19th century

1626
  20th century

1626.3.A-Z
  Special works. By name, A-Z

1627.A-Z
  Collections and exhibitions of works produced in Sweden. By city and museum or other place of exhibition, A-Z
  For special artists see NC1629.A+

1628.A-Z
  Collections from special newspapers or periodicals.
    By name of publication, A-Z

1629.A-Z
  Special artists, A-Z
    Subarrange individual artists by Table N6

Spain and Portugal

Spain

1630
  General works

1633
  Before 19th century

1635
  19th century

1636
  20th century

1636.3.A-Z
  Special works. By name, A-Z

1637.A-Z
  Collections and exhibitions of works produced in Spain and Portugal or in Spain alone. By city and museum or other place of exhibition, A-Z
  For special artists see NC1639.A+

1638.A-Z
  Collections from special newspapers or periodicals.
    By name of publication, A-Z

1639.A-Z
  Special artists, A-Z
    Subarrange individual artists by Table N6

Portugal

1640
  General works

1643
  Before 19th century

1645
  19th century

1646
  20th century

1646.3.A-Z
  Special works. By name, A-Z

1647.A-Z
  Collections and exhibitions of works produced in Portugal. By city and museum or other place of exhibition, A-Z
  For special artists see NC1649.A+

1648.A-Z
  Collections from special newspapers or periodicals.
    By name of publication, A-Z

1649.A-Z
  Special artists, A-Z
    Subarrange individual artists by Table N6

Switzerland

1650
  General works
Caricature. Pictorial humor and satire

History
Special regions or countries
Europe
Switzerland -- Continued

1653 Before 19th century
1655 19th century
1656 20th century
1656.3.A-Z Special works. By name, A-Z
1657.A-Z Collections and exhibitions of works produced in Switzerland. By city and museum or other place of exhibition, A-Z
For special artists see NC1659.A+
1658.A-Z Collections from special newspapers or periodicals. By name of publication, A-Z
1659.A-Z Special artists, A-Z
Subarrange individual artists by Table N6
1660.A-Z Other European countries, A-Z
1660.B8 Bulgaria
1660.C87 Croatia
1660.C9 Czech Republic
1660.F5 Finland
1660.H8 Hungary
1660.M33 Macedonia (Republic)
1660.P6 Poland
1660.R6 Romania
1660.T9 Turkey
1660.U38 Ukraine
1660.Y8 Yugoslavia
1670.A-Z Special artists of other countries, A-Z
Subarrange individual artists by Table N6
1680 Asia
China
1690 General works
1693 Before 19th century
1695 19th century
1696 20th century
1696.3.A-Z Special works. By name, A-Z
1696.4 21st century
1697.A-Z Collections and exhibitions of works produced in China. By city and museum or other place of exhibition, A-Z
For special artists see NC1699.A+
1698.A-Z Collections from special newspapers or periodicals. By name of publication, A-Z
1699.A-Z Special artists, A-Z
Subarrange individual artists by Table N6

293
Caricature. Pictorial humor and satire
History
Special regions or countries
Asia -- Continued
  Japan
  1700 General works
  1703 Before 19th century
  1705 19th century
  1706 20th century
  1706.3.A-Z Special works. By name, A-Z
  1707.A-Z Collections and exhibitions of works produced in Japan. By city and museum or other place of exhibition, A-Z
    For special artists see NC1709.A+
  1708.A-Z Collections from special newspapers or periodicals.
    By name of publication, A-Z
  1709.A-Z Special artists, A-Z
    Subarrange individual artists by Table N6

India
  1710 General works
  1713 Before 19th century
  1715 19th century
  1716 20th century
  1716.3.A-Z Special works. By name, A-Z
  1717.A-Z Collections and exhibitions of works produced in India. By city and museum or other place of exhibition, A-Z
    For special artists see NC1719.A+
  1718.A-Z Collections from special newspapers or periodicals.
    By name of publication, A-Z
  1719.A-Z Special artists, A-Z
    Subarrange individual artists by Table N6

Other Asian countries, A-Z
  1720.A-Z Special artists of other Asian countries, A-Z
    Subarrange individual artists by Table N6

Africa
  1730 Special countries, A-Z
  1749.A-Z Special artists, A-Z
    Subarrange individual artists by Table N6

Australia
  1750 General works
  1753 Before 19th century
  1755 19th century
  1756 20th century
  1756.3.A-Z Special works. By name, A-Z
Caricature. Pictorial humor and satire
History
Special regions or countries
Australia -- Continued

1757.A-Z Collections and exhibitions of works produced in
Australia. By city and museum or other place of
exhibition, A-Z
For special artists see NC1759.A+

1758.A-Z Collections from special newspapers or periodicals. By
name of publication, A-Z

1759.A-Z Special artists, A-Z
Subarrange individual artists by Table N6

New Zealand
1760 General works
1761.A-Z Special artists, A-Z
Subarrange individual artists by Table N6

1762.A-Z Other, A-Z
Under each:
.x General works
.x2A-.x2Z Special artists, A-Z
Apply Table N7 for individual artists

Guam
1762.G8 General works
1762.G82A-.G82Z Special artists, A-Z
Apply Table N7 for individual artists

1763.A-Z Special subjects, A-Z
For historical events and personages, see classes D-F
For works for special regions or countries see NC1400+

1763.A3 Actors
1763.A4 Aeronautics
1763.A45 AIDS (Disease)
1763.A55 Alien (Foreign) workers
1763.A58 Animals
1763.A6 Aquatic sports
1763.A66 Art
1763.A7 Astronautics
1763.A8 Automobiles
Cf. NC1763.W6 Women automobile drivers
1763.B6 Booksellers and bookselling
1763.B8 Business
1763.C35 Cats
1763.C43 Chickens
1763.C45 Children
1763.C47 City and town life
1763.C49 Classicism
1763.C5 Clergy
1763.C58 Combat
Caricature. Pictorial humor and satire
Special subjects, A-Z -- Continued

1763.C6  Communism
1763.C65  Contract bridge
1763.C66  Corruption
1763.C78  Crustacea
1763.D2  Dancing. Dancers
1763.D26  Death
1763.D3  Dentistry
1763.D7  Dreams
1763.D85  Dwellings
1763.E25  Economic assistance
1763.E5  Entertaining
1763.E9  European Federation
1763.E96  Executives. Women executives
1763.F48  Fire extinction. Fire prevention
          Fire prevention see NC1763.F48
1763.F5  Fishing
          Foreign workers see NC1763.A55
1763.G6  Golf
1763.H34  Health resorts
1763.H38  Heart
1763.H4  Heating
1763.H5  Historic preservation
1763.I5  Inventions
1763.J4  Jews
1763.L3  Law. Lawyers
1763.L4  Left- and right-handedness
1763.L68  Love
1763.M3  Marriage
1763.M32  Masks
1763.M4  Medicine. Physicians
1763.M5  Military service
1763.M56  Moon
1763.M6  Motion pictures
1763.O95  Ozone
1763.P3  Parent and child
1763.P45  Photography
          Physicians
          see NC1763.M4
1763.P56  Pinocchio (Fictitious character)
1763.P65  Plumbing
Caricature. Pictorial humor and satire
Special subjects, A-Z -- Continued

1763.P66
Politics
Class here general works on political cartoons, including
general collections of political cartoons
For collections of political cartoons pertaining to individual
countries or events, see classes D-F
For the history of political cartooning in individual
countries see NC1400+

1763.P67
Pollution
1763.P677
Portraits
1763.P68
Postage stamps
1763.P7
Pregnancy
1763.P75
Professions
1763.P77
Prohibition
1763.P78
Psychoanalysis
1763.P8
Publicity
1763.R3
Railroads
1763.S4
Science
1763.S5
Sex
1763.S53
Sick
1763.S7
Sports
1763.T4
Teaching machines
1763.T42
Technology
1763.T48
Theater audiences
1763.T6
Tobacco-pipes
1763.T68
Tourism. Tourists
Town life see NC1763.C47
1763.T7
Tramps
1763.V3
Vacations
1763.W3
War
Water sports see NC1763.A6
Women Executives see NC1763.E96
1763.W6
Women. Women automobile drivers

Comic books, strips, etc.
Class here works on how to draw comics and cartoon
characters
For comics as a literary form see PN6700+

1764
General works
1764.5.A-Z
Special regions or countries, A-Z
Under each:
.x General works
.x2A-.x2Z Special artists, A-Z
Apply Table N7 for individual artists

1764.8.A-Z
Special topics, A-Z
1764.8.A47
Airplanes
1764.8.A54
Animals

297
Caricature. Pictorial humor and satire
Comic books, strips, etc.
Special topics, A-Z -- Continued

1764.8.A55 Animals, Mythical
1764.8.B33 Bad Piggies (Fictitious characters)
1764.8.B57 Birds
1764.8.B87 Butt-Ugly Martians (Fictitious characters)
1764.8.C37 Cats
1764.8.D54 Digimon (Fictitious characters)
1764.8.D56 Dinosaurs
1764.8.D64 Dogs. Puppies
1764.8.D72 Dragons
1764.8.F33 Face
1764.8.F37 Fantasy
1764.8.F57 Fish
1764.8.G48 GEX (Fictitious character)
1764.8.G57 Girls
1764.8.G64 Gods
1764.8.H47 Heroes
1764.8.H57 History
1764.8.H84 Human beings
1764.8.I57 Insects
1764.8.K55 Knights and knighthood
1764.8.L44 Legend of Korra
1764.8.L87 Lurchi (Advertising character)
1764.8.M37 Marine animals
1764.8.M38 Martial arts
1764.8.M44 Men
1764.8.M65 Monsters
1764.8.M67 Motor vehicles
Mythical animals see NC1764.8.A55
1764.8.P43 Peanuts (Comic book characters)
1764.8.P65 Pokémon (Fictitious characters)
1764.8.P67 Popeye (Fictitious character)
1764.8.P68 Powerpuff girls (Fictitious characters)
1764.8.R46 Reptiles
1764.8.R63 Robots
1764.8.R64 Rodents
1764.8.S35 Science fiction
1764.8.S72 Space vehicles
Supervillains see NC1764.8.V55
1764.8.T44 Teenage Mutant Ninja Turtles (Fictitious characters)
1764.8.V55 Villains. Supervillains
1764.8.W65 Women
1764.8.X2 X-men (Fictitious characters)
1764.85 Flip books
Caricature. Pictorial humor and satire -- Continued
Animated films
Cf. PN1997.5 Cartoon plays, scenarios, etc.
1765
General works
1766.A-Z
By region or country, A-Z
Under each country:
.x General
.x2A-.x2Z Special artists, A-Z
Apply Table N7 for individual artists
.x3A-.x3Z Special works. By title, A-Z
1766.U53R34 Raggedy Ann and Andy
1766.5.A-Z Special topics, A-Z
1766.5.A35 African Americans
1766.5.A78 Arthurian romances
1766.5.C45 Censorship
1766.5.E58 Environmentalism
1766.5.M34 Magic
1766.5.S66 Sports
Posters
1800 Periodicals and societies
Exhibitions
1805.A-1805.Z United States. By city and museum or other place of
exhibition, A-Z
History
Modern
1806.45 General works
1806.7 19th century
1806.8 20th century
1806.9 21st century
1807.A-Z Special countries, A-Z
For special subjects see NC1849.A+
1810 General works (Technique, etc.)
1815 General special
Including censorship
1817 Juvenile works
Museums and collections
1820 Collective
1823.A-Z Special countries, A-Z
Special museums
1827.A-Z Other countries. By country and city, A-Z
Private collections
Including exhibition catalogs and catalogs of auctions
devoted to single private collections
United States
1830 Collective
Posters
Museums and collections
Private collections
United States -- Continued
1831.A-Z Special, by collector, A-Z
1833.A-Z Other regions or countries, A-Z
Under each country:
.x Collective
.x2A-.x2Z Special, by collector, A-Z

1840 Trade catalogs
1845.A-Z Posters in special styles, A-Z
1845.A68 Art deco
1845.A7 Art nouveau
1845.P87 Psychedelic
1849.A-Z Special topics, A-Z
Class here general works on the topics as well as works on the topics in a particular region, country, etc.
1849.A29 Advertising
Aeronautics see NC1849.A35
1849.A32 Agriculture
1849.A35 Airlines. Aeronautics
1849.A44 Alcoholic beverages
1849.A46 Alps
1849.A53 Animals
1849.A76 Art exhibitions
1849.A95 Automobiles
1849.B35 Banks and banking
1849.B4 Beauty, Personal
1849.B43 Beer
1849.B49 Bibendum (Advertising character)
1849.B52 Bicycles
1849.B57 Birth control
1849.B66 Books
1849.B84 Bullfights
1849.C43 Celebrities
1849.C45 Children
Cigarettes see NC1849.T63
Cigars see NC1849.T63
1849.C57 Circus
1849.C63 Coca-Cola Company
1849.C66 Comic books, strips, etc.
1849.C75 Crosses
1849.D35 Dance
1849.D57 Disappeared persons
1849.D58 Diversity in the workplace
1849.D66 Don Quixote (Fictitious character)
1849.E76 Eroticism
Posters
Special topics, A-Z -- Continued
1849.E84   Etiquette
1849.F38   Fashion
               Film posters see PN1995.9.P5
               Individual artists of film posters see NC1850.A+
1849.G45   Gender identity
               Gods, Hindu see NC1849.H55
1849.H43   Health resorts, watering places, etc.
1849.H55   Hindu gods
1849.H66   Hotels
1849.H68   Household appliances
1849.H94   Hygiene
1849.H95   Hygiene products
1849.L3    Labor
1849.L32   Labor unions
1849.M43   Medicine
1849.N65   Nonviolence
1849.N87   Nursery rhymes
               Olympic games see GV721.75
               Outer space see NC1849.S63
1849.P42   Peace
               Political posters
               see the topic in classes D-F and J
1849.P67   Postal service
1849.P78   Public health
1849.P82   Publishers and publishing
1849.R34   Railroads
1849.R42   Real estate business
1849.R63   Rock concerts
1849.S24   Safety
1849.S35   Science
1849.S42   Sea
1849.S47   Shoes
1849.S54   Social problems
1849.S63   Space
1849.S64   Sparkling wines
1849.S66   Sports
1849.S87   Sustainability
1849.T45   Tennis
               Theatrical posters see PN2098+
1849.T57   Tires
1849.T63   Tobacco trade. Cigars. Cigarettes
1849.T68   Tourist trade
1849.T69   Trade shows
1849.T7   Transportation
1849.W36   Wanted posters

301
Posters
Special topics, A-Z -- Continued
Watering places see NC1849.H43
1849.W65
Women
1849.W75
Writing materials and instruments
1850.A-Z
Posters by special artists
Vignettes
1855
General works
By region or country
1856
United States
1857.A-Z
Other regions or countries, A-Z
1858.A-Z
Trade catalogs. By compiler, A-Z
Pictorial cards of greeting
Cf. PN171.G74 Authorship
1860
General (technique, etc.)
1861.A-Z
Exhibitions. Collections. Museums. By country and collector
or place of exhibition, A-Z
1864.A-Z
Publishers' catalogs. By firm, A-Z
1864.H3
Hallmark Cards, Inc.
1866.A-Z
Special occasions, A-Z
1866.A6
Anniversary
1866.C5
Christmas
1866.N3
New Year
1866.R67
Rosh ha-Shanah
1866.V3
Valentine
1867.A-Z
Special styles, A-Z
1867.B53
Biedermeier
1867.T45
Three-dimensional
1868.A-Z
Special designers, A-Z
Subarrange each by Table N6
Picture postcards
1870
Periodicals
Exhibitions
1871.A-Z
United States. By city and museum or other place of
exhibition, A-Z
1871.5.A-Z
Other countries. By country and city, A-Z
1872
General works
1875.A-Z
Collections. By country and collector, A-Z
Publishers
1875.5
General works
1876.A-Z
By region or country, A-Z
1877.A-Z
Individual firms, A-Z
Including catalogs
1878.A-Z
Special subjects, A-Z
For picture postcards depicting special places, persons, or
events, see the place, person, or event
1878.A34
Advertising postcards
Picture postcards
Special subjects, A-Z -- Continued

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Code</th>
<th>Description</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>1878.A37</td>
<td>African Americans</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>1878.A38</td>
<td>Africans</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>1878.A73</td>
<td>Architecture</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>1878.A97</td>
<td>Automobiles</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>1878.B53</td>
<td>Bicycles</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>Boats see NC1878.S4</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>1878.C36</td>
<td>Cats</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>1878.C55</td>
<td>Children's postcards</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>1878.C57</td>
<td>Christmas</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>1878.D45</td>
<td>Dentistry</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>1878.D55</td>
<td>Diners (Restaurants)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>1878.D6</td>
<td>Dolls</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>1878.E7</td>
<td>Erotica. Pinup art</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>1878.F26</td>
<td>Fantasy</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>1878.F37</td>
<td>Fashion</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>1878.H35</td>
<td>Halloween</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>1878.H65</td>
<td>Holidays</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>Humor see NC1878.W58</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>1878.H85</td>
<td>Hunting</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>1878.I54</td>
<td>Infants</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>1878.J4</td>
<td>Jews</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>1878.L68</td>
<td>Love</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>1878.M68</td>
<td>Motion picture actors and actresses</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>1878.M7</td>
<td>Motorcycles</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>Opera houses see NC1878.T48</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>1878.P3</td>
<td>Patriotism</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>1878.P45</td>
<td>Photography</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>Pinup art see NC1878.E7</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>1878.P6</td>
<td>Politics</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>1878.P74</td>
<td>Propaganda</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>1878.R34</td>
<td>Railroads</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>1878.R68</td>
<td>Royal portraits</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>1878.S4</td>
<td>Sea. Ships. Boats</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>Ships see NC1878.S4</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>1878.S66</td>
<td>Sports</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>1878.S78</td>
<td>Street-railroads</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>1878.S87</td>
<td>Surfing</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>1878.T45</td>
<td>Tennis</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>1878.T48</td>
<td>Theaters. Opera houses</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>1878.T73</td>
<td>Travel</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>1878.W58</td>
<td>Wit and humor</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>1878.W64</td>
<td>Women</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>1878.5.A-Z</td>
<td>Picture postcards in special styles, A-Z</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>1878.5.A75</td>
<td>Art nouveau</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>1878.7.A-Z</td>
<td>Special countries, A-Z</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

303
<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Year</th>
<th>Category</th>
<th>Subcategory</th>
<th>Notes</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>1879</td>
<td>A-Z</td>
<td>Special artists, A-Z</td>
<td>Subarrange individual artists by Table N6</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>1882</td>
<td>General works</td>
<td>Book jackets. Sound recording album covers</td>
<td>Including CD and DVD case inserts.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>1882.5</td>
<td>A-Z</td>
<td>Exhibitions. Collections. Museums. By country and collector or place of exhibition, A-Z</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>1882.7</td>
<td>A-Z</td>
<td>Special subjects, A-Z</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>1882.7.B58</td>
<td></td>
<td>Blues album covers</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>1882.7.C68</td>
<td></td>
<td>Country music album covers</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>1882.7.J39</td>
<td></td>
<td>Jazz album covers</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>1882.7.R36</td>
<td></td>
<td>Rap music album covers. Hip hop album covers</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>1882.7.R44</td>
<td></td>
<td>Reggae album covers</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>1882.7.R62</td>
<td></td>
<td>Rock music record jackets</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>1882.7.S35</td>
<td></td>
<td>Science fiction</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>1883.A-Z</td>
<td>Special countries, A-Z</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>1883.3.A-Z</td>
<td>Special artists, A-Z</td>
<td>Subarrange individual artists by Table N6</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>1883.5</td>
<td>General works</td>
<td>Tobacco package labels</td>
<td>Including cigar bands, cigar box labels, and cigarette package labels.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>1883.6.A-Z</td>
<td>Special countries, A-Z</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>1889</td>
<td>General works</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>1895</td>
<td>General works</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>1896.A-Z</td>
<td>Special regions or countries, A-Z</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>1900</td>
<td>Copying, enlarging, and reduction of drawings</td>
<td>Cf. TR900+ Photography</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>1920</td>
<td></td>
<td>Pantograph</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>1940</td>
<td></td>
<td>Transfer processes</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>
Painting
Periodicals see N1+
Societies see N10+
Conferences see N21
Exhibitions see N4390+
Museums and collections see N400+
Museums and collections see N5198+
Collected writings
  Several authors
  Individual authors
Encyclopedias
Dictionaries
Biography
  For special countries see ND201+
Collective
  Early works to 1800
  1801-
Popular works
Women painters
Individual artists see ND201+
Catalogues raisonnés (General)
  For special countries or artists see ND201+
Other general catalogs of paintings. Indexes to paintings
  For catalogs of reproductions of paintings see N4035.A+
  For catalogs of lantern slides of paintings see N4040.A+
  For indexes to portraits see N7620
Appraisal of paintings
Prices of paintings. Sales catalogs
  Class with subject, medium, period, or nationality, if possible
  Early works to 1800
  1801-
Auction catalogs, dealers' catalogs since 1801
  see N5220+ and N8640+
Painting as investment
History
  Early works to 1800
  General works
General special
  For comparisons of ancient and modern painting, special
  influences and relationships between different
  cultures see N7428.5
Outlines, syllabi
Chronological lists
Ancient and medieval
Ancient
  General works
  General special
History
Ancient -- Continued

75
Egyptian

100
Classical

110
Greek

115.A-Z
Special painters, A-Z
Subarrange each by Table N6

118
Ancient Italy (General)
For Etruscan painting see ND130.E8

120
Roman

125
Pompeian

127.A-Z
Special painters, A-Z
Subarrange each by Table N6

130.A-Z
Other ancient, A-Z

130.E8
Etruscan

135
Early Christian
Cf. N7840 Art of the catacombs

137
Medieval and modern painting

138
Folios

Medieval

140
General works

141
General special

141.5
Carolingian

142
Byzantine

143
Romanesque

144
Gothic

146
Islamic painting
Cf. ND2955 Illumination of books

150
Old masters
Prefer classification by century or nationality

Modern

160
General works
By century

Under each century a "General" number is provided, followed
by a number for "Special aspects or movements." The
latter is used for historical movements, etc., that are
considered international

Special painting movements that are identified with one
country and largely one century are classified where
possible under country in ND201+
For individual painters see ND201+

Renaissance. 15th-16th centuries

170
General works

172.A-Z
Special countries see ND201+

Special aspects or movements, A-Z
For list of Cutter numbers, see N6375.A+

172.M3
Mannerist painting
History
Modern
By century -- Continued

177
17th and 18th centuries
17th century
180
General works
Special countries see ND201+
182.A-Z
Special aspects or movements, A-Z
For list of Cutter numbers, see N6415.A+

18th century
186
General works
Special countries see ND201+
188.A-Z
Special aspects or movements, A-Z
For list of Cutter numbers, see N6425.A+

189
19th and 20th centuries
19th century
190
General works
Special countries see ND201+
192.A-Z
Special aspects or movements, A-Z
For Cutter numbers in addition to those listed here, see N6465.A+
192.I4
Impressionist painting
192.R6
Romantic painting

20th century
194.5
Dictionaries
195
General works
Special countries see ND201+
196.A-Z
Special aspects or movements, A-Z
For Cutter numbers in addition to those listed here, see N6494.A+
196.A2
Abstract painting
196.A25
Abstract impressionism see ND196.A25
Action painting see ND196.A25
Art informel see ND196.A25
196.E9
Expressionist painting
196.M67
Monochrome painting
Tachism see ND196.A25

21st century
196.2
General works
196.4.A-Z
Special aspects or movements, A-Z
196.4.F54
Figurative painting
197
Buddhist painting
(198) Islamic painting
see ND146

307
History -- Continued

Jewish painting

Cf. N7414.75+ Jewish art

Special regions or countries (Table N5 modified)

Add country number in table to ND200

Assign Cutter numbers for special aspects or movements by using the Cutter number for the aspect or movement as represented in the corresponding country and century in N6501+

Class here painting movements that are identified with one country and largely one century.

Europe

Great Britain. England

Modern

19th century

Including the Regency, Victorian, Edwardian periods

467

General works

467.5.A-Z

Special aspects or movements, A-Z

467.5.P7

Preraphaelites. Preraphaelitism

France

Modern

19th century

547

General works

547.5.A-Z

Special aspects or movements, A-Z

547.5.I4

Impressionism

553.A-Z

Special artists, A-Z

Subarrange individual artists by Table N6

e.g.

553.G3

Gelée, Claude, called Claude Lorraine, 1600-1682

(Table N6)

Lorraine, Claude, 1600-1682 see ND553.G3

Germany

Modern

17th-18th centuries

566

General works

566.5.A-Z

Special aspects or movements, A-Z

566.5.B3

Baroque

20th century

568

General works

568.5.A-Z

Special aspects or movements, A-Z

568.5.E9

Expressionism

568.5.F54

Figurative painting

Italy

Special artists, A-Z

Subarrange individual artists by Table N6

e.g.

Angelico, Fra, 1387-1455 see ND623.F5
History
Special regions or countries
   Europe
       Italy
           Special artists, A-Z -- Continued
623.B23 Barbieri, Giovanni, Francesco, 1591-1666 (Table N6)
623.B567 Bon, Angelo del, 1898-1952 (Table N6)
623.B9 Buonarroti, Michelangelo, 1475-1564 (Table N6)
623.C2 Canal, Antonio, 1697-1768 (Table N6)
               Canaletto, 1697-1768 see ND623.C2
623.C56 Chirico, Giorgio de, 1888- (Table N6)
           De Chirico, Giorgio, 1888- see ND623.C56
           De Pisis, Filippo, 1896-1956 see ND623.P69
           Del Bon, Angelo, 1898-1952 see ND623.B567
623.F5 Fiesole, Giovanni da, called Fra Angelico, 1387-1455
               (Table N6)
               Fra Angelico, 1387-1455 see ND623.F5
623.F78 Francesca, Piero della, 1416?-1492 (Table N6)
623.G6 Giotto, 1266?-1337 (Table N6)
              Guercino, 1591-1666 see ND623.B23
              Michelangelo Buonarroti, 1475-1564 see ND623.B9
              Piero, della Francesca, 1416?-1492 see ND623.F78
623.P69 Pisis, Filippo de, 1896-1956 (Table N6)
623.R7 Rosa, Salvatore, 1615-1673 (Table N6)
              Titian, 1477-1576 see ND623.T7
623.T7 Tiziano, Vecelli, 1477-1576 (Table N6)
Low countries
   Belgium
1673.A-Z Special artists, A-Z
           Subarrange individual artists by Table N6
           e.g.
1673.D9 Dyck, Anthony van, Sir, 1559-1641 (Table N6)
           Van Dyck, Anthony, Sir, 1599-1641 see ND673.D9
Russia. Soviet Union. Russia (Federation)
   Including Russia and Soviet Union in Asia
1699.A-Z Special artists, A-Z
           Subarrange individual artists by Table N6
           e.g.
1699.S48 Shevchenko, Taras, 1814-1861 (Table N6)
1699.V5 Vereshchagin, Vasiliĭ Vasil’evich, 1842-1904 (Table N6)
Spain and Portugal. Spain
1813.A-Z Special artists, A-Z
           Subarrange individual artists by Table N6
           e.g.
1813.T4 El Greco, 1541?-1614 see ND813.T4
           Greco, 1541?-1614 see ND813.T4
History
Special regions or countries
Europe
Spain and Portugal. Spain
Special artists, A-Z -- Continued

813.T4
Theotocopuli, Dominico, called El Greco, 1541?-1614
(Table N6)

Asia. The Orient
Southern Asia
India. Indic art
21st century

1005.5.A-Z
Special aspects or movements, A-Z
1005.5.A38
Abstract art
China
Song-Yuan dynasties (960-1368)

1043.4
General works
1043.43.A-Z
Special aspects and movements, A-Z
1043.43.W89
Wuxing school of painting

Study and teaching
1115
General works
1120
General special
Special countries and schools see N81+
Competitions see N393+

General works
1130
Early works to 1800
1133
Comprehensive works
1135
1800-
1140
General special
Popular works
1142
General works
1143
Appreciation of painting
1145
Famous pictures described and interpreted
1146
Juvenile works
Picture study for elementary schools see N366+
Picture rental and lending collections see N378+

1150
Essays, lectures, etc.
1155
Anecdotes of painters and painting
1156
Facetiae, satire, caricatures, etc.
1158.A-Z
Painting in relation to other subjects, A-Z
Class here general works on the topics as well as works on the
topics in a particular region, country, etc.

1158.A75
Architecture
1158.F67
Formal languages
Languages, Formal see ND1158.F67
1158.M66
Motion pictures
1158.O68
Optics
Painting in relation to other subjects, A-Z -- Continued

1158.P74  
Psychoanalysis

1158.R44  
Religion

1158.S36  
Science

1158.S45  
Semiotics

1159  
Small paintings
  Including works on special regions or countries

(1160-1240)  
Books of reproductions
  see ND49+ ND1290+
  Catalogs of reproductions of paintings, including Unesco
  catalogs see N4035.A+

(1242-1257)  
Art treasures of special countries
  Class books on miscellaneous collections belonging to more than
  one museum or gallery in a country with the country in N510+
  Class treasures of one museum under the number for the
  museum in N510+
  Class collections of native art of a country in N6501+ or ND201+

(1259-1286)  
Technique. Styles. Materials and methods
  see ND1470+

Special subjects of painting
  Including technique, history and collections
  For subjects for watercolor painting see ND2190+

1288  
Choice of subject. Titles. Themes and motives
  Cf. ND45 Indexes to paintings

Human figure painting

1290  
General works

1290.5  
Nudes

1290.7  
Female nudes

1290.8  
Male nudes

1292  
Special regions or countries

1293.A-Z  
United States

1293.A-Z  
Other regions or countries, A-Z

Portraits. Group portraits. Self-portraits
  For works on portraits of an individual man see
  N7628.A+
  For works on portraits of an individual woman see
  N7639.A+

1300  
General works

Exhibitions. Museums
  Prefer special country, ND1311+ or special artist ND1329

1301.A-Z  
United States. By city and gallery or other place of
  exhibition, A-Z

1301.5.A-Z  
Other countries. By country and city, A-Z

1301.6.A-Z  
Private collections. By collector, A-Z

1302  
Technical manuals

1303  
History

1303  
General works
Special subjects of painting
Portraits. Group portraits. Self-portraits

History -- Continued

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Classification</th>
<th>Description</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>1304</td>
<td>General special</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>Including conversation pieces</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>1305</td>
<td>Ancient</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>1307</td>
<td>Medieval</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>1308</td>
<td>15th-16th centuries</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>1309</td>
<td>Modern (since 15th century)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>1309.2</td>
<td>16th century</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>1309.3</td>
<td>17th century</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>1309.4</td>
<td>18th century</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>1309.5</td>
<td>19th century</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>1309.6</td>
<td>20th century</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

Special regions or countries
United States

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Classification</th>
<th>Description</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>1311</td>
<td>General works</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>By period</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>1311.1</td>
<td>17th-18th centuries</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>1311.2</td>
<td>19th century</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>1311.3</td>
<td>20th century</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>By region, state, etc.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>1311.5</td>
<td>New England</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>1311.6</td>
<td>South</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>1311.65</td>
<td>Central States</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>1311.7</td>
<td>West</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>1311.75</td>
<td>Pacific States</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>1311.8.A-W</td>
<td>By state, A-W</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>1311.9.A-Z</td>
<td>By city, A-Z</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>1312.A-Z</td>
<td>Other American, A-Z</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>Subarrange each country by Table N19</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>1312.M4</td>
<td>Mexico (Table N19)</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

Europe

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Classification</th>
<th>Description</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>1313-N1313.6</td>
<td>General (Table N18)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>1314-1314.6</td>
<td>Great Britain (Table N18)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>1315-1315.6</td>
<td>Austria (Table N18)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>1316-1316.6</td>
<td>France (Table N18)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>Germany</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>1317-1317.6</td>
<td>General, and West Germany (Table N18)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>1317.7</td>
<td>East Germany</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>1318-1318.6</td>
<td>Italy (Table N18 modified)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>1318.14</td>
<td>14th century</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>1318.15</td>
<td>15th century</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>1319-1319.6</td>
<td>Netherlands. Belgium (Table N18)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>1320-1320.6</td>
<td>Russia (Table N18)</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>
Special subjects of painting
Portraits. Group portraits. Self-portraits

History

Special regions or countries

Europe -- Continued
1321-1321.6 Scandinavia (Table N18)
1322-1322.6 Spain and Portugal (Table N18)
1323-1323.6 Switzerland (Table N18)
1324.A-Z Other European, A-Z
    Subarrange each country by Table N19

Orient
1325-1325.6 General (Table N18)
1326-1326.6 China and Japan (Table N18)
1326.8.A-Z Other Oriental regions or countries, A-Z
    Subarrange each country by Table N19
1327.A-Z Other regions or countries, A-Z
    Subarrange each country by Table N19

Portrait painters
1328 Collective biography
1329.A-Z Special artists, A-Z
    Subarrange each by Table N6
e.g.
1329.D93 Dyck, Anthony van, Sir, 1559-1641
    Van Dyck, Anthony, Sir, 1559-1641 see ND1329.D93
1329.3.A-Z Special subjects, A-Z
    Class here general works on the topics as well as works on
    the topics in a particular region, country, etc.
1329.3.A38 Actors
1329.3.A74 Aristocracy
1329.3.A77 Artists
1329.3.B87 Businesspeople
1329.3.C37 Cardinals
1329.3.C45 Children
1329.3.C55 Clowns
1329.3.G68 Government officials
1329.3.H67 Horsemen and horsewomen
1329.3.I53 Indians
1329.3.K56 Kings
1329.3.M45 Men
1329.3.N86 Nuns
    Officials, Government see ND1329.3.G68
1329.3.P74 Priests
    Public officers see ND1329.3.G68
1329.3.W6 Women

Portrait miniatures. Miniature painting
    Cf. ND2900+ Illuminating of manuscripts and books

General works

313
Special subjects of painting

Portraits miniatures. Miniature painting

General works -- Continued

1329.8 Early works through 1800
1329.9 1801-
1330 Technique

Exhibitions. Museums

1333.A-Z United States. By city and museum or other place of exhibition, A-Z
1335.A-Z Other countries. By country and city, A-Z

1336 Biography (Collective)

History

1337.A2 General works
1337.A3-Z Special regions or countries, A-Z

Under each country:

.x General works
.x2A-.x2Z Special artists, A-Z

Landscape painting

1340 General works
1341 Sketching
1342 Technical manuals

History

1343 General works
1345 Ancient
1347 Medieval
1348 15th-16th centuries

Modern (since 15th century)

1349 General works
1349.2 16th century
1349.3 17th century
1349.4 18th century
1349.5 19th century
1349.6 20th century

Special regions or countries

1351-1351.7 United States (Table N18)
1352.A-Z Other American, A-Z

Subarrange each country by Table N19

Europe

1353-1353.6 General (Table N18)
1354-1354.6 Great Britain (Table N18)
1355-1355.6 Austria (Table N18)
1356-1356.6 France (Table N18)
1357-1357.6 Germany (Table N18)
1358-1358.6 Italy (Table N18)
1359-1359.6 Netherlands. Belgium (Table N18)
Special subjects of painting

Landscape painting

History

Special regions or countries

Europe -- Continued

1360-1360.6
Russia (Table N18)

For Russia in Asia see ND1365.5

1361-1361.6
Scandinavia (Table N18)

1362-1362.6
Spain and Portugal (Table N18)

1363-1363.6
Switzerland (Table N18)

1364.A-Z
Other European, A-Z

Subarrange each country by Table N19

Asia. The Orient

1365
General works

1365.5
Russia in Asia

China, Japan, Korea

1366
General works

China

1366.7
General works

1366.715
Pre-16th century

1366.72
16th century

1366.73
17th century

1366.74
18th century

1366.75
19th century

1366.76
20th century

1366.77
21st century

Japan

1366.8
General works

1366.815
Pre-16th century

1366.82
16th century

1366.83
17th century

1366.84
18th century

1366.85
19th century

1366.86
20th century

Korea

1366.9
General works

1366.915
Pre-16th century

1366.92
16th century

1366.93
17th century

1366.94
18th century

1366.95
19th century

1366.96
20th century

1366.97
21st century

1367.A-Z
Other regions or countries (including Asian), A-Z

Subarrange each country by Table N19

Marine painting. Ships in art

1370
General works
Special subjects of painting

Marine painting -- Continued

Special regions or countries

1372-1372.6 United States (Table N18)
1373.A-Z Other regions or countries, A-Z
    Subarrange each country by Table N19

Marine painters

1374 Collective biography
1375.A-Z Special artists, A-Z
    Subarrange each by Table N6

Animals. Wildlife

Including birds and other animals

1380 General works
1382-1382.6 United States (Table N18)
1383.A-Z Other regions or countries, A-Z
    Subarrange each country by Table N19

Sports. Hunting, fishing, etc.

1385 General works
1387-1387.6 United States (Table N18)
1388.A-Z Other regions or countries, A-Z
    Subarrange each country by Table N19

Still life

1390 General works
1392-1392.6 United States (Table N18)
1393.A-Z Other regions or countries, A-Z
    Subarrange each country by Table N19

Plants. Trees. Flowers. Fruit

1400 General works
1402-1402.6 United States (Table N18)
1403.A-Z Other regions or countries, A-Z
    Subarrange each country by Table N19

Other subjects

Architectural

1410 General works
1411-1411.6 United States (Table N18)
1412.A-Z Other regions or countries, A-Z
    Subarrange each country by Table N19

Mythological. Symbolical

1420 General works
1421-1421.6 United States (Table N18)
Special subjects of painting

Other subjects

Mythological. Symbolical
Special regions or countries -- Continued
1422.A-Z  
Other regions or countries, A-Z
Subarrange each country by Table N19

Religious
For icons of the Eastern Church see N8185.5+
1430  
General works
Special regions or countries
1431-1431.6  
United States (Table N18)
1432.A-Z  
Other regions or countries, A-Z
Subarrange each country by Table N19

Historical
1440  
General works
Special regions or countries
1441-1441.6  
United States (Table N18)
1442.A-Z  
Other regions or countries, A-Z
Subarrange each country by Table N19

Genre
1450  
General works
Special regions or countries
1451-1451.6  
United States (Table N18)
1452.A-Z  
Other regions or countries, A-Z
Subarrange each country by Table N19

Calligraphy as painting
The Library of Congress discontinued the classification of calligraphy in subclass ND in June 2003
For works on calligraphy see NK3600+
(1454)  
Periodicals. Societies. Congresses
(1454.5.A-Z)  
Exhibitions. Collections. Museums. By country and collector or place of exhibition, A-Z
(1455)  
General works
(1456)  
General special
(1457.A-Z)  
Special, A-Z
(1457.A7-.A77)  
Arabic
(1457.B83-.B837)  
Buddhist
(1457.C5-.C57)  
Chinese
(1457.I8-.I87)  
Islamic
(1457.J3-.J37)  
Japanese
(1457.K6-.K67)  
Korean
(1457.Z4-.Z47)  
Zen
1460.A-Z  
Miscellaneous, A-Z
Class here general works on the topics as well as works on the topics in a particular region, country, etc.
Aboriginal Australians see ND1460.A89
1460.A28  
Absinthe
Special subjects of painting
Other subjects

Miscellaneous, A-Z -- Continued

1460.A34 Adirondack Mountains (New York)
1460.A37 Aeronautics
1460.A39 Agriculture
1460.A43 Alchemy
1460.A44 Algeria
1460.A45 Algiers (Algeria)
1460.A47 Alps
   Cf. ND1460.B47 Bernese Alps
   Cf. ND1460.D38 Dauphiné Alps
1460.A54 Amalfi Region (Italy)
1460.A55 Andorra
1460.A56 Anger
1460.A62 Apocalypse
1460.A65 Aragon (Spain)
   Architecture see ND1460.B84
1460.A67 Artists and models
1460.A7 Artists' studios
1460.A74 Astronomy
1460.A88 Australia
1460.A89 Australians, Aboriginal
1460.A94 Automobiles
1460.A97 Avalokiteśvara (Buddhist deity)
1460.B35 Bali Island (Indonesia)
1460.B36 Bathing beaches
1460.B364 Baths
1460.B37 Battles
1460.B42 Beijing (China)
1460.B44 Belle-Ile-en-Mer (France)
1460.B47 Bernese Alps (Switzerland)
1460.B54 Bilbao Region (Spain)
1460.B55 Birmingham (Ala.)
1460.B58 Blue Mountains (N.S.W.)
1460.B63 Boats and boating
1460.B65 Bologna (Italy)
1460.B66 Books and reading
1460.B67 Bordeaux (Aquitaine, France)
1460.B7 Brazil
1460.B74 Bridges
1460.B76 Brittany
1460.B79 Bruges (Belgium)
1460.B84 Buildings. Architecture
1460.B85 Bullfights
1460.C32 Calcutta (India)
1460.C34 California
Special subjects of painting
Other subjects
Miscellaneous, A-Z -- Continued

1460.C35  Campagna di Roma (Italy)
1460.C353 Campania (Italy)
1460.C36  Cantabria (Spain)
1460.C37  Capri Island (Italy)
1460.C38  Carnival
1460.C39  Cava de’ Tirreni (Italy)
1460.C43  Changqing Xian (China)
1460.C45  Charenton-le-Pont (France)
1460.C46  Chess
1460.C48  Children
  Cf. ND1329.3.C45 Portraits
1460.C484 Chinese characters
1460.C49  Chunghang-gu (Seoul, Korea)
1460.C55  Circus
1460.C57  Cities and towns
1460.C63  Classical architecture
1460.C64  Comic, The
1460.C645 Communist Party of China
1460.C646 Como, Lake (Italy)
1460.C65  Concarneau (France)
1460.C66  Constance, Lake
1460.C67  Cotentin (France)
1460.C678 Country homes
1460.C68  Country life
1460.C74  Crespina (Italy)
1460.D34  Dancers. Dancing
1460.D38  Dauphiné Alps (France)
1460.D44  Deadly sins
1460.D45  Death
1460.D465 Desire
1460.D47  Desserts
1460.D5  Diamond Mountains (Korea)
1460.D53  Dieppe (France)
1460.D65  Domestics
1460.D66  Door County (Wis.)
1460.D68  Douarnenez (France)
1460.D73  Draperies
1460.D82  Dubrovnik (Croatia)
1460.D87  Düsseldorf (Germany)
1460.D94  Dwellings
1460.E35  Egypt
1460.E43  Elbe River (Czech Republic and Germany)
  Elves see ND1460.F32
1460.E52  Emeraude Coast (France)
Special subjects of painting
Other subjects
Miscellaneous, A-Z -- Continued

1460.E53 Engadine (Switzerland)
1460.E75 Erotic painting
1460.E79 Estrie (Québec)
1460.E87 Etretat (France)
1460.E95 Exoticism. Orientalism
1460.E97 Eyeglasses
1460.F32 Fairies. Elves
1460.F33 Fairy tales
1460.F34 Family
1460.F35 Fantastic, The. Fantasy
1460.F36 Farm life
1460.F38 Fashion
1460.F47 Festivals
1460.F55 Finistère (France)
1460.F555 Flags
1460.F57 Fleurieu Peninsula (S. Aust.)
1460.F56 Florence (Italy)
1460.F58 Florida
1460.F64 Food
1460.G36 Games
1460.G37 Gardens
1460.G43 Geneva (Switzerland)
1460.G44 Geneva, Lake (Switzerland and France)
1460.G46 Gennevilliers (France)
1460.G48 Gesar (Legendary character)
1460.G49 Gesture
1460.G57 Girls
1460.G62 Glassware
1460.G73 Grand Canal (China)
1460.G74 Grand Canyon (Ariz.)
1460.G76 Greece
1460.H34 Hague (Netherlands)
1460.H35 Hand
1460.H36 Hangzhou Shi (China)
1460.H37 Harems
1460.H38 Hauts-de-Seine (France)
1460.H39 Hebei Sheng (China) see ND1460.H66
1460.H65 Home
1460.H66 Hopeh Province (China)
1460.H83 Huang Mountains (China)
1460.H86 Human life cycle
1460.I44 Iberville (Québec)
1460.I54 Industries
1460.I57 Interior architecture
Special subjects of painting
Other subjects
Miscellaneous, A-Z -- Continued

1460.I73
1460.I78
1460.I79
1460.I83
1460.J87
1460.K37
1460.K53
1460.K55
1460.K67
1460.L33
1460.L38
1460.L4
1460.L43
1460.L45
1460.L48
1460.L65
1460.L66
1460.L68
1460.L8
1460.L95
1460.M33
1460.M34
1460.M35
1460.M36
1460.M37
1460.M38
1460.M43
1460.M45
1460.M46
1460.M47
1460.M48
1460.M49
1460.M56
1460.M6
1460.M64
1460.M65
1460.M66
1460.M87
1460.N328
1460.N33

Iran
Ischia Island (Italy)
Istanbul (Turkey)
Italy
Jilin Sheng (China) see ND1460.K55
Justice
Karelia (Russia)
Kiel (Germany)
Kirin Province (China)
Kortenhoef (Netherlands)
Labor. Laboring classes. Working class
Laval (Québec)
Le Havre (France)
Lebanon
Leisure class
L’Estaque (France)
Light see ND1484
Lombardy (Italy)
Long Beach Island (N.J.)
Love
Lu Mountains (China)
Lyon (France)
Macuto (Venezuela)
Magic
Maine
Marin County (Calif.)
Marine painting see ND1370+
Marne River Valley (France)
Masculinity
Medicine
Mediterranean Region
Mergengue (Dance)
Mestizaje
Mexico. Mexicans
Mexico, Valley of (Mexico)
Minorities
Money
Moon. Moonlight
Moonlight see ND1460.M64
Morocco
Moscow (Russia)
Musical instruments
Nanjing Shi (China)
Nantucket (Mass.)
### Special subjects of painting

#### Other subjects
- Miscellaneous, A-Z -- Continued

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Code</th>
<th>Title</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>1460.N35</td>
<td>Naples (Italy)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>1460.N37</td>
<td>Natal Bay (South Africa)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>1460.N38</td>
<td>Nature</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>Naval painting see ND1370+</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>1460.N46</td>
<td>New England</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>1460.N47</td>
<td>New Year</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>1460.N48</td>
<td>New York (N.Y.)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>1460.N54</td>
<td>Night</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>1460.N67</td>
<td>Normandy (France)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>1460.N68</td>
<td>North Carolina</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>1460.N87</td>
<td>Nursing</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>1460.O25</td>
<td>Occultism</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>1460.O27</td>
<td>Occupations</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>1460.O64</td>
<td>Opera</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>Orientalism see ND1460.E95</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>1460.O74</td>
<td>Oslo (Norway)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>1460.P34</td>
<td>Pakistan</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>1460.P35</td>
<td>Painting (as a theme)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>1460.P38</td>
<td>Paris (France)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>1460.P39</td>
<td>Pas-de-Calais (France)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>1460.P42</td>
<td>Pavilions</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>1460.P44</td>
<td>Pays Basque (France)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>1460.P46</td>
<td>Peasants</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>1460.P47</td>
<td>Personal space</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>1460.P49</td>
<td>Physical disabilities, People with</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>Including congenital abnormalities, etc.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>1460.P56</td>
<td>Pitchers</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>1460.P65</td>
<td>Port Louis (Mauritius)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>1460.P67</td>
<td>Porto (Portugal)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>1460.P674</td>
<td>Portugal</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>1460.P69</td>
<td>Power (Social sciences)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>1460.P75</td>
<td>Private art collections (as a theme)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>1460.P76</td>
<td>Provence (France)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>1460.P77</td>
<td>Psychiatry</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>1460.P83</td>
<td>Puerto Rico</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>1460.P97</td>
<td>Pyrenees</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>1460.Q43</td>
<td>Québec (Québec)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>1460.R3</td>
<td>Railroads</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>1460.R32</td>
<td>Rainbow</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>1460.R42</td>
<td>Reading</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>1460.R57</td>
<td>Rio de Janeiro (Brazil)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>1460.R58</td>
<td>Riviera (France)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>1460.R66</td>
<td>Rome (Italy)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>1460.R68</td>
<td>Rotterdam (Netherlands)</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

322
Special subjects of painting
Other subjects
Miscellaneous, A-Z -- Continued

1460.R69    Rouen (France)
1460.R83    Rugs, Oriental
1460.R85    Ruins
1460.S23    Sainte-Victoire Mountain (France)
1460.S237   San Diego County (Calif.)
1460.S24    San Francisco (Calif.)
1460.S25    Santa Claus
1460.S26    São Paulo (Brazil)
1460.S28    Sauzou (France)
1460.S33    Scholars
1460.S34    Science
1460.S35    Science fiction
1460.S36    Sculpture
1460.S39    Seine River Valley (France)
1460.S43    Senses and sensation
1460.S44    Sex role
            Ships see ND1370+
1460.S445   Shaoshan (Hunan Sheng, China)
1460.S448   Sichuan Sheng (China)
1460.S45    Sidon (Lebanon)
1460.S47    Silence
1460.S55    Skies
1460.S62    Snow
1460.S624   Snowdonia (Wales)
1460.S63    Social problems
            Soldiers see ND1460.W37
1460.S64    Solitude
1460.S65    Spain
1460.S67    Spirituality
1460.S94    Sylt (Germany)
1460.T32    Tables
1460.T34    Taiwan
1460.T49    Textile fabrics
1460.T52    Thought and thinking
1460.T54    Time
1460.T95    Tyrol (Austria)
1460.U54    United States
1460.U83    Utah
1460.V32    Val d'Oise (France)
1460.V34    Valais (Switzerland)
1460.V35    Vanitas
1460.V37    Vases, Greek
1460.V39    Vaud (Switzerland)
1460.V44    Vendée (France)
Special subjects of painting

Other subjects

Miscellaneous, A-Z -- Continued

1460.V45  
Venice (Italy)

1460.V47  
Versailles (France)

1460.V48  
Versilia Plain (Italy)

1460.V65  
Volcanoes

1460.W33  
Wachau (Austria)

1460.W37  
War

Including soldiers as artists, except where the subject
matter is entirely unrelated to military subjects
For collections of paintings about a specific war, see the
war in classes D-F. For works by a particular artist, see
the artist under medium and nationality

1460.W39  
Water

1460.W43  
Weather

1460.W44  
Weddings

1460.W45  
West Lake (China)

1460.W47  
White Mountains (N.H. and Me.)

1460.W53  
Windows

1460.W54  
Wine

1460.W55  
Winter

1460.W58  
Wit and humor

1460.W65  
Women

Cf. ND1290.7 Female nudes
Cf. ND1329.3.W6 Portraits

1460.W95  
Wyoming

1460.X54  
Xihe Xian (China)

1460.X56  
Xinjiang Uyghur Zizhiqu (China)

1460.Y35  
Yangtze River (China)

1460.Y48  
Yeu Island (France)

1460.Y65  
Yōkai (Japanese folklore)

Painting technique and styles

Technique

Cf. ND1500+ Materials and methods

1470  
Periodicals

1471  
General works

Including histories of painting techniques or comparisons of
various painting media, from the viewpoint of the historian
rather than the artist
For technical manuals for the artist see ND1500+

1471.5  
Paint-by-numbers

1473  
Technical manuals for amateur painters

Cf. ND1620 Amateurs' manuals for painting on china,
etc.

1475  
Composition
Painting technique and styles -- Continued

Styles
Class here general discussions of stylistic elements in painting, especially those too general to go under one century or one country.

For special styles related to historical movements in art, prefer "special aspects or movements" numbers under History of painting, Nd172+ or under special countries.

1480 General works
1481 General special
1482.A-Z Special styles, A-Z
1482.A16 Abstraction
   Cf. Nd196.A2 History of abstract painting
1482.C5 Classicism
   Prefer Nd100+ or Nd188.N4 where applicable
1482.E9 Expressionism
   Cf. Nd196.E9 History of expressionist painting
1482.I6 Impressionism
   Cf. Nd192.I4 History of impressionist painting
   Cf. Nd547.5.I4 French impressionism
1482.M3 Mannerism
   Cf. Nd172.M3 History of Mannerist painting
1482.P7 Primitive painting. Naive painting
   Cf. N7432.5.P7 Primitivism
1482.R4 Realist painting. Naturalism
1482.R6 Romantic painting
   Cf. Nd192.R6 History of romantic painting

1484 Light
   Including shade and shadows, daylight, etc.

Color
General works
1486 Early works to 1800
1488 1800-
1489 General special
1490 Popular works
1492 Technical works
   e.g. plates of color standards
1493.A-Z Special color systems, A-Z
   e.g.
1493.M8 Munsell
1493.O8 Ostwald
1495.A-Z Special aspects of color, A-Z
1495.P8 Psychology of color in art
1495.S9 Symbolism

Painting materials and methods
Painting materials and methods -- Continued

1500
General. Technical manuals for artists
For works on special themes in special painting media, see the theme
Cf. ND1370+ Seascape in polymer painting
Cf. ND1471 General studies of painting technique
(Comparisons of styles, etc.)
Cf. ND1473 Technical manuals for amateurs

1505 General special
1510 Pigments
1530 Varnishes
1533 Water-soluble oil paint
1535 Synthetic pigments and media
e.g. Acrylic polymers, other plastic paints
   Including works on synthetic paints with aqueous bases
1536 Rollers
1538 Brushes
1539 Painting knives and other implements
   Including works on palette knife painting
Special surfaces for painting
   Cf. ND2470 Fresco painting
   Cf. TT385 Tole painting
1560 General works
Fabric (Canvas, linen)
1570 General works
1572 Silk, satin, and other fabrics (Kensington, Lustra, etc.)
1573 Transparency painting of fabrics
1575 Wood
   Cf. NK2703 Decorative furniture painting
1580 Stone
1585 Paper
   Cf. ND2370 Fore-edge painting
1587 Vellum
Glass
   For glass painting in general see NK5300+
1595 Lantern slides (Hand painted)
   For catalogs of color slides of works of art see N4040.A+
   Cf. TR505 Photography
1605 Metal
1615 Ivory
1618 Plastics
1620 Amateurs' manuals for painting on china, satin, glass, etc.
   For china painting, china and glass painting see NK4605+
   For glass painting see NK5304

326
Painting materials and methods
Special surfaces for painting
   Amateurs' manuals for painting on china, satin, glass, etc. -
       - Continued
1625  Silk, satin, and other fabrics (Kensington, Lustra, etc.)
Examination and conservation of paintings
1630  General works
1632  Mutilation or defacement of paintings
   For thefts of works of art see N8795+
   For works on mutilation, defacement, etc. of paintings in
   particular places see ND201+
1635  Technical examination: Expertising, x-ray, micrography, etc.
1637  Attribution and reattribution
1638  Deterioration of paintings
       Preservation and care of paintings
1640  General works
1643.A-Z  Special collections, A-Z
       Restoration
   For works on the conservation and restoration of art
   found in particular places see ND201+
1650  General works
       of exhibition, A-Z
1655  Copying and reproducing of paintings
   Do not use for books of reproductions of paintings
   Cf. N4035.A+ Trade catalogs and catalogs of
   reproductions
1656.A-Z  Special. By painter or work of art copied, A-Z
   Subarrange each painter by Table N6
1660  Painting forgeries
1662.A-Z  Special. By forger, or work of art, A-Z
   Subarrange each forger by Table N6
Watercolor painting
1700  Periodicals
       Societies
1711  United States
1712.A-Z  Other American countries, A-Z
1713  Great Britain
1714  France
1715  Germany. Austria
1716  Italy
1717  Netherlands. Belgium
1718  Scandinavia
1719  Spain and Portugal
1720  Switzerland
1721.A-Z  Other countries, A-Z
Watercolor painting -- Continued

Museums. Collections
1725.A-Z United States. By city and museum or collector, A-Z
1727.A-Z Other countries. By country and city, or country and collector, A-Z

Exhibitions (by place held)
Prefer classification by societies, ND1711+ by nationality ND1801+ or by subject ND2190+
1731.A-Z United States. By city and museum or other place of exhibition, A-Z
1733.A-Z Great Britain. By city and museum or other place of exhibition, A-Z
1735.A-Z Other countries. By country and city, A-Z

Collected writings
1740 Several authors
1742 Individual authors
1750 Biography (Collective)
Prefer classification by special countries

History
1760 General works
1770 Ancient
1780 Medieval
1790 Modern
1795 17th-18th centuries
1797 19th century
1798 20th century
1799 21st century
Watercolor painting

History -- Continued

1801-2094.5

Special regions or countries (Table N4 modified)

Add country number in table to ND1800

Under each:

* Apply Table ND1801/1 for 4-number countries
  
  Table for watercolor painting (4-number countries)
  
  1 General works
  2.A-Z Special divisions, A-Z
  3.A-Z Special cities, A-Z
  4.A-Z Special artists, A-Z
  
  Subarrange individual artists
  
  by Table N6

* Apply Table ND1801/2 for 3-number countries
  
  Table for watercolor painting (3-number countries)
  
  1 General works
  3.A-Z Special artists, A-Z
  
  Subarrange individual artists
  
  by Table N6

* Apply Table ND1801/3 for 2-number countries
  
  Table for watercolor painting (2-number countries)
  
  1.A1 General works
  1.A2-Z Local, A-Z
  2.A-Z Special artists, A-Z
  
  Subarrange individual artists
  
  by Table N6

* Apply Table ND1801/4 for 1-number countries
  
  Table for watercolor painting (1-number countries)
  
  .A1 General works
  .A2-Z Local, A-Z
  .Z8A-Z8Z Special artists, A-Z
  
  Subarrange individual artists
  
  by Table N7

* Apply Table ND1801/5 for Cutter-number countries
  
  Table for watercolor painting
  
  (Cutter-number countries)
  
  .x General works
  .x2A-.x2Z Local, A-Z
  .x3A-.x3Z Special artists, A-Z
  
  Subarrange individual artists
  
  by Table N7

America

329
Watercolor painting

History

Special regions or countries
America -- Continued
North America
Canada

1841
General works
1842.A-Z
Local, A-Z
1843.A-Z
Special artists, A-Z
Subarrange individual artists by Table N6
Ethnic groups
1843.2
General
1843.3.A-Z
Special, A-Z
1843.3.G47
Germans
1843.3.I55
Inuit
2095.A-Z
Special works, by name (artist unknown), A-Z (regardless of country)

Study and teaching

2110
General works
2113
Outlines, syllabi, etc.
2115.A-Z
Special topics, A-Z

General works

2125
Early works to 1800
2130
1800-
(2133-2145)
Technical treatises
see ND2420+
2150
Addresses, essays, lectures
(2160)
Reproductions of watercolors (General)
see ND1760+ and ND2190+
Special countries and special artists see ND1801+
Special subjects of watercolor painting (Technique, history and collections)

Human figure

2190
General works
2191
United States
2192.A-Z
Other regions or countries, A-Z

Portraits

2200
General works
2201
United States
2202.A-Z
Other regions or countries, A-Z

Nature

2237
General works
By region or country
2238
United States
2239.A-Z
Other regions or countries, A-Z

Landscapes

2240
General works
Watercolor painting

Special subjects of watercolor painting (Technique, history and collections)

Nature

Landscapes -- Continued

2241 Sketching

By region or country

2242 United States

2243.A-Z Other regions or countries, A-Z

Trees. Plants

2244 General works

By region or country

2245 United States

2246.A-Z Other regions or countries, A-Z

Marines. Rivers. Lakes

2270 General works

2271 United States

2272.A-Z Other regions or countries, A-Z

Animals. Birds

2280 General works

2281 United States

2282.A-Z Other regions or countries, A-Z

Still life

2290 General works

2291 United States

2292.A-Z Other regions or countries, A-Z

Flowers. Fruit

2300 General works

2301 United States

2302.A-Z Other regions or countries, A-Z

Architectural subjects

Cf. NA2726.5 Architectural drawing

2310 General works

2311 United States

2312.A-Z Other regions or countries, A-Z

Genre

2350 General works

2351 United States

2352.A-Z Other regions or countries, A-Z

Religious subjects

2360 General works

2361 United States

2362.A-Z Other regions or countries, A-Z

2365 Other (not A-Z)

2370 Fore-edge painting

(2380-2395) Materials for watercolor painting

see ND2420+
Watercolor painting -- Continued

2397 Outline design cards
2399 Painting books for children
   Cf. ND2440 Technique of watercolor painting (Juvenile)
   Cf. ND2490 Finger painting

Children's watercolors see N352+

Techniques of watercolor painting. Materials and special media
   For special countries and artists see ND1801+

2420 General works
2422 General special

Transparent watercolor

2430 General works. Technical manuals
2435 Special elements of technique
2440 Minor technical. Juvenile
   Cf. ND2399 Painting books for children
   Cf. ND2490 Finger painting

Other methods and media
   For special countries and artists see ND1801+

2460 India-ink and sepia brush work. Neutral tints
2462 Sumi painting. Haiga
2463 Nanga
2465 Tempera. Gouache. Casein. Distemper
2468 Egg tempera
2470 Fresco
   For history of murals painted in fresco technique see ND2550+
2480 Encaustic
2490 Finger painting
2492 Stencil painting
   Cf. NE2240+ Stencil prints
   Cf. NK8650+ Stencil work (Decorative)
2495 Other (not A-Z)
   Synthetic pigments and media see ND1535

Mural painting
   Including fresco and other techniques
   Cf. ND2470 Fresco
   Cf. NK2119 Ceilings, walls, floors (Interior decoration)

2550 General works
2550.2 General works
2550.3 Technical examination: Expertising, x-ray, micrography, etc.
2550.5 Attribution and reattribution
2551 Deterioration of murals
2552 Restoration of murals
Mural painting -- Continued

2555  Ancient and medieval
2560  Ancient
2565  Etruscan
2570  Greek. Hellenistic
2575  Roman. Pompeian. Herculanean
2578  Medieval
2578.3  Sogdian
2579  Carolingian
2580  Romanesque
2583  Byzantine
2590  Modern

2601-2877  Special regions or countries (Table N3 modified)

Add country number in table to ND2600

Under each country:

Apply Table NA7201/1 for 3-number countries

Table for domestic architecture (3-number countries)

1  General works
2.A-Z  Special divisions, regions, A-Z
3.A-Z  Special cities, A-Z

Apply Table NA7201/2 for 1-number countries

Table for domestic architecture (1-number or decimal-number countries)

.A1  General works
.A2-.Z8  Special divisions, regions, etc., A-Z
.Z9A-.Z9Z  Special cities, A-Z

Apply Table NA7201/2 for decimal-number countries

Table for domestic architecture (1-number or decimal-number countries)

.A1  General works
.A2-.Z8  Special divisions, regions, etc., A-Z
.Z9A-.Z9Z  Special cities, A-Z

Apply Table NA7201/3 for Cutter-number countries

Table for domestic architecture
(Cutter-number countries)

.x  General works
.x2A-.x2Z  Special divisions, regions, etc., A-Z
.x3A-.x3Z  Special cities, A-Z

America
North America
United States

333
Mural painting
Special regions or countries
America
North America
United States -- Continued
Special artists, A-Z
see ND237.A+

Europe
Great Britain. England
2731.A-Z
English counties, A-Z
2732.A-Z
London. By building, A-Z
2733.A-Z
Other local, A-Z
e.g.
2733.S8
Stratford-on-Avon
Special artists, A-Z
see ND497.A+

Africa
North Africa
Egypt
2863
General works
2863.3
Coptic
2864.A-Z
Special divisions, regions, A-Z
2865.A-Z
Special cities, A-Z
Special artists
see ND237+

Panoramas, etc.
Here are entered works on painted panoramas
For panoramas descriptive of special places or events, see classes D-F
For works in a variety of media and formats see N7436.5+

2880
General works
2880.5.A-Z
By region or country, A-Z
2881.A-Z
By special artists, A-Z

Dioramas
Including miniature and juvenile
2882
General works
2882.5.A-Z
Special artists, A-Z
Subarrange individual artists by Table N6

2883
Cosmoramas
Scene painting. Painted theater curtains
Including paintings as designs for stage settings
2885
General works
2887.A-Z
Special countries, A-Z
2888.A-Z
Special artists, A-Z
Subarrange individual artists by Table N6

Illuminating of manuscripts and books

2889
Dictionaries
Illuminating of manuscripts and books -- Continued

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Code</th>
<th>Description</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>2890</td>
<td>Biographical dictionaries</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>2893</td>
<td>Exhibitions</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>2894.A-Z</td>
<td>Collections in special countries, A-Z</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>e.g.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>2894.S7</td>
<td>Spain</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>2895.A-Z</td>
<td>Collections in special libraries and museums</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>2898.A-Z</td>
<td>Other European countries. By country and city, A-Z</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>2899.A-Z</td>
<td>Other countries. By country and city, A-Z</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>2899.5</td>
<td>Sales catalogs</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>History</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>2900</td>
<td>General works</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>2910</td>
<td>Ancient</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>2920</td>
<td>Medieval</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>2930</td>
<td>Early Christian. Byzantine</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>2932</td>
<td>Manichaen</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>2935</td>
<td>Hebrew</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>2940</td>
<td>Anglo-Saxon. Celtic. Irish</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>2950</td>
<td>Carolingian</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>2955</td>
<td>Islamic</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>2960</td>
<td>Romanesque</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>2980</td>
<td>Gothic</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>2990</td>
<td>Renaissance</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>Asian see ND3001+</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>
Illuminating of manuscripts and books
History -- Continued

3001-3294.5

Special regions or countries (Table N4 modified)
Add country number in table to ND3000

Under each country:

Apply Table ND1801/1 for 4-number countries
Table for watercolor painting (4-number countries)

1 General works
2.A-Z Special divisions, A-Z
3.A-Z Special cities, A-Z
4.A-Z Special artists, A-Z
        Subarrange individual artists
        by Table N6

Apply Table ND1801/2 for 3-number countries
Table for watercolor painting (3-number countries)

1 General works
3.A-Z Special artists, A-Z
        Subarrange individual artists
        by Table N6

Apply Table ND1801/3 for 2-number countries
Table for watercolor painting (2-number countries)

1.A1 General works
1.A2-Z Local, A-Z
2.A-Z Special artists, A-Z
        Subarrange individual artists
        by Table N6

Apply Table ND1801/4 for 1-number countries
Table for watercolor painting (1-number countries)

.A1 General works
.A2-.Z7 Local, A-Z
.Z8A-.Z8Z Special artists, A-Z
        Subarrange individual artists
        by Table N7

Apply Table ND1801/5 for Cutter-number countries
Table for watercolor painting
(Cutter-number countries)

.x General works
.x2A-.x2Z Local, A-Z
.x3A-.x3Z Special artists, A-Z
        Subarrange individual artists
        by Table N7

America

336
Illuminating of manuscripts and books

History
Special regions or countries
America -- Continued
North America
Canada

3041 General works
3042.A-Z Local, A-Z
3043.A-Z Special artists, A-Z

Ethnic groups
Subrange individual artists by Table N6

3043.2 General
3043.3.A-Z Special, A-Z
3043.3.G47 Germans
3043.3.I55 Inuit

General works
Including technique

3305 Early works to 1800
3310 Treatises since 1800
3320 General special
3325 Addresses, essays, lectures
3327.A-Z Special techniques, A-Z
3327.G54 Gilding
3327.G74 Grisaille

Special elements and subjects
Class here general works on the topics as well as works on the topics in a particular region, country, etc.

3332 Amusements
3333 Magic
3334 Borders
3335 Initials. Ornaments
3336 Occupations
3337 Human figure. Portraits
3337.3 Mongols
3337.5 Voyages to the otherworld
3338 Religious subjects
3339 Animals. Birds
3339.5 Monsters. Grotesques
3340 Plants. Flowers. Trees
3341 Landscapes
3342 Interiors. Still life
3343 Architecture
3343.4 Marginal illustrations. Margins
Cf. ND3334 Borders
3343.5 Musical instruments. Musicians
3343.7 Antisemitism
Illuminating of manuscripts and books
Special elements and subjects -- Continued

3343.8 History
3343.9 Heraldry
3344 Costume. Clothing and dress

Histories and reproductions of special illuminated works
3345 Societies (for the reproduction of illuminated manuscripts)
3350 Series. Collections

Special works
In providing for special works by name, Cutter for the first
significant element in the uniform title, unless otherwise
indicated

Bibles
3355 General works
3355.5.A-Z Special Bibles. By name, A-Z
3355.5.A37 Aetatis mundi imagines
3355.5.A45 Codex Amiatinus
3355.5.A55 Anjou Bible
3355.5.B47 Bible moralisée of Naples
3355.5.B48 Biblioteca apostolica vaticana. Manuscript. Pal. lat. 871
3355.5.B52 Bibliothèque nationale (France). Manuscript. Syr. 341
3355.5.B62 Bodleian Library. Manuscript. Laud misc. 752
3355.5.B65 Borso d’Este Bible
3355.5.C57 Clement Bible
3355.5.C63 Codex Vindobonensis 2554
3355.5.F53 Figurae bibliorum
3355.5.L35 Lambeth Bible
3355.5.M67 Moutier-Grandval Bible
3355.5.N38 Národní muzeum v Praze. Manuscript. XIIIB13
3355.5.N43 Necksei-Lipócz Bible
3355.5.P56 Biblia Plocka
3355.5.R54 Riesenbibel von St. Florian
3355.5.S29 Saint John’s Bible
3355.5.S32 Saint-Vaast Bible
3355.5.S35 San Paolo Bible
3355.5.T67 Topkapii Sarayii Müzesi. Kütüphane. Manuscript. 52
3355.5.W55 Winchester Bible

Old Testaments
3356 General works
3356.5.A-Z Special Bibles. By name, A-Z
3356.5.A35 Admonter Bible
Illuminating of manuscripts and books
Histories and reproductions of special illuminated works
Special works
Bibles

Old Testaments
Special Bibles. By name, A-Z -- Continued

3356.5.N36 Naples Bible (Vienna. Nationalbibliothek. Mss. (1191))
3356.5.W46 Wenzelsbibel
3357.A-Z Psalters, A-Z
e.g.
3357.A1 Collected
3357.E4 Egbert psalter (Codex Gertrudianus)
3358.A-Z Other special parts of the Old Testament, A-Z
e.g.
3358.P5 Pentateuch
3358.S8 Song of Solomon

New Testaments
3359.A2 General works
3359.A3-Z Evangelaries, A-Z
3359.A3 Ada Gospels
3359.B47 Bernward Gospels
3359.B54 Bibliotheque nationale de France. Manuscript. Graecus 74
3359.B73 Brandenburger Evangelistar
3359.C56 Codex aureus Epternacensis
3359.C57 Codex purpureus Rossanensis
3359.C63 Codex Vyšehradensis
3359.C78 Cologne Gospels
3359.D87 Book of Durrow
3359.E37 Ejmiatsni Avetaran
3359.E62 Erfurter codex aureus
3359.G46 Gladzori Avetaran
3359.G55 Godescalc Gospels
3359.G84 Gundohinus Gospels
3359.G86 Gunthald Gospels
3359.H44 Evangeliar Heinrichs des Löwen
3359.J34 Jaharis Gospel Lectionary
3359.K35 Kaiser Heinrich III's Evangelistar
3359.K36 Kaiser Otto III's Evangelary, Aachen
3359.K4 Book of Kells
3359.L5 Lindisfarne Gospels
3359.M35 Mainzer Evangeliar
3359.M42 Miroslavljevo jevanđdelje
3359.N48 New York Cruciform Lectionary

339
Illuminating of manuscripts and books
Histories and reproductions of special illuminated works
Special works
Bibles

New Testaments
Evangelaries, A-Z -- Continued
3359.O88 Ottheinrich-Bibel
3359.P37 Paris Gospel Lectionary
3359.P47 Perikopenbuch Heinrichs II
3359.Q43 Quedlinburg Gospels
3359.T47 Tetraevangelhiarul Suceviţa 23
3359.T48 Tetraevangelhiarul Suceviţa 24
3359.T74 Tsghrutʻi Avetaran
3359.U82 Uta-Evangelistar
3359.V57 Vorauer Evangeliar
3361.A-Z Special parts, A-Z
3361.E57 Epistles of Paul
Revelation (Apocalypse)
3361.R5 General works
3361.R52.B43 Beatus, Saint, Presbyter of Liebana, d. 798. In Apocalipsin
3361.R52.D95 Dyson Perrins Apocalypse
3361.R52.T74 Trier Apocalypse
3362.5 Benedictionals
Books of hours
3363.A1 General works
3363.A2-Z Special, A-Z
e.g.
3363.B5 Hours of the Duc de Berry
3365 Breviaries
e.g.
3365.G7 Grimani breviary
Sacramentaries
3370 General works
3370.5.A-Z Special, A-Z
3370.5.S7 St. Gall, Switzerland. Stiftsbibliothek. MSS. (341)
Missals
3374.8 General works
3375.A-Z Special, A-Z
3375.C36 Caporali missal
3375.C64 Codex Vaticanus Rossianus 181
Illuminating of manuscripts and books
Histories and reproductions of special illuminated works
Special works
Missals
Special, A-Z -- Continued
Hoya-Missale
Messale di Barbara
Mszal Erazma Ciołka
Slujebnicul mitropolitului Ștefan al Ungrovlahiei
Stammheim missal
Other service books. Prayer books (other than above)
General works
Antifonario della cattedrale di Volterra
British Library. Manuscript. Cotton Tiberius B. VIII
Codex Vindobonensis 2722
Corvinus gradual
Gebetbuch Karls des Kühnen
Haggadah
Lectionarium Sigebergense
Liber viventium Fabariensis
Museo dell'Opera del Duomo (Prato, Italy). Manuscript. D, n. 5, Graduale
Rosario de Juana la Loca
Rothchild canticles
Rothchild mahzor
Rulle Gradual of Gisela von Kerssenbrock
Other religious works, A-Z
Armenian Church. Erusaghêmi Patriarkʻutʻiwn. Manuscript. 285
Bhagavadgītā
Biblioteca apostolica vaticana. Manuscript. Barb. Lat. 592
Biblioteca statale di Cremona. Manuscript 258
Biblioteka Czartoryskich w Krakowie. Manuscript. Czart. 2919
Bibliothèque nationale de France. Manuscript. Graecus 510
Comestor, Petrus, 12th century. Historia scholastica
Exultet di Fondi
Illuminating of manuscripts and books  
Histories and reproductions of special illuminated works  
Special works  
Other religious books, A-Z -- Continued

3385.E92
Exultet di Salerno

3385.E93
Exultet roll (Pisa : Exultet n. 2)

3385.G74
Gregory I, Pope, ca. 540-604. Moralia in Job

3385.H5
Herrad von Landsberg, abbess of Hohenburg, d. 1195. 
Hortus deliciarum

3385.I56
Innocent III, Pope, 1160 or 1161-1216. De sacro altaris 
mysterio

3385.J63
Joannes, of Damascus, Saint. Sacra parallela

3385.K6
Koran. Qur'an

3385.M27
Madrid. Biblioteca Nacional. MSS (Vit. 14-1)

3385.M3
Magyar Anjou legendárium

3385.N53
Nicholas, of Lyra, ca. 1270-1349. Postillae perpetuae

3385.O67
396

3385.P37
Paris. Bibliotheque nationale. MSS. (Fr. 2090-2092). 
Vie de St. Denis

3385.P65
Povîést' o vidînîi Koz'my igumena

3385.P87
Puranas. Bhâgavatapurâna

3385.P88
Puranas. Mârkandeyapurâna. Devîmâhâtmya 
Qur'an see ND3385.K6

3385.S54
δŜišatovački apostl

3385.S65
Speculum humanae salvationis

3385.T47
Thennenbach-4

3385.U47
Ulrich, von Lilienfeld, fl. 1308-1358. Concordantiae 
caritatis 
Vie de St. Denis see ND3385.P37

3385.V58
Vita Sancti Augustini imaginibus adornata

3385.W87
hist. Z 415

3385.Z89
Zwiefaltener Passionale. Württembergische 

3390
Cartularies

3395.A-Z
Classical authors, A-Z

3399.A-Z
Other secular works, A-Z

3399.A2
Abu al-Fazi̇l ibn Mubârak, 1551-1602. Akbarnâmah 
Alfonso X, el Sabio, King of Castile and Leon, 1221- 
1284

3399.A5
Lapidario del rey D. Alfonso X

3399.A52
Libro de ajedrez, dados y tablas

3399.A65
Amîr Khusraw Dihlavî, ca. 1253-1325. Khamsah

3399.A72
Arif Çelebi, d. 1561. Sulaymânîmah

3399.A9
‘Ayyûqi. Varqah va Gulshâh
Illuminating of manuscripts and books
Histories and reproductions of special illuminated works
Special works
Other secular works, A-Z -- Continued

3399.B25 Baisonqur-Handschrift
3399.B33 Bartholomaeus, Anglicus, 13th cent. De proprietatibus rerum
3399.B42 Biblioteca medicea laurenziana. Manuscript. Plut. 74, cod. 7
3399.B615 De casibus
3399.B62 De mulieribus claris
3399.B63 Decamerone
3399.B64 Bodleian Library. Manuscript. Bodley 283
3399.C435 Codex Aboënsis
3399.C44 Codex Arcerianus A.
3399.C46 Codex Malabayla
3399.C47 Codex picturatus Balthasaris Behem
3399.C48 Codex Wenceslai
3399.C49 Codice Casanatense 1889
Dāštān-i Amīr Hamzah (Persian romance) see ND3399.Q5
3399.D43 Decembrio, Pier Candido, 1399-1477. De omnium animalium natura
3399.D46 Demoulins, François, 16th cent. Speculum principis
3399.F5 Firdawsī. Shāhnāmah.
3399.F62 Floire and Blancheflor
3399.F68 Fouquet, Jean, ca. 1420-ca. 1480. Grandes chroniques de France
Freer Jami see ND3399.J35
3399.G45 Georgius Zothorus Zaporus Fendulus. 12th cent. Liber astrologiae
3399.G63 Gottfried, von Strassburg, 13th cent. Tristan
3399.G67 Grandes chroniques de France
3399.G68 Gratian, 12th cent. Decretum
3399.G85 Guillaume, de Deguileville, 14th cent. Pèlerinage de vie humaine
3399.H26 Haṛīrī, 1054-1122. Maqāmāt
3399.H4 Heidelberger Liederhandschrift, Grosse (Manessische Handschrift)
3399.H47 Histoire ancienne jusqu'à César
Hrabanus Maurus, Abp., 784?-856

343
Illuminating of manuscripts and books
Histories and reproductions of special illuminated works

Special works
Other secular works, A-Z

Hrabanus Maurus, Abp., 784?-856 -- Continued
De rerum naturis
De universo

Hünernâme
Ibn Buṭlân, d. ca. 1068. Theatrum sanitatis
Ibn Ezra, Abraham ben Meïr, 1092-1167. Reshit hokhmah

Jâmi, 1414-1492. Haft awrang
Jayadeva, 12th cent. Gītagovinda
Jenský kodex
Joannes Scylites, fl. 1081. Historiarum compendium
Kalilah wa-Dimnah
Kapitula Sandomierska. Archiwum. MSS. 114
Kherenhüller-Chronik
Konrad, von Ammenhausen, 14th cent. Schachzabelbuch
Lâhawri, 'Abd al-Hamid, d. 1654 or 5. Pādshāhnāmah
Lenzi, Domenico. Libro del biadaiolo
Liu, Shang, 8th cent. Hu chia shih pa p'ai
Livres des fais d'Alexandre le Grande
Mandeville, John, Sir. Itinerarium. (British Library. Manuscript. Additional 24189)

Manessische Handschrift see ND3399.H4

Master of the Housebook, 15th cent. Housebook
Mî'râj nâmâmah
Mouseion Hierôn Eikonôn
Na't al-ḥayâwân
Nizâmi Ganjâvî, 1140 or 41-1202 or 3. Khamsah
Notitia dignitatum
Paris, Matthew, 1200-1259. Chronica majora
Pisa. Universitât. Biblioteca. MSS. (Codice 536)

Puranas. Bhâgavatapurâna

see ND3385.P87

Qisṣat al-Amîr Hamzah (Arabic romance). Dâstân-i Amîr Hamzah (Persian romance)
Rashîd al-Dîn Tabib, 1247-?1318. Jâmi 'al-tavârîkh
René I, d'Anjou, King of Naples and Jerusalem, 1409-1480. Livre du cuer d'amours espris
Roman de la rose
Rudolf, von Ems, d. ca. 1254. Willehalm von Orlens
Illuminating of manuscripts and books
Histories and reproductions of special illuminated works
Special works
Other secular works, A-Z -- Continued

3399.S35  Salmon, Pierre, fl. 1409. Demands faites par le roi Charles VI
3399.S37  Schwazer Bergbuch
3399.S42  Scot, Michael, ca. 1175-ca. 1234. Liber introductorius
3399.S47  Sercambi, Giovanni, 1347-1424. Le Chroniche di Giovanni Sercambi, Lucchese
3399.S5   Sforza manuscript
3399.S75  St. Veiter Bruchstück
(3399.S84) Sultan Ibrahim Mirza's haft awrang
          see ND3399.J35
3399.T56  Thomasin, von Zerclaere. Walsche Gast
3399.T75  Trismosin, Salomon. Splendor solis
3399.T85  Tulasīdāsa, 1532-1623. Rāmacaritamānasa
3399.T9   Ṭūṭī ‘nāmah
3399.V33  Vālmīki. Rāmāyaṇa
3399.V44  Vergilius Romanus (Cod. vat. 3867)
3399.V46  Vergilius Vaticanus
3399.W35  Walter, of Milemete
3399.W37  Weingartner Liederhandschrift
3399.W4   Weltchronik. Toggenburg Weltchronik
3399.W47  Wernher (Priester), active 12th century. Maria
3399.W6   Wolfram, von Eschenbach, 12th cent. Willehalm

Modern illuminated books
Including imitations of medieval works

3410.A-Z  Works by special artists, A-Z
3416       Collaborations and compilations
Print media
In general classify works on reproductions of paintings, drawings, etc. ("prints" in a popular but incorrect usage of the word) under the medium of the original, e.g. NC, ND, etc. Consult the scope notes at the head of NE400 and NE1850 for additional information.

Printmaking and engraving

1 Periodicals and societies
3 Congresses
(10) Yearbooks
see NE1
20 Encyclopedias
25 Dictionaries
30 Directories

Exhibitions (by place held)
Prefer classification by nationality or subject
(40) International
see NE42+
42.A-Z United States. By city and gallery or other place of exhibition, A-Z
45.A-Z Other countries. By country and city, A-Z

Museums. Collections
Public (Art galleries, Print departments, etc.)
53.A-Z United States. By city and museum or collector, A-Z
55.A-Z Other countries. By country and city, A-Z
Private
Including exhibition catalogs and catalogs of auctions devoted to single private collections
Prefer classification by subject, medium, period, or nationality
59.A-Z Other countries. By country and collector, A-Z

Biography of print collectors
59.5 Collective
59.7.A-Z Individual, A-Z
60 Organization and administration of museums, galleries and collections

Print rental and lending collections see N378+

61 Printmaking as a profession

62 Economic aspects of printmaking
Sales catalogs
63 Before 1801
65 Auction catalogs, 1801-
For auction catalogs of private collections see NE57+
70 Dealers' catalogs, 1801-
75 Publishers’ catalogs, 1801-
For catalogs on a specific subject, medium, period, or nationality, see the subject, medium, period, or nationality

346
Printmaking and engraving -- Continued

(80)
Catalogs of special engravers
see NE501+
For etchers, wood engravers, etc., see special subject

85
Prices of prints
Cf. NE880+ Collectors' manuals

Biography
(88)
Collective
see NE800
Individual
see NE468 or special countries under special categories

90
Catalogues raisonnés. Peintre-graveurs
For history of printmaking see NE400+

Engraved portraits. Self-portraits
218
General works
Exhibitions (by place held)
Prefer classification by nationality or subject
219.A-Z United States. By city and gallery or other place of
exhibition, A-Z
219.2.A-Z Other countries. By country and city, A-Z

Catalogs of engraved portraits
220
General
Public collections
230.A-Z United States. By city and museum or collector, A-Z
232.A-Z Other countries. By country and city, A-Z
Private collections
242.A-Z Other countries. By country and collector, A-Z
Sales catalogs. By dealer or auction house, A-Z
250.A-Z Special regions or countries
United States
260 General
262 17th-18th centuries
263 19th century
264 20th century
Europe
264.5 General
Great Britain
265 General
266.A-Z By county, A-Z
270 France
275 Germany
280 Italy
285 Netherlands
290 Russia
295 Scandinavia
300 Spain and Portugal
Printmaking and engraving

Engraved portraits. Self-portraits

Catalogs of engraved portraits

Special regions or countries -- Continued

310.A-Z

Other regions or countries, A-Z

(320)

Special persons

see N7628 or N7639

For special saints, see N8080

(330)

Portrait prints by special artists

see NE501+

(370)

Engravings after special artists

Classify with artist under medium of original

380

Conservation and restoration of prints

Cf. NC930 Conservation and restoration of drawings

Cf. Z110.C7 Conservation and restoration of manuscripts

Collected works

390

Several authors

395.A-Z

Individual authors, A-Z

History of printmaking

Including collections of prints in book form and works on wood
and metal engraving treated jointly

Here are included engravings (and facsimiles) noteworthy for
their age, method of execution, or artistic excellence, but
not works in which the process of reproduction is
secondary in interest to the works of art thus represented

For engravings of masterpieces of painting, see ND, unless the
works are by very notable engravers, in which case prefer
NE501+

For engravings of drawings, outline sketches, caricatures, etc.,
by famous artists (one or several), see NC

Certain subjects are to be classed independently of the method
of reproduction. For example, see N7720 for Dance of
Death; see NE218+ for portraits

For Catalogues raisonnés see NE90

Cf. NE1030+ History of wood engraving

Cf. NE1980+ History of etching

400

General

402

Intercultural relations in prints (General)

Ancient

405

General works

410

Oriental

Cf. NE1310+ Japanese prints

415.A-Z

Classical Orient, A-Z

420.A-Z

Others, A-Z

e.g.

420.R6

Rome

Modern

348
Printmaking and engraving
History of printmaking
Modern -- Continued

430  General works
     14th-17th centuries
440  General works
441  Collections in book form
441.5.A-Z  Special aspects or movements, A-Z
441.5.R44  Renaissance
     16th century
444  General works
444.5.A-Z  Special aspects or movements, A-Z
444.5.M35  Mannerism
445  Einblattdruck series
450.A-Z  Other series, A-Z
468.A-Z  Anonymous engravers; unnamed masters, A-Z
468.A5  Master of the Amsterdam Cabinet
468.B3  Master of the Banderoles (Master of 1464)
468.B47  Master of the Berlin Passion
468.E2  Master E. S. of 1466
468.G3  Master of the Gardens of Love
468.P6  Master of the Playing-cards
468.W2  Master W. of the Gable
     Other special engravers see NE501+
17th-19th centuries
470  General works
471  Collections in book form
475  17th century
476  Collections in book form
480  18th century
481  Collections in book form
485  19th century
486  Collections in book form
487.A-Z  Special aspects or movements, A-Z
     For list of Cutter numbers, see N6465.A+
20th century
490  General works
491  Collections in book form
492.A-Z  Special aspects or movements, A-Z
     For list of Cutter numbers, see N6494.A+
21st century
495  General works
496  Collections in book form
497.A-Z  Special aspects or movements, A-Z
     For list of Cutter numbers see N6498.A+
Printmaking and engraving

History of printmaking -- Continued

501-794.5 Special regions or countries (Table N4 modified)

Add country number in table to NE500

For 2-number countries use first number only, as specified in table

Under each country:
Apply Table NE501/1 for 4-number countries

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>1</th>
<th>General works</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>1.16</td>
<td>Renaissance, 15th-16th centuries</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>1.2</td>
<td>17th-18th centuries</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>1.3</td>
<td>19th century</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>1.4</td>
<td>20th century</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>1.5</td>
<td>21st century</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>1.6.A-Z</td>
<td>Special aspects or movements, A-Z</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

2.A-Z Special divisions, A-Z

3.A-Z Special cities, A-Z

4.A-Z Special artists, A-Z

Subarrange individual artists by Table N6

Apply Table NE501/2 for 3-number countries

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>1</th>
<th>General works</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>1.2</td>
<td>17th-18th centuries</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>1.3</td>
<td>19th century</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>1.4</td>
<td>20th century</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>1.5</td>
<td>21st century</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>1.6.A-Z</td>
<td>Special aspects or movements, A-Z</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>


3.A-Z Special artists, A-Z

Subarrange individual artists by Table N6

Apply Table NE501/3 for 2-number countries

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>1.A-Z</th>
<th>General works</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>Use only this number and subarrange by main entry</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

Apply Table NE501/4 for 1-number countries

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>1.A-Z</th>
<th>General works</th>
</tr>
</thead>
</table>
Printmaking and engraving

History of printmaking -- Continued

Subarrange by main entry

Apply Table NE501/5 for Cutter-number countries

Table for printmaking and engraving (Cutter-number countries)

Subarrange by main entry

General works

Including works on printmaking in general, on metal engraving alone, or on wood and metal engraving

For wood engraving alone see NE1101+

Cf. NE1310+ Japanese prints

Cf. NE2001+ Etching (Special countries)

Cf. NE2237+ Serigraphy (Special countries)

Cf. NE2301+ Lithography (Special countries)

America

North America

United States

Do not apply secondary table to any number under the United States. Subarrange all numbers by main entry only unless otherwise specified

508.3.A-Z Special aspects or movements, A-Z

508.3.A27 Abstract printmaking

508.3.B76 Bronx Printmakers

508.3.P45 Photo-realism

508.3.P67 Pop art

508.3.S63 Social realism

Canada

541 General works

541.2 17th-18th centuries

541.3 19th century

541.4 20th century

541.5 21st century

542.2.A-Z Local, A-Z

542.3.A-Z Special artists, A-Z

Subarrange individual artists by Table N6

Ethnic groups

543.2 General

543.3.A-Z Special, A-Z

543.3.G47 Germans

543.3.I55 Inuit

Latin America

By region or country

Mexico

544 General works

544.2 17th-18th centuries

351
Printmaking and engraving

History of printmaking

Special regions or countries

America

Latin America

By region or country

Mexico -- Continued

544.3  19th century
544.4  20th century

544.6.A-Z  Special aspects or movements, A-Z
544.6.T34  Taller de Gráfica Popular (Mexico City, Mexico)
545.A-Z  Local, A-Z
546.A-Z  Special artists, A-Z

Subarrange individual artists by Table N6

South America

Argentina

592  General works
592.6.A-Z  Special aspects or movements, A-Z
592.6.A77  Artistas del Pueblo

Venezuela

622  General works
622.2  17th-18th centuries
622.3  19th century
622.4  20th century

622.6.A-Z  Special aspects or movements, A-Z
622.6.T34  Taller de Artístas Gráficos Asociados
624.A-Z  Special artists, A-Z

Subarrange individual artists by Table N6

Europe

Great Britain. England

628  General works
628.2  17th-18th centuries
628.3  19th century
628.4  20th century

628.6.A-Z  Special aspects or movements, A-Z

Germany

Including the former West Germany

651  General works
651.16  Renaissance. 15th-16th centuries
651.2  17th-18th centuries
651.3  19th century
651.4  20th century

651.6.A-Z  Special aspects or movements, A-Z
651.6.B78  Brücke (Artists’ group)
651.6.F44  Fels (Artists’ group)
652.A-Z  Special divisions, A-Z
Printmaking and engraving

History of printmaking

Special regions or countries

Europe

Germany -- Continued

653.A-Z
Special cities, A-Z

654.A-Z
Special artists, A-Z

Subarrange individual artists by Table N6

Low countries

Belgium

671
General works

671.16
Renaissance. 15th-16th centuries

671.2
17th-18th centuries

671.3
19th century

671.4
20th century

671.6.A-Z
Special aspects or movements, A-Z

671.6.B5
De Bloedschuit (Engravers’ Group)

672.A-Z
Special divisions, A-Z

673.A-Z
Special cities, A-Z

674.A-Z
Special artists, A-Z

Subarrange individual artists by Table N6 e.g.

674.D95
Dyck, Anthony van Sir, 1559-1641 (Table N6)
Van Dyck, Anthony, Sir, 1559-1641 see NE674.D95

Scandinavia

Denmark

683
General works

683.16
Renaissance. 15th-16th centuries

683.2
17th-18th centuries

683.3
19th century

683.4
20th century

683.6.A-Z
Special aspects or movements, A-Z

683.6.A74
Arme og ben (Group) (Denmark)

684.A-Z
Special divisions, A-Z

685.A-Z
Special cities, A-Z

686.A-Z
Special artists, A-Z

Subarrange individual artists by Table N6

Sweden

695
General works

695.16
Renaissance. 15th-16th centuries

695.2
17th-18th centuries

695.3
19th century

695.4
20th century

695.6.A-Z
Special aspects or movements, A-Z

695.6.N6
Nio-gruppen. IX-gruppen

696.A-Z
Special divisions, A-Z
Printmaking and engraving

History of printmaking

Special regions or countries
Europe
Scandinavia
Sweden

697 A-Z
Special cities, A-Z

698 A-Z
Special artists, A-Z
Subarrange individual artists by Table N6

Biography
For special countries see NE501+

800
Collective
(803-817)
By century
see NE501+
(805)
Unnamed pre 18th century masters
see NE468
Special artists see NE501+

820
Engravers' marks, monograms, etc.
General works. Treatises
Before 1851
Technical

830
General
835
Minor
840
Popular
1851-
Technical

850
General
855
Minor
860
Popular
863
General special
e.g. suppressed plates
865
Addresses, essays, lectures
Collectors' manuals
880
Before 1851
885
1851-

Artists' illustrated books
Class here works about books richly illustrated with original prints by well known artists and published in limited editions. Class here also collections of such books or illustrations from them by several artists
For artists' illustrated books in a single print medium, see the medium
For artists' illustrated books by specific artists, see the artist in the specific medium

890
General works
892 A-Z
By region or country, A-Z

Miniature prints
Printmaking and engraving
  General works. Treatises
  Miniature prints -- Continued
  893
    General works
  893.5.A-Z
    Museums. Collections. Exhibitions. By city and museum
    or collector, A-Z
    Large prints
  897
    General works
  898.A-Z
    By region or country, A-Z
  (900-950)
    Collections of prints in book form
    see NE400+ and NE953+
  Special subjects
    Class here general collections (wood and metal engraving) and
    wood engravings
    For special subjects in other print media, see the specific media
    Cf. NE1400+ Metal engraving
  951
    Choice of subject. Titles. Themes and motives
    Flower and fruit prints
  953
    General works
    Special countries. By country of origin
  953.2
    United States
  953.3.A-Z
    Other countries, A-Z
    Landscapes. Views
  954
    General works
    Special countries. By country of origin
  954.2
    United States
  954.3.A-Z
    Other countries, A-Z
    Military prints
  955
    General works
    Special countries. By country of origin
  955.2
    United States
  955.3.A-Z
    Other countries, A-Z
    Naval and marine prints
  957
    General works
    Special countries. By country of origin
  957.2
    United States
  957.3.A-Z
    Other countries, A-Z
    Religious prints
  958
    General works
    Special countries. By country of origin
  958.2
    United States
  958.3.A-Z
    Other countries, A-Z
    Sporting prints
  960
    General works
    Special countries. By country of origin
  960.2
    United States
  960.3.A-Z
    Other countries, A-Z
<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Classification</th>
<th>Subject Description</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>962.A43</td>
<td>Adam and Eve</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>962.A44</td>
<td>Africa</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>962.A46</td>
<td>Alchemy</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>962.A48</td>
<td>Allegories</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>962.A49</td>
<td>America</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>962.A496</td>
<td>Angels</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>962.A5</td>
<td>Animals</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>962.A52</td>
<td>Animals, Mythical</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>962.A72</td>
<td>Architecture</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>962.A75</td>
<td>Arhats</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>962.A76</td>
<td>Arona (Italy)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>962.A78</td>
<td>Artists and models</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>962.A86</td>
<td>Auctions</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>962.A93</td>
<td>Avalokiteśvara (Buddhist deity)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>962.B22</td>
<td>Babel, Tower of</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>962.B28</td>
<td>Ballet</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>962.B3</td>
<td>Balloons</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>962.B44</td>
<td>Bellinzona (Switzerland)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>962.B73</td>
<td>Brandenburg (Germany)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>962.B74</td>
<td>Bridges</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>962.B84</td>
<td>Bullfights</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>962.C24</td>
<td>Calendars</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>962.C26</td>
<td>Carnivals</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>962.C3</td>
<td>Carriages and carts</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>962.C32</td>
<td>Carrocci</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>962.C34</td>
<td>Cats</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>962.C35</td>
<td>Caves</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>962.C47</td>
<td>Children</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>962.C472</td>
<td>China</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>962.C475</td>
<td>Chiusa (Bolzano, Italy)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>962.C478</td>
<td>Circumcision</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>962.C48</td>
<td>Circus</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>962.C5</td>
<td>Cities and towns</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>962.C56</td>
<td>Classical antiquities</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>962.C64</td>
<td>Cologne (Germany)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>962.C65</td>
<td>Comic, The</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>962.C67</td>
<td>Costume</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>962.C7</td>
<td>Cricket</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>962.D3</td>
<td>Dancing</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>962.D4</td>
<td>Deadly sins</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>962.D42</td>
<td>Death</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

Demonology see NE962.D48
Printmaking and engraving
Special subjects
Other subjects, A-Z -- Continued
962.D48    Devil. Demonology
962.D64    Dogs
962.D7     Drinking
962.E34    Eden
962.E6     The erotic
962.E96    Exoticism
962.F34    Fairies
962.F36    Farces
962.F37    Fashion
962.F45    Festivals
962.F57    Fireworks
962.F65    Folklore
962.F68    Fountains
962.F73    Frascati Region (Italy)
962.F74    Freiburg im Breisgau (Germany)
962.F75    Freyburg (Germany)
962.G3     Gardens
962.G47    Gerona (Spain : Province)
962.G65    Gods, Chinese
962.G66    Gonzaga, Luigi, Saint
962.G67    Granada
962.G7     Grotesque
962.H3     Hair
962.H35    Hand
962.H37    Happiness
962.H42    Hedwig, Saint
962.H44    Heilongjiang Sheng (China)
962.H6     Horsemanship
962.H67    Horses
962.H83    Hudson River Valley (N.Y. and N.J.)
962.H85    Human beings
962.H86    Human rights
962.H88    Hutsuls
962.I53    Industry
962.J83    Judgments
962.L67    Lorient (France)
962.L68    Love
962.L87    Lust
962.M35    Manners and customs
962.M4     Medicine
962.M43    Melancholy
962.M44    Men
962.M56    Minorities
962.M67    Moscow (Russia)
Printmaking and engraving
Special subjects
Other subjects, A-Z -- Continued

962.M87  Music
         Mythical animals see NE962.A52
962.N36  National characteristics
962.N38  Natural disasters
962.N54  Night
962.N67  North America
962.O25  Occupations. Professions
962.O43  Older people
962.O64  Opera
962.P4   Peddling
962.P53  Pisa (Italy)
962.P56  Plants
962.P64  Politics
962.P74  Processions
         Professions see NE962.O25
962.P76  Prostitution
962.R54  Rīga (Latvia)
962.R65  Rome (Italy)
962.S2   Salamanca (Spain)
962.S35  Schwyz Region (Switzerland)
         Seals (Numismatics) see CD5001+
962.S46  Seville (Spain)
962.S47  Sexism
962.S56  Sino-French War, 1884-1885
962.S65  Southern States
962.S7   Street music and musicians
962.S73  Studiolos
962.S8   Suffering
962.S85  Sundgau (France)
962.T45  Thessalonike (Greece)
962.T73  Transportation
962.V45  Venice (Italy)
962.V46  Verona (Italy)
962.W37  War
962.W48  West (U.S.)
962.W5   Whaling
962.W56  Witchcraft
962.W65  Women
         Portraits see NE218+
         Bookplates see Z993+
Printmaking and engraving -- Continued

Tradesmen’s cards and billheads
Class here works of primarily pictorial or typographic interest
For trademark design see NC1003
Cf. HF5851 Advertising cards
Cf. NC1002.C4 Cards

965
General works

965.2
Special regions or countries

965.3.A-Z
Other regions or countries, A-Z

Study and teaching

970
General works

973
General special

Competitions
Including individual awards, prizes, etc.

975
General and international

975.3
United States

975.4.A-Z
Other countries, A-Z

976
Printmaking materials

Instruments and apparatus

977
General works

978
Catalogs

Wood engraving. Woodcuts. Xylography. Block printing
Cf. GV1235+ Playing cards
Cf. Z240+ Incunabula and block books

1000
Periodicals and societies

Exhibitions

1010.A-Z
United States. By city and gallery or other place of exhibition, A-Z

1012.A-Z
Other countries. By country and city, A-Z

Collections

Public

1020.A-Z
United States. By city and museum or collector, A-Z

1022.A-Z
Other countries. By country and city, A-Z

Private

1025.A-Z
United States. By collector, A-Z

1027.A-Z
Other countries. By country and collector, A-Z

History. Collections of wood engravings (in book form)

1030
General works

1032
Miscellaneous collections of woodcuts in book form

Ancient

1035
General works

1037.A-Z
Special works, A-Z

1037.K35
Kanjur

Medieval

14th century

1045
General works
Wood engraving. Woodcuts. Xylography. Block printing

History. Collections of wood engravings (in book form)

**Medieval**

14th century
- General works -- Continued
- Collections in book form

**Modern**

1048
- General works

1049
- Collections in book form

15th-17th centuries
- For special countries and artists see NE1101+

1050
- General works
- Collections in book form

1052
- General

1055
- Series
- Special artists see NE1101+

**Special works**

1070
- Bibles

1075.A-Z
- Others, A-Z
  - Cf. Z241+ Block books

1075.C64
- Colonna, Francesco, d. 1527. Hypnerotomachia Poliphili

1075.C73
- Cranach, Hans, d. 1537. Passional Christi und Antichristi

1075.O83
- Ovide moralisé

**18th-20th centuries**
- For special countries and artists see NE1101+

1080
- General works

1082
- Collections in book form

18th century

1085
- General works

1087
- Collections in book form

1088.A-Z
- Special works, A-Z

1088.J8
- Justine, by Marquis de Sade

19th century

1090
- General works

1092
- Collections in book form

1093.A-Z
- Special works, A-Z

20th century

1095
- General works

1096
- Collections in book form

1097.A-Z
- Special works, A-Z
Wood engraving. Woodcuts. Xylography. Block printing
History. Collections of wood engravings (in book form) --
Continued

1101-1196.3 Special regions or countries (Table N1 modified)
Add country number in table to NE1100
Under each country (except the United States):
Apply Table NE1101/1 for 1-number countries
Table for wood engraving (1-number countries, except United States and decimal-number countries)
0 General works
0.16 16th century
0.2 17th-18th century
0.25 19th century
0.3 20th century
0.35.A-Z Special aspects or movements, A-Z
0.35.F38 Fauvism
0.4.A-Z Local, A-Z
0.5.A-Z Special artists, A-Z
Subarrange individual artists
by Table N6
Apply Table NE1101/2 for decimal-number countries
Table for wood engraving (decimal-number countries)
1.A-Z General works
No further table
subarrangement used;
subarrange by main entry
Apply Table NE1101/3 for Cutter-number countries
Table for wood engraving (Cutter number countries)
.xA-.xZ General works
No further table
subarrangement used;
subarrange by main entry

For Japanese wood engravings see NE1310+
Special subjects see NE951+

Wood engravers (Lives and works)

1200 Collective
(1205-1217) Special artists
see NE1101+

Treatises. Manuals
Before 1851

1220 Technical
1223 Popular

361
Wood engraving. Woodcuts. Xylography. Block printing
Treatises. Manuals -- Continued
1851-
1225
  Technical
1227
  Popular
1233
  Addresses, essays, lectures
(1235-1295) Collections of woodcuts and wood engravings in book form
  see NE1030+
  For block books, see Z240+
Colored wood engravings and woodcuts
1300
  General works
    By period
1300.2
    Early to 1900
1300.4
    20th century
Special countries and artists
  United States
1300.5
    General works
1300.6.A-Z
    Special artists, A-Z
      Subarrange individual artists by Table N6
1300.8.A-Z
    Other regions or countries, A-Z
      Under each country:
      .x General works
      .x2A-.x2Z Special artists, A-Z
      For Japan see NE1310+
Japanese colored wood engravings. Ukiyoe prints
  Including color prints, hangas, etc.
  For reproductions of colored prints of a special period, see the period
1310
  General works
Exhibitions (by place held)
1314.A-Z
  United States. By city and museum or other place of exhibition, A-Z
1315.A-Z
  Other countries. By country and city, A-Z
Museums. Collections
1317.A-Z
  United States. By city and museum or collector, A-Z
1318.A-Z
  Other countries. By country and city or collector, A-Z
History
  Early through 1900
1321
    General works
1321.4
    Collections in book form
1321.5
    Folios
1321.7
    Kamakura-Momoyama period (1185-1600)
    Edo period (1600-1868)
1321.8
    General works
1321.85.A-Z
    Special aspects or movements, A-Z
1321.85.K38
    Katsukawa school
1321.85.S58
    Shunga (Erotic art)
Wood engraving. Woodcuts. Xylography. Block printing
Japanese colored wood engravings. Ukiyoe prints

History
Early through 1900
Edo period (1600-1868)
Special aspects or movements, A-Z -- Continued

1321.85.S87
Surimono
1321.85.U82
Utagawa school of Ukiyoe
1322
Meiji period (1868-1912)

20th century
1323
General works
1323.4
Collections in book form
1323.5
Folios
1323.7.A-Z
Special aspects or movements, A-Z
1323.7.S55
Shin hanga
1325.A-Z
Special artists, A-Z
Subarrange individual artists by Table N6

1326
Artists' marks
1326.5.A-Z
Special subjects, A-Z
1326.5.C54
Children
1326.5.E47
Emperors
1326.5.G46
Ghosts
   Including goblins, etc.
1326.5.K58
Kites
Smoking paraphernalia see NE1326.5.T62
1326.5.S85
Sugoroku boards
1326.5.S87
Sumo
1326.5.T62
Tobacco. Smoking paraphernalia
1326.5.W65
Women

Linoleum block prints
Cf. NK9504 Textile decoration

1330
General works
1331
Linoleum prints in color
Special regions or countries
1332
United States
1334.A-Z
Other regions or countries, A-Z
1336.A-Z
Special artists, A-Z
Subarrange individual artists by Table N6
Libraries may prefer to keep all special artists in Class NE
together under NE501+ regardless of print medium

Nature prints

1338
General works
1339.A-Z
By region or country, A-Z
Subarrange each country by Table N16
Fish prints. Gyotaku

1340
General works
Wood engraving. Woodcuts. Xylography. Block printing
Nature prints
Fish prints. Gyotaku -- Continued
1341.A-Z By region or country, A-Z
Subarrange each country by Table N16
Potato prints
1344 General works
1345.A-Z By region or country, A-Z
Subarrange each country by Table N16
Other materials used in relief printing
1350 General works
1352.A-Z Special materials, A-Z
1352.C3 Cardboard
1352.L8 Lucite
Cf. NE1849.L8 Intaglio
Metal engraving. Copper, steel, etc.
Including works on combined intaglio processes
For non-metallic materials used in intaglio printmaking see
NE1849.A+
Cf. NE1750+ Copper engraving
1400 Periodicals and societies
Exhibitions
1410.A-Z United States. By city and gallery or other place of
exhibition, A-Z
1412.A-Z Other countries. By country and city, A-Z
Collections
Public
1415.A-Z United States. By city and museum or collector, A-Z
1417.A-Z Other countries. By country and city, A-Z
Private
1422.A-Z Other countries. By country and collector, A-Z
(1430-1495) History
see NE1634+
(1600-1617) Metal engravers
For collective biography, see NE800
For special artists, see NE501+ and unnamed masters in
NE468
Treatises on intaglio processes
1620 Before 1851
1851-
1625 Technical
1630 Popular
Collectors' manuals see NE880+
History. Collections in book form
For unnamed master engravers see NE468.A+
For special countries and artists see NE501+
Metal engraving. Copper, steel, etc.

History. Collections in book form -- Continued

1634
  General works
1635
  Miscellaneous books of engravings
1637
  Ancient
1637.5
  Medieval
1638
  14th century
  Modern
    15th-17th centuries
1639
  General history
1640
  Collected engravings in book form
1641
  Folios
1655
  15th century
1656
  Collected engravings in book form
1665
  16th century
1666
  Collected engravings in book form
  17th century
1670
  General history
1671
  Collected engravings in book form
  Special subjects
1675
  Religious
1680
  Mythological and symbolical
1683
  Emblems
1685
  Historical
1690.A-Z
  Other, A-Z

18th-20th centuries
See also Mezzotints, aquatints, etc.

1695
  General history
1700
  Collected engravings in book form
1701
  Folios

18th century
  Including works on prints produced before the period of steel engraving began, ca. 1820
1710
  General history
1711
  Collected engravings in book form
  Special subjects
1712
  Religious subjects
    Cf. NE1070 Bibles (Woodcuts)
1713
  Figures
    Including Shakespeare's heroines
    For portraits see NE218+
1714
  Landscapes. Marines. Views
1715
  Mythological subjects
1716
  Symbolical subjects. Symbolism. Fables, etc.
1717
  Historical subjects
1718
  Still life. Animals, birds, etc.
1719.A-Z
  Other, A-Z
Metal engraving. Copper, steel, etc.

History. Collections in book form

Modern

18th-20th centuries

19th century (General)

Period of steel engraving, 1820-1875

1720.5

General history

1721

Collected engravings in book form

Special subjects

1722

Religious subjects

1723

Figures

For portraits see NE218+

1724

Landscapes. Marines. Views

1725

Mythological subjects

1726

Symbolical subjects. Symbolism. Fables, etc.

1727

Historical subjects

1728

Still life. Animals, birds, etc.

1729.A-Z

Other subjects, A-Z

Period of photographic processes, 1875-

1730

General history

1731

Collected engravings in book form

Special subjects

1732

Religious subjects

1733

Figures

For portraits see NE218+

1734

Landscapes. Marines. Views

1735

Mythological subjects

1736

Symbolical subjects. Symbolism. Fables, etc.

1737

Historical subjects

1738

Still life. Animals, birds, etc.

1739.A-Z

Other subjects, A-Z

20th century

1740

General history

1741

Collected engravings in book form

Special subjects

1742

Religious subjects

1743

Figures

For portraits see NE218+

1744

Landscapes. Marines. Views

1745

Mythological subjects

1746

Symbolical subjects. Symbolism. Fables, etc.

1747

Historical subjects

1748

Still life. Animals, birds, etc.

1749.A-Z

Other subjects, A-Z

Special countries and artists see NE501+

Unnamed master engravers see NE468.A+
Metal engraving. Copper, steel, etc. -- Continued

Copper engraving
  Including etching

1750
  General works
  History (by period) see NE1634+
  Treatises. Manuals

1760
  Before 1851
  1851-

1770
  Technical

1775
  Popular
  Special countries and artists see NE501+

(1785)
  Line engraving
    see NE1400+

1795
  Stipple engraving

(1805)
  Steel engraving
    see NE1400+
  Mezzotint engraving

1815
  General works

1816.A-Z
  Special countries, A-Z

1816.5.A-Z
  Special artists, A-Z
    Subarrange individual artists by Table N6

(1820-1840)
  Aquatint
    see NE2230
  Dry point see NE2220+

(1843-1846)
  Serigraphy (Silk screen printing)
    see NE2236+

1849.A-Z
  Other materials used in engraving and intaglio techniques, A-Z

1849.G5
  Glass
    Prefer this number for discussion of glass used in making prints
    Cf. NE2690 Engraving on glass

1849.L8
  Lucite
    Cf. NE1352.L8 Relief printing

1849.Z5
  Zinc
  Color prints (General or produced by metal engraving alone)
    Including works on hand colored prints, on original color engraving and etching, and on color reproduction processes before the period of photographic processes (i.e., before ca. 1875) that are of interest for their technique in producing fine prints. See also the scope note above NE400
    For works on color reproductions, photo-mechanically reproduced after original paintings or drawings see N4035.A+
    Cf. NE1300+ Color woodcuts

1850
  General works
Metal engraving. Copper, steel, etc.
Color prints (General or produced by metal engraving alone)
-- Continued

By period
1855
  18th century
1857
  19th century
1858
  20th century
Special countries and artists see NE501+
1860.A-Z
  Special publishers, printers, etc., A-Z
    For publishers of color reproductions see N4035.A+
1865.A-Z
  Special media, A-Z
    Aquatint see NE1865.E8
1865.E6
  Engraving (Metal and wood) - General
1865.E8
  Etching and aquatint
1865.H67
  Hot-stamped foil
    Japanese prints in miscellaneous media see NE501+
    Japanese wood engravings see NE1310+
(1865.L5)
  Linoleum cuts
    see NE1331
  Lithography see NE2500+
1865.M4
  Mezzotint
    Photoengraving see TR970
    Serigraphy see NE2236+
    Stencil see NE2240+
(1865.W6)
  Wood engraving and woodcuts
    see NE1300+
1870
  General collections in book form
    Special countries and artists see NE501+
    Special subjects
1872
  Religious subjects
1873
  Figures
    For portraits see NE218+
1874
  Landscapes. Marines. Views
1875
  Mythological subjects
1876
  Symbolical subjects. Symbolism. Fables, etc.
1877
  Historical subjects
1878
  Still life. Animals, birds, etc.
1879.A-Z
  Other, A-Z
Etching and aquatint
1940
  Periodicals and societies
Museums. Collections
  Public
1945.A-Z
    United States. By city and museum or collector, A-Z
1946.A-Z
    Other countries. By country and city, A-Z
Private
1947.A-Z
    United States. By collector, A-Z
1948.A-Z
    Other countries. By country and collector, A-Z
Etching and aquatint -- Continued
Exhibitions (by place held)
Prefer classification by nationality or subject
(1950)
  International
    see NE1952+
1952.A-Z  United States. By city and gallery or other place of exhibition, A-Z
Collected writings
1970  Several authors
1975  Individual authors
History. Collections of etchings in book form
Prefer classification by special country or artist, NE2001+
1980  General history
1981  General collections
1982  Folios
      15th-17th centuries
1984  General works
1985  Folios
      18th-20th centuries
1987  General works
1988  Folios
      18th century
1990  General works
1992  Folios
      19th century
1994  General works
1995  Folios
      20th century
1997  General works
1998  Folios
Etching and aquatint

History. Collections of etchings in book form -- Continued

2001-2096.3

Special regions or countries (Table N1 modified)

Add country number in table to NE2000

Under each country (except the United States):

Apply Table NE2001/1 for 1-number countries

Table for etching and aquatint (1-number countries, except United States and decimal-number countries)

0 General works
0.2 17th-18th century
0.25 19th century
0.3 20th century
0.4.A-Z Local, A-Z
0.5.A-Z Special artists, A-Z

Subarrange individual artists by Table N6

Apply Table NE2001/2 for decimal-number countries

Table for etching and aquatint (decimal-number countries)

1.A-Z General works

No further table subarrangement used; subarrange by main entry

Apply Table NE2001/3 for Cutter-number countries

Table for etching and aquatint (Cutter-number countries)

.xA-.xZ General works

No further table subarrangement used; subarrange by main entry

For special movements by country, see NE501+

Europe

Low countries

Belgium

2055.5.A-Z Special artists, A-Z

Subarrange individual artists by Table N6

e. g.

2055.5.D92 Dyck, Anthony van, Sir, 1559-1641 (Table N6)

Van Dyck, Anthony, Sir, 1559-1641 see

NE2055.5.D92

Biography

2110 Collective

For special countries see NE2001+

(2115) Individual artists

see NE2001+
Etching and aquatint -- Continued
Color etching see NE1865.E8

General works
2120 Early (to 1850)
Since 1850
2130 Technical
2135 Popular
2140 Addresses, essays, lectures

Special subjects
2141 Religious subjects
Human figures
2142 General works
Portraits see NE218+
2143 Landscapes
2144 Marines
2145 Animals. Birds
Still life
2146 General works
2147 Flowers. Fruit
2148 Architectural subjects
2149.A-Z Other, A-Z
2149.C58 Cities and towns
2149.W37 War
(2150-2210) Collections in book form
see NE1980+

Dry point
2220 General works
2225.A-Z Work of special artists, A-Z
Subarrange individual artists by Table N6
Libraries may prefer to keep all special artists in Class NE
together under NE501+ regardless of print medium

Aquatint
2230 General works
Special countries and artists see NE2001+
Special subjects see NE2141+
Color aquatint see NE1865.E8

Collagraph
2232 General works
2232.5.A-Z Work of special artists, A-Z
Subarrange individual artists by Table N6
Libraries may prefer to keep all special artists in Class NE
together under NE501+ regardless of print medium

Serigraphy (Silk screen printing)
Including color serigraphy
Cf. TT273 Arts and crafts
2236 General works
Special countries and artists
Serigraphy (Silk screen printing)
Special countries and artists -- Continued

United States

2237  General works
2237.5.A-Z  Special artists, A-Z
           Subarrange individual artists by Table N6
           Libraries may prefer to keep all special artists in Class NE
           together under NE501+ regardless of print medium

Corita, 1918- see NE2237.5.K4

2237.5.K4  Kent, Corita, 1918- (Table N6)
2238.A-Z  Other countries, A-Z
2238.5.A-Z  Special artists, A-Z (regardless of country)
           Subarrange individual artists by Table N6
           Libraries may prefer to keep all special artists in Class NE
           together under NE501+ regardless of print medium

Special subjects

Human figures

2239  General works
       Portraits see NE218+
2239.1  Landscapes. Marines
2239.2  Animals. Birds
       Still life
2239.3  General works
2239.4  Flowers. Fruits
2239.5  Architectural subjects
2239.6  Religious subjects
2239.7.A-Z  Other, A-Z
2239.7.A37  Abstract

Other stencil techniques used in printmaking

Including color stencil prints
       Cf. ND2492 Watercolor stencil painting
       Cf. NK8650+ Stencil work

2240  General works
2240.5.A-Z  By region or country, A-Z
2240.6.A-Z  Special artists, A-Z
           Subarrange individual artists by Table N6
           Libraries may prefer to keep all special artists in Class NE
           together under NE501+ regardless of print medium

Monotype (Printmaking)

2242  General works
       History
2242.5  General works
2243  17th-19th centuries
2244  20th century
2245.A-Z  By region or country, A-Z
Monotype (Printmaking) -- Continued

2246.A-Z
Special artists, A-Z (regardless of country)
Subarrange individual artists by Table N6
Libraries may prefer to keep all special artists in Class NE
together under NE501+ regardless of print medium

Lithography

2250
Periodicals and societies

Museums. Collections
Public

2260.A-Z
United States. By city and museum or collector, A-Z

2262.A-Z
Other countries. By country and city, A-Z

Private

2264.A-Z
United States. By collector, A-Z

2266.A-Z
Other countries. By country and collector, A-Z

Exhibitions (by place held)
Prefer classification by nationality or subject

(2270)
International
see NE2272+

2272.A-Z
United States. By city and gallery or other place of
exhibition, A-Z

2275.A-Z
Other countries. By country and city, A-Z

2280.A-Z
Dealers' catalogs. By firm, A-Z

2283
Directories
Collected writings

2285
Several authors

2290
Individual authors

History. Collections in book form

2295
General works

2296
Folios

2297
19th century

2298
20th century
Lithography
History. Collections in book form -- Continued

2301-2396.3
Special regions or countries (Table N1 modified)

Add country number in table to NE2300

Under each country (except the United States):
Apply Table NE2001/1 for 1-number countries
Table for etching and aquatint (1-number countries, except United States and decimal-number countries)

0 General works
0.2 17th-18th century
0.25 19th century
0.3 20th century
0.4A-Z Local, A-Z
0.5A-Z Special artists, A-Z
Subarrange individual artists by Table N6

Apply Table NE2001/2 for decimal-number countries
Table for etching and aquatint (decimal-number countries)
1A-Z General works
No further table subarrangement used; subarrange by main entry

Apply Table NE2001/3 for Cutter-number countries
Table for etching and aquatint (Cutter-number countries)
.xA-.xZ General works
No further table subarrangement used; subarrange by main entry

For special movements, by country, see NE501+

Biography
2410 Collective
(2415) Special lithographers see NE2301+

General works
2420 Early (to 1850)
Since 1850
2425 Technical
2430 Popular
2435 Addresses, essays, lectures
(2450) Collections in book form see NE2295+
Special subjects
2452 Religious subjects

374
Lithography
Special subjects -- Continued
2453 Figures
2454 Landscapes. Views
2455 Mythological subjects
2456 Symbolical subjects
2457 Historical subjects
(2458) Portraits
   see NE220+
2459.A-Z Other, A-Z
2459.M46 Mexico
2459.P78 Prussia, East (Poland and Russia)
2480 Study and teaching
   Instruments and apparatus
2490 General works
2495 Catalogs
Chromolithography
   History. Collections in book form
2500 General works
2502 19th century
By region or country
2505 United States
2506.A-Z Other regions or countries, A-Z
2507.A-Z Special artists, families, firms, A-Z
   Subarrange individual artists by Table N6
2515 Technique
   Special subjects
2522 Religious subjects
2523 Figures
   Portraits see NE218+
2524 Landscapes. Marines. Views
2525 Mythological subjects
2526 Symbolical subjects. Symbolism. Fables, etc.
2527 Historical subjects
2528 Still life. Animals, birds, etc.
2529.A-Z Other, A-Z
   Substitutes for lithographic stone
2540 General works
2550 Zinc
2560 Aluminum
Offset lithography
2562 General works
   By region or country
2562.5 United States
2562.7.A-Z Other regions or countries, A-Z
2562.9.A-Z Special artists, families, firms, A-Z
   Subarrange individual artists by Table N6
375
2570 Other mechanical processes (not A-Z)
    Photoengraving see TR925+
(2590) Special publishers, firms, etc., A-Z
    see NE1860
(2600-2680) Collections of prints
    see NE2820+
    Lumiprints. Clichés verres
    Including other techniques in which the artist draws or paints the
    "negative" on glass or plastic, and uses photosensitive paper
    to print it
2685 General works
2685.5.A-Z By region or country, A-Z
2685.8.A-Z Special artists, families, firms, A-Z
    Subarrange individual artists by Table N6
2690 Engravings on glass
    Cf. NE1849.G5 Glass used in intaglio printmaking
    Cf. NE2685+ Lumiprints; Clichés verres
    Cf. NK5100+ Glass and stained glass
    Cf. TT298 Glass craft
    Ornamental engraving on metal for printing
    Cf. NE6520+ Chasing, engraving, etc.
2700 General works
2710 Letters, monograms, etc.
2715 Stationery engraving
2720 Machine engraving
    Cf. HG350 Bank note engraving
2740 Miscellaneous minor engraving (not A-Z)
    Including engraving on shelf fungi, etc.
    Niello engraving see NK6525
    Playing cards see GV1235+
    Ex libris see Z993+
    Printing of engravings (Especially commercial applications)
    Cf. Z257 Printing of pictures, illustrations, etc.
2800 Periodicals and societies
2802 History
    Biography. Plate printers
    Special printers, A-Z
2805 Early (to 1850)
2810 Since 1850
2815 Miscellaneous minor works. Machinery and supplies
    Trade publications
    To 1880
2820 Since 1880
2825 Special media
    Wood engravings
Printing of engravings (Especially commercial applications)
  Special media -- Continued
  2840 Copper engravings
  2850 Steel engravings
  2860 Lithographs
  2870 Zincographs
  2880.A-Z Other mechanical processes, A-Z
  2890 Photomechanical processes
    Including rotogravure printing
    Cf. TR925+ Photography
  Copy art. Copying machine art
    3000 General works
    3001.A-Z Special regions or countries, A-Z
    3002.A-Z Special artists, A-Z
      Subarrange individual artists by Table N6
Decorative arts. Applied arts. Decoration and ornament

Including antiques in general
Including visual fine art forms not provided for in subclasses N-NE

Periodicals
1. American and English
2. French
3. German
4. Italian
5. Spanish and Portuguese
6. Dutch
7. Russian
8. A-Z Other, A-Z
(9) Yearbooks
   see NK1+

Societies
11. American
12. English
13. French
14. German
15. Italian
16. Spanish and Portuguese
17. Dutch
18. Russian
19. A-Z Other, A-Z
21. Congresses
   Collected writings
25. Several authors
27. Individual authors
28. Encyclopedias
30. Dictionaries
   Cf. NK1165 Design dictionaries
32. Terminology
Study and teaching
50. Periodicals and societies
60. General works
65. General special
70. Art crafts for children
Study and teaching -- Continued

Special regions or countries (Table N3)
Add country number in table to NK100
Under each country:
Apply Table NA7201/1 for 3-number countries
Table for domestic architecture (3-number countries)
1. General works
2.A-Z. Special divisions, regions, A-Z
Apply Table NA7201/2 for 1-number countries
Table for domestic architecture (1-number or decimal-number countries)
.A1. General works
.A2-.Z8. Special divisions, regions, etc., A-Z
.Z9A-.Z9Z. Special cities, A-Z
Apply Table NA7201/2 for decimal-number countries
Table for domestic architecture (1-number or decimal-number countries)
.A1. General works
.A2-.Z8. Special divisions, regions, etc., A-Z
.Z9A-.Z9Z. Special cities, A-Z
Apply Table NA7201/3 for Cutter-number countries
Table for domestic architecture (Cutter-number countries)
.x. General works
.x2A-.X2Z. Special divisions, regions, etc., A-Z
.x3A-.X3Z. Special cities, A-Z

Special schools
440.A-Z. Other countries. By country and school, A-Z

Competitions
Including individual awards, prizes, etc.
441. General and international
442. United States
443.A-Z. Other American. By region or country, A-Z
444.A-Z. Europe. By region or country, A-Z
445.A-Z. Other regions or countries, A-Z. By region or country, A-Z
Museums, galleries, etc.
Cf. NK613+ Ancient museums
Cf. NK633.A+ Egyptian museums

Biography of museum personnel

446
Collective

446.2.A-Z
Individual, A-Z

450
General works

460.A-Z
United States. By city and museum, A-Z

470.A-Z
Other American. By country and city, A-Z

Europe

475
Collective

480.A-Z
By city, A-Z

480.B5
Berliner Kunsthistorisches Museum

480.D8
Dresdner Grunes Gewolbe

490.A-Z
Other. By city, A-Z

(492)
Miniature objects (Collections)
see NK8470+

(493)
Toys
see NK9509+

(494.A-Z)
Special miniatures, A-Z
see NK8475

Exhibitions. By place held
Prefer classification by subject or nationality

(510)
International
see NK512+

512.A-Z
United States. By city and museum or other place of exhibition, A-Z

520.A-Z
Other countries. By country and city, A-Z

Private collections
United States

530
Collective

535.A-Z
Special. By collector, A-Z

540.A-Z
Other American. By country, A-Z

Under each:
.x
Collective

.x2A-.x2Z
Special collections. By collector, A-Z

550.A-Z
European. By country, A-Z

Under each:
.x
Collective

.x2A-.x2Z
Special collections. By collector, A-Z
Private collections -- Continued

560.A-Z Other countries, A-Z
   Under each:
      .x Collective
      .x2A-.x2Z Special collections. By collector, A-Z

570 Auction catalogs
   For collections of known owners see NK530+

History

600 General works
602 Intercultural relations in the decorative arts (General)
605 Primitive
   Folk and decorative art of ethnic or religious groups not
   limited to one country
607 General works
608.A-Z Special, A-Z
608.A78 Arumanian
608.F54 Finno-Ugrian
608.H55 Hmong (Asian people)
608.J48 Jewish
   For Jewish religious applied art see NK1672
608.L37 Lapp
608.M65 Mongolian
608.M87 Muslims
   For Islamic religious applied art see NK1674

Ancient

610 General
   Exhibitions. Museums
613.A-Z United States. By city and museum or other place of
   exhibition, A-Z
614.A-Z Other countries. By country and city, A-Z
620 Oriental
   Egyptian
630 General works
635.A-Z Collections. By country, A-Z
640 Assyro-Babylonian
650 Persian
660 Phoenician
   Classical
665 General works
670 Greek
675 Etruscan
680 Roman
History

Ancient -- Continued

685.A-Z
Other ancient, A-Z
e.g.

685.C8
Crete

Medieval

700
General works

703
Frankish

705
Irish (Early)

710
Anglo-Saxon

715
Early Christian. Byzantine
Arabic. Islamic

720
General works

725
Moors in Spain

730
Romanesque

740
Gothic

Modern

750
General works

760
Renaissance. 15th-16th centuries

770
17th-18th centuries

775
19th century

775.5.A-Z
Special styles, A-Z

775.5.A7
Art nouveau

775.5.E25
Eclecticism

789
20th century

789.5.A-Z
Special styles, A-Z

789.5.A7
Art deco

789.5.S53
Shaker furniture

792
21st century
801-1094.5

Special regions or countries (Table N4)

Add country number in table to NK800

Under each country:

Apply Table ND1801/1 for 4-number countries

Table for watercolor painting (4-number countries)

1 General works
2.A-Z Special divisions, A-Z
3.A-Z Special cities, A-Z
4.A-Z Special artists, A-Z

Subarrange individual artists by Table N6

Apply Table ND1801/2 for 3-number countries

Table for watercolor painting (3-number countries)

1 General works
3.A-Z Special artists, A-Z

Subarrange individual artists by Table N6

Apply Table ND1801/3 for 2-number countries

Table for watercolor painting (2-number countries)

1.A1 General works
1.A2-Z Local, A-Z
2.A-Z Special artists, A-Z

Subarrange individual artists by Table N6

Apply Table ND1801/4 for 1-number countries

Table for watercolor painting (1-number countries)

.A1 General works
.A2-Z Local, A-Z
.Z8A-.Z8Z Special artists, A-Z

Subarrange individual artists by Table N7

Apply Table ND1801/5 for Cutter-number countries

Table for watercolor painting
(Cutter-number countries)

.x General works
.x2A-.x2Z Local, A-Z
.x3A-.x3Z Special artists, A-Z

Subarrange individual artists by Table N7

For Jewish applied art see NK608.J48

383
History -- Continued

For Jewish religious applied art see NK1672

America

North America

Canada

841  General works
842.A-Z  Local, A-Z
843.A-Z  Special artists, A-Z
  Subarrange individual artists by Table N6

Ethnic groups

843.2  General
843.3.A-Z  Special, A-Z
843.3.G47  Germans
843.3.I55  Inuit

General works

1100  Early works to 1800
1105  1800-
1110  General special
  Including outlines and syllabi

(1115-1120)  Collected designs
  see NK1530+
1125  Collectors' manuals (Miscellaneous art objects and antiques)
  Cf. AM200+ Collectors and collecting (General)
1125.A1-.A5  Periodicals
1125.A6-Z  General works
1127  Directories
  Including directories of antique appraisers, authors, auctioneers, dealers, publishers, etc.

1127.5  Preservation of art objects and antiques. Cleaning.
  Restoration
1128  Reproduction of art objects and antiques
1130  Technique
1132  Addresses, essays, lectures

Dealers' catalogs
  Cf. NK1149.A+ Special arts and crafts shops, etc.
  For catalogs of auctions of single private collections
  see NK530+
  Biography of antique dealers
1133.25  Collective
1133.28  Antiques business
1133.3  Mail-order business
Arts and crafts movement
Class here only works on the movement in England and the United States fostered in the last quarter of the 19th century by William Morris, et al.
For works on other local arts and crafts organizations see NK801+

1135 Periodicals
1136 Societies
1137 Exhibition of societies
History
1140 General works
1141 United States
1142 Great Britain
Other countries see NK801+
1145 General works
Addresses, essays, lectures
1147 Collections
1148 Single papers
1149.A-Z Special shops, A-Z
1149.5 Women in the arts and crafts movement
(1151-1158)

Industrial design
see TS171+

Decoration and ornament. Design
1160 Periodicals and societies
1164 Congresses
1165 Dictionaries
1166 Collective biography
For special countries and designers see NK1401+
1167 Directories
1170 Study and teaching. Research
For textbooks, etc. see NK1510
1172 Vocational guidance
1173 Business management for designers
1174 Women designers
History
1175 General works
1177 Primitive ornament. Evolution of decorative art
Cf. GN418.4 Anthropology
Cf. NC54 Primitive drawing
Ancient
1180 General works
1183 General special
1185 Oriental
1190 Egyptian
1195 Assyro-Babylonian
1205 Persian
Decoration and ornament. Design

History
Ancient -- Continued

1215
Phoenician
Classical

1225
General works

1230
Greek

1235
Etruscan
Roman

1240
General

1245
Pompeian

1250.A-Z
Other ancient, A-Z

Medieval

1260
General works

1263
General special

1264
Irish. Celtic

1264.3
Germanic

1264.5
Norse. Viking
Early Byzantine see NK1652.1
Byzantine see NK1652.25
Arabic. Islamic. Moorish
Cf. N6260+ Moorish art
Cf. NK1575 Arabesques

1270
General works

1272
Iranian. Persian

1275
Moors in Spain

1285
Romanesque

1295
Gothic

Modern

1320
General works
15th-16th centuries. Renaissance

1330
General works

(1332-1339)
Special countries
see NK1401+

17th-18th centuries

1340
General works

1345
Baroque

1350
Louis XIV

1352
William and Mary

1355
Rococo. Louis XV. Régence

1360
Louis XVI

1365
Directoire

19th century

1370
General works

1372
Empire (1st)

1374
Biedermeier
Decoration and ornament. Design

History

Modern

19th century -- Continued

1376
   Empire (2d)

1378
   Victorian

1380
   Art nouveau

1382.A-Z
   Other special, A-Z
      Arts and crafts movement see NK1135+

1382.L6
   Louis Philippe

1382.M63
   Modernism

1382.N46
   Neoclassicism

20th century

1390
   General works

1394
   International style
      Including Mies van der Rohe, Neutra, Le Corbusier

1396.A-Z
   Other special, A-Z

1396.A45
   Alchimia (Group)

1396.A76
   Art deco

1396.M46
   Memphis (Group)

1396.P66
   Postmodernism

1396.R48
   Revival movements

1396.S63
   Société des artistes décorateurs (France)

1396.S65
   Sottsass associati (Milan, Italy)

1397
   21st century
Decoration and ornament. Design

History -- Continued

1401-1496.3

Special regions or countries (Table N1)
Add country number in table to NK1400
Under each country (except the United States):
Apply Table NK1401/1 for 1-number countries

Table for decoration and ornament
(1-number or decimal-number countries)
.A1 General works
.A3A-.A3Z Special regions, provinces, etc., A-Z
.A5-.Z7 Special cities, A-Z
.Z8 Collective biography
.Z9A-.Z9Z Special artists, A-Z
Subarrange individual artists by Table N7

Apply Table NK1401/1 for decimal-number countries
Table for decoration and ornament
(1-number or decimal-number countries)
.A1 General works
.A3A-.A3Z Special regions, provinces, etc., A-Z
.A5-.Z7 Special cities, A-Z
.Z8 Collective biography
.Z9A-.Z9Z Special artists, A-Z
Subarrange individual artists by Table N7

Apply Table NK1401/2 for Cutter-number countries
Table for decoration and ornament
(Cutter-number countries)
.x General works
.x2A-.x2Z Local, A-Z
.x3 Collective biography
.x4A-.x4Z Special artists, A-Z
Subarrange individual artists by Table N7

(1498.A-Z) Decoration and ornament in the work of special artists, A-Z
see the artist

1505 Theory of ornament and design
1510 General works
1520 General special
Including miniature decorative design
1525 Addresses, essays, lectures
Collections of designs

388
Decoration and ornament. Design
Collections of designs -- Continued

1530 General
1531 Film catalogs
1533 Minor
1535.A-Z Special artists, A-Z

Subarrange individual artists by Table N6

Special elements or subjects in decoration and ornament or design
Including works on special regions or countries

1548 Color
1550 Human figure
1553 Nature in ornament
1555 Animals, Birds
Plants. Trees. Flowers

1560 General works
1565 Conventionalized forms
1566.A-Z Special forms, A-Z
1566.A25 Acanthus
1566.R67 Rosemaling

Cf. TT385 Handicrafts

1570 Linear. Geometric. Latticework
For alphabets, calligraphy, initials see NK3600+

1575 Arabesques. Paisley design
1580 Scrolls
1582 Folds
1585 Allegorical figures, emblems, etc.

1590.A-Z Other, A-Z
1590.A53 Angels
1590.B66 Books and reading
1590.B72 Brambly Hedge (Imaginary place)
1590.B73 Brassieres

Chinese mythology see NK1590.M88

1590.C55 Clouds
1590.C84 Cupids
1590.D73 Dragons
1590.E76 Erotic art
1590.G75 Grisaille
1590.H64 Holidays
1590.M35 Masks
1590.M88 Mythology, Chinese
1590.P48 Phoenix (Mythical bird)

Reading see NK1590.B66

1590.S56 Shoes
1590.S66 Sports
1590.T73 Transportation
Decoration and ornament. Design
Special elements or subjects in decoration and ornament or design
Other, A-Z -- Continued
1590.T76   Trompe l'oeil
1590.W37   Water waves
1590.W55   Winnie-the-Pooh (Fictitious character)
1590.Z63   Zodiac

Religious art (Decorative and applied)
Including ceremonial art
Cf. NK2190+ Interior decoration
Cf. NK4850 Ecclesiastical vestments
Cf. NK7215 Ecclesiastical plate
Cf. NK9310+ Ecclesiastical embroidery

1648
General
Christian
1650   General works
1652   History
1652.1   Early Christian
1652.2   Medieval
1652.25  Byzantine
1652.3   Renaissance. 16th century
1652.4   17th-18th centuries
1652.5   19th century
1652.6   20th century
1653.A-Z  Special countries, A-Z
          e.g.
          1653.S7   Spain
1655.A-Z  Special cities, A-Z
          e.g.
          1655.B34  Barcelona
1656.A-Z  Special denominations, A-Z
          e.g.
          1656.M4   Methodist
1657   Trade catalogs, etc.
Museums. Collections
1658.5.A-Z  Other countries. By country and city, A-Z
Exhibitions (by place held)
1660.A-Z  United States. By city and museum or other place of exhibition, A-Z
1660.5.A-Z  Other countries. By country and city, A-Z
Non-Christian
1670   General works
      Special religions
1672   Jewish
Religious art (Decorative and applied)
Non-Christian
Special religions -- Continued

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Year</th>
<th>Topic</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>1674</td>
<td>Islamic</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>1676</td>
<td>Buddhist</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>1677</td>
<td>Hindu</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>1678.A-Z</td>
<td>Other, A-Z</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>1678.C38</td>
<td>Candomble</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>1678.N45</td>
<td>Neopaganism</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>1678.T36</td>
<td>Taoist</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>1678.V66</td>
<td>Voodoism</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

Interior decoration. House decoration
Including decorative painting
Cf. TX309 Home economics

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Year</th>
<th>Topic</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>1700</td>
<td>Periodicals and societies</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>1702</td>
<td>Congresses</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>1704</td>
<td>Dictionaries</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>1705</td>
<td>Directories</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

History and styles

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Year</th>
<th>Topic</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>1710</td>
<td>General works</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>1720</td>
<td>General works</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>1730</td>
<td>Oriental</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>1740</td>
<td>Egyptian</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>1750</td>
<td>Greek and Roman</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>1760</td>
<td>Greek</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>1770</td>
<td>Roman. Pompeian</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>1780.A-Z</td>
<td>Other, A-Z</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

Medieval

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Year</th>
<th>Topic</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>1800</td>
<td>General works</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>1810</td>
<td>Early Christian. Byzantine</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>1820</td>
<td>Arabic. Islamic. Moorish</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>1830</td>
<td>Romanesque</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>1840</td>
<td>Gothic</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

Modern

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Year</th>
<th>Topic</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>1860</td>
<td>General works</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>1870</td>
<td>15th-16th centuries. Renaissance</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>17th-18th centuries</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>1880</td>
<td>General works</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>1890</td>
<td>Louis XIII</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>1900</td>
<td>Louis XIV</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>1910</td>
<td>Baroque</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>1920</td>
<td>Rococo. Louis XV. Regency</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>1930</td>
<td>Louis XVI</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>1940</td>
<td>Directoire</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>
Interior decoration. House decoration
History and styles
Modern -- Continued

19th century
1960
General works
1962
Empire (1st)
1964
Biedermeier
1966
Empire (2d)
1968
Victorian
1970
Art nouveau
1972.A-Z
Other special, A-Z

20th century
1980
General works
1984
International style
Including Mies van der Rohe, Neutra, Le Corbusier
1986.A-Z
Other special, A-Z
1986.A78
Art deco
1986.O73
Organic design
1986.R8
Rustic style

21st century
1990
General works
Special, A-Z
1994.R87
Rustic style

Special regions or countries
America
2000
General works
North America
2001
General works
United States
2002
General works
2003
Colonial period to 1830
2003.5
19th century. Victorian period
2004
20th century
2004.15
21st century
2004.2
Collective biography
2004.3
Special designers, A-Z
Subarrange each by Table N6
Including collections of their designs
2006
South
2008
West
2011.A-Z
Cities, A-Z
Interior decoration. House decoration

History and styles

Special regions or countries -- Continued

2013-2096.3

Other regions or countries (Table N1)

Add country number in table to NK2000

Under each country (except the United States):

Apply Table NK1401/1 for 1-number countries

Table for decoration and ornament
(1-number or decimal-number countries)

.A1 General works
.A3A-.A3Z Special regions, provinces, etc., A-Z
.A5-.Z7 Special cities, A-Z
.Z8 Collective biography
.Z9A-.Z9Z Special artists, A-Z

Subarrange individual artists
by Table N7

Apply Table NK1401/1 for decimal-number countries

Table for decoration and ornament
(1-number or decimal-number countries)

.A1 General works
.A3A-.A3Z Special regions, provinces, etc., A-Z
.A5-.Z7 Special cities, A-Z
.Z8 Collective biography
.Z9A-.Z9Z Special artists, A-Z

Subarrange individual artists
by Table N7

Apply Table NK1401/2 for Cutter-number countries

Table for decoration and ornament
(Cutter-number countries)

.x General works
.x2A-.x2Z Local, A-Z
.x3 Collective biography
.x4A-.x4Z Special artists, A-Z

Subarrange individual artists
by Table N7

General works

2105 Early works to 1850
2110 1850-
2113 General special

Including psychological aspects

Perspective see NC748+

2113.5 Rendering
Interior decoration. House decoration
   General works -- Continued
2114    Data processing
2115    Popular works. Minor manuals, etc.
2115.3.A-Z    For special classes of persons, A-Z
2115.3.A47    African Americans
2115.3.A76    Artisans
   Artist couples see NK2115.3.A78
2115.3.A78    Artist couples
   Bachelors see NK2115.3.S55
2115.3.F37    Fashion designers
2115.3.I57    Interior decorators
2115.3.S55    Single men. Bachelors
2115.5.A-Z    Special elements in interior decoration, A-Z
   Including works on special regions or countries
2115.5.A25    Accessories
2115.5.A42    Americana
2115.5.A5    Antiques
2115.5.A73    Architectural decoration and ornament
   Cf. NK2115.5.S25 Salvage (Waste, etc.)
2115.5.A77    Art
2115.5.A83    Audio-visual equipment
2115.5.A87    Autumn
2115.5.B36    Bamboo
2115.5.B66    Books
2115.5.C35    Candles
2115.5.C44    Ceramics
2115.5.C45    Christmas decorations
2115.5.C58    Collectibles
2115.5.C6    Color
   Including individual colors
2115.5.C65    Concrete
2115.5.D73    Drapery
2115.5.E84    Ethnic art
2115.5.F3    Fabrics
   Cf. TT387+ Soft home furnishings
2115.5.F38    Faucets
2115.5.F53    Finish hardware
2115.5.F55    Floor coverings
   Floral decoration and ornament see NK2115.5.P49
2115.5.F68    Found objects
2115.5.F77    Furniture
   House plants see SB419.25
2115.5.I55    Industrial equipment
   Kilims see NK2115.5.R77

394
Interior decoration. House decoration
Special elements in interior decoration, A-Z -- Continued

2115.5.L5 Lighting. Lighting fixtures
  Cf. TH7700+ Lighting in buildings
  Marble see NK2115.5.S76
2115.5.M37 Masks. Wall masks
2115.5.M55 Mirrors
2115.5.O87 Outdoor furniture
2115.5.P47 Photographs
2115.5.P48 Pictures
2115.5.P49 Plant forms
  Plants see SB419.25
2115.5.P5 Plastics
2115.5.Q54 Quilts
2115.5.R38 Raw materials
2115.5.R45 Repetitive patterns
2115.5.R77 Rugs. Kilims
2115.5.S25 Salvage (Waste, etc.)
  Including architectural salvage
2115.5.S46 Senses and sensation
2115.5.S76 Stone. Marble
2115.5.T48 Texture
2115.5.T54 Tiles
2115.5.T73 Transparency
2115.5.V53 Victorian
2115.5.W3 Wall coverings
  Cf. NK3375+ Wallpapers
  Wall masks see NK2115.5.M37
2115.5.W57 Wire
2115.5.W66 Wood
2115.8 Collective biography
  For biography of special designers or decorators see NK2004.3
  For biography of special countries see NK2013+

Interior decoration as a profession

2116 General works
2116.2 Economic aspects of the profession
2116.3 Ethical aspects. Professional ethics

Study and teaching

2116.4 General
  By region or country
2116.5 United States
2116.6.A-Z Other regions or countries, A-Z
2117.A-Z Special rooms, A-Z
2117.A8 Attics
2117.B3 Basements
Interior decoration. House decoration
Special rooms, A-Z -- Continued

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Class</th>
<th>Description</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>2117.B33</td>
<td>Bathrooms. Restrooms</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>2117.B4</td>
<td>Bedrooms</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>2117.C4</td>
<td>Children's rooms</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>2117.D5</td>
<td>Dining rooms</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>2117.D7</td>
<td>Drawing rooms</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>2117.E5</td>
<td>Entrance halls</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>2117.G37</td>
<td>Garden rooms</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>2117.K5</td>
<td>Kitchens</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>Class here works on interior design, decoration, and plans for kitchens</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>For works kitchens, including history, construction, and kitchenware in general see TX653+</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>2117.L46</td>
<td>Libraries, Home</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>2117.L5</td>
<td>Living rooms</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>2117.L63</td>
<td>Lofts</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>2117.M54</td>
<td>Miniature rooms</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>2117.N87</td>
<td>Nurseries</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>Offices, Home see NK2195.O4</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>2117.O87</td>
<td>Outdoor living spaces</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>2117.P67</td>
<td>Porches</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>2117.R4</td>
<td>Recreation rooms</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>Restrooms see NK2117.B33</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>2117.S59</td>
<td>Small rooms</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>2117.S8</td>
<td>Storage rooms</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>2117.T44</td>
<td>Teenagers' rooms</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

Special parts of rooms

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Class</th>
<th>Description</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>2119</td>
<td>Ceilings. Walls. Floors</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>Cf. NK2115.5.W3 Wall coverings</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>Cf. NK3375+ Wallpapers</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>2120</td>
<td>Friezes, moldings, etc.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>Cf. NA2960 Architecture - Moldings, etc.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>Cf. NA2965 Architecture - Friezes</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>2121</td>
<td>Doors and windows</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>2125</td>
<td>Addresses, essays, lectures</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>2130</td>
<td>Collections of designs</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>Various sources</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>(2135.A-Z)</td>
<td>By special artists, A-Z</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>see NK2004.3 and NK2005+</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

Trade publications

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Class</th>
<th>Description</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>2137</td>
<td>General</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>2138</td>
<td>Auction sales. By name of owner, if known</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>
Interior decoration. House decoration -- Continued

Decorative painting (Commercial and industrial)
  Cf. ND2550+ Mural painting
  Cf. TH8001+ Decoration and decorative furnishings
  Cf. TT300+ Painting, varnishing, gilding, etc.

2140
  Periodicals
  History
    For special buildings see NA1+

2150
  General works

2155
  Ancient

2165
  Medieval

2170
  Modern

2175
  General works

2180.A-Z
  Design by special artists. By artist, A-Z

Church decoration
  Cf. NA5000 Architectural decoration
  Cf. NK1648+ Religious art

2190
  General works

2192.A-Z
  By region or country, A-Z
    Under each country:
      .x        General works
      .x2A-.x2Z Local, A-Z
      .x25A-.x25Z By church, A-Z
      .x3       Collective biography
      .x4A-.x4Z Special artists, A-Z

2195.A-Z
  Decoration of other special buildings, A-Z
    For classification of special types of rooms see
      NK2117.A+

2195.A6
  Apartment houses. Apartments. Model apartments

2195.B34
  Bakeries

2195.B36
  Banks
  Bars see NK2195.R4
  Cabarets see NK2195.N55
  Coffeehouses see NK2195.R4

2195.C65
  Commercial buildings

2195.C67
  Cottages

2195.D43
  Decorator showhouses

2195.D57
  Discotheques

2195.E43
  Embassy buildings

2195.H43
  Health facilities
  Homes, Suburban see NK2195.S896

2195.H6
  Hotels. Motels

2195.L63
  Log cabins
  Model apartments see NK2195.A6

2195.M6
  Model houses

2195.N55
  Nightclubs. Cabarets
Interior decoration. House decoration
Decoration of other special buildings, A-Z -- Continued
2195.04
Offices
Including all kinds of offices, such as architectural offices, dental offices, home offices, etc.
For interior architecture see NA2856
2195.08
Public buildings
Resort houses see NK2195.V34
2195.08
2195.08
Rural homes. British cottages. Farmhouses
2195.24
Safari lodges
Schools see LB3257
2195.43
Seaside homes
2195.56
Showrooms
2195.59
Single family housing
2195.89
Stores
Including specific types of stores, such as bookstores
2195.89
Suburban homes. Villas
Summerhouses see NK2195.V34
Taverns see NK2195.R4
Tearooms see NK2195.R4
2195.04
Vacation homes. Resort houses. Summerhouses
Villas see NK2195.89
Furniture
Cf. NA5050+ Ecclesiastical furniture
2200
Periodicals
2205
Dictionaries. Encyclopedias
2206
Directories
Exhibitions (by place held)
2210.A-Z
United States. By city and museum or other place of exhibition, A-Z
2211.A-Z
Other countries. By country and city, A-Z
Museums
2215.A-Z
United States. By city and museum, A-Z
2216.A-Z
Other countries. By country and city, A-Z
2220.A-Z
Private collections. By collection or collector, A-Z
2229
Early works to 1850
2230
1850-
2231
General special
2235
Styles
Prefer classification by period or country
2240
Collectors' manuals. "Old furniture," etc.
2250
Addresses, essays, etc.
2260
Collection of designs from several sources
Prefer classification by period or country
2265
Dealers' catalogs, etc.
### Furniture -- Continued

#### Study and teaching
- 2267 General works
- 2268.A-Z Schools, by city, A-Z

#### History
- 2270 General works
- Ancient
- 2280 General works
- Oriental
- 2290 Egyptian
- 2295 Assyro-Babylonian
- 2305 Greek
- 2310 Etruscan
- 2315 Roman. Pompeian
- 2320.A-Z Other, A-Z

#### Medieval
- 2335 General works
- 2340 Romanesque
- 2345 Gothic

#### Modern
- 2350 General works
- 2355 Renaissance. 15-16th centuries
- 17th-18th centuries
- 2360 General works
- 2365 Baroque
- 2370 Louis XIV
- 2375 Rococo. Louis XV. Regency
- 2380 Louis XVI
- 2382 Directoire

#### 19th century
- 2385 General works
- 2386 Empire (1st)
- 2387 Biedermeier
- 2388 Empire (2d)
- 2390 Victorian
- 2392 Art nouveau
- 2394.A-Z Other special, A-Z
- 2394.A77 Arts and crafts

#### 20th century
- 2395 General works
- 2397 International style
  - Including Mies van der Rohe, Neutra, Le Corbusier
- 2399.A-Z Other special, A-Z
- 2399.S87 Surrealist

#### 21st century
- 2399.2 General works
Furniture
   History
   Modern
   21st century -- Continued

2399.3.A-Z
   Special, A-Z
Furniture
History -- Continued

Special regions or countries (Table N4 modified)

Add country number in table to NK2400

Under each country:

Apply Table NK2401/1 for 4-number countries
Table for furniture (4-number countries)

1  General works
2  Old furniture to 1830
3  1831-
4.A-Z  Special designers, A-Z
       Subarrange individual designers by Table N6
       Including individuals, families, and firms

Apply Table NK2401/2 for 3-number countries
Table for furniture (3-number countries)

1  General works
3.A-Z  Special designers, A-Z
       Subarrange individual designers by Table N6
       Including individuals, families, and firms

Apply Table NK2401/3 for 2-number countries
Table for furniture (2-number countries)

1.A1  General works
1.A2-Z  Local, A-Z
2.A-Z  Special designers, A-Z
       Subarrange individual designers by Table N6
       Including individuals, families, and firms

Apply Table NK2401/4 for 1-number countries
Table for furniture (1-number countries)

.A1  General works
.A2-.Z7  Local, A-Z
.Z8A-.Z8Z  Special designers, A-Z
       Subarrange individual designers by Table N7
       Including individuals, families, and firms
Furniture

History -- Continued

Apply Table NK2401/5 for Cutter-number countries

Table for furniture (Cutter-number countries)

.x General works
.x2A-.x2Z Local, A-Z
.x3A-.x3Z Special designers, A-Z

Subarrange individual designers by Table N7
Including individuals, families, and firms

America

North America

Canada
2441 General works
2442.A-Z Local, A-Z
2443.A-Z Special artists, A-Z

Subarrange individual artists by Table N6

Ethnic groups
2443.2 General
2443.3.A-Z Special, A-Z
2443.3.G47 Germans
2443.3.I55 Inuit

Europe

Great Britain. England
2528 General works

Scotland
2534 General works
2535.A-Z Local, A-Z

Individual designers see NK2542.A+

Ireland
2537 General works
2538.A-Z Local, A-Z

Individual designers see NK2542.A+

Wales
2540.A1 General works
2540.A2-Z Local, A-Z

Individual designers see NK2542.A+

2542.A-Z Individual designers, A-Z

.e.g.
2542.C5 Chippendale
2542.H5 Hepplewhite
2542.S4 Shearer, Thomas, fl. 1788
2542.S5 Sheraton

402
Furniture

History
Special regions or countries
Europe -- Continued
France

2547 General works
2548 Louis XIV-Louis XVI
2549 1831-
2550 A-Z Special designers, A-Z
    Subarrange individual designers by Table N6
    Including individuals, families, and firms

2702 Architect-designed furniture
    For special countries see NK2401+
2702.3 Artist-designed furniture
    For special countries see NK2401+
2703 Decorative furniture painting. Painted furniture
    For special countries see NK2401+
    Cf. TT305.A2+ Painting of furniture as a craft
2705 Gilt furniture
    For special countries see NK2401+
2709 Incrustation and stonework applied to furniture
    For special regions or countries see NK2401+
2710 Marquetry and inlaid woods applied to furniture
    For special regions or countries see NK2401+

2712 Built-in furniture
2712.3 Case goods
    For special countries see NK2401+
    For special articles of furniture see NK2713+
2712.5 Unit furniture
2712.6 Bamboo furniture
2712.63 Bentwood furniture
2712.64 Cardboard furniture
2712.66 Rattan furniture
2712.7 Wicker furniture
    Special articles of furniture
    Prefer classification by material
2713 Beds
2715 Chairs. Miniature chairs
2720 Clockcases
2725 Coffers. Chests
2727 Cupboards, sideboards, etc.
2736 Sofas
2740 Tables. Desks. Shelves. Bookshelves
2750 Miniature furniture. Children's furniture
    Cf. NK4891.3+ Doll furniture
Rugs. Carpets
   Cf. NK2115.5.R77 Interior decoration

2775 Periodicals

Exhibitions. By place held

2780.A-Z United States. By city and museum or other place of exhibition, A-Z

2781.A-Z Other countries. By country and city, A-Z

Museums


2786.A-Z Other countries. By country and city, A-Z


2795 General works. Collectors' manuals

Oriental rugs see NK2808+

2799 Dealers' catalogs, etc.

History

2800 General works

2803 Ancient

2805 Medieval

2807 Modern

Oriental
   Including kilims

2808 General works

2808.5 Conservation and restoration

2809.A-Z Special, A-Z

2809.B34 Baluchi

2809.C3 Caucasian

2809.I8 Islamic
   Including prayer rugs

2809.K87 Kurdish

2809.P4 Persian, Iranian

2809.W37 War rugs

2809.Y85 Yuruk

2809.5 Oriental rugs as an investment

2810 Trade publications

2811 North America

2812 United States
Rugs. Carpets -- Continued

2813-2896.3  Other regions or countries (Table N1 modified)
   Add country number in table to NK2800
   Under each country (except the United States):
   Apply Table N5801/1 for 1-number countries
      Table for classical art (1-number or
decimal-number countries)
         .A1  General works
         .A3A-.A3Z  Special regions, provinces, etc.,
                     A-Z
         .A5-.Z  Special cities, A-Z
   Apply Table N5801/1 for decimal-number countries
      Table for classical art (1-number or
decimal-number countries)
         .A1  General works
         .A3A-.A3Z  Special regions, provinces, etc.,
                     A-Z
         .A5-.Z  Special cities, A-Z
   Apply Table N5801/2 for Cutter-number countries
      Table for classical art (Cutter-number countries)
         .x  General works
         .x2A-.x2Z  Special cities, A-Z

Asia. The Orient
   General works
      see NK2808+

(2872)  Iran. Persia
      see NK2809.P4

2897  Collective biography

2898.A-Z  Special artists, A-Z
   Subarrange individual artists by Table N6

2910  Screens
   Tapestries. Wall hangings
      Cf. TS1780 Machine-made tapestry
      Cf. TT849 Hand-loom weaving

2975  Periodicals and societies

Exhibitions. By place held

2980.A-Z  United States. By city and museum or other place of
          exhibition, A-Z

2981.A-Z  Other countries. By country and city, A-Z

2986.A-Z  Other countries. By country and city, A-Z


2995  General works

2995.5  Technique
Tapestries. Wall hangings -- Continued

2995.8  Tapestry cartoons
2997    Conservation and restoration
          For works on the conservation and restoration of
          tapestries found in particular places see NK3011+
2999    Dealers' catalogs

History
3000    General works
3003    Ancient
3005    Medieval
         Modern
3007    General works
3007.3  Renaissance
3007.4  Baroque
3007.85 20th century
3007.86 21st century

Special regions or countries
30011   North America
         United States
3012.A1  General works
3012.A3A-A3Z Special artists, A-Z
          Subarrange individual artists by Table N7
3012.A4A-A4Z Special aspects or movements, A-Z
3012.A5-Z Other special, A-Z
Tapestries. Wall hangings

History

Special regions or countries -- Continued

3013-3096.3

Other regions or countries (Table N1 modified)

Add country number in table to NK3000

Under each country:

Apply Table NK3013/1 for 1-number countries

Table for tapestries (1-number or decimal-number countries)

.A1
General works

.A3A-.A3Z
Special artists, A-Z
Subarrange individual artists by Table N7

.A4A-.A4Z
Special aspects or movements, A-Z

.A5-.Z
Other special, A-Z

Apply Table NK3013/1 for Cutter-number countries

Table for tapestries (Cutter-number countries)

.x
General works

.x2A-.x2Z
Special artists, A-Z
Subarrange individual artists by Table N7

.x25A-.x25Z
Special aspects or movements, A-Z

.x3A-.x3Z
Other special, A-Z

Europe

Great Britain. England

3047.7.A-Z
Special aspects or movements, A-Z

3047.8.A-Z
Other special, A-Z

3047.8.P74
Prestonpans tapestry

3049

France

3049.A1
General works

3049.A3A-.A3Z
Special artists, A-Z
Subarrange individual artists by Table N7
e.g.
Tapestries. Wall hangings

History

Special regions or countries

Europe

France

Special artists, A-Z -- Continued

3049.A3L8 Lurçat, Jean, 1892-1966 (Table N7)

3049.A4A-A4Z Special aspects or movements, A-Z

3049.A5-Z Other special, A-Z

3049.B3 Bayeux tapestry

3049.G7 Gobelin tapestry

Hunt of the unicorn see NK3049.U5

3049.U5 Unicorn tapestries. Hunt of the unicorn

3055 Belgium

3055.A1 General works

3055.A3A-A3Z Special artists, A-Z

3055.A4A-A4Z Special aspects or movements, A-Z

3055.A5-Z Other special, A-Z

3055.P37 Pastrana tapestries

Asia

Southeast Asia

3077.6 Burma. Myanmar

3077.6.A4A-A4Z Special aspects or movements, A-Z

3077.6.A4S58 Shwe chi doe (Wall hangings)

Upholstery. Drapery

Periodicals

Exhibitions. By place held

3180.A-Z United States. By city and museum or other place of exhibition, A-Z

3181.A-Z Other countries. By country and city, A-Z

Museums


3186.A-Z Other countries. By country and city, A-Z

3195 General works

3197 Collected designs

3199 Dealers' catalogs

History

3200 General works

3203 Ancient

3205 Medieval

Modern

3207 General works

3211 North America
Upholstery. Drapery

History

Modern

Special regions or countries -- Continued

United States

3212

Other regions or countries (Table N1)

Add country number in table to NK3200

Under each country:

Apply Table N5801/1 for 1-number countries

Table for classical art (1-number or decimal-number countries)

.A1 General works
.A3A-.A3Z Special regions, provinces, etc., A-Z
.A5-.Z Special cities, A-Z

Apply Table N5801/1 for decimal-number countries

Table for classical art (1-number or decimal-number countries)

.A1 General works
.A3A-.A3Z Special regions, provinces, etc., A-Z
.A5-.Z Special cities, A-Z

Apply Table N5801/2 for Cutter-number countries

Table for classical art (Cutter-number countries)

.x General works
.x2A-.x2Z Special cities, A-Z

Wallpapers

3375

Periodicals

3380.A-Z United States. By city and museum or other place of exhibitions, A-Z

3381.A-Z Other countries. By country and city, A-Z

Museums


3386.A-Z Other countries. By country and city, A-Z

3395 General works

3399 Dealers’ catalogs

History

3400 General works

Special regions or countries

3412 United States
Wallpapers

History

Special regions or countries -- Continued

3413-3496.3

Other regions or countries (Table N1)

- Add country number in table to NK3400
- Under each country:
  - Apply Table N5801/1 for 1-number countries
    - Table for classical art (1-number or decimal-number countries)
      - .A1 General works
      - .A3A-.A3Z Special regions, provinces, etc., A-Z
      - .A5-Z Special cities, A-Z
    - Apply Table N5801/1 for decimal-number countries
      - Table for classical art (1-number or decimal-number countries)
      - .A1 General works
      - .A3A-.A3Z Special regions, provinces, etc., A-Z
      - .A5-Z Special cities, A-Z
    - Apply Table N5801/2 for Cutter-number countries
      - Table for classical art (Cutter-number countries)
      - .x General works
      - .x2A-.x2Z Special cities, A-Z

3498.A-Z

Special artists, A-Z

Subarrange individual artists by Table N6

3505

Lincrusta-Walton

Woodwork see NK9600+

Other arts and art industries

Subjects are arranged in an alphabetical sequence; however since a large number of subjects are broad in scope and supplied with subtopics, it is suggested that the general index to the schedule be used in locating any subject

Wherever practicable, objects of glass, metal, wood, etc. are classed under the material, e.g.

For ancient ceramic lamps see NK4680
Other arts and art industries -- Continued

Alphabets. Calligraphy. Initials

Class here material where consideration is primarily aesthetic
For general works on writing see Z44
Cf. NA2725 Architectural drawing (Lettering)
Cf. ND3335 Illumination
Cf. NE2710 Engraving
Cf. T371 Mechanical drawing (Lettering)
Cf. TT360.A1+ Sign painting, showcards, etc.
Cf. Z43+ Penmanship
Cf. Z250+ Type and typefounding

3600

General works

Roman

3603

General works

Including Gothic forms derived from the Roman

3605

Ancient

3610

Medieval

3615

14th-18th centuries

3620

19th-20th centuries

3625

Special styles of lettering, A-Z

3625.A7

Art deco

3625.A73

Art nouveau

3625.I85

Italics

3625.R66

Roman capitals

3625.V53

Victorian

3630

Specimens of decorative lettering

3630.3.A-Z

Special applications of lettering, A-Z

3630.3.N36

Names, Personal

3630.3.S37

Scrapbooks

3630.3.S46

Sepulchral monuments

3630.3.S54

Signs and signboards

3630.3.S77

Stonework (General) see NK8705+

3630.4.A-Z

Special topics, A-Z

3630.4.B67

Borders

3630.4.N85

Numbers

3630.4.W67

Words

3630.6.A-Z

By region or country, A-Z

3631

Special artists, A-Z

Subarrange individual artists by Table N6

Non-Roman

Including rubbings

3632

General works

Special alphabets, characters, scripts, etc.

3633

Arabic (Table N13)

3633.2

Armenian (Table N13)
Other arts and art industries
Alphabets. Calligraphy. Initials
  Non-Roman
    Special alphabets, characters, scripts, etc. -- Continued
  3633.5  Buddhist. Zen Buddhist
  3634  Chinese (Table N13)
  3635  Cyrillic (Table N13)
  3636  Hebrew (Table N13)
  3636.5  Islamic
  3637  Japanese (Table N13)
  3638  Korean (Table N13)
  3639.A-Z  Other, by language, A-Z
    Zen Buddhist see NK 3633.5
  3639.B46-.B466  Bengali (Table N14)
  3639.M65-.M656  Mongolian (Table N14)
  3639.N39-.N396  Naxi (Table N14)
  3639.N48-.N486  Newari (Table N14)
  3639.P4-.P46  Persian (Table N14)
  3639.T45-.T456  Thai (Table N14)
  3639.T53-.T536  Tibetan (Table N14)
  3639.T9-.T96  Turkish (Table N14)
  3639.U73-.U736  Urdu (Table N14)
  3640  Monograms, marks, etc.
  3642  Angel collectibles
  3645  Ashtrays
    Prefer classification by material
  Automata
    For music boxes see ML 1066
  3649  General works
  3649.2.A-Z  Special artists, A-Z
    Subarrange individual artists by Table N6
  Bamboo
    For bamboo furniture see NK 2712.6
    For bamboo baskets see NK 3649.5+
  3649.3  General works
  3649.35.A-Z  By region or country, A-Z
    Subarrange each country by Table N16
  3649.4  Bar collectibles
  Basketwork
    Cf. TS 910 Industrial basketmaking
    Cf. TT 879.B3 Handicrafts
  3649.5  General works
  3649.55.A-Z  By region or country, A-Z
    Subarrange each country by Table N16
Other arts and art industries -- Continued

Beadwork. Ojime
  Cf. NK5440.B34 Glass beads
  Cf. NK9302 Bead embroidery

3650
  General works

3650.5.A-Z
  By region or country, A-Z
    Subarrange each country by Table N16

3651
  Bear collectibles

3651.5
  Beer collectibles
    Cf. NK5440.B6 Beer bottles
    Cf. NK8459.B36 Beer cans. Beer trays
    Cf. NK8551.25.B43 Beer neon signs

3653
  Bells. Handbells. Tap bells
    For bells in a particular material, see the material
    Cf. CC200+ History of bells
    Cf. TS583+ Manufacture of bells

3654
  Betel chewing paraphernalia
    Cf. NK8459.B47 Betel cutters

3654.3
  Bibendum collectibles

3654.5
  Bicycle collectibles

3654.7
  Billiards collectibles

3655
  Birdcages

3660
  Book ornamentation
    Cf. NC973+ Cover design
    Cf. ND2889+ Illumination
    Cf. NK3600+ Alphabets and initials
    Cf. Z266+ Binding
    Cf. Z276 Book arts (General)
    Cf. Z1023 Illustrated books

3662
  Bookends

3665
  Boxes. Caskets
    Cf. ML1066 Music boxes
    Cf. NK4696.5 Cigar boxes
    Cf. NK6080 Inro
    Cf. NK6213 Lunchboxes
    Cf. NK9550 Trunks

3667
  Brush stands
  General works

3667.2.A-Z
  By region or country, A-Z
    Subarrange each country by Table N16

Buttons. Insignia
  For buttons made of special materials, see the material

3668.5
  General works
  Special types
Other arts and art industries

Buttons. Insignia

Special types -- Continued

3669
Campaign insignia. Campaign buttons
For works on campaign buttons from particular countries, see political collectibles of the country

3670
Clothing and dress

3675
California Raisins collectibles

3685
Candlesticks
Prefer classification by material

3690
Candy containers. Candy dispensers
Prefer classification by material

3695
Canes see NK8645

3697
Cat collectibles

3698
Cathédrale de Strasbourg collectibles

3699
Celluloid collectibles

Ceramics
Cf. TP785+ Chemical technology
Cf. TT919+ Pottery craft

3700
Periodicals and societies

3703
Congresses

(3710)
Exhibitions. By place held

(3712.A-Z)
United States. By city and museum or other place of exhibition, A-Z

3720.A-Z
Other countries. By country and city, A-Z

Museums. Collections

Public

3728
Collective

3730.A-Z
United States. By city and museum, A-Z

3735.A-Z
Other countries. By country and city, A-Z

Private

3740.A-Z
United States. By collector, A-Z

3745.A-Z
Other countries. By country and collector, A-Z

Dealers’ catalogs, etc. see NK4255

3760
Collected writings

3770
Dictionaries. Encyclopedias

History

3780
General works

3785
General special

3787
Outlines, syllabi, etc.

3795
Primitive
For aspects other than aesthetic see GN433

3800
Ancient

General works
Other arts and art industries
Ceramics
History

Ancient -- Continued

3803 General special
3805 Oriental
3810 Egyptian
3820 Assyro-Babylonian
3825 Persian
3830 Phoenician. Punic
            Classical
3835 General works
3840 Greek
            Cf. NK4645+ Vases
3843 Mycenaean and pre-Mycenaean
3845 Etruscan
3850 Roman (Arretine, terra sigillata, etc.)
3855.A-Z Other ancient, A-Z
3855.I8    Italic
3855.N82   Nubian
3855.P52   Phrygian
3855.T87   Turkish
3855.V54   Villanovan

Medieval
3870 General works
3873 Byzantine
3880 Islamic
3885 Merovingian

Modern
3900 General works
3910 18th century
        19th century
3920 General works
3920.3.A-Z Special styles, A-Z
3920.3.A77 Art nouveau
3930 20th century
3930.3.A-Z Special styles, A-Z
3930.3.A77 Art deco
3940 21st century
4001-4185 Special regions or countries (Table N2 modified)
            Add country number in table to NK4000
            For individual potters see NK4210.A+

America
            North America
                    United States
4025.A.-W States, A-W

415
Other arts and art industries
Ceramics
History
Special regions or countries
America
North America
United States
States, A-W -- Continued
Pennsylvania German ware
(4028.A-Z)
Individual potters, families, firms, etc.
see NK4210.A-Z
Ethnic groups
4028.3.A-Z
Special, A-Z
For American Indian pottery see E98.P8
Asia. The Orient
Eastern Asia
China
4165
General works
By period
Prefer classification by place
Pre-Tang
4165.2
Early through Zhou dynasty (To 221 B.C.)
4165.22
Qin-Han dynasties (221 B.C.-220 A.D.)
4165.23
Three kingdoms-Sui dynasty (220-618)
4165.3
Tang-Five dynasties (618-960)
4165.4
Song-Yuan dynasties (960-1368)
4165.5
Ming-Qing dynasties (1368-1912)
4165.6
19th century
4165.7
20th century
4166.A-Z
Local, A-Z
Japan
4167
General works
By period
Prefer classification by place
Early to 1868
4167.2
To 1600
4167.215
General works
4167.22
Early through Tempyo period (To 794 A.D.)
4167.3
Fujiwara (Heian) period (794-1185)
4167.4
Kamakura - Momoyama periods (1185-1600)
4167.5
Tokugawa (Edo) period (1600-1868)
4167.55
19th century
4167.6
Meiji period (1868-1912)
4167.7
20th century
Other arts and art industries
Ceramics
History
Special regions or countries
Asia. The Orient
Eastern Asia
Japan
By period
20th century -- Continued
4167.73
Taishō period (1912-1926)
4167.78.A-Z
Special aspects or movements, A-Z
4167.78.S63
Sodeisha
4167.8
21st century
4168.A-Z
Local, A-Z
4200
Collective biography
4210.A-Z
Individual potters, families, and firms, A-Z
Subarrange each by Table N6
  e.g.
4210.B63
Böttger, Johann Friedrich (Table N6)
4210.P3
Palissy, Bernard, 1510?-1590 (Table N6)
4210.W4
Wedgwood, Josiah, 1730-1795 (Table N6)
4215
Potters' marks
  Including faience marks, porcelain marks, etc.
General works. Treatises
4220
To 1800
4225
1800-
4230
Collectors' manuals (How to identify old china, etc.)
  Cf. NK4215 Potters' marks
4233
Preservation. Cleaning. Restoration
4235
General special
4240
Juvenile works
4245
Addresses, essays, lectures
4250
Collections of designs
4252.A-Z
Special elements or subjects in ceramic decoration or design, A-Z
  Including works on special regions or countries
4252.E76
Eroticism
4252.L58
Literature
4252.S63
Social problems
4255
Trade publications
Earthenware
  For ancient earthenware vases, see NK4645+
  For ancient earthenware see NK3800+
  For special countries see NK4001+
4260
General works
Unglazed
Other arts and art industries
Ceramics
Earthenware
  Unglazed -- Continued
  General works
4265
4265.5 Biscuit ware
4267 Terra cotta
  Cf. NK4325 Robbia ware
4270 Glazed and enameled ware
Glazed ware (Lead glaze)
4275 General works
4277 Blue and white transfer ware. Willowware
4278 Creamware
4280 Graffito decorated
4282 Pearlware
4283 Redware
4285 Slip decorated
  For Pennsylvania German ware see NK4025.P4
Leadless glazes
4287 General works
4289 Raqqa ware
Enameled ware
  Including tin and other opaque enamels; faience
  For enamel glaze on metal base see NK6510+
4290 General works
Delft ware
4295 Dutch and general
4295.5.A-Z Other regions or countries, A-Z
  e.g.
4295.5.G7 Great Britain
Faience
  For tiles see NK4670+
4305 French and general
4305.5.A-Z Other regions or countries, A-Z
  For individual factories see NK4210.A+
Hispano-Moresque
4310 Majolica
Italian and general
4320.A-Z Other regions or countries, A-Z
  e.g.
4320.M5 Mexico
Robbia ware
4325 Wedgwood
  For biography of Josiah Wedgwood, 1730-1795 see NK4210.W4
4340.A-Z Other special, A-Z
Other arts and art industries
   Ceramics
   Earthenware
   Enameded ware
   Other special, A-Z -- Continued

4340.B4       Berlin faience
4340.B6       Black basaltes
4340.B7       Brunswick faience
4340.C3       Canakkale
4340.C44      Çeladon ware
4340.C48      Chintzware
4340.D3       Davenport
4340.D4       Dedham
4340.F68      Franciscan ware
4340.F7       Frankfurt am Main
4340.G3     Gaudy ware
4340.G7       Grueby
4340.H3       Habaner ware
4340.I9       Iznik
4340.J7       Jugtown
4340.K73      Kütahya
4340.K75      Kutani
4340.M28      Marseille
4340.M3       Martinware
4340.N47      Newcomb pottery
4340.O7       Oribe
4340.P6       Portneuf
4340.P73      Pratt ware
4340.R3       Raku
4340.R6       Rockingham
4340.R7       Rookwood
4340.R75      Rosemeade pottery
4340.R78      Royal Copley
4340.R79      Royal Haeger pottery
4340.S5       Shino
               Spatterware see NK4340.S65
4340.S65      Sponged ware. Spatterware
4340.S9       Swansea
4340.T3       Talavera
4340.T67      Torquay
4340.U54      University of North Dakota pottery
4340.W4       Wemyss ware
4340.Y44      Yellow ware
4340.Y84      Yue ware
               Stoneware (Grès de Flandres, Steinzeug, Steingut)

4360        General works
Other arts and art industries
Ceramics
Stoneware (Grès de Flandres, Steinzeug, Steingut) --
By region or country
4364
United States
4365.A-Z
Other regions or countries, A-Z
4367.A-Z
Special wares, A-Z
4367.B67
Böttger ware
For biography of Johann Freidrich Böttger, 1682-
1719, and for works on Böttger ware together
with Böttger porcelain (early Meissen porcelain)
see NK4210.B63
4367.C7
Creussen pottery
4367.D7
Doulton
4367.I35
I-hsing ware. Yixing ware
4367.I7
Ironstone china
Porcelain
4370
General works
4373
General special
Including 18th century porcelain
Special varieties
For China trade porcelain and its varieties see
NK4565.5
4374
Armorial
4375
Soft porcelain
For special varieties and countries, see NK4380+
4380
Dresden (Meissen)
4390
Sèvres
4395
Worcester
4399.A-Z
Other special, A-Z
4399.A4
American Belleek
4399.A7
Arita
4399.B4
Berlin
4399.B58
Blue and white ware
4399.B7
Bow
4399.B75
Bristol
4399.C27
Capodimonte
4399.C3
Caughley
4399.C47
Chai ware
4399.C5
Chelsea
4399.C55
Coalport
4399.C6
Copenhagen
4399.D37
Dehua ware
4399.D4
Ding ware see NK4399.T55
Other arts and art industries
Ceramics
Porcelain
Special varieties
Other special, A-Z -- Continued

4399.F8  Frankenthal
4399.F87  Fürstenberg
4399.G45  Geisha girl porcelain
4399.H3  Hague
4399.H4  Haviland china
4399.H57  Hirado
4399.H8  Hutchenreuther
4399.I4  Imari
4399.J85  Jun ware
4399.K3  Kakiemon
4399.K64  Koizushi
4399.K87  Kutani
4399.L5  Limoges
4399.L53  Liverpool
4399.L6  Longton Hall
4399.L7  Lowestoft
4399.L9  Lusterware
4399.M43  Medici
4399.N25  Nabeshima
4399.N3  Nantgarw
4399.N4  New Hall
4399.N9  Nyon
4399.O43  Old Ivory dinnerware
4399.P3  Parian
4399.P33  Paris
4399.P55  Plymouth
4399.Q45  Qingbai ware
4399.R6  Rockingham
4399.R7  Rozenburg
4399.R8  Ru ware
4399.S24  Saint-Cloud
4399.S9  Swansea
4399.T45  Thuringian ware
4399.T55  Ting ware. Ding ware
4399.T6  Tournai
4399.T68  Tōzan
4399.V5  Vienna
4399.V55  Vincennes
4401-4585 Special regions or countries (Table N2 modified)
   Add country number in table to NK4400
Asia. The Orient

421
Other arts and art industries
Ceramics
Porcelain
Special regions or countries
Asia. The Orient -- Continued
Eastern Asia
China

4565
General works
By period
Prefer classification by place
Pre-Tang
4565.2
General works
4565.22
Early through Zhou dynasty (To 221 B.C.)
4565.23
Qin-Han dynasties (221 B.C.-220 A.D.)
4565.24
Three kingdoms-Sui dynasty (220-618)
4565.3
Tang-Five dynasties (618-960)
4565.4
Song-Yuan dynasties (960-1368)
4565.5
Ming-Qing dynasties (1368-1912)
4565.6
19th century
4565.7
20th century
4565.8
21st century
4566.A-Z
Local, A-Z
Including Taiwan and Hong Kong

Japan

4567
General works
By period
Prefer classification by place
Early to 1868
4567.2
General works
To 1600
4567.215
General works
4567.22
Early through Tempyo period (To 794 A.D.)
4567.3
Fujiwara (Heian) period (794-1185)
4567.4
Kamakura-Momoyama periods (1185-1600)
4567.5
Tokugawa (Edo) period (1600-1868)
4567.55
19th century
4567.6
Meiji period
4567.7
20th century
4567.73
Taishō period (1912-1926)
4568.A-Z
Local, A-Z
Decoration of pottery
4600
General works
China painting
4605
General works
4605.5.A-Z
Special regions or countries, A-Z
Subarrange each country by Table N15
Other arts and art industries
Ceramics
   Decoration of poetry
      Faience painting
         General works
4605.54
   Special regions or countries, A-Z
      Subarrange each country by Table N15
Majolica painting
4606
   General works
4606.5.A-Z
   Special regions or countries, A-Z
      Subarrange each country by Table N15
4607
   Transfer printing
      Cf. NK4277 Blue and white transfer ware
         (Earthenware)
(4610)
   Firing (for amateurs)
      see TT920
Special objects
   Vases
4620
   General works
   Exhibitions
4621.A-Z
   United States. By city and museum or other place of
      exhibition, A-Z
4622.A-Z
   Other countries. By country and city, A-Z
   Museums, collections, etc.
      Public
4623.A-Z
   United States. By city and museum, A-Z
4623.5.A-Z
   Other countries. By country and city, A-Z
      Private
4624.A-Z
   United States. By collector, A-Z
4624.5.A-Z
   Other countries. By country and collector, A-Z
Special periods
   Prefer classification by country
4640
   Ancient
4642
   Medieval
4643
   Modern
Greek vases and their decorations
   For museums and collections see NK4623+
4645
   General works
      Including Etruscan and other local
         For Etruscan vases alone see NK4654+
4646
   Mycenean and pre-Mycenean
4647
   Geometric
4648
   Black Figured
4649
   Red Figured
4649.5
   White-ground. Slipware
4650.A-Z
   Other special varieties, A-Z
Other arts and art industries
Ceramics
Special objects
Vases
Greek vases and their decorations
Other special varieties, A-Z -- Continued
4650.A6
   Amphora
4650.A84
   Askos
4650.B83
   Bucchero
4650.D8
   Drinking cups (Cylix, etc.)
4650.H9
   Hydria
4650.L47
   Lebes gamikos
4650.L5
   Lecythi
4650.L55
   Lekanis
4650.L68
   Loutrophoroi
4650.M44
   Megarian bowls
4650.O48
   Olpes
4650.P55
   Phialae
4650.P75
   Psykters
4650.P95
   Pyxides
4650.R5
   Rhyta
4650.S8
   Stamnos
(4652) Special vase-painters
   see ND115
4653.A-Z Special vases, A-Z
   e.g.
4653.P7 Portland vase
Roman vases. Arretine vases. Etruscan vases
   For special Roman vase painters see ND127.A+
   For special Etruscan vase painters see ND130.E8
4654 General works
4654.5.A-Z Special varieties, A-Z
4654.5.B83 Bucchero
4654.5.P38 Paterae
4655 Chinese and Japanese vases
4655.6.A-Z Special works, by name (artists unknown), A-Z
4657.A-Z Others, by country, A-Z
4659 Portraits in pottery
4660 Statuettes. Ornamental figures
   For ancient statuettes and ornamental figures see
   NB150
Tiles. Earthenware stoves
4670 General works
4670.5.A-Z Exhibitions. Collections. Museums. By country and
   collector or place of exhibition, A-Z

424
Other arts and art industries
Ceramics
Special objects
Tiles. Earthenware stoves -- Continued
4670.7.A-Z Special regions or countries, A-Z
Subarrange each country by Table N15
4672.A-Z Special topics, A-Z
4672.S54 Signs and signboards
4675 Trade publications (Art tiles)
4678 Ampullae
4680 Lamps (Ancient)
4685 Incense burners and containers
4690 Braziers
4695.A-Z Other objects, A-Z
4695.A6 Apothecary jars
4695.B44 Bells. Handbells
4695.B67 Bottles
4695.B68 Bowls
4695.B87 Butter pats
4695.C5 Chamber pots
4695.C518 Character jugs
4695.C52 Character steins
4695.C6 Coffeepots
4695.C63 Coin banks
4695.C66 Cookie jars
4695.C73 Cream pots
4695.C8 Cups
Dolls see NK4894.4.C55
4695.E37 Easter eggs
4695.E4 Eggcups
4695.F54 Figural planters
Cf. NK4695.P53 Plant containers
Fonts, Holy water see NK4695.H65
4695.F6 Food warmers
Handbells see NK4695.B44
4695.H43 Head vase planters
4695.H65 Holy water fonts
4695.I36 Icons
4695.L35 Lamps
4695.L5 Lids
4695.L58 Lithophanes
4695.M3 Ma si dun (Containers)
4695.M76 Mugs
4695.M8 Mustache cups
4695.M83 Mustard pots
4695.P45 Pillows

425
Other arts and art industries
Ceramics
Special objects
Other objects, A-Z -- Continued

4695.P5 Pitchers
4695.P53 Plant containers
4695.P55 Plates
4695.P6 Pouring vessels, Decanters
4695.R44 Relief-decorated jugs
4695.S23 Salt and pepper shakers
4695.S26 Santos
4695.S5 Shaving mugs
4695.S65 Solitaires
4695.S68 Souvenir china
4695.S73 Steins
4695.S76 Storage jars
4695.T22 TV lamps
4695.T33 Tableware
4695.T43 Teapots
4695.T47 Tiki mugs
4695.T53 Tobacco jars and boxes
4695.T55 Tobacco-pipes
4695.T6 Toby jugs
4695.T64 Toothbrush holders
4695.T68 Toys
4695.T87 Tureens
4695.W34 Wall pockets
4695.W45 Whiskey jugs
4695.W47 Whistles
4695.W75 Writing materials and instruments
4695.Y36 Yan di (Containers)

4695.5 Cheese dishes
4696 Chessmen. Chess sets
   Cf. TT896.55 Handicraft
4696.2.A-Z By region or country, A-Z
4696.25.A-Z Special artists, A-Z
   Subarrange individual artists by Table N6

4696.35 Chips. Gambling chips
4696.37 Chocolate collectibles
4696.4 Christmas collectibles
4696.5 Cigar boxes
4698 Coin banks
   For coin banks in a particular material, see the material
4698.5 Containers
   Prefer classification by material
4699 Cork art
Other arts and art industries -- Continued
Costume and its accessories
   For ecclesiastical vestments see NK4850
   For military uniforms see UC480+
   Cf. GT500+ Manners and customs
   Cf. TT490+ Clothing manufacture
4700
   Periodicals and societies
4700.5
   Congresses
4700.6
   Dictionaries
4700.7
   Directories
Exhibitions (By place held)
   Class here works on general exhibitions
   For exhibitions on special periods not limited to a particular
   country, see NK4707+
   For exhibitions on special countries, see NK4711+
4701.A-Z
   United States. By city and museum or other place of
   exhibition, A-Z
4701.5.A-Z
   Other countries. By country and city, A-Z
Museums
4701.8
   Collective
4702.A-Z
   United States. By city and museum, A-Z
4702.5.A-Z
   Other countries. By country and city, A-Z
Special periods
   see NK4707+
4703.A-Z
   Private collections. By collection, A-Z
4704
   General. Collectors' manuals
4704.2
   Display techniques
      Including mounting of costumes
4704.3
   Deterioration
4704.5
   Conservation and restoration
4705
   Collected designs
4705.5
   Auction catalogs
History
4706
   General works
4706.4.A-Z
   Ethnic groups not limited to one country, A-Z
4706.4.B35
   Baluchi
4706.4.C44
   Celts
4706.4.H56
   Hmong (Asian people)
4706.4.J48
   Jews
4706.4.T45
   Thracians
4706.4.T83
   Tuaregs
4707
   Ancient
4707.15
   Egyptian
4707.2
   Etruscan
   Classical
4707.3
   General works
Other arts and art industries
Costume and its accessories
History
Ancient
Classical -- Continued
4707.33 Roman
4707.4 Early Christian
4708 Medieval
4708.7 Buddhist
4708.8 Byzantine
4708.9 Islamic
4708.92 Romanesque
4708.923 Gothic
4709 Modern
4709.2.A-Z Special styles, A-Z
4709.2.G76 Grotesque
4709.3 Renaissance
4709.6 Baroque
4709.65 18th century
4709.7 Rococo
4709.8 19th century
4709.85.A-Z Special styles, A-Z
4709.85.A7 Art nouveau
4709.85.B53 Biedermeier
4709.85.E24 Eclecticism
4709.85.I84 Islamic
4709.85.V53 Victorian
4710 20th century
4710.3.A-Z Special styles, A-Z
4710.3.A78 Art deco
4711 North America
4712 United States
4712.5 Latin America
Other arts and art industries
Costume and its accessories -- Continued

4713-4796.3

Other regions or countries (Table N1)
Add country number in table to NK4700
Under each country:
Apply Table N5801/1 for 1-number countries
Table for classical art (1-number or decimal-number countries)
.A1
General works
.A3A-.A3Z
Special regions, provinces, etc., A-Z
.A5-.Z
Special cities, A-Z

Apply Table N5801/1 for decimal-number countries
Table for classical art (1-number or decimal-number countries)
.A1
General works
.A3A-.A3Z
Special regions, provinces, etc., A-Z
.A5-.Z
Special cities, A-Z

Apply Table N5801/2 for Cutter-number countries
Table for classical art (Cutter-number countries)
.x
General works
.x2A-.x2Z
Special cities, A-Z

4797
Collective biography

4798.A-Z
Special artists, A-Z
Subarrange individual artists by Table N6
Including families and firms

4799
Dealers' catalogs

4850
Ecclesiastical vestments

Wearable art

4860
General works
4860.5.A-Z
By region or country, A-Z
Subarrange each country by Table N16

Special articles

4870
Fans
4890.A-Z
Other articles, A-Z
4890.B4
Belts. Belt buckles
4890.B62
Bola ties
4890.B67
Braid
4890.B8
Buttonhooks
4890.C36
Cashmere shawls
4890.C47
Charms
Collyrium pots see NK4890.K64
4890.C63
Combs, Ornamental
4890.C65
Compacts. Powder boxes
Other arts and art industries
Costume and its accessories
Special articles
Other articles, A-Z -- Continued

4890.C67 Costume jewelry
4890.E86 Ethnic jewelry (General)
4890.H34 Handbags. Plastic handbags
4890.H36 Handkerchiefs
4890.H4 Head-gear
4890.J4 Jeans
4890.K64 Kohl pots. Collyrium pots
4890.M37 Masks
4890.N43 Neckties
4890.P55 Plastic jewelry
4890.P67 Porcelain jewelry
4890.R48 Rhinestone jewelry
4890.S45 Shirts
4890.S5 Shoe buckles
4890.W66 Wooden jewelry
4890.3 Darning eggs
4890.5 Decoys

Distaffs
4891.2 Dog collectibles

Dolls and dollhouses
Inclu’ding individual dog breeds

Exhibitions. Museums. By country and city, A-Z
Private collections. By collector, A-Z
General works. Collectors’ manuals
Other arts and art industries
Dolls and dollhouses -- Continued

4893.3 Trademarks

History
4894.A2 General works
4894.A3-Z By region or country, A-Z
4894.15 Collective biography
4894.2.A-Z Special artists, A-Z

Subarrange individual artists by Table N6

4894.3.A-4894.Z Special types of dolls, A-Z
4894.3.A25 Action Man figures
4894.3.A38 Advertising dolls
4894.3.B33 Baby dolls
4894.3.B34 Baby Face dolls
4894.3.B37 Barbie dolls
4894.3.B53 Black dolls
4894.3.B58 Bleuette dolls
4894.3.B68 Boy dolls
4894.3.C32 Cabbage Patch Kids dolls
4894.3.C37 Cat dolls
4894.3.C44 Celebrity dolls
4894.3.C56 Cissy dolls
4894.3.C66 Companion dolls
4894.3.C67 Costume dolls
4894.3.C75 Crissy dolls
4894.3.D38 Dawn dolls
4894.3.D57 Disney characters
4894.3.F37 Fashion dolls
4894.3.F73 Francie dolls

G.I. Joe figures see NK8475.M5
4894.3.G45 Gene dolls
4894.3.G55 Ginny dolls
4894.3.G57 Girl Scout dolls
4894.3.G65 Gollywogs
4894.3.H46 He-Man figures
4894.3.K48 Kewpie dolls
4894.3.L58 Living Dead dolls
4894.3.M37 Mariquita Pérez dolls
4894.3.M43 Mechanical dolls
4894.3.N47 Nesting dolls
4894.3.P37 Patsy dolls
4894.3.P53 Playpal dolls
4894.3.P85 Pullstring dolls
4894.3.R34 Raggedy Ann and Andy dolls
4894.3.R48 Revlon dolls
4894.3.S25 Santa dolls
Other arts and art industries
Dolls and dollhouses
Special types of dolls, A-Z -- Continued
4894.3.S27 Sasha dolls
4894.3.S56 Shirley Temple dolls
4894.3.S58 Sindy dolls
4894.3.S73 Star Wars figures
4894.3.T35 Tammy dolls
4894.3.T76 Troll dolls
4894.4.A-Z Dolls in special materials, A-Z
4894.4.B46 Betsy McCall dolls
4894.4.B57 Bisque dolls
4894.4.C44 Celluloid dolls
4894.4.C55 China dolls
4894.4.C57 Cloth dolls. Rag dolls
4894.4.C65 Composition dolls
4894.4.H37 Hard plastic dolls
4894.4.P37 Papier-mâché dolls
Rag dolls see NK4894.4.C57
4894.4.W37 Wax dolls
4894.5 Door knockers
4894.6 Doorstops
Drinking vessels
Prefer classification by material
Cf. NK4650.D8 Ancient Greek vessels
4895 General works
4895.5.A-Z Special types, A-Z
4895.5.H67 Horns
4895.5.M8 Mugs
4895.5.S25 Sake
4897 Drug paraphernalia
4898 Duck calls. Turkey calls
Prefer classification by material
4898.5 Duck collectibles
4900 Easter eggs
For Easter eggs in a particular material, see the material
Cf. TT896.7 Handicraft of egg decoration
4994 Elephant collectibles
Enamel
For enamelled earthenware see NK4290+
For enamelled glass see NK5439.E5
For enamelled metalwork see NK6510+
Cf. TS700+ Metal finishing
Cf. TT382.6 Handicraft
4997 Periodicals. Societies
4998 Congresses. Yearbooks
Other arts and art industries

Enamel -- Continued

4998.5  Dictionaries

5000  General works
5001  General special

History

5003  General works
5003.2.A-Z  Ethnic groups not limited to one country, A-Z
5003.2.C44  Celts
5003.3  Medieval
      Modern
5003.45  General works
5003.8  20th century
5004.A-Z  By region or country, A-Z
5008.A-Z  Special artists, A-Z
      Subarrange individual artists by Table N6

Cloisonné

5010  General works
5013  Byzantine
5014  Renaissance
5015  Chinese and Japanese
      Use for works treating Chinese and Japanese cloisonné together.
      For works treating Chinese cloisonné or Japanese cloisonné separately, use NK5015.4.C+ or NK5015.4.J+
5015.4.A-Z  By region or country, A-Z
5015.5.A-Z  Special artists, A-Z
      Subarrange individual artists by Table N6

Champlevé

5016  General works
5016.5  Medieval
5017.5  Romanesque
5019.A-Z  By region or country, A-Z
      Subarrange each country by Table N15

Painted enamel

5020  General works
5021  Medieval
5022  Renaissance
5024.A-Z  By region or country, A-Z
      Subarrange each country by Table N15
Other arts and art industries -- Continued
Fairground art
   Including merry-go-round art, carnival and sideshow banners, etc.
   Cf. TT898.2 Handicraft of carousel horses
5030  General works
      By region or country
5033  United States
5035.A-Z  Other regions or countries, A-Z
5040  Fast food collectibles
      Including fast food character toys
      Floral arrangements see SB449+
5045  Florida collectibles
5050  Flue covers
5055  Frogs (Flower arrangement). Flower frogs
      Gambling chips see NK4696.35
5080  Gesso
      Cf. NB1180 Modeling in plaster
      Cf. NB1190 Making plaster casts
      Cf. NK5735 Plaster reproductions of gems
5090  Girlie collectibles
Glass
   Cf. TT298 Glass craft
5100  Periodicals and societies
5100.5  Congresses
5100.6  Dictionaries
5100.7  Directories
Exhibitions (By place held)
   Class here works on general exhibitions
   For exhibitions on special periods not limited to a particular country, see NK5107+
   For exhibitions on special countries, see NK5111+
5101.A-Z  United States. By city and museum or other place of exhibition, A-Z
5101.5.A-Z  Other countries. By country and city, A-Z
Museums
5101.8  Collective
5102.5.A-Z  Other countries. By country and city, A-Z
Special periods
   see NK5307+
5104  General. Collectors' manuals
5104.2  Juvenile works
5104.5  Conservation and restoration
5105  Collected designs

434
Other arts and art industries
   Glass -- Continued
5105.5   Auction catalogs
   History
5106   General works
5106.4.A-Z   Ethnic groups not limited to one country, A-Z
5107   Ancient
5107.15   Egyptian
5107.2   Etruscan
5107.3   Classical
5107.4   Early Christian
5108   Medieval
5108.7   Buddhist
5108.8   Byzantine
5108.9   Islamic
5108.92   Romanesque
5108.923   Gothic
   Modern
5109   General works
5109.2.A-Z   Special styles, A-Z
5109.2.G76   Grotesque
5109.3   Renaissance
5109.6   Baroque
5109.65   18th century
5109.7   Rococo
5109.8   19th century
5109.85.A-Z   Special styles, A-Z
5109.85.A7   Art nouveau
5109.85.B53   Biedermeier
5109.85.E24   Eclecticism
5109.85.V53   Victorian
5110   20th century
5110.3.A-Z   Special styles, A-Z
5110.3.A78   Art deco
5110.5   21st century
5111   North America
5112   United States
5112.5   Latin America
Other arts and art industries
Glass -- Continued

5113-5196.3 Other regions or countries (Table N1)
Add country number in table to NK5100
Under each country:
Apply Table N5801/1 for 1-number countries
Table for classical art (1-number or decimal-number countries)
.A1 General works
.A3A-.A3Z Special regions, provinces, etc., A-Z
.A5-.Z Special cities, A-Z
Apply Table N5801/1 for decimal-number countries
Table for classical art (1-number or decimal-number countries)
.A1 General works
.A3A-.A3Z Special regions, provinces, etc., A-Z
.A5-.Z Special cities, A-Z
Apply Table N5801/2 for Cutter-number countries
Table for classical art (Cutter-number countries)
.x General works
.x2A-.x2Z Special cities, A-Z

5197 Collective biography
5198.A-Z Special artists, families, firms, etc., A-Z
Subarrange individual artists by Table N6

5199 Dealers’ catalogs
Crystal glass. Cut glass. Engraved glass. Pressed glass
5200 Periodicals. Societies
5200.5.A-Z Exhibitions. Collections. Museums. By country and collector or place of exhibition, A-Z

5201 General works
5202 History
By region or country

5203 United States
5204.A-Z Other regions or countries, A-Z
5205.A-Z Special artists, families, firms, A-Z
Subarrange each by Table N6

Colored glass. Pâte de verre
5206 General works
5207.A-Z By region or country, A-Z
Stained glass. Glass painting
Cf. TH8271+ Decoration of buildings
Cf. TP863+ Manufacture
Cf. TT298 Handicrafts
Other arts and art industries

Glass
Stained glass. Glass painting -- Continued

5300
Periodicals and societies
5300.5
Congresses
5300.6
Dictionaries
5300.7
Directories

Exhibitions (By place held)
Class here works on general exhibitions
For exhibitions on special periods not limited to a particular country, see NK5307+
For exhibitions on special countries, see NK5311+

5301.A-Z
United States. By city and museum or other place of exhibition, A-Z
5301.5.A-Z
Other countries. By country and city, A-Z

Museums
5301.8
Collective
5302.A-Z
United States. By city and museum, A-Z
5302.5.A-Z
Other countries. By country and city, A-Z
Special periods
see NK5107+

5303.A-Z
Private collections. By collection, A-Z

5304
General. Collectors' manuals
5304.5
Conservation and restoration
5305
Collected designs
5305.5
Auction catalogs

History
5306
General works
5306.4.A-Z
Ethnic groups not limited to one country, A-Z
Ancient
5307
General works
5307.15
Egyptian
5307.2
Etruscan
5307.3
Classical
5307.4
Early Christian
Medieval
5308
General works
5308.7
Buddhist
5308.8
Byzantine
5308.9
Islamic
5308.92
Romanesque
5308.923
Gothic
Modern
5309
General works
5309.2.A-Z
Special styles, A-Z
5309.2.G76
Grotesque
### Other arts and art industries

**Glass**
- Stained glass. Glass painting

**History**
- Modern -- Continued

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Class</th>
<th>Description</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>5309.3</td>
<td>Renaissance</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>5309.6</td>
<td>Baroque</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>5309.65</td>
<td>18th century</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>5309.7</td>
<td>Rococo</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>5309.8</td>
<td>19th century</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>5309.85.A-Z</td>
<td>Special styles, A-Z</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>5309.85.A7</td>
<td>Art nouveau</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>5309.85.B53</td>
<td>Biedermeier</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>5309.85.E24</td>
<td>Eclecticism</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>5309.85.V53</td>
<td>Victorian</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>5310</td>
<td>20th century</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>5310.3.A-Z</td>
<td>Special styles, A-Z</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>5310.3.A78</td>
<td>Art deco</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>5310.5</td>
<td>21st century</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>5311</td>
<td>North America</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>5312</td>
<td>United States</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>5312.5</td>
<td>Latin America</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>5313-5396.3</td>
<td>Other regions or countries (Table N1)</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

Add country number in table to NK5300

Under each country:

---

**Apply Table N5801/1 for 1-number countries**

- **Table for classical art (1-number or decimal-number countries)**
  - .A1 General works
  - .A3A-.A3Z Special regions, provinces, etc., A-Z
  - .A5-.Z Special cities, A-Z

**Apply Table N5801/1 for decimal-number countries**

- **Table for classical art (1-number or decimal-number countries)**
  - .A1 General works
  - .A3A-.A3Z Special regions, provinces, etc., A-Z
  - .A5-.Z Special cities, A-Z

**Apply Table N5801/2 for Cutter-number countries**

- **Table for classical art (Cutter-number countries)**
  - .x General works
  - .x2A-.x2Z Special cities, A-Z

---

5397 Collective biography
Other arts and art industries

Glass

Stained glass. Glass painting -- Continued

5398.A-Z Special artists, A-Z
Subarrange individual artists by Table N6

5399 Dealers' catalogs

5410 Glass painting for amateurs

5420 Leaded glass

5430 Mosaic glass

Glass underpainting. Hinterglasmalerei

For icons of the Eastern Church see N8185.5+

5431 Periodicals. Societies

5431.5.A-Z Exhibitions. Collections. Museums. By country and collector or place of exhibition, A-Z

5432 General works

5433 History

By region or country

5434 United States

5435.A-Z Other regions or countries, A-Z

5436.A-Z Special artists, families, firms, A-Z
Subarrange individual artists by Table N6

5438 Portraits on glassware

5439.A-Z Other special types of glass, A-Z

5439.A77 Art glass

5439.B54 Black glass

5439.C33 Cameo glass

5439.C35 Carnival glass

5439.C62 Cobalt glass

5439.C73 Crackle glass

5439.C85 Custard glass

5439.D4 Delphite glass

5439.D44 Depression glass

5439.E5 Enameled glass

5439.G54 Gilt glass
Gold ruby glass see NK5439.R82

5439.G64 Goofus glass

5439.J33 Jadeite glass

5439.L34 Lacy glass

5439.M37 Mary Gregory glass

5439.M54 Milk glass

5439.O6 Opal glass

5439.P36 Pattern glass

5439.P43 Peachblow glass

5439.P87 Purple glass

5439.P95 Pyrex

5439.R82 Ruby glass. Gold ruby glass
Other arts and art industries

Glass

Other special types of glass, A-Z -- Continued

5439.S34 Sea glass
5439.S47 Silvered glass
5439.S53 Slag glass
5439.V37 Vaseline glass
5440.A-Z Special articles of glass, A-Z
5440.A55 Animals. Covered animal dishes
5440.A66 Apothecary jars
5440.B27 Baskets
5440.B34 Beads
5440.B37 Bells
5440.B6 Bottles
5440.B66 Bowls
5440.B86 Buttons
5440.C26 Candlesticks
5440.C3 Candy containers
5440.C45 Celery vases
5440.C48 Chandeliers
5440.C57 Christmas decorations
    Including specific types of decorations
5440.C63 Coin banks
5440.C65 Containers
    Covered animal dishes see NK5440.A55
5440.C75 Cruets
5440.C8 Cup plates
5440.D4 Decanters
5440.D75 Drinking glasses
    Including Hedwig glasses
5440.D85 Dwarf ale glasses
5440.E4 Electric insulators
5440.E83 Epergnes
5440.E94 Eyecups
5440.F3 Fairy lamps
5440.F38 Figurines
5440.F4 Fishing floats
5440.F66 Footed salvers
5440.F7 Fruit jars
5440.G6 Goblets
5440.J48 Jewelry
5440.K44 Kerosene lamps
5440.K54 Knives
5440.L3 Lampshades
5440.M55 Mirrors
    Cf. NK8440+ Metal mirrors
Other arts and art industries

Glass

Special articles of glass, A-Z -- Continued

5440.M84  Mugs
5440.N68  Novelties
5440.P3  Paperweights. Snowdomes
5440.S3  Salt shakers
5440.S49  Shoes
5440.S53  Shot glasses
Snowdomes see NK5440.P3
5440.S8  Sulphides
5440.T68  Toothpick holders
5440.W55  Wine glasses

Glyptic arts

Carving or engraving of gems and hard stones, shells, coral, ivory, boxwood, ebony, etc.

5500  General works

By region or country

5503  United States
5504.A-Z  Other regions or countries, A-Z

Gems (Engraved stones)

Exhibitions. By place held

5505.A-Z  United States. By city and museum or other place of exhibition, A-Z
5506.A-Z  Other countries. By country and city, A-Z

Museums

5511.A-Z  Other countries. By country and city, A-Z
5517  Catalogues raisonnés
5520  Dealers' catalogs

General works

5523  Early works to 1800
5525  1800-
5528  General special
5530  Collectors' manuals
5540  Addresses, essays, lectures
5545  Collections of designs

History

5550  General works
      Ancient
5555  General works
5557  Oriental
      Egyptian
5559  General works
5561  Scarabs
Other arts and art industries

Glyptic arts
Gems (Engraved stones)

History
Ancient -- Continued

5563
Assyro-Babylonian
Classical, Greek and Roman

5565
General works

5566
General special
e.g. starred gems

5580.A-Z
Other ancient, A-Z

5585
Medieval

5595
Modern

5601-5696.3
Special regions or countries (Table N1)
Add country number in table to NK5600
Under each country (except the United States):
Apply Table N5801/1 for 1-number countries
  .A1 General works
  .A3A-.A3Z Special regions, provinces, etc., A-Z
  .A5-.Z Special cities, A-Z
Apply Table N5801/1 for decimal-number countries
  .A1 General works
  .A3A-.A3Z Special regions, provinces, etc., A-Z
  .A5-.Z Special cities, A-Z
Apply Table N5801/2 for Cutter-number countries
  .x General works
  .x2A-.x2Z Special cities, A-Z

5698.A-Z
Special artists, A-Z
Subarrange individual artists by Table N6

Special varieties

Cameos

5720
General works

5720.5.A-Z
By region or country, A-Z

5722
Special pieces (not A-Z)
e.g. Gonzaga cameo

5730
Intaglios

5732
Vases

5733.A-Z
Special subjects, A-Z

442
Other arts and art industries
Glyptic arts
Gems (Engraved stones)
Special subjects, A-Z -- Continued
5733.J9  Jupiter (Roman deity)
5735  Plaster reproductions of gems
Jade carving. Jade art objects
5750  General works
5750.2.A-Z  Special regions or countries, A-Z
            Subarrange each country by Table N16
5755  Jet
Ivory carving. Ivories
Exhibitions. By place held
5800.A-Z  United States. By city and museum or other place of
            exhibition, A-Z
5801.A-Z  Other countries. By country and city, A-Z
Museums
5811.A-Z  Other countries. By country and city, A-Z
5820  Dealers' catalogs
5825  General works
5835  General special
5840  Addresses, essays, etc.
History
5850  General works
5860  Ancient
      Medieval
5870  General works
5872  Byzantine
5875  Gothic
      Modern
5890  General works
5895  15th-16th centuries
5896  17th-18th centuries
5897  19th-20th centuries
Other arts and art industries
Glyptic arts
Ivory carving. Ivories
History -- Continued

5901-5996.3 Special regions or countries (Table N1)
Add country number in table to NK5900
Under each country (except the United States):
Apply Table N5801/1 for 1-number countries
Table for classical art (1-number or
decimal-number countries)
.A1 General works
.A3A-.A3Z Special regions, provinces, etc.,
A-Z
.A5-.Z Special cities, A-Z
Apply Table N5801/2 for Cutter-number countries
Table for classical art (Cutter-
number countries)
.x General works
.x2A-.x2Z Special cities, A-Z

5998.A-Z Special artists, A-Z
Subarrange individual artists by Table N6

6000 Amber carving. Amber art objects
Bamboo carving see NK3649.3+

6010 Coral carving. Coral art objects

6014 Fruit pit carving
Horn and bone carving
Cf. TS1050 Manufacture
Cf. TT288 Bone and horn craft

6020 General works
6020.5.A-Z By region or country, A-Z
Subarrange each country by Table N16

6022 Scrimshaw

6030 Ice carving. Snow sculpture
Inkstands. Inksticks. Inkstones. Inkwells
Cf. TP946+ Ink manufacture
Cf. Z45 Writing. Calligraphy. Penmanship
Cf. Z112 Paleography

6035 General works
Other arts and art industries

Glyptic arts
  Inkstands. Inksticks. Inkstones. Inkwells -- Continued

6035.2.A-Z By region or country, A-Z
  Subarrange each country by Table N16

6045 Meerschaum. Meerschaum tobacco-pipes

6047 Nautilus shell cups

Netsuke carving. Netsukes. Chinese belt toggles

6050 General works

6052.A-Z Special artists, A-Z
  Subarrange individual artists by Table N6

6055 Quartz carving. Quartz art objects

6058 Soapstone carving. Soapstone art objects

6060 Tortoiseshell carving. Tortoiseshell art objects

6075 Gourds. Gourd craft
  Cf. TT873.5 Handicraft

6076 Hairwork
  Including hairwork jewelry

6076.5 Halloween collectibles

6076.6 Hawaii collectibles

6077 Holiday decorations
  Cf. NK4696.4 Christmas decorations
  Cf. NK4900 Easter eggs
  Cf. NK6076.5 Halloween collectibles

6077.3 Horse collectibles

6077.5 Hunting collectibles

6077.7 Ice cream collectibles

6078 Incense burners and containers

6080 Inro

Insignia see NK3668.5+

6090 Jigsaw puzzle art

(6100) Ju-i (Scepters)
  see NK8636

6140 Kitchen collectibles
  Cf. TX656+ Equipment, appliances, utensils, etc.

6150 Knife rests
  For knife rests in a particular material, see the material

6169 Lamps
  Including animated motion lamps
  Prefer classification by material
  Cf. NK4680 Ceramic lamps (Ancient)
  Cf. NK8475.L3 Miniature lamps
  Cf. TK4310 Electric lamps

6198 Lassie collectibles

Leatherwork
  Cf. Z266+ Bookbinding
Other arts and art industries

Leatherwork -- Continued

6200 General works

6202.A-Z By region or country, A-Z
   Subarrange each country by Table N16

6210 Leather bottles, blackjacks, etc.

6211 Letter openers
   For letter openers in a particular material, see the material

6212 Light fixtures
   For light fixtures in a particular material, see the material

6213 Lunchboxes

6214 Mannequins (Figures)
   For mannequins in costume, dress, and fashion see GT1749

6215 Marbles (Game)

6220 Match holders
   For match holders in a particular material, see the material

6300 Measuring tapes. Tape measures

Metalwork

6400 Periodicals and societies

6400.5 Congresses

6400.6 Dictionaries

6400.7 Directories

Exhibitions (By place held)
   Class here works on general exhibitions
   For exhibitions on special periods not limited to a particular
   country, see NK6407+
   For exhibitions on special countries, see NK6411+

6401.A-Z United States. By city and museum or other place of
   exhibition, A-Z

6401.5.A-Z Other countries. By country and city, A-Z

Museums

6401.8 Collective


6402.5.A-Z Other countries. By country and city, A-Z

Special periods
   see NK6407+


6404 General. Collectors' manuals

6404.2 Juvenile works

6404.5 Conservation and restoration

6405 Collected designs

6405.5 Auction catalogs

History

6406 General works

6406.4.A-Z Ethnic groups not limited to one country, A-Z
Other arts and art industries

Metalwork

History -- Continued

6406.7  Prehistoric
6407    Ancient
6407.15 Egyptian
6407.2  Etruscan
6407.25 Nomadic
6407.3  Classical
        Cf. DG137 Roman antiquities
6407.4  Early Christian
6408    Medieval
6408.7  Buddhist
6408.8  Byzantine
6408.9  Islamic
6408.92 Romanesque
6408.923 Gothic
6409    Modern
6409.2.A-Z Special styles, A-Z
6409.2.G76 Grotesque
6409.3  Renaissance
6409.6  Baroque
6409.65 18th century
6409.7  Rococo
6409.8  19th century
6409.85.A-Z Special styles, A-Z
6409.85.A7 Art nouveau
6409.85.B53 Biedermeier
6409.85.E24 Eclecticism
6409.85.V53 Victorian
6410    20th century
6410.3.A-Z Special styles, A-Z
6410.3.A78 Art deco
6411    North America
6412    United States
6412.5  Latin America
Other arts and art industries

Metalwork -- Continued

6413-6496.3 Other regions or countries (Table N1)
Add country number in table to NK6400
Under each country:
Apply Table N5801/1 for 1-number countries
Table for classical art (1-number or decimal-number countries)
.A1 General works
.A3A-.A3Z Special regions, provinces, etc., A-Z
.A5-.Z Special cities, A-Z
Apply Table N5801/1 for decimal-number countries
Table for classical art (1-number or decimal-number countries)
.A1 General works
.A3A-.A3Z Special regions, provinces, etc., A-Z
.A5-.Z Special cities, A-Z
Apply Table N5801/2 for Cutter-number countries
Table for classical art (Cutter-number countries)
.x General works
.x2A-.x2Z Special cities, A-Z

6497 Collective biography

6498.A-Z Special artists, A-Z
Subarrange individual artists by Table N6
Including families and firms

6499 Dealers' catalogs

6510 Enameling, coloring, etc.

6511.A-Z Special topics, A-Z
6511.G72 Graniteware
6511.S53 Signs and signboards

6512.A-Z Special artists, A-Z
Subarrange individual artists by Table N6

6520 Chasing, engraving, etc.

6521.A-Z Special topics, A-Z
6522.A-Z Special artists, A-Z
Subarrange individual artists by Table N6

6525 Inlay work
Including damascening, niello, bidri ware, etc.

6530 Hammered work and its imitations
Including repoussé and chasing combined

6535 Modeling of metal

448
Other arts and art industries
Metalwork -- Continued
Arms and armor
Prefer Class U, except for collections of art museums
Cf. GN497.5+ Anthropology
Cf. U799+ Military science

6600 Periodicals and societies
6600.5 Congresses
6600.6 Dictionaries
6600.7 Directories

Exhibitions (By place held)
Class here works on general art exhibitions
For exhibitions on special periods not limited to a particular country, see NK6607+
For exhibitions on special countries, see NK6611+

6601.A-Z United States. By city and museum or other place of exhibition, A-Z
6601.5.A-Z Other countries. By country and city, A-Z

Museums
6601.8 Collective
6602.5.A-Z Other countries. By country and city, A-Z
e.g.
6602.5.B4B8 Belgium. Brussels
Special periods
see NK6607+

6604 General. Collectors' manuals
6604.5 Conservation and restoration
6605 Collected designs
6605.5 Auction catalogs

History
6606 General works
6606.4.A-Z Ethnic groups not limited to one country, A-Z
6607 Ancient
6607.15 Egyptian
6607.2 Etruscan
6607.3 Classical
6607.4 Early Christian
6608 Medieval
6608.7 Buddhist
6608.8 Byzantine
6608.9 Islamic
6608.92 Romanesque
6608.923 Gothic
6609 Modern
Other arts and art industries
Metalwork
Arms and armor
History
Modern -- Continued
6609.2.A-Z Special styles, A-Z
6609.2.G76 Grotesque
6609.3 Renaissance
6609.6 Baroque
6609.65 18th century
6609.7 Rococo
6609.8 19th century
6609.85.A-Z Special styles, A-Z
6609.85.A7 Art nouveau
6609.85.B53 Biedermeier
6609.85.E24 Eclecticism
6609.85.V53 Victorian
6610 20th century
6610.3.A-Z Special styles, A-Z
6610.3.A78 Art deco
6611 North America
6612 United States
6612.5 Latin America
6613-N6696.3 Other regions or countries (Table N1)
Add country number in table to NK6600
Under each country:
Apply Table N5801/1 for 1-number countries
   Table for classical art (1-number or
decimal-number countries)
   .A1 General works
   .A3A-.A3Z Special regions, provinces, etc.,
   A-Z
   .A5-.Z Special cities, A-Z
Apply Table N5801/1 for decimal-number countries
   Table for classical art (1-number or
decimal-number countries)
   .A1 General works
   .A3A-.A3Z Special regions, provinces, etc.,
   A-Z
   .A5-.Z Special cities, A-Z
Apply Table N5801/2 for Cutter-number countries
   Table for classical art (Cutter-
   number countries)
   .x General works
   .x2A-.x2Z Special cities, A-Z
6697 Collective biography
Other arts and art industries

Metalwork

Arms and armor -- Continued

6698.A-Z Special artists, A-Z
Subarrange individual artists by Table N6
Including families and firms

6699 Dealers' catalogs
Swords. Sword guards. Sword mountings. Sword hilts
For Tsubas, see NK6784

6700 Periodicals and societies
6700.5 Congresses
6700.6 Dictionaries
6700.7 Directories
Exhibitions (By place held)
Class here works on general exhibitions related to the
decorative arts and swords
For exhibitions on special periods not limited to a
particular country, see NK6707+
For exhibitions on special countries, see NK6711+

6701.A-Z United States. By city and museum or other place of
exhibition, A-Z
6701.5.A-Z Other countries. By country and city, A-Z

Museums
6701.8 Collective
6702.5.A-Z Other countries. By country and city, A-Z
Special periods
see NK6707+

6704 General. Collectors' manuals
6704.5 Conservation and restoration
6705 Collected designs
6705.5 Auction catalogs

History
6706 General works
6706.4.A-Z Ethnic groups not limited to one country, A-Z
6706.4.C44 Celts
6707 Ancient
6707.15 Egyptian
6707.2 Etruscan
6707.3 Classical
6707.4 Early Christian
6708 Medieval
6708.7 Buddhist
6708.8 Byzantine
6708.9 Islamic

451
DECORATIVE ARTS. APPLIED ARTS. DECORATION
AND ORNAMENT

Other arts and art industries
Metalwork
Arms and armor
Swords. Sword guards. Sword mounting
History
Medieval -- Continued

6708.92  Romanesque
6708.923  Gothic
6709  Modern
6709.2.A-Z  Special styles, A-Z
6709.2.G76  Grotesque
6709.3  Renaissance
6709.6  Baroque
6709.65  18th century
6709.7  Rococo
6709.8  19th century
6709.85.A-Z  Special styles, A-Z
6709.85.A7  Art nouveau
6709.85.B53  Biedermeier
6709.85.E24  Eclecticism
6709.85.V53  Victorian
6710  20th century
6710.3.A-Z  Special styles, A-Z
6710.3.A78  Art deco
6711  North America
6712  United States
6712.5  Latin America
Other arts and art industries
Metalwork
Arms and armor
Swords. Sword guards. Sword mounting -- Continued

6713-6796.3 Other regions or countries (Table N1)
Add country number in table to NK6700
Under each country:
Apply Table N5801/1 for 1-number countries
Table for classical art (1-number or decimal-number countries)
.A1
General works
.A3A-.A3Z Special regions, provinces, etc., A-Z
.A5-.Z Special cities, A-Z
Apply Table N5801/1 for decimal-number countries
Table for classical art (1-number or decimal-number countries)
.A1 General works
.A3A-.A3Z Special regions, provinces, etc., A-Z
.A5-.Z Special cities, A-Z
Apply Table N5801/2 for Cutter-number countries
Table for classical art (Cutter-number countries)
.x General works
.x2A-.x2Z Special cities, A-Z

6797 Collective biography
6798.A-Z Special artists, A-Z
Subarrange individual artists by Table N6
Including families and firms

6799 Dealers' catalogs
6805 Daggers
6808 Shields
6809 Helmets

6900 Periodicals and societies
6900.5 Congresses
6900.6 Dictionaries
6900.7 Directories

Exhibitions (By place held)
Class here works on general exhibitions of firearms and the decorative arts
For exhibitions on special periods not limited to a particular country, see NK6907+
For exhibitions on special countries, see NK6911+

453
Other arts and art industries
   Metalwork
   Arms and armor
   Firearms. Guns and pistols
Exhibitions (By place held) -- Continued
   United States. By city and museum or other place of
   exhibition, A-Z
6901.A-Z
   Other countries. By country and city, A-Z
6901.5.A-Z
Museums
6901.8
   Collective
6902.A-Z
   United States. By city and museum, A-Z
6902.5.A-Z
   Other countries. By country and city, A-Z
   Special periods
   see NK6907+
6903.A-Z
   Private collections. By collection, A-Z
6904
   General. Collectors' manuals
6904.5
   Conservation and restoration
6905
   Collected designs
6905.5
   Auction catalogs
History
6906
   General works
6906.4.A-Z
   Ethnic groups not limited to one country, A-Z
6907
   Ancient
6908
   Medieval
6909
   Modern
6909.2.A-Z
   Special styles, A-Z
6909.2.G76
   Grotesque
6909.3
   Renaissance
6909.6
   Baroque
6909.65
   18th century
6909.7
   Rococo
6909.8
   19th century
6909.85.A-Z
   Special styles, A-Z
6909.85.A7
   Art nouveau
6909.85.B53
   Biedermeier
6909.85.E24
   Eclecticism
6909.85.V53
   Victorian
6910
   20th century
6910.3.A-Z
   Special styles, A-Z
6910.3.A78
   Art deco
6911
   North America
6912
   United States
6912.5
   Latin America
Other arts and art industries
Metalwork
Armament and armor
Firearms. Guns and pistols -- Continued

6913-6996.3
Other regions or countries (Table N1)
Add country number in table to NK6900
Under each country:
Apply Table N5801/1 for 1-number countries
Table for classical art (1-number or decimal-number countries)
.A1 General works
.A3A-.A3Z Special regions, provinces, etc., A-Z
.A5-.Z Special cities, A-Z
Apply Table N5801/2 for decimal-number countries
Table for classical art (decimal-number countries)
.A1 General works
.A3A-.A3Z Special regions, provinces, etc., A-Z
.A5-.Z Special cities, A-Z
Apply Table N5801/2 for Cutter-number countries
Table for classical art (Cutter-number countries)
.x General works
.x2A-.x2Z Special cities, A-Z

6997 Collective biography
6998.A-Z Special artists, A-Z
Subarrange individual artists by Table N6
Including families and firms

6999 Dealers' catalogs
(7000-7099) Coins and medals
see class CJ, Numismatics
Gold and silver. Plate. Jewelry
For church plate see NK7215

7100 Periodicals and societies
7100.5 Congresses
7100.6 Dictionaries
7100.7 Directories
Exhibitions (By place held)
Class here works on general exhibitions.
For exhibitions on special periods not limited to a particular country, see NK7107+
For exhibitions on special countries, see NK7111+

7101.A-Z United States. By city and museum or other place of exhibition, A-Z

455
Other arts and art industries

Metalwork
Gold and silver. Plate. Jewelry
Exhibitions (By place held) -- Continued

7101.5.A-Z Other countries. By country and city, A-Z

Museums
7101.8 Collective
7102.5.A-Z Other countries. By country and city, A-Z

Special periods
see NK7807+

7103.A-Z Private collections, A-Z
7104 General. Collectors' manuals
7104.5 Conservation and restoration
7105 Collected designs
7105.5 Auction catalogs

History
7106 General works
7106.4.A-Z Ethnic or religious groups not limited to one country, A-Z
7106.4.C44 Celts
7106.4.H84 Huguenots
7106.4.S27 Sarmatians
7106.4.S38 Scythians
7106.4.T45 Thracians
7107 Ancient
7107.15 Egyptian
7107.2 Etruscan
7107.3 Classical
7107.4 Early Christian
7108 Medieval
7108.7 Buddhist
7108.8 Byzantine
7108.9 Islamic
7108.92 Romanesque
7108.923 Gothic
7109 Modern
7109.2.A-Z Special styles, A-Z
7109.2.G76 Grotesque
7109.3 Renaissance
7109.6 Baroque
7109.65 18th century
7109.7 Rococo
7109.8 19th century
7109.85.A-Z Special styles, A-Z
7109.85.A7 Art nouveau

456
Other arts and art industries

Metalwork
Gold and silver. Plate. Jewelry

History
Modern
19th century
Special styles, A-Z -- Continued

7109.85.B53  Biedermeier
7109.85.E24  Eclecticism
7109.85.V53  Victorian
7110  20th century
7110.3.A-Z  Special styles, A-Z
7110.3.A78  Art deco

7111  North America
7112  United States
7112.5  Latin America
7113-7196.3  Other regions or countries (Table N1 modified)
   Add country number in table to NK7100
   Under each country:
   Apply Table N5801/1 for 1-number countries
      Table for classical art (1-number or
decimal-number countries)
      .A1  General works
      .A3A-.A3Z  Special regions, provinces, etc.,
                  A-Z
      .A5-.Z  Special cities, A-Z
   Apply Table N5801/1 for decimal-number countries
      Table for classical art (1-number or
decimal-number countries)
      .A1  General works
      .A3A-.A3Z  Special regions, provinces, etc.,
                  A-Z
      .A5-.Z  Special cities, A-Z
   Apply Table N5801/2 for Cutter-number countries
      Table for classical art (Cutter-number countries)
      .x  General works
      .x2A-.x2Z  Special cities, A-Z

Latin America
   General works
   see NK7112.5

7197  Collective biography
7198.A-Z  Special artists, A-Z
   Subarrange individual artists by Table N6
   Including families and firms

7199  Dealers' catalogs
Other arts and art industries

Metalwork

Gold and silver. Plate. Jewelry -- Continued

7210  Hallmarks and other marks
7215  Ecclesiastical plate (Chalices, patens, etc.)
7218  Miscellaneous plate
       Including gold and silver trophies of Charles V
       Gold plate, vases, etc.
       Prefer NK7112+
7220  General works
7225  Special (not A-Z)
       e.g. Golden patera of Rennes
       Silverwork, vases, etc.
       Prefer NK7112+
7230  General works
7233  Special pieces (not A-Z)
       Including Disk of Theodosius
       Silver flatware
7234  General works
7234.3  Forks
7234.5  Servers
7235  Spoons
7236.A-Z  Other special topics, A-Z
7236.B67  Boxes
7236.C47  Christmas decorations
7236.F54  Figural novelties
       Knife cases see NK7236.K65
7236.K65  Knives. Knife cases
7236.M65  Monteiths
7236.M88  Mustard pots
7236.N44  Nefs
7236.T34  Tea balls
7236.T55  Thimbles
7236.V68  Votive offerings

Silver-plated ware

Cf. TS675 Electroplated ware (Catalogs)

7240  General works
7240.5  By region or country
7241.A-Z  Other regions or countries, A-Z
7241.5.A-Z  Special artists, families, firms, A-Z
       Subarrange individual artists by Table N6
7242.A-Z  Special topics, A-Z
7242.F55  Flatware
7242.N3  Napkin rings
7250  Sheffield plate
Other arts and art industries
  Metalwork
  Gold and silver. Plate. Jewelry -- Continued
  Jewelry
    For costume jewelry see NK4890.C67
    For ethnic jewelry (General) see NK4890.E86
    Cf. GT2250+ History of costume
    Cf. TS740+ Jewelry manufacture
    Cf. TT212 Jewelry craft

7300 Periodicals and societies
7300.5 Congresses
7300.6 Dictionaries
7300.7 Directories

Exhibitions (By place held)
  Class here works on general exhibitions.
  For exhibitions on special periods not limited to a particular country, see NK7307+
  For exhibitions on special countries, see NK7311+

7301.A-Z United States. By city and museum or other place of exhibition, A-Z
7301.5.A-Z Other countries. By country and city, A-Z

Museums
7301.8 Collective
7302.5.A-Z Other countries. By country and city, A-Z

Special periods
  see NK7307+

7304 General. Collectors' manuals
7304.5 Conservation and restoration
7305 Collected designs
7305.5 Auction catalogs

History
7306 General works
7306.4.A-Z Ethnic groups not limited to one country, A-Z
7306.4.G47 Germanic peoples
  Ancient
    General works
    Egyptian
    Etruscan
  Classical
    Early Christian
  Medieval

7308 General works
7308.7 Buddhist
7308.8 Byzantine
Other arts and art industries
  Metalwork
    Gold and silver. Plate. Jewelry
    Jewelry
  History
    Medieval -- Continued
  7308.9
    Islamic
  7308.92
    Romanesque
  7308.923
    Gothic
    Modern
  7309
    General works
  7309.2.A-Z
    Special styles, A-Z
  7309.2.E38
    Egyptian revival
  7309.2.G76
    Grotesque
  7309.3
    Renaissance
  7309.6
    Baroque
  7309.65
    18th century
  7309.7
    Rococo
  7309.8
    19th century
  7309.85.A-Z
    Special styles, A-Z
  7309.85.A7
    Art nouveau
  7309.85.B53
    Biedermeier
  7309.85.E24
    Eclecticism
  7309.85.V53
    Victorian
  7310
    20th century
  7310.3.A-Z
    Special styles, A-Z
  7310.3.A78
    Art deco
  7310.3.H57
    Hip-hop
    21st century
  7310.5
    General works
  7310.55.A-Z
    Special styles, A-Z
  7311
    North America
  7312
    United States
  7312.5
    Latin America
Other arts and art industries

Metalwork
Gold and silver. Plate. Jewelry
Jewelry -- Continued

7313-7396.3 Other regions or countries (Table N1)
Add country number in table to NK7300
Under each country:
Apply Table N5801/1 for 1-number countries
Table for classical art (1-number or
decimal-number countries)
.A1 General works
.A3A-A3Z Special regions, provinces, etc.,
A-Z
.A5-Z Special cities, A-Z
Apply Table N5801/1 for decimal-number countries
Table for classical art (1-number or
decimal-number countries)
.A1 General works
.A3A-A3Z Special regions, provinces, etc.,
A-Z
.A5-Z Special cities, A-Z
Apply Table N5801/2 for Cutter-number countries
Table for classical art (Cutter-
number countries)
.x General works
.x2A-x2Z Special cities, A-Z

7397 Collective biography
7398.A-Z Special artists, A-Z
Subarrange individual artists by Table N6
Including families and firms

7399 Dealers' catalogs
Crown jewels, insignia, regalia
Prefer NK7407 to NK7401+ for ancient
Cf. CR4480+ Heraldry

7400 Periodicals
Exhibitions. By place held
7401.A-Z United States. By city and museum or other place
of exhibition, A-Z
7401.5.A-Z Other countries. By country and city, A-Z

7402.A-Z Museums
United States. By city and museum, A-Z
7402.5.A-Z Other countries. By country and city, A-Z
7404 General works
7405 Collected designs
History
Other arts and art industries
Metalwork
Gold and silver. Plate. Jewelry
Jewelry
Crown jewels, insignia, regalia
History -- Continued
7406 General works
By period
7407 Ancient
7408 Medieval
7409 Modern
By region or country
7411 North America
7412 United States
7415.A-Z Other regions or countries, A-Z
  e.g.
7415.A8 Austria
7417.A-Z Special artists, A-Z
  Subarrange individual artists by Table N6
7419 Trade catalogs, etc.
7422 Chains
7422.2 Crosses
7422.3 Bracelets
7422.4 Bridal crowns
7423 Tiaras
7423.3 Necklaces
7423.5 Earrings
7425 Maces (Ceremonial)
Rings
7440 Periodicals
Exhibitions. By place held
7441.A-Z United States. By city and museum or other place of exhibition, A-Z
7441.5.A-Z Other countries. By country and city, A-Z
Museums
7442.5.A-Z Other countries. By country and city, A-Z
7444 General works
7445 Collected designs
History
7446 General works
By period
7447 Ancient
7448 Medieval
7449 Modern
Other arts and art industries
Metalwork
Gold and silver. Plate. Jewelry
Jewelry
Rings
History -- Continued
By region or country
7451 North America
7452 United States
7455.A-Z Other regions or countries, A-Z
7457.A-Z Special artists, A-Z
Subarrange individual artists by Table N6
7459 Trade catalogs, etc.
Watches and clocks
Including pocket watches and wrist watches
For clockcases see NK2720
7480 Periodicals
Exhibitions. By place held
7481.A-Z United States. By city and museum or other place of exhibition, A-Z
7481.5.A-Z Other countries. By country and city, A-Z
Museums
7482.5.A-Z Other countries. By country and city, A-Z
7484 General works
7485 Collected designs
History
7486 General works
By period
7487 Ancient
7488 Medieval
7489 Modern
By region or country
7491 North America
7492 United States
7495.A-Z Other regions or countries, A-Z
7497.A-Z Special artists, A-Z
Subarrange individual artists by Table N6
7499 Trade catalogs, etc.
7500.A-Z Special kinds of clocks and watches, A-Z
7500.A38 Advertising clocks and watches
7500.A42 Alarm clocks
7500.B35 Banjo clocks
7500.C65 Comic strip character clocks and watches
7500.L34 Lantern clocks
Other arts and art industries

Metalwork

Gold and silver. Plate. Jewelry

Jewelry

Watches and clocks

Special kinds of clocks and watches, A-Z -- Continued

7500.L65 Longcase clocks
7500.S53 Shelf clocks
7500.T35 Talking clocks
7502 Balance clocks
7502.5 Watch fobs
7503 Watch keys
7504 Watch holders

Precious stones

Cf. NK5505+ Glyptic arts

7650 General works

Diamonds

7658 Collections

7660 General works

7663 Special (not A-Z)

    e.g. Koh-i-noor (Diamond)

7680 Pearls

7690.A-Z Others, A-Z

7690.J3 Jade

7690.J33 Jadeite

7695 Other (not A-Z)

7700 Aluminum work

Brasses

    Including works on brass, bronze, and copper

7800 Periodicals and societies

7800.5 Congresses

7800.6 Dictionaries

7800.7 Directories

Exhibitions (By place held)

    Class here works on general exhibitions.
    For exhibitions on special periods not limited to a particular country, see NK7807+
    For exhibitions on special countries, see NK7811+

7801.A-Z United States. By city and museum or other place of exhibition, A-Z

7801.5.A-Z Other countries. By country and city, A-Z

Museums

7801.8 Collective


7802.5.A-Z Other countries. By country and city, A-Z
Other arts and art industries
  Metalwork
    Brasses
      Museums -- Continued
        Special periods
          see NK7807+
    7804 General. Collectors' manuals
    7804.5 Conservation and restoration
    7805 Collected designs
    7805.5 Auction catalogs
  History
    7806 General works
    7806.4.A-Z Ethnic groups not limited to one country, A-Z
    7807 Ancient
      7807.15 Egyptian
      7807.2 Etruscan
      7807.3 Classical
      7807.4 Early Christian
    7808 Medieval
      7808.7 Buddhist
      7808.8 Byzantine
      7808.9 Islamic
      7808.92 Romanesque
      7808.923 Gothic
    7809 Modern
      7809.2.A-Z Special styles, A-Z
        7809.2.G76 Grotesque
      7809.3 Renaissance
      7809.6 Baroque
      7809.65 18th century
      7809.7 Rococo
      7809.8 19th century
      7809.85.A-Z Special styles, A-Z
        7809.85.A7 Art nouveau
        7809.85.B53 Biedermeier
        7809.85.E24 Eclecticism
        7809.85.V53 Victorian
    7810 20th century
      7810.3.A-Z Special styles, A-Z
        7810.3.A78 Art deco
    7811 North America
    7812 United States
    7812.5 Latin America
Other arts and art industries

Metalwork

Brasses -- Continued

7813-7896.3  Other regions or countries (Table N1)
Add country number in table to NK7800
Under each country:
Apply Table N5801/1 for 1-number countries
Table for classical art (1-number or decimal-number countries)
.A1  General works
.A3A-.A3Z  Special regions, provinces, etc., A-Z
.A5-.Z  Special cities, A-Z
Apply Table N5801/1 for decimal-number countries
Table for classical art (1-number or decimal-number countries)
.A1  General works
.A3A-.A3Z  Special regions, provinces, etc., A-Z
.A5-.Z  Special cities, A-Z
Apply Table N5801/2 for Cutter-number countries
Table for classical art (Cutter-number countries)
.x  General works
.x2A-.x2Z  Special cities, A-Z

7897  Collective biography

7898.A-Z  Special artists, A-Z
Subarrange individual artists by Table N6
Including families and firms

7899  Dealers' catalogs

Bronzes. Gilt bronzes

7900  Periodicals and societies

7900.5  Congresses

7900.6  Dictionaries

7900.7  Directories

Exhibitions (By place held)
Class here works on general exhibitions.
For exhibitions on special periods not limited to a particular country, see NK7907+
For exhibitions on special countries, see NK7911+

7901.A-Z  United States. By city and museum or other place of exhibition, A-Z

7901.5.A-Z  Other countries. By country and city, A-Z

Museums

7901.8  Collective

Other arts and art industries

Metalwork
Bronzes. Gilt bronzes

Museums -- Continued

7902.5.A-Z Other countries. By country and city, A-Z

Special periods
see NK7907+


7904 General. Collectors' manuals

7904.5 Conservation and restoration

7905 Collected designs

7905.5 Auction catalogs

History

7906 General works

7906.4.A-Z Ethnic groups not limited to one country, A-Z

7907 Ancient

7907.15 Egyptian

7907.2 Etruscan

7907.3 Classical

7907.4 Early Christian

7908 Medieval

7908.7 Buddhist

7908.8 Byzantine

7908.9 Islamic

7908.92 Romanesque

7908.923 Gothic

7909 Modern

7909.2.A-Z Special styles, A-Z

7909.2.G76 Grotesque

7909.3 Renaissance

7909.6 Baroqje

7909.65 18th century

7909.7 Rococo

7909.8 19th century

7909.85.A-Z Special styles, A-Z

7909.85.A7 Art nouveau

7909.85.B53 Biedermeier

7909.85.E24 Eclecticism

7909.85.V53 Victorian

7910 20th century

7910.3.A-Z Special styles, A-Z

7910.3.A78 Art deco

7911 North America

7912 United States

7912.5 Latin America
Other arts and art industries

Metalwork

Bronzes. Gilt bronzes -- Continued

Other regions or countries (Table N1 modified)

Add country number in table to NK7900

Under each country (except China):

Apply Table N5801/1 for 1-number countries

Table for classical art (1-number or decimal-number countries)

.A1 General works
.A3A-.A3Z Special regions, provinces, etc., A-Z
.A5-.Z Special cities, A-Z

Apply Table NK7983/1 for China

Table for Chinese bronzes (1 number)

.A1 General works
.A3A-.A3Z Special regions, provinces, etc., A-Z
.A5-.Z Special cities, A-Z

By period

Prefer classification by place

Pre-Tang

.2 General works
.22 Early through Zhou dynasty
    (To 221 B.C.)
.23 Qin-Han dynasties (221.
    B.C.-220 A.D.)
.24 Three kingdoms-Sui dynasty
    (220-618)
.3 Tang-Five dynasties (618-960)
.4 Song-Yuan dynasties (960-
1368)
.5 Ming-Qing dynasties (1368-
1912)
.6 19th century
.7 20th century
.8 21st century

Apply Table N5801/1 for decimal-number countries

Table for classical art (1-number or decimal-number countries)

.A1 General works
.A3A-.A3Z Special regions, provinces, etc., A-Z
.A5-.Z Special cities, A-Z

Apply Table N5801/2 for Cutter-number countries

468
Other arts and art industries

Metalwork

Bronzes. Gilt bronzes — Continued

Table for classical art (Cutter-number countries)

.x General works
.x2A-.x2Z Special cities, A-Z

7997 Collective biography
7998.A-Z Special artists, A-Z

Subarrange individual artists by Table N6
Including families and firms

7999 Dealers' catalogs
8000 Special pieces (not A-Z)
e. g. Wade cup

Chrome-plated metalwork

8030 General works
By region or country
8032 United States
8033.A-Z Other regions or countries, A-Z
8035.A-Z Special artists, A-Z

Subarrange individual artists by Table N6

Copperwork

8100 Periodicals and societies
8100.5 Congresses
8100.6 Dictionaries
8100.7 Directories

Exhibitions (By place held)

Class here works on general exhibitions.
For exhibitions on special periods not limited to a particular country, see NK8107+

For exhibitions on special countries, see NK8111+

8101.A-Z United States. By city and museum or other place of exhibition, A-Z
8101.5.A-Z Other countries. By country and city, A-Z

Museums

8101.8 Collective
8102.5.A-Z Other countries. By country and city, A-Z

Special periods
see NK8107+

8104 General. Collectors' manuals
8104.5 Conservation and restoration
8105 Collected designs
8105.5 Auction catalogs

History
Other arts and art industries
Metalwork
Copperwork
History -- Continued

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Code</th>
<th>Description</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>8106</td>
<td>General works</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>8106.4.A-Z</td>
<td>Ethnic groups not limited to one country, A-Z</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>8107</td>
<td>Ancient</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>8107.15</td>
<td>Egyptian</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>8107.2</td>
<td>Etruscan</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>8107.3</td>
<td>Classical</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>8107.4</td>
<td>Early Christian</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>8108</td>
<td>Medieval</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>8108.7</td>
<td>Buddhist</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>8108.8</td>
<td>Byzantine</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>8108.9</td>
<td>Islamic</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>8108.92</td>
<td>Romanesque</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>8108.923</td>
<td>Gothic</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>8109</td>
<td>Modern</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>8109.2.A-Z</td>
<td>Special styles, A-Z</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>8109.2.G76</td>
<td>Grotesque</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>8109.3</td>
<td>Renaissance</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>8109.6</td>
<td>Baroque</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>8109.65</td>
<td>18th century</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>8109.7</td>
<td>Rococo</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>8109.8</td>
<td>19th century</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>8109.85.A-Z</td>
<td>Special styles, A-Z</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>8109.85.A7</td>
<td>Art nouveau</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>8109.85.B53</td>
<td>Biedermeier</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>8109.85.E24</td>
<td>Eclecticism</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>8109.85.V53</td>
<td>Victorian</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>8110</td>
<td>20th century</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>8110.3.A-Z</td>
<td>Special styles, A-Z</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>8110.3.A78</td>
<td>Art deco</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>8111</td>
<td>North America</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>8112</td>
<td>United States</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>8112.5</td>
<td>Latin America</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>
Other arts and art industries
Metalwork
Copperwork -- Continued

8113-8196.3 Other regions or countries (Table N1)
Add country number in table to NK8100
Under each country:
Apply Table N5801/1 for 1-number countries
Table for classical art (1-number or decimal-number countries)
.A1 General works
.A3A-.A3Z Special regions, provinces, etc., A-Z
.A5-Z Special cities, A-Z
Apply Table N5801/1 for decimal-number countries
Table for classical art (1-number or decimal-number countries)
.A1 General works
.A3A-.A3Z Special regions, provinces, etc., A-Z
.A5-Z Special cities, A-Z
Apply Table N5801/2 for Cutter-number countries
Table for classical art (Cutter-number countries)
.x General works
.x2A-.x2Z Special cities, A-Z

8197 Collective biography
8198.A-Z Special artists, A-Z
Subarrange individual artists by Table N6 including families and firms

8199 Dealers' catalogs

Ironwork. Cast iron work
8200 Periodicals and societies
8200.5 Congresses
8200.6 Dictionaries
8200.7 Directories
Exhibitions (By place held)
Class here works on general exhibitions.
For exhibitions on special periods not limited to a particular country, see NK8207+
For exhibitions on special countries, see NK8211+

8201.A-Z United States. By city and museum or other place of exhibition, A-Z
8201.5.A-Z Other countries. By country and city, A-Z

Museums
8201.8 Collective
Other arts and art industries
   Metalwork
   Ironwork. Cast iron work
Museums -- Continued
8202.5.A-Z Other countries. By country and city, A-Z
   Special periods
   see NK8207+
8204 General. Collectors' manuals
8204.5 Conservation and restoration
8205 Collected designs
8205.5 Auction catalogs
History
8206 General works
8206.4.A-Z Ethnic groups not limited to one country, A-Z
8207 Ancient
8207.15 Egyptian
8207.2 Etruscan
8207.3 Classical
8207.4 Early Christian
8208 Medieval
8208.7 Buddhist
8208.8 Byzantine
8208.9 Islamic
8208.92 Romanesque
8208.923 Gothic
8209 Modern
8209.2.A-Z Special styles, A-Z
8209.2.G76 Grotesque
8209.3 Renaissance
8209.6 Baroque
8209.65 18th century
8209.7 Rococo
8209.8 19th century
8209.85.A-Z Special styles, A-Z
8209.85.A7 Art nouveau
8209.85.B53 Biedermeier
8209.85.E24 Eclecticism
8209.85.V53 Victorian
8210 20th century
8210.3.A-Z Special styles, A-Z
8210.3.A78 Art deco
8211 North America
8212 United States
8212.5 Latin America
Other arts and art industries

Metalwork
Ironwork. Cast iron work -- Continued

8213-8296.3 Other regions or countries (Table N1)
Add country number in table to NK8200
Under each country:
Apply Table N5801/1 for 1-number countries
Table for classical art (1-number or
decimal-number countries)
.A1 General works
.A3A-.A3Z Special regions, provinces, etc.,
A-Z
.A5-.Z Special cities, A-Z
Apply Table N5801/1 for decimal-number countries
Table for classical art (1-number or
decimal-number countries)
.A1 General works
.A3A-.A3Z Special regions, provinces, etc.,
A-Z
.A5-.Z Special cities, A-Z
Apply Table N5801/2 for Cutter-number countries
Table for classical art (Cutter-number countries)
.x General works
.x2A-.x2Z Special cities, A-Z

8297 Collective biography
8298.A-Z Special artists, A-Z
Subarrange individual artists by Table N6
Including families and firms
8299 Dealers' catalogs
8300.A-Z Special articles of iron and cast iron, A-Z
8300.M35 Manhole covers

Leadwork
8350 General works
By region or country
8352 United States
8353.A-Z Other regions or countries, A-Z
8355.A-Z Special artists, A-Z
Subarrange individual artists by Table N6

(8360) Light fixtures
see NK8438
8380 Nickel silver
8390 Paktong
Pewter. Britannia metal
Cf. TT266.3 Handicrafts
8400 Periodicals
Other arts and art industries

Metalwork

Pewter. Britannia metal -- Continued

Exhibitions. By place held

8401.A-Z United States. By city and museum or other place of exhibition, A-Z
8401.5.A-Z Other countries. By country and city, A-Z

Museums

8402.5.A-Z Other countries. By country and city, A-Z

Collections. By collection, A-Z

8403.A-Z General works
8404 Collected designs

History

8406 General works

By period

8407 Ancient
8408 Medieval
8409 Modern

By region or country

8411 North America
8412 United States
8415.A-Z Other regions or countries, A-Z
8417.A-Z Special artists, A-Z

Subarrange individual artists by Table N6

8419 Trade catalogs, etc.
8420 Pewter marks
8425 Tinwork

Cf. TT266+ Handicraft

8427 Aquamaniles

Miscellaneous articles of metal

8428 crosses

Cf. CC300+ Archaeology

8430 Cutlery

Flatware see NK8450

8436 Icons

8438 Lanterns. Light fixtures. Candlesticks

Mirrors

Cf. NK5440.M55 Glass mirrors
Cf. TT898.3 Handicraft

8440 General works

8440.2.A-Z By region or country, A-Z

Subarrange each country by Table N16
DECORATIVE ARTS. APPLIED ARTS. DECORATION AND ORNAMENT

Other arts and art industries

Metalwork

Miscellaneous articles of metal -- Continued

8450

Flatware

Including spoons

Cf. NK7234+ Silver flatware

Cf. NK7242.F55 Silver-plated flatware

Toys

8454

General works

8454.2.A-Z

By region or country, A-Z

Subarrange each country by Table N16

8459.A-Z

Other, A-Z

8459.A38

Advertising tins

8459.B36

Beer cans. Beer trays

8459.B4

Belts

8459.B47

Betel cutters

Cf. NK3654 Betel chewing paraphernalia

8459.B88

Buttons

8459.C43

Cake pans

Including character cake pans

8459.C63

Cocktail shakers

8459.C65

Containers

8459.C67

Corkscrews

Dollhouses see NK4891.3+

8459.D64

Doorknobs

Cf. TH2279 Building design and construction

8459.F57

Firebacks

8459.H35

Handwarmers

8459.H66

Hooks

8459.K4

Kettles

Including ancient Greek tripods

8459.L54

Lightning rods

8459.M36

Matchboxes

8459.M6

Mortars

8459.M84

Muffler art

8459.O64

Openers (Implements)

8459.S3

Samovars

8459.T33

Tableware

8459.T43

Tea making paraphernalia

8459.T63

Toasting forks

8459.W3

Waffle irons

8459.W55

Windmill weights

8465

Mice collectibles

Miniature objects

8470

General works

8473.A-Z

By region or country, A-Z
Other arts and art industries
Miniature objects -- Continued

8473.5.A-Z  Special artists, A-Z
   Subarrange individual artists by Table N6

8475.A-Z  Special, A-Z
   Including works on special regions or countries

8475.A54  Animals
8475.B6  Bottles
   Including beer and liquor bottles
   Cf. NK8475.P47 Perfume bottles

8475.B8  Buildings
8475.C3  Cases
8475.F53  Fiberwork
   Furniture see NK2750
8475.G55  Glassware
8475.L3  Lamps
8475.L4  Leadwork
8475.M5  Military (Model soldiers, etc.)
   Including G.I. Joe figures
   Cf. GV1218.T55 Children's games
   Cf. U311 Military sciences
8475.M66  Mosaics
8475.P47  Perfume bottles
8475.P65  Porcelain. Pottery
   Pottery see NK8475.P65
8475.R48  Retail stores
   Rooms see NK2117.M54
8475.S45  Sewing machines
8475.S55  Silverwork
8475.T33  Tableware
   Toys see NK9509+
8475.W66  Wood-carving
   Molds
8490  For foods
   e. g., Bread molds, cooky molds, etc.
   For molds in a particular material, see the material
8491  Other molds (not A-Z)
8500  Mosaic ornaments and jewelry
   Cf. NK8475.M66 Miniature mosaics
8550  Musical instruments (Art collections)
8551  Needlework boxes
   Cf. NK9100+ Needlework
8551.2  General works
8551.25.A-Z  Special, A-Z

476
Other arts and art industries  
Neon signs  
  Special, A-Z -- Continued  
8551.25.B43  
Beer signs  
8551.3  
Nutcrackers  
  For nutcrackers in a particular material, see the material  
8552  
Ocean liner collectibles  
Olympic games collectibles see GV721.75  
8552.3  
Paint collectibles  
  Class here collectibles related to commercial products  
Paper and paper articles. Decorated paper. Decoupage  
  Cf. N6494.P34 Paper art  
  Cf. NB1270.P3 Paper sculpture  
  Cf. NK4891.3+ Paper dolls  
  Cf. NK8475.M5 Paper soldiers  
  Cf. TT870+ Decorative paperwork  
  Cf. TT892 Paper flowers  
8552.5.A-Z  
Exhibitions. Collections. Museums. By country and collector or place of exhibition, A-Z  
8553  
General works  
8553.2.A-Z  
By region or country, A-Z  
8553.5.A-Z  
Special artists, A-Z  
  Subarrange individual artists by Table N6  
8554  
Watermarks  
  Cf. Z237 Watermarks in printing  
8554.5  
Paperweights  
  Prefer classification by material  
Papier mâché  
  Cf. TT871 Papier mâché craft  
8555  
General works  
8555.5.A-Z  
Special regions and countries, A-Z  
  Subarrange each country by Table N16  
8560  
Pattern printing (Handicraft)  
8580  
Permodello modeling  
8590  
Piqué-work  
8592  
Pitchers  
  Prefer classification by material  
8593  
Plaques  
Plastic materials  
  Including collectibles  
8595  
General works  
8595.2.A-Z  
Special articles of plastic, A-Z  
8595.2.C45  
Character toys  
  Crazy Bones see NK8595.2.T68  
8595.2.C85  
Cups, Plastic  
  Hard plastic dolls see NK4894.4.H37
Other arts and art industries

Plastic materials
- Special articles of plastic, A-Z -- Continued
  - Plastic handbags see NK4890.H34
  - Plastic doll furniture see NK4891.3+
  - Plastic jewelry see NK4890.P55

8595.2.T34 Tableware
8595.2.T68 Toys
  - Including specific types and brands of plastic toys

8596 Plates
  - Prefer classification by material
8597 Poodle collectibles
8598 Powder flasks

Pyrography
- Cf. TT199.8 Handicraft

8600 Periodicals
8605 General works
8605.5.A-Z Special regions or countries, A-Z
  - Subarrange each country by Table N16

8608 Rabbit collectibles
8610 Rattles. Teethers
8620 Razor blade banks

8636 Religious articles see NK1648+

8640 Salt dishes. Salt shakers. Salt and pepper shakers
  - Prefer classification by material

Scagliola

8641 General works
8641.5.A-Z By region or country, A-Z
  - Subarrange each country by Table N16

8642 Sea resort collectibles
8643 Shellcraft
8643.3 Shopping bags
  - For bags in a particular material, see the material
8643.45 Signs and signboards
  - For signs and signboards in a particular material, see the material
8643.47 Soft drink collectibles
8644 Spoons
  - For spoons in a particular material, see the material, e.g.,
    - NK7235 Silver spoons; NK8450 Metal spoons; etc.

8645 Staffs (Sticks, canes, etc.)
  - Prefer classification by material
8647 Steins
  - Prefer classification by material
Other arts and art industries -- Continued
Stencil work (Decorative)
   Cf. ND2492 Stencil painting
   Cf. NE2236+ Serigraphy
   Cf. TT270+ Arts and crafts

8650
Periodicals
Exhibitions. By place held
8651.A-Z United States. By city and museum or other place of exhibition, A-Z
8651.5.A-Z Other countries. By country and city, A-Z

Museums
8652.5.A-Z Other countries. By country and city, A-Z
8654 General works
8655 Collected designs

History
8656 General works
   By period
8657 Ancient
8658 Medieval
8659 Modern
   By region or country
8661 North America
8662 United States
8665.A-Z Other regions or countries, A-Z
8667.A-Z Special artists, A-Z
   Subarrange individual artists by Table N6
8669 Trade catalogs, etc.

Sticks see NK8645
Stonework. Marble work
   Cf. NB1+ Sculpture

8700 General works
8700.5.A-Z Special regions and countries, A-Z
   Subarrange each country by Table N16

Lettering
8705 General works
8705.5.A-Z Special artists, A-Z
8713 Stone lanterns
   Cf. SB473.5 Garden ornaments and furniture
8713.5 Stone plant containers
   Cf. SB473.5 Garden ornaments and furniture

Stone vases
8713.65 General works
8713.7.A-Z Special, A-Z
8713.7.M43 Medici vase
Other arts and art industries
Stonework. Marble work
  Stone vases
    Special, A-Z -- Continued
8713.7.W37 Warwick vase
8714 Straw work
8714.2 Strawberry Shortcake collectibles
8714.5 Stringholders
8715 Suiseki. Ornamental rocks
8717 Swine collectibles
8724 Tabletop fountains
  Cf. TT899.74 Handicrafts
Tableware
  For tableware in a particular material, see the material
  Cf. NK8475.T33 Miniature tableware
8725 General works
8725.5.A-Z Special artists, A-Z
  Subarrange individual artists by Table N6
  Tape measures see NK6300
  Tea making paraphernalia see NK8730+
  Teapots. Tea making paraphernalia
    Prefer classification by material
8730 General works
8730.2.A-Z Special kinds of teapots, A-Z
8730.2.C83 Cube teapots
Teddy bears
  Including collectibles
8740 General works
8740.2.A-Z Special kinds of bears, A-Z
8740.2.C37 Care Bears
8740.2.W54 Winnie the Pooh
8740.5.A-Z Special artists, A-Z
  Subarrange individual artists by Table N6
Teethers see NK8610
8745 Tennis collectibles
Textile arts and art needlework
  Cf. TT699+ Handicrafts
8800 Periodicals and societies
8800.5 Congresses
8800.6 Dictionaries
8800.7 Directories
Exhibitions (By place held)
  Class here works on general exhibitions. For exhibitions on
  special periods not limited to a particular country, see
  NK8807+ for exhibitions on special countries, see
  NK8811+
Other arts and art industries
Textile arts and art needlework
Exhibitions (By place held) -- Continued

8801.A-Z United States. By city and museum or other place of exhibition, A-Z
8801.5.A-Z Other countries. By country and city, A-Z

Museums
8801.8 Collective
8802.5.A-Z Other countries. By country and city, A-Z

Special periods
For special periods, see NK8807+

8804 General. Collectors' manuals
8804.2 Juvenile works
8804.5 Conservation and restoration
8805 Collected designs
8805.5 Auction catalogs

History
8806 General works
8806.4.A-Z Ethnic groups not limited to one country, A-Z
8807 Ancient
8807.15 Egyptian
8807.2 Etruscan
8807.3 Classical
8807.4 Early Christian
8808 Medieval
8808.7 Buddhist
8808.8 Byzantine
8808.9 Islamic
8808.92 Romanesque
8808.923 Gothic
8809 Modern
8809.2.A-Z Special styles, A-Z
8809.2.G76 Grotesque
8809.3 Renaissance
8809.6 Baroque
8809.65 18th century
8809.7 Rococo
8809.8 19th century
8809.85.A-Z Special styles, A-Z
8809.85.A7 Art nouveau
8809.85.B53 Biedermeier
8809.85.E24 Eclecticism
8809.85.V53 Victorian
8810 20th century
OTHER ARTS AND ART INDUSTRIES

TEXTILE ARTS AND ART NEEDLEWORK

HISTORY

MODERN

20TH CENTURY -- CONTINUED

8810.3.A-Z

SPECIAL STYLES, A-Z

8810.3.A27

ABSTRACT

8810.3.A78

ART DECO

8811

NORTH AMERICA

8812

UNITED STATES

8812.5

LATIN AMERICA

8813-8896.3

OTHER REGIONS OR COUNTRIES (TABLE N1)

ADD COUNTRY NUMBER IN TABLE TO NK8800

UNDER EACH COUNTRY:

APPLY TABLE N5801/1 FOR 1-NUMBER COUNTRIES

TABLE FOR CLASSICAL ART (1-NUMBER OR DECIMAL-NUMBER COUNTRIES)

.A1

GENERAL WORKS

.A3A-.A3Z

SPECIAL REGIONS, PROVINCES, ETC., A-Z

.A5-.Z

SPECIAL CITIES, A-Z

APPLY TABLE N5801/1 FOR DECIMAL-NUMBER COUNTRIES

TABLE FOR CLASSICAL ART (1-NUMBER OR DECIMAL-NUMBER COUNTRIES)

.A1

GENERAL WORKS

.A3A-.A3Z

SPECIAL REGIONS, PROVINCES, ETC., A-Z

.A5-.Z

SPECIAL CITIES, A-Z

APPLY TABLE N5801/2 FOR CUTTER-NUMBER COUNTRIES

TABLE FOR CLASSICAL ART (CUTTER-NUMBER COUNTRIES)

.x

GENERAL WORKS

.x2A-.x2Z

SPECIAL CITIES, A-Z

8897

COLLECTIVE BIOGRAPHY

8898.A-Z

SPECIAL ARTISTS, A-Z

SUBARRANGE INDIVIDUAL ARTISTS BY TABLE N6

INCLUDING FAMILIES AND FIRMS

8899

DEALERS’ CATALOGS

8899.3

TABLECLOTHS

8899.5.A-Z

BY MATERIAL, A-Z

8899.5.S54

SILK

8899.5.W65

WOOL

WOVEN FABRICS
Other arts and art industries
Textile arts and art needlework -- Continued
       Cf. NK2775+ Rugs and carpets
       Cf. NK2975+ Tapestries
       Cf. NK3175+ Upholstery, drapery
       Cf. NK4700+ Costume
8900   Periodicals and societies
8900.5  Congresses
8900.6  Dictionaries
8900.7  Directories
       Exhibitions (By place held)
       Class here works on general exhibitions. For exhibitions on
       special periods not limited to a particular country, see
       NK8907+ for exhibitions on special countries, see
       NK8911+
8901.A-Z  United States. By city and museum or other place of
           exhibition, A-Z
8901.5.A-Z  Other countries. By country and city, A-Z
Museums
8901.8  Collective
8902.5.A-Z  Other countries. By country and city, A-Z
       Special periods
       For special periods, see NK8907+
8904  General. Collectors' manuals
8904.5  Conservation and restoration
8905  Collected designs
8905.5  Auction catalogs
History
8906  General works
8906.4.A-Z  Ethnic groups not limited to one country, A-Z
8906.4.B35  Baluchi
8907  Ancient
8907.15  Egyptian
8907.2  Etruscan
8907.3  Classical
8907.4  Early Christian
8908  Medieval
8908.7  Buddhist
8908.8  Byzantine
8908.9  Islamic
8908.92  Romanesque
8908.923  Gothic
8909  Modern
8909.2.A-Z  Special styles, A-Z
Other arts and art industries
Textile arts and art needlework
Woven fabrics
History
Modern
Special styles, A-Z -- Continued

8909.2.G76  Grotesque
8909.3  Renaissance
8909.6  Baroque
8909.65  18th century
8909.7  Rococo
8909.8  19th century
8909.85.A-Z  Special styles, A-Z
8909.85.A7  Art nouveau
8909.85.B53  Biedermeier
8909.85.E24  Eclecticism
8909.85.V53  Victorian
8910  20th century
8910.3.A-Z  Special styles, A-Z
8910.3.A78  Art deco
8911  North America
8912  United States
8912.5  Latin America
8913-8996.3  Other regions or countries (Table N1)
Add country number in table to NK8900
Under each country:
Apply Table N5801/1 for 1-number countries
Table for classical art (1-number or decimal-number countries)
.A1  General works
.A3A-.A3Z  Special regions, provinces, etc., A-Z
.A5-.Z  Special cities, A-Z
Apply Table N5801/1 for decimal-number countries
Table for classical art (1-number or decimal-number countries)
.A1  General works
.A3A-.A3Z  Special regions, provinces, etc., A-Z
.A5-.Z  Special cities, A-Z
Apply Table N5801/2 for Cutter-number countries
Table for classical art (Cutter-number countries)
.x  General works
.x2A-.x2Z  Special cities, A-Z
8997  Collective biography
Other arts and art industries
Textile arts and art needlework
Woven fabrics -- Continued

8998.A-Z
Special artists, A-Z
Subarrange individual artists by Table N6
Including families and firms

8999
Dealers' catalogs

9002
Silk pictures

9010
Calamanco

9015
Chenille

9020
Damask weaving

9022
Foulards

9025
Tartans

Needlework
Including samplers, quilts, etc.
Cf. NK8551 Needlework boxes

9100
Periodicals and societies

9100.5
Congresses

9100.6
Dictionaries

9100.7
Directories

Exhibitions (By place held)
Class here works on general exhibitions. For exhibitions on special periods not limited to a particular country, see NK9107+ for exhibitions on special countries, see NK9111+

9101.A-Z
United States. By city and museum or other place of exhibition, A-Z

9101.5.A-Z
Other countries. By country and city, A-Z

Museums

9101.8
Collective

9102.A-Z
United States. By city and museum, A-Z

9102.5.A-Z
Other countries. By country and city, A-Z

Special periods
For special periods, see NK9107+

9103.A-Z
Private collections. By collection, A-Z

9104
General. Collectors' manuals

9104.5
Conservation and restoration

9105
Collected designs

9105.5
Auction catalogs

History

9106
General works

9106.4.A-Z
Ethnic groups not limited to one country, A-Z

9106.4.H56
Hmong (Asian people)

9107
General works

9107.15
Egyptian
Other arts and art industries
Textile arts and art needlework
Needlework
History
Ancient -- Continued

9107.2 Etruscan
9107.3 Classical
9107.4 Early Christian

Medieval

9108 General works
9108.7 Buddhist
9108.8 Byzantine
9108.9 Islamic
9108.92 Romanesque
9108.923 Gothic

Modern

9109 General works
9109.2.A-Z Special styles, A-Z
9109.2.G76 Grotesque
9109.3 Renaissance
9109.6 Baroque
9109.65 18th century
9109.7 Rococo
9109.8 19th century
9109.85.A-Z Special styles, A-Z
9109.85.A7 Art nouveau
9109.85.B53 Biedermeier
9109.85.E24 Eclecticism
9109.85.V53 Victorian
9110 20th century
9110.3.A-Z Special styles, A-Z
9110.3.A78 Art deco
9110.5 21st century

9111 North America
9112 United States
9112.5 Latin America
Other arts and art industries
Textile arts and art needlework
Needlework -- Continued

9113-9196.3 Other regions or countries (Table N1)
Add country number in table to NK9100
Under each country:
Apply Table N5801/1 for 1-number countries
Table for classical art (1-number or decimal-number countries)
  .A1 General works
  .A3A-.A3Z Special regions, provinces, etc., A-Z
  .A5-.Z Special cities, A-Z
Apply Table N5801/1 for decimal-number countries
Table for classical art (1-number or decimal-number countries)
  .A1 General works
  .A3A-.A3Z Special regions, provinces, etc., A-Z
  .A5-.Z Special cities, A-Z
Apply Table N5801/2 for Cutter-number countries
Table for classical art (Cutter-number countries)
  .x General works
  .x2A-.x2Z Special cities, A-Z

9197 Collective biography
9198.A-Z Special artists, A-Z
    Subarrange individual artists by Table N6
    Including families and firms
9199 Dealers' catalogs
9199.5 Potholders
Embroidery
    Including ethnic embroidery
9200 Periodicals and societies
9200.5 Congresses
9200.6 Dictionaries
9200.7 Directories
Exhibitions (By place held)
    Class here works on general exhibitions. For exhibitions
    on special periods not limited to a particular country,
    see NK9207+ for exhibitions on special countries,
    see NK9211+
9201.A-Z United States. By city and museum or other place of
    exhibition, A-Z
9201.5.A-Z Other countries. By country and city, A-Z
Museums
Other arts and art industries
Textile arts and art needlework
Needlework
Embroidery
Museums -- Continued
9201.8
Collective
9202.A-Z
United States. By city and museum, A-Z
9202.5.A-Z
Other countries. By country and city, A-Z
Special periods
For special periods, see NK9207+
9203.A-Z
Private collections. By collection, A-Z
9204
General. Collectors' manuals
9204.5
Conservation and restoration
9205
Collected designs
9205.5
Auction catalogs
History
9206
General works
9206.4.A-Z
Ethnic groups not limited to one country, A-Z
9207
Ancient
9207.15
Egyptian
9207.2
Etruscan
9207.3
Classical
9207.4
Early Christian
9208
Medieval
9208.7
Buddhist
9208.8
Byzantine
9208.9
Islamic
9208.92
Romanesque
9208.923
Gothic
9209
Modern
9209.2.A-Z
Special styles, A-Z
9209.2.G76
Grotesque
9209.3
Renaissance
9209.6
Baroque
9209.65
18th century
9209.7
Rococo
9209.8
19th century
9209.85.A-Z
Special styles, A-Z
9209.85.A7
Art nouveau
9209.85.B53
Biedermeier
9209.85.E24
Eclecticism
9209.85.V53
Victorian
9210
20th century
9210.3.A-Z
Special styles, A-Z
9210.3.A78
Art deco
9211
North America

488
Other arts and art industries
Textile arts and art needlework
Needlework
Embroidery -- Continued

9212 United States
9212.5 Latin America
9213-9296.3 Other regions or countries (Table N1)
   Add country number in table to NK9200
   Under each country:
   Apply Table N5801/1 for 1-number countries
   Table for classical art (1-number or decimal-number countries)
   .A1 General works
   .A3A-.A3Z Special regions, provinces, etc., A-Z
   .A5-.Z Special cities, A-Z
   Apply Table N5801/1 for decimal-number countries
   Table for classical art (decimal-number countries)
   .A f General works
   .A3A-.A3Z Special regions, provinces, etc., A-Z
   .A5-.Z Special cities, A-Z
   Apply Table N5801/2 for Cutter-number countries
   Table for classical art (Cutter-number countries)
   .X General works
   .X2A-.X2Z Special cities, A-Z

9297 Collective biography
9298.A-Z Special artists, A-Z
   Subarrange individual artists by Table N6
   Including families and firms
9299 Dealers' catalogs
9302 Bead embroidery
9310 Ecclesiastical embroidery
   General works
9310.5.A-Z Special artists, A-Z
   Subarrange individual artists by Table N6
9315 Fabric pictures

Lace
9400 Periodicals and societies
9400.5 Congresses
9400.6 Dictionaries
9400.7 Directories

489
Other arts and art industries
Textile arts and art needlework
Needlework
  Lace -- Continued
Exhibitions (By place held)
  Class here works on general exhibitions. For exhibitions
  on special periods not limited to a particular country,
  see NK9407+ for exhibitions on special countries,
  see NK9411+
9401.A-Z  United States. By city and museum or other place of
  exhibition, A-Z
9401.5.A-Z  Other countries. By country and city, A-Z
Museums
9401.8  Collective
9402.5.A-Z  Other countries. By country and city, A-Z
Special periods
  For special periods, see NK9407+
9404  General. Collectors' manuals
9404.5  Conservation and restoration
9405  Collected designs
9405.5  Auction catalogs
History
9406  General works
9406.4.A-Z  Ethnic groups not limited to one country, A-Z
9407  Ancient
9407.15  Egyptian
9407.2  Etruscan
9407.3  Classical
9407.4  Early Christian
9408  Medieval
9408.7  Buddhist
9408.8  Byzantine
9408.9  Islamic
9408.92  Romanesque
9408.923  Gothic
Modern
9409  General works
9409.2.A-Z  Special styles, A-Z
9409.2.G76  Grotesque
9409.3  Renaissance
9409.6  Baroque
9409.65  18th century
9409.7  Rococo
9409.8  19th century
Other arts and art industries
  Textile arts and art needlework
    Needlework
      Lace
    History
      Modern
        19th century -- Continued
        Special styles, A-Z
    9409.85.A-Z
        Art nouveau
    9409.85.A7
        Biedermeier
    9409.85.E24
        Eclecticism
    9409.85.V53
        Victorian
    9410
        20th century
    9410.3.A-Z
        Special styles, A-Z
    9410.3.A78
        Art deco
    9410.4
        21st century
    9411
      North America
    9412
      United States
    9412.5
      Latin America
    9413-9496.3
      Other regions or countries (Table N1)
        Add country number in table to NK9400
        Under each country:
        Apply Table N5801/1 for 1-number countries
        Table for classical art (1-number or
        decimal-number countries)
        .A1
          General works
        .A3A-.A3Z
          Special regions, provinces, etc.,
          A-Z
        .A5-.Z
          Special cities, A-Z
        Apply Table N5801/1 for decimal-number countries
        Table for classical art (1-number or
        decimal-number countries)
        .A1
          General works
        .A3A-.A3Z
          Special regions, provinces, etc.,
          A-Z
        .A5-.Z
          Special cities, A-Z
        Apply Table N5801/2 for Cutter-number countries
        Table for classical art (Cutter-
        number countries)
        .x
          General works
        .x2A-.x2Z
          Special cities, A-Z
    9497
      Collective biography
    9498.A-Z
      Special artists, A-Z
        Subarrange individual artists by Table N6
        Including families and firms
    9499
      Dealers' catalogs

491
Other arts and art industries
Textile arts and art needlework
Needlework
Lace -- Continued
  Shuttles
9499.2
9499.5
Macramé
  Cf. TT840.M33 Handicrafts
Textile decoration
  For stencil work see NK8650+
  Cf. TP897+ Dyeing, textile printing
  Cf. TT851+ Textile crafts
9500
  General works
9502
  Collective biography
9502.5.A-Z
  Special artists, A-Z
    Subarrange individual artists by Table N6
Batik
  Cf. NK8880 Dutch East Indian textiles
9503
  General works
9503.2.A-Z
  Special regions or countries, A-Z
    Subarrange each country by Table N16
9504
  Block printing
9504.7
  Resist-dyed textiles
    Including ikat
  Textile painting
9505
  General works
9505.2.A-Z
  Special regions or countries, A-Z
    Subarrange each country by Table N16
9505.5
  Tie-dyeing
9505.57
  Thanksgiving collectibles
9505.6
  Thermometers
9505.7
  Thimbles
    Cf. NK7236.T55 Silver thimbles
9505.75
  Thread winders
9507
  Tobacco jars, boxes, etc.
    Prefer classification by material
9508
  Toothpick holders
    For toothpick holders in a particular material, see the material
Toys
  Prefer classification by material
    Cf. GN799.T7 Prehistoric toys
    Cf. GV1218.5+ Games and amusements
    Cf. LB1029.T6 Educational toys
    Cf. NK8470+ Miniature objects
    Cf. TS2301.T7 Toy manufacture
    Cf. TT174+ Handicrafts
9509
  General works

492
Other arts and art industries
Toys -- Continued

9509.15  
Directories
Exhibitions

9509.2.A-Z  
United States. By city and museum or other place of exhibition, A-Z

9509.3.A-Z  
Other countries. By country and city, A-Z

9509.4.A-Z  
United States. By city and museum, A-Z
9509.5.A-Z  
Other countries. By country and city, A-Z
9509.6.A-Z  
Private collections. By collector, A-Z
9509.65.A-Z  
Special regions or countries, A-Z
Subarrange each country by Table N16

9509.7  
Boys' toys
9509.8  
Girls' toys
9509.95.A-Z  
Special types of toys, A-Z
Action figures see NK4891.3+
Beanie Babies see NK9509.95.S63

9509.95.C43  
Character toys
9509.95.C57  
Circus toys
9509.95.C65  
Comic strip character toys
Dolls and dollhouses see NK4891.3+
Fast food character toys see NK5040

9509.95.H67  
Horses
9509.95.M37  
 Marionettes
9509.95.M43  
 Mechanical toys
9509.95.P84  
 Pull toys
9509.95.S35  
 Sand toys. Sand pails
9509.95.S63  
 Soft animal toys
Including Beanie Babies
9509.95.S68  
 Squeak toys
Teddy bears see NK8740+
9509.95.T68  
 Tops
9509.95.W85  
 Whistles
9509.95.Y64  
 Yo-yos
9510  
Transfer pictures (Decalcomania)
Cf. NK4607 Transfer printing on pottery

9520  
Travel paraphernalia
9530  
Trays
Cf. NK8459.B36 Beer trays

9540  
Trivets
9550  
Trunks
Turkey calls see NK4898

9555  
Turtle collectibles
9558  
Vases
Prefer classification by material
Other arts and art industries -- Continued

9560  
Visiting card cases
  Prefer classification by material
Wax modeling. Wax portraits. Ceroplastic
  Cf. GV1836 Waxworks
  Cf. TT866 Wax craft

9580  
General works
9581  
Religious articles
9581.5.A-Z  
By region or country, A-Z
9582.A-Z  
Special artists, A-Z
  Subarrange individual artists by Table N6

9585  
Weather vanes
9587  
Wickerwork

Woodwork
  Cf. NA2970 Floors
  Cf. NA3900 Architectural decoration (Woodwork)
  Cf. NA5050+ Ecclesiastical furniture

9600  
Periodicals and societies
9600.5  
Congresses
9600.6  
Dictionaries
9600.7  
Directories

Exhibitions (By place held)
  Class here works on general exhibitions. For exhibitions on special periods not limited to a particular country, see NK9607+ for exhibitions on special countries, see NK9611+

9601.A-Z  
United States. By city and museum or other place of exhibition, A-Z
9601.5.A-Z  
Other countries. By country and city, A-Z

Museums
9601.8  
Collective
9602.A-Z  
United States. By city and museum, A-Z
9602.5.A-Z  
Other countries. By country and city, A-Z
  Special periods
    see++
9603.A-Z  
Private collections. By collection, A-Z
9604  
General. Collectors' manuals
9604.2  
Juvenile works
9604.5  
Conservation and restoration
9605  
Collected designs
9605.5  
Auction catalogs

History
9606  
General works
9606.4.A-Z  
Ethnic groups not limited to one country, A-Z
9607  
Ancient
9607.15  
Egyptian

494
Other arts and art industries
Woodwork
History
Ancient -- Continued
9607.2 Etruscan
9607.3 Classical
9607.4 Early Christian
9608 Medieval
9608.7 Buddhist
9608.8 Byzantine
9608.9 Islamic
9608.92 Romanesque
9608.923 Gothic
9609 Modern
9609.2.A-Z Special styles, A-Z
9609.2.G76 Grotesque
9609.3 Renaissance
9609.6 Baroque
9609.65 18th century
9609.7 Rococo
9609.8 19th century
9609.85.A-Z Special styles, A-Z
9609.85.A7 Art nouveau
9609.85.B53 Biedermeier
9609.85.E24 Eclecticism
9609.85.V53 Victorian
9610 20th century
9610.3.A-Z Special styles, A-Z
9610.3.A78 Art deco
9610.6 21st century
9611 North America
9612 United States
9612.5 Latin America
Other arts and art industries

Woodwork -- Continued

9613-9696.3 Other regions or countries (Table N1)
   Add country number in table to NK9600
   Under each country:
   Apply Table N5801/1 for 1-number countries
   Table for classical art (1-number or decimal-number countries)
   .A1 General works
   .A3A-.A3Z Special regions, provinces, etc., A-Z
   .A5-.Z Special cities, A-Z
   Apply Table N5801/1 for decimal-number countries
   Table for classical art (1-number or decimal-number countries)
   .A1 General works
   .A3A-.A3Z Special regions, provinces, etc., A-Z
   .A5-.Z Special cities, A-Z
   Apply Table N5801/2 for Cutter-number countries
   Table for classical art (Cutter-number countries)
   .x General works
   .x2A-.x2Z Special cities, A-Z

9697 Collective biography
9698.A-Z Special artists, A-Z
   Subarrange individual artists by Table N6

9699 Dealers' catalogs

Wood carving
   Including wood-carved decoys
   For wood carving of American Indians, see classes E-F
   For waterfowl hunting decoys see SK335
   Cf. NB1250 Sculpture in wood

9700 Periodicals and societies
9700.5 Congresses
9700.6 Dictionaries
9700.7 Directories

Exhibitions (By place held)
   Class here works on general exhibitions. For exhibitions on special periods not limited to a particular country, see NK9707+ for exhibitions on special countries, see NK9711+

9701.A-Z United States. By city and museum or other place of exhibition, A-Z
9701.5.A-Z Other countries. By country and city, A-Z

Museums
Other arts and art industries

Woodwork

Wood carving

Museums -- Continued

9701.8
Collective

9702.A-Z
United States. By city and museum, A-Z

9702.5.A-Z
Other countries. By country and city, A-Z

Special periods

9703.A-Z
Private collections. By collection, A-Z

9704
General. Collectors' manuals

9704.5
Conservation and restoration

9705
Collected designs

9705.5
Auction catalogs

History

9706
General works

9706.4.A-Z
Ethnic groups not limited to one country, A-Z

9707
Ancient

9707.15
Egyptian

9707.2
Etruscan

9707.3
Classical

9707.4
Early Christian

9708
Medieval

9708.7
Buddhist

9708.8
Byzantine

9708.9
Islamic

9708.92
Romanesque

9708.923
Gothic

9709
Modern

9709.2.A-Z
Special styles, A-Z

9709.2.G76
Grotesque

9709.3
Renaissance

9709.6
Baroque

9709.65
18th century

9709.7
Rococo

9709.8
19th century

9709.85.A-Z
Special styles, A-Z

9709.85.A7
Art nouveau

9709.85.B53
Biedermeier

9709.85.E24
Eclecticism

9709.85.V53
Victorian

9710
20th century

9710.3.A-Z
Special styles, A-Z

9710.3.A78
Art deco

9711
North America

9712
United States
Other arts and art industries

Woodwork

Wood carving -- Continued

9712.5 Latin America
9713-9796.3 Other regions or countries (Table N1)

Add country number in table to NK9700
Under each country:
Apply Table N5801/1 for 1-number countries

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Table for classical art (1-number or decimal-number countries)</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>.A1 General works</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>.A3A-.A3Z Special regions, provinces, etc., A-Z</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>.A5-Z Special cities, A-Z</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

Apply Table N5801/1 for decimal-number countries

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Table for classical art (1-number or decimal-number countries)</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>.A1 General works</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>.A3A-.A3Z Special regions, provinces, etc., A-Z</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>.A5-Z Special cities, A-Z</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

Apply Table N5801/2 for Cutter-number countries

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Table for classical art (Cutter-number countries)</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>.x General works</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>.x2A-.x2Z Special cities, A-Z</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

9797 Collective biography
9798.A-Z Special artists, A-Z
Subarrange individual artists by Table N6
9799 Dealers' catalogs

Lacquer

9900 General works
9900.5.A-Z Exhibitions. Collections. Museums. By country and collector or place of exhibition, A-Z
9900.7.A-Z Special regions or countries, A-Z
Subarrange each country by Table N15

Marquetry. Inlaying
Cf. NK2710 Inlaid furniture, etc.

9920 General works
9924.A-Z By region or country, A-Z
9925.A-Z Special artists, A-Z
Subarrange individual artists by Table N6

9930 Fretwork
For scroll saw work (box craft) see TT190.6

9950 Other (not A-Z)
9955.A-Z Miscellaneous articles of wood, A-Z

498
Other arts and art industries

Woodwork

Miscellaneous articles of wood, A-Z -- Continued

9955.B43 Beehives
9955.B6 Boxes
   Canes see NK9955.S72
9955.C43 Chairs
9955.C45 Chests
9955.D8 Dummy board figures
9955.G35 Gameboards
9955.M5 Mirror cases
9955.M65 Molds
9955.S72 Staffs (Sticks, canes, etc.)
   Sticks see NK9955.S72
9955.T33 Tables
9955.T69 Toys
   Cf. TT174.5.W6 Handicraft
9955.W56 Wine barrels


see (in alphabetical position) NK3600+ e.g. Automata, see
   NK3649 Boxes, see NK3665 Candlesticks, see NK3685
   Chessmen, see NK4696
Arts in general
Including works dealing with two or more of the fine arts media, i.e. literature, performing arts (dance, motion pictures, music, opera, theater) or the visual arts
Works on any one of these subjects are classified with the subject in classes GV, M, N, P, TR

Periodicals
1.A1 Polyglot
1.A12-Z American and English
2 French
3 German
4 Italian
5 Dutch and Flemish
6 Russian, Slavic
6.5 Scandinavian
7 Spanish and Portuguese
8.A-Z Other (including Oriental), A-Z
(9) Yearbooks
   see NX1+

Societies, Councils
20 General
   International
21 General
   United States
22 General
24.A-.W By state, A-W
26.A-Z By city or other local organization, A-Z
28.A-Z Other regions or countries, A-Z
   Under each country:
   .x General works
   .x2A-.x2Z Special societies or councils. By name, A-Z

50 Congresses
   Cf. NX420+ Exhibitions, festivals of the arts

Collected writings
   Including addresses, essays, lectures
60 Several authors
65 Individual authors
67 Anecdotes, facetiae, curiosities of the arts and artists
70 Encyclopedias
80 Dictionaries of terms

Biography
   Class here biography of those creative in several arts
   For biography of special countries see NX501+
90 Collective

500
Directories

100 General

110 United States

120.A-Z Other regions or countries, A-Z

(150-159) Theory and philosophy

see class BH, Aesthetics

160 Creation in the arts

The arts as a profession. Artists

Including management, grants, etc.

163 General works

164.A-Z Special classes of artists, A-Z

African Americans see NX164.B55

Blacks. African Americans

164.C47 Children

164.L47 Lesbians

164.M45 Mental disabilities, Artists with

Negroes see NX164.B55

164.P67 Postal employees

164.P7 Prisoners

164.R43 Refugees

164.W65 Women

Special countries see NX501+

165 Psychology of the arts and the artist

Class here general works only

For works on special classes of persons as artists see

NX164.A+

Interrelationships among the arts in general

Cf. ML3849 Music and other arts

Cf. PN53 Literature and other arts

Cf. PN1069 Poetry and other arts

Cf. PN1637 Drama and other visual arts

Cf. PN1995.3 Motion pictures and literature

Cf. PN1995.4 Motion pictures and literature

170 General works

175 General special

180.A-Z The arts in relation to other subjects, A-Z

Class here general works on the topics as well as works on the
topics in a particular region, country, etc.

Cf. N72.A+ The visual arts in relation to other subjects

180.A35 Aged. Older people

180.A354 Agriculture

180.A36 AIDS (Disease)

180.A58 Anthropology

180.A74 Armed Forces

180.A77 Artists and community

180.A78 Artists and theater

180.C44 Censorship
The arts in relation to other subjects, A-Z -- Continued

180.C45 Children
    Christianity see BR115.A8
180.C65 Communication
180.C66 Computers
    Cf. NX180.T4 Technology
180.C93 Communism see HX521
180.D57 Diplomacy
180.D63 Documentary mass media
180.D74 Dreams
180.D78 Drugs
180.E44 Electronics
180.E8 Ethics
180.F3 Fascism
180.F34 Fashion
180.F4 Feminism
180.F74 Freedom
180.F76 Freemasonry
180.G46 Geography
180.G56 Globalization
180.H34 Handicapped. People with disabilities
180.H57 History and the arts
180.H59 Holocaust, Jewish (1939-1945)
180.H6 Homosexuality
180.H93 Hybridity (Social sciences)
180.I57 Internet
    Labor unions see NX180.T7
180.M3 Mass media
180.M33 Mathematics
    Medicine see R702.5
180.M68 Motherhood
180.N37 National socialism
180.N38 Nationalism
180.N48 Neurosciences
    Older people see NX180.A35
    People with disabilities see NX180.H34
180.P48 Phonorecords
180.P64 Politics
180.P67 Postcolonialism
180.P7 Psychoanalysis
180.R3 Racism
180.R37 Recreation
180.R38 Regionalism
180.R4 Religion
180.R45 Revolutions
180.S3 Science

502
Study and teaching. Research
Audiovisual materials -- Continued

History
290 General works
292 Before 1900
294 Since 1900
301-396.3 Special regions or countries (Table N1)
   Add country number in table to NX300
   Under each country (except the United States):
   Apply Table N5801/1 for 1-number countries
   Table for classical art (1-number or decimal-number countries)
     .A1 General works
     .A3.A-.A3Z Special regions, provinces, etc., A-Z
     .A5-.Z Special cities, A-Z
   Apply Table N5801/1 for decimal-number countries
   Table for classical art (1-number or decimal-number countries)
     .A1 General works
     .A3.A-.A3Z Special regions, provinces, etc., A-Z
     .A5-.Z Special cities, A-Z
   Apply Table N5801/2 for Cutter-number countries
   Table for classical art (Cutter-number countries)
     .x General works
     .x2.A-.x2Z Special cities, A-Z

396.5 Artists as teachers
Scholarships. Fellowships. Internships
396.6 Directories
397 General works
   By country
398 United States
399.A-Z Other countries, A-Z
Schools of fine and applied arts
400 General
   Special schools
409.A-Z Europe. By country and school, A-Z
410.A-Z Other countries. By country and school, A-Z
Competitions
   Including individual awards, prizes, etc.
411 General and international
412 United States
Competitions -- Continued
413.A-Z Other American. By country, A-Z
415.A-Z Other countries. By country, A-Z
Exhibitions. Festivals of the arts
420 General works
Special regions or countries
United States
425 General works
427.A-Z Local, A-Z
430.A-Z Other countries. By country, A-Z
Under each country:
.x General works
.x2A-.x2Z Local, A-Z
History of the arts
440 General works
445 General special
447 Outlines. Syllabi
447.5 Chronological lists
By period
448 Ancient
448.5 Classical
449 Medieval
449.5 Modern
449.7.A-Z Special aspects or movements, A-Z
449.7.G68 Gothic revival
449.7.R43 Realism
450 16th-17th centuries
16th century. Renaissance
450.5 General works
450.6.A-Z Special aspects or movements, A-Z
450.6.M3 Mannerism
17th century
451 General works
451.5.A-Z Special aspects or movements, A-Z
451.5.B3 Baroque
451.5.C55 Classicism
451.5.N3 Naturalism
18th century
452 General works
452.5.A-Z Special aspects or movements, A-Z
452.5.N4 Neoclassicism (General, and Early)
452.5.R6 Rococo
452.5.R64 Romanticism (Early)
19th century
454 General works
History of the arts
By period
Modern
19th century -- Continued

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>454.5.A-Z</th>
<th>Special aspects or movements, A-Z</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>454.5.A25</td>
<td>Abstract art</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>454.5.A7</td>
<td>Art nouveau. Jugendstil</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>454.5.B5</td>
<td>Biedermeier</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>454.5.E25</td>
<td>Eclecticism</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>454.5.E35</td>
<td>Edwardian art</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>454.5.E48</td>
<td>Egyptian Revival (Art)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>454.5.G68</td>
<td>Gothic revival</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>454.5.I4</td>
<td>Impressionism</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>454.5.K5</td>
<td>Kitsch</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>454.5.M63</td>
<td>Modernism</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>454.5.N34</td>
<td>Nationalism</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>454.5.N4</td>
<td>Neoclassicism (Late)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>454.5.N44</td>
<td>Neo-impressionism</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>454.5.P6</td>
<td>Post-impressionism</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>454.5.P7</td>
<td>Pre-Raphaelites</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>454.5.P74</td>
<td>Primitivism</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>454.5.R4</td>
<td>Realism</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>454.5.R45</td>
<td>Renaissance revival</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>454.5.R6</td>
<td>Romantic movement</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>454.5.S9</td>
<td>Symbolism</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>454.5.V5</td>
<td>Victorian art</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

20th century

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>456</th>
<th>General works</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>456.5.A-Z</td>
<td>Special aspects or movements, A-Z</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>456.5.A2</td>
<td>Abstract art</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>456.5.A25</td>
<td>Abstract expressionism</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>456.5.A35</td>
<td>Air art</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>456.5.A66</td>
<td>Appropriation</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>456.5.A7</td>
<td>Art deco</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>456.5.A8</td>
<td>Assemblage</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>456.5.B63</td>
<td>Body art</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>456.5.C45</td>
<td>Cercle et carré (Group)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>456.5.C46</td>
<td>Chance</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>456.5.C47</td>
<td>Chenal (Group)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>456.5.C5</td>
<td>CoBrA</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>456.5.C6</td>
<td>Collage. Papiers collés</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>456.5.C63</td>
<td>Conceptual art</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>456.5.C635</td>
<td>Concrete art</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>456.5.C64</td>
<td>Constructivism</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>456.5.C8</td>
<td>Cubism</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>456.5.D3</td>
<td>Dadaism</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>456.5.E27</td>
<td>Earthworks (Art)</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

506
History of the arts
By period
Modern
20th century

Special aspects or movements, A-Z -- Continued
456.5.E43  Electricity. Electronics
456.5.E6    Environment (Art)
456.5.E87   Experiments in Art and Technology
456.5.E9    Expressionism
456.5.F28   Fascism
456.5.F3    Fauvism
456.5.F47   Fiberwork
456.5.F5    Figurative art
456.5.F55   Fluxus (Group of artists)
456.5.F6    Found objects
456.5.F7    Functionalism
456.5.F8    Futurism
456.5.G72   Groupe de recherche d'art visuel. GRAV
456.5.H57   Hip-hop
456.5.I55   Impressionism (Late)
456.5.I56   Installations (Art)
456.5.I57   Interactive art
456.5.I58   Internationale situationniste
456.5.K5    Kinetic art
456.5.K54   Kitsch
456.5.L3    Lasers
456.5.L4    Lettrism. Letter-pictures
456.5.M3    Magic realism
456.5.M35   Mail art
456.5.M5    Minimal art
456.5.M64   Modernism
456.5.M66   Montage
456.5.M8    Multiple art
456.5.N3    Narrative art
456.5.N34   Naturalism
456.5.N49   New media art
456.5.N65   Noir
456.5.O6    Op art. Optical art. Perceptual art
456.5.P33   Panique (Group of artists)
456.5.P34   Paper art
456.5.P38   Performance art
456.5.P42   Photo-realism. New realism
456.5.P6    Pop art. Neodadaism. Neo-realism
456.5.P66   Postmodernism
456.5.P7    Primitivism. Groupe Henri Rousseau
456.5.P74   Projection art
456.5.P79   Psychedelic art
History of the arts
By period
Modern
20th century
   Special aspects or movements, A-Z -- Continued
456.5.R3  Ratilly (Artists' colony)
456.5.R4  Realism
456.5.R44 Relief art
456.5.R65 Romanticism
456.5.S24 Salon des réalités nouvelles
456.5.S47 Serial art
456.5.S57 Site-specific art
456.5.S65 Socialist realism
456.5.S7  Spatialism
456.5.S8  Surrealism
456.5.T73 Transmission arts
456.5.T94 Typewriter art
456.5.V53 Video art
456.5.W5  Wiener Secession
456.5.Z42 Zebra (Group of artists)
456.5.Z47 Zero (Group of artists)
457  1900-1950
458  1950-2000
21st century
460  General works
460.5.A-Z Special aspects or movements, A-Z
460.5.E95 Experimental methods
460.5.N49 New media art
460.5.P47 Performance art
History of the arts -- Continued

Special regions or countries (Table N1 modified)

Add country number in table to NX500

Under each country (except the United States):
Apply Table NK1401/1 for 1-number countries

Table for decoration and ornament
(1-number or decimal-number countries)
.A1 General works
.A3A-.A3Z Special regions, provinces, etc., A-Z
.A5-.Z7 Special cities, A-Z
.Z8 Collective biography
.Z9A-.Z9Z Special artists, A-Z

Subarrange individual artists
by Table N7

Apply Table NK1401/1 for decimal-number countries

Table for decoration and ornament
(1-number or decimal-number countries)
.A1 General works
.A3A-.A3Z Special regions, provinces, etc., A-Z
.A5-.Z7 Special cities, A-Z
.Z8 Collective biography
.Z9A-.Z9Z Special artists, A-Z

Subarrange individual artists
by Table N7

Apply Table NK1401/2 for Cutter-number countries

Table for decoration and ornament
(Cutter-number countries)
.x General works
.x2A-.x2Z Local, A-Z
.x3 Collective biography
.x4A-.x4Z Special artists, A-Z

Subarrange individual artists
by Table N7

For the arts of the American Indians, see classes E-F
For biography of individuals not identified with any country see NX93.A+

Europe

552
Italy
552.A1 General works
552.A3A-.A3Z Special regions, provinces, etc., A-Z
552.A5-.Z7 Special cities, A-Z
552.Z8 Collective biography
History of the arts
  Special regions or countries
    Europe
      Italy -- Continued
      552.Z9A-.Z9Z
        Special artists, A-Z
          Subarrange individual artists by Table N7
            e.g.
              Chirico, Giorgio de, 1888- see NX552.Z9D43

      552.Z9D43
        De Chirico, Giorgio, 1888- (Table N7)

    (600.A-Z)
      Special movements, A-Z
        For movements not limited to one country, see NX450.6 (16th century); NX451.5 (17th century); NX452.5 (18th century); NX454.5 (19th century); NX456.5 (20th century); NX460.5 (21st century)
        For classification by country see NX501+

      (600.A27)
        Abstract
      (600.A6)
        Art deco
      (600.A7)
        Art nouveau
      (600.B37)
        Baroque
      (600.C5)
        Classicism
      (600.C57)
        Collage
      (600.C6)
        Conceptual art
      (600.C64)
        Concrete art
      (600.C8)
        Cubism
      (600.D3)
        Dadaism
      (600.D42)
        De Stijl. Neoplasticism
      (600.E9)
        Expressionism
      (600.F8)
        Futurism
      (600.I8)
        Impressionism
      (600.K5)
        Kitsch
      (600.L4)
        Lettrism
      (600.M33)
        Magic realism
      (600.P47)
        Performance art
      (600.P66)
        Pop art
      (600.R4)
        Realism
      (600.R46)
        Revival
      (600.R6)
        Romanticism
      (600.S9)
        Surrealism
      (600.S95)
        Symbolism
      (600.W53)
        Wiener Secession

General works
  619
    Early works through 1800
  620
    1801-

Influences and relationships between cultures
  627
    General works
  628
    Influences of Oriental arts on Western arts, and vice versa
Arts of minority groups (General)
   For groups in particular places see NX501+

Primitive arts
   Class here works on arts produced outside the traditions of the arts of Europe, the Mediterranean area and Asia, that is primarily arts produced in the traditions of the indigenous peoples of sub-Saharan Africa, the islands of the Pacific Ocean, Australia and parts of the Malay Archipelago.
   Does not include "primitive" or "naive" artists who, while seemingly untutored, work in the traditions of European folk arts.
   Cf. N5310.7+ Primitive art

Juvenile works

Economics of the arts
   Cf. N8600 Economics of art

Reproduction of works of art

Forgery of works of art
   Cf. N7475+ Visual arts

General works
   Biography of arts critics

Collective

Individual, A-Z

Appreciation of the arts

Book reviews

Special subjects or topics, A-Z
   Class here general works on the topics as well as works on the topics in a particular region, country, etc.

Absinthe

Aeronautics

Aging

AIDS (Disease)

Air

Allegories
   Cf. N7710+ Allegories in the visual arts

Anarchism

Ancient civilization see NX650.C662

Animals

Apocalyptic art

Artificial life

Asceticism

Astrology

Auroras

Autumn

Bamboo

Beaches

Berlin Wall, Berlin, Germany, 1961-1989
Special subjects or topics, A-Z -- Continued

650.B63  Body language. Gesture
650.B64  Bohemianism
650.B66  Books
650.B68  Boxing
650.B84  Bullfights. Bullfighters
650.C26  Cannibalism
650.C29  Castles
650.C3  Cats
650.C48  Childhood. Children
650.C6  Christianity in the arts
650.C63  Christmas
   Cigars see NX650.T6
650.C66  Cities and towns in the arts
650.C662  Civilization, Ancient
650.C663  Clothing and dress
650.C665  Coal mines and mining
650.C67  Cockaigne. Fool's paradise. Schlaraffenland
650.C676  Colors
650.C678  Comic, The
650.C68  Concentration camps
650.C685  Contemporary, The
650.C69  Country life
650.C73  Cranes (Birds)
650.C92  Cyborgs
650.D34  Dance of death
   Cf. N7720.A1A+ Dance of death in the visual arts
650.D35  Dancing
   For dance in motion pictures, television, etc. see GV1779
650.D4  Death
650.D43  Decorative arts
650.D45  Demonology see NX652.D48
650.D54  Desire
650.D57  Disasters
650.D63  Dogs
650.D66  Donkeys
650.D72  Dragons
650.D74  Dreams
650.E35  Elephants
650.E46  Emotions
650.E7  Erotica. Pornography. Sex
   Cf. HQ471 Pornography and society
650.E85  Exoticism. Orientalism
650.F33  Failure (Psychology)
650.F35  Falcons
650.F355  Falls (Accidents)
Special subjects or topics, A-Z -- Continued

650.F36  Fantastic, The (Aesthetics). Fantasy
650.F45  Feminine beauty (Aesthetics)
          For visual arts see N7629+
650.F453 Femininity
650.F55  Flight
650.F57  Flowers
650.F62  Folklore
650.F64  Food
          Fool's paradise see NX650.C67
650.F68  Fountains
650.F69  Foxes
650.G37  Gardens
650.G38  Gargoyles
650.G44  Gender identity
650.G46  Geography
          Gesture see NX650.B63
650.G48  Ghosts
650.G64  Golf
650.G68  Grail
650.G69  Grasses
650.G7   Grotesque
650.H34  Hair
650.H36  Hand
650.H37  Harems
650.H4   Heaven
650.H42  Hell
650.H44  Heroes
650.H5   History in the arts
650.H57  Holocaust, Jewish (1939-1945)
650.H6   Homosexuality
650.H67  Horror
650.H72  Human abnormalities
650.H73  Human beings
650.H74  Human figure
650.H76  Human life cycle
650.H78  Human rights
650.H8   Humanism
650.H84  Hunan Sheng (China)
650.H85  Hunting
650.I34  Idealism in the arts
650.I35  Identity (Psychology)
650.I57  Interiors
650.I58  Interpersonal relations
650.I585 Intimacy (Psychology)
650.I74  Irony
650.J87  Justice
<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Number</th>
<th>Subject</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>650.K65</td>
<td>Korean War, 1950-1953</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>650.L32</td>
<td>Labor. Laboring classes. Working class</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>650.L33</td>
<td>Labyrinths</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>650.L34</td>
<td>Landscape</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>650.L35</td>
<td>Language and languages</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>650.L54</td>
<td>Life</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>650.L56</td>
<td>Light</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>650.L68</td>
<td>Love</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>650.M26</td>
<td>Machinery</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>650.M29</td>
<td>Marriage</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>650.M296</td>
<td>Masculinity</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>650.M3</td>
<td>Masks</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>650.M34</td>
<td>Mathematics</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>650.M45</td>
<td>Memory</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>650.M47</td>
<td>Messes</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>650.M48</td>
<td>Metamorphosis</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>650.M49</td>
<td>Metaphor</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>650.M52</td>
<td>Mexican Revolution, 1910-1920</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>650.M53</td>
<td>Middle Ages</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>650.M532</td>
<td>Middle class</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>650.M534</td>
<td>Milazzo (Italy), Battle of, 1860</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>650.M536</td>
<td>Mirrors</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>650.M537</td>
<td>Misanthropy</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>650.M55</td>
<td>Monsters</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>650.M57</td>
<td>Months</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>650.M6</td>
<td>Moon</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>650.M64</td>
<td>Motion</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>650.M66</td>
<td>Mountains</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>650.M68</td>
<td>Mouth of hell</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>650.M88</td>
<td>Mysticism</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>650.M9</td>
<td>Mythology</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>650.N35</td>
<td>Narcissism</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>650.N36</td>
<td>Narcissus (Greek mythology)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>650.N37</td>
<td>Narration</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>650.N376</td>
<td>National characteristics</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>650.N38</td>
<td>Nature</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>650.N49</td>
<td>Newspapers</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>650.N52</td>
<td>Nibelungen</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>650.N53</td>
<td>Night</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>650.N54</td>
<td>Nightmares</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>650.N64</td>
<td>Nose</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>650.N65</td>
<td>Nostalgia</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>650.N83</td>
<td>Nude</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>650.O33</td>
<td>Occultism</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>650.O73</td>
<td>Orchids</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>
Special subjects or topics, A-Z -- Continued

Orientalism see NX650.E85

650.P32 Pain
650.P35 Paradise
650.P37 Parody
650.P377 Pasticcio
650.P38 Pastoral art
650.P4 Peace
650.P47 Personal space
650.P48 Personification
650.P49 Pine
650.P498 Pitahayas
650.P5 Pitchers
650.P52 Place (Philosophy)
650.P53 Plants
650.P6 Politics in the arts
   Pornography see NX650.E7
650.P63 Prisons
650.P64 Privacy
650.P65 Proportion
650.P7 Psychoanalysis in the arts
650.R33 Rabbits
650.R34 Race awareness
650.R36 Rape
650.R38 Reality
650.R4 Religion in the arts
650.R45 Repetition
650.R48 Revenge
650.R6 Roman charity (Legend)
650.R63 Roosters
650.R65 Roses
650.R83 Rugs, Oriental
650.R84 Ruins
650.S28 Scatology
   Schlaraffenland see NX650.C67
650.S3 Science fiction in the arts
650.S4 Sea
650.S43 Seasons
650.S435 Secrecy
650.S44 Self-perception
650.S45 Self-realization
   Sensation see NX650.S47
650.S47 Senses and sensation
650.S49 September 11 Terrorist Attacks, 2001
650.S5 Sepulchral monuments
   Sex see NX650.E7
650.S53 Sex crimes
Special subjects or topics, A-Z -- Continued

650.S54  Sex differences
650.S55  Shades and shadows
          Signs and symbols see NX650.W75
650.S56  Silence
650.S58  Skyscrapers
          Smoking see NX650.T6
650.S68  Sound
650.S8  Space in the arts
650.S83  Sports
650.S85  Stone
650.S87  Storms
650.S88  Streets. Street life
650.S92  Sublime in the arts
650.S94  Suffering
650.T27  Tableaux
650.T32  Taboo
650.T37  Tea. Tea drinking
650.T45  Temperance (Virtue) in the arts
650.T47  Ten virgins (Parable)
650.T48  Terror
650.T5  Time in the arts
650.T6  Tobacco. Smoking. Cigars
650.T73  Travel
650.T74  Trees
650.U5  Underground movements
650.U53  Unicorns
650.V45  Veils
650.V5  Violence in the arts
650.V54  Visual perception
650.V69  Voyeurism
650.W3  War in the arts
650.W38  Weightlessness
650.W48  Whales
650.W56  Wild boar
650.W57  Windows
650.W58  Wit and humor
650.W75  Writing. Signs and symbols
          Characters, persons, classes of persons, and ethnic groups

651.8  General works
652.A-Z  By name of character, person, class of persons, or ethnic group, A-Z

652.A37  African Americans
652.A52  Aliens
652.A53  Amazons
652.A54  Andromeda (Greek mythology)
Characters, persons, classes of persons, and ethnic groups
By name of character, person, class of persons, or ethnic
group, A-Z -- Continued

652.A55  Angels
652.A57  Anthony, of Egypt, Saint, ca. 250-355 or 6
652.A6   Apollo (Greek deity)
652.A7   Arthur, King
652.A73  Artists and models
652.A79  Aurora (Roman deity)
652.A8   Authors
652.B33  Baartman, Sarah
652.B64  Billy, the Kid
652.B65  Bolivar, Simon
652.C34  Caesar, Julius
652.C38  Catherina of Siena, Saint
652.C48  Children
652.C487 Chimera (Greek mythology)
652.C49  Chimney sweeps
652.C494 Cinderella ( Legendary character)
652.C5   Clowns
652.C78  Crusoe, Robinson (Fictitious character)
652.D25  Daphne
652.D3   David, King of Israel
Demons see NX652.D48
652.D48  Devil. Demonology
652.D53  Dido (Legendary character)
652.D56  Dionysus (Greek deity)
652.D64  Don Juan
652.D65  Don Quixote
652.D86  Duplessis, Marie, 1824-1847
652.D88  Dwarfs
652.E56  Entertainers
652.E75  Esther, Queen of Persia
652.E8   Eulenspiegel
652.E85  Europa
652.F34  Fairies
652.F36  Father and child
652.F38  Faust, d. ca. 1540
652.F45  Femmes fatales
652.F5   Fishermen
652.F55  Flaneurs
652.F65  Fools and jesters
652.F69  Francesca, da Rimini, d. ca. 1285
652.F7   Francis, of Assisi, Saint, 1182-1226
652.G3   Galatea
652.G33  Galilei, Galileo, 1564-1642
652.G35  Ganymede
Characters, persons, classes of persons, and ethnic groups
By name of character, person, class of persons, or ethnic
group, A-Z -- Continued

652.G38  Gay artists. Lesbian artists
652.G55  Girls
652.G63  Gods, Greek
652.H32  Hagar (Biblical figure)
652.H35  Handicapped. People with disabilities
652.H37  Helen of Troy (Greek mythology)
652.H4   Hercules
652.I34  Icarus (Greek mythology)
652.I53  Indians of North America
652.I54  Indians of South America
   Iseult (Legendary character) see NX652.T75
652.J36  Jan III Sobieski, King of Poland, 1629-1696
652.J38  Japanese Americans
   Jesters see NX652.F65
652.J47  Jesuits
652.J48  Jews
652.J62  Joan, of Arc, Saint, 1412-1431
652.J64  Jonah (Biblical character)
652.J83  Judith (Jewish heroine)
652.K45  Kennedy, John F. (John Fitzgerald), 1917-1963
652.K65  Kore
   Lesbian artists see NX652.G38
652.M25  Mary, Blessed Virgin, Saint
652.M27  Mary Magdalene, Saint
652.M3   Mazepa, Ivan Stepanovych, Hetman of the Cossacks, 1644-1709
652.M42  Mercury (Roman deity)
652.M64  Mothers
652.N33  Narcissus (Greek mythology)
652.N44  Niels Ebbesen, d. 1340
652.N5   Nine Worthies
652.N87  Nurses
652.N94  Nymphets
652.O3   Odysseus
652.O35  Oedipus (Greek mythology)
652.O64  Ophelia (Fictitious character)
652.O7   Orpheus
652.O78  O'Shea, Kathleen, Countess
652.O8   Osiris
652.O9   Othello (Fictitious character)
652.P35  Pan (Greek deity)
652.P37  Pegasus (Greek mythology)
652.P4   Penelope
   People with disabilities see NX652.H35
Characters, persons, classes of persons, and ethnic groups
By name of character, person, class of persons, or ethnic
group, A-Z -- Continued

652.P43 Perseus
652.P47 Philosophers
652.P55 Pied Piper of Hamelin
652.P56 Pierrot (Fictitious character)
652.P58 Pinocchio (Fictitious character)
652.P66 Poor
652.P78 Psyche (Greek deity)
652.P83 Punchinello (Fictitious character)
652.P87 Pygmalion
652.P9 Pyramus and Thisbe
652.R47 Roman she-wolf (Legendary character)
652.R5 Romanies
652.S24 Salome
652.S42 Sebastian, Saint
She-wolf, Roman (Legendary character) see NX652.R47
652.T37 Tasso, Torquato, 1544-1595
652.T39 Tell, Wilhelm
652.T4 Teresa, Saint
652.T64 Tolomei, Pla de'
652.T75 Tristan (Legendary character)
Ulysses see NX652.O3
652.U52 Unemployed
652.U95 Uta
652.W38 Wayland the Smith
652.W58 Witches. Wizards
652.W6 Women
653.A-Z Special geographic areas and places as subjects, A-Z
Class here general works on the topics as well as works on the
topics in a particular region, country, etc.
e.g.
653.C47 Cervia (Italy)
653.C48 Changshu Shi (China)
653.D48 Detroit (Mich.)
653.I82 Istanbul
653.I83 Italy
653.M46 Middle West (U.S.)
653.M5 Minas Gerais (Brazil)
653.P38 Parnassus Mountain (Greece)
653.T7 Troy
653.W47 West (U.S.)
653.Y67 Yosemite Valley (Calif.)
Religious arts
653.5 Periodicals and societies
654 General works
Religious arts -- Continued

Christian arts
655 Periodicals and societies
656 Collections. Congresses
Exhibitions
(657) International
see NX658+
658.A-Z United States. By city and gallery or other place of
exhibition, A-Z
659.A-Z Other countries. By country and city, A-Z
660 General works
661 General special
History
662 General works
663.A-Z By region or country, A-Z

Non-Christian arts
670 General works
673 General special
Special religious arts
Buddhist
676 General works
Special subjects, characters, etc.
676.2 Gautama Buddha
676.3.A-Z Other, A-Z
676.3.Z45 Zen
680 Hindu (Table N11)
680.3.A-Z Special subjects or topics, A-Z
680.3.C48 Chakra
680.3.K37 Kārttikeya (Hindu deity)
680.3.K75 Krishna (Hindu deity)
680.3.L34 Lakshmi (Hindu deity)
680.3.R35 Rāma (Hindu deity)
684 Jewish (Table N11)
688 Islamic (Table N11)
692.A-Z Other religious arts, A-Z
692.B35-.B356 Bahai (Table N12)
692.S5-.S56 Shinto (Table N12)
694.A-Z Special topics, A-Z

Patronage of the arts
700 General works
Biography of arts patrons
701 Collective
705 General special
  e.g. Cooperation between private foundations and local or
  federal government
Patronage of the arts -- Continued

Special regions or countries, A-Z

Under each country:
\[x\] General
\[x\]2A-x2Z Local, A-Z

Non-governmental patronage
Including private individuals, corporate patrons, and private foundations

710 General works
Special

711.A-Z By region or country, A-Z
712.A-Z By patron, A-Z

Governmental patronage

720 General works
Special regions or countries
United States

730 General works
735 Federal
740 State (General)
742.A-Z By state, A-W
Under each:
\[x\] General
\[x\]2A-x2Z By county, city, etc., A-Z

745 Local (General)

750.A-Z Other regions or countries, A-Z

Administration of the arts. Administrators. Arts boards
Including arts administration training

760 General works
Special regions or countries
United States

765 General works
767.A-Z Local, A-Z
768.A-Z Special administrators, A-Z
770.A-Z Other regions or countries, A-Z
Under each country:
\[x\] General
\[x\]2A-x2Z Local, A-Z
\[x\]3A-x3Z Special administrators, A-Z

775 Voluntarism in the arts

776 United States
776.5.A-Z Local, A-Z
777.A-Z Other regions or countries, A-Z
Under each country:
\[x\] General works
\[x\]2A-x2Z Local, A-Z
Arts centers. Arts facilities
   Including general publications of arts centers and facilities
   For architecture of arts centers and arts facilities see
      NA6812+

798
   General works
522
   Special regions or countries
      United States
     800
        General works
     805.A-Z
        Local, A-Z
     820.A-Z
        Other regions or countries, A-Z
           Under each country:
              .x          General works
              .x2A-.x2Z    Local, A-Z
# Table of Regions or Countries (100 Numbers)

- **America**
  - General
  - Latin America
  - **1.5** General
    - By region or country see N1 14+
- **North America**
  - General
  - **2** United States
    - General
    - **3** Colonial period; 18th (and early 19th) century
    - **3.5** 19th century
    - **3.7** 20th century
    - **4** 21st century
    - **4.2** Northeastern States
    - **4.7** Atlantic States
    - **5** New England
    - **5.5** Middle Atlantic States
    - **6** South
    - **6.5** Central
    - **7** West
    - **8** Northwestern States
    - **8.6** Southwestern States
    - **9** Pacific States
  - **10.A-W** States, A-W
    - Each state may be subarranged:
      - .x General works
      - .x2A-.x2Z Local (other than cities), A-Z
  - **11.A-Z** Cities, A-Z
- **11.5** Collective biography
- **12.A-Z** Special artists, A-Z
  - Subarrange individual artists by Table N6
  - Including families and firms
- **Ethnic groups**
  - **12.2** General
  - **12.3.A-Z** Special, A-Z
  - **12.3.A35** African Americans, Negroes, Blacks
  - **12.3.A4** American Indians
    - For traditional arts and crafts, see Classes E-F
  - **12.3.A73** Arab Americans
  - **12.3.A83** Asian Americans
  - **12.3.A85** Blacks see N1 12.3.A35
  - **12.3.C83** Cuban Americans
  - **12.3.E84** Ethiopian Americans
  - **12.3.F55** Filipino Americans
  - **12.3.H57** Hispanic Americans
  - **12.3.I85** Italian Americans

523
America
North America
United States
Ethnic groups
Special, A-Z -- Continued
12.3.J32 Japanese Americans
12.3.L3 Latin Americans
12.3.L35 Latvian Americans
12.3.L55 Lithuanian Americans
12.3.M4 Mexican Americans
(12.3.N4)
    Negroes
        see N1 12.3.A35
12.3.P64 Polish Americans
    Spanish Americans see N1 12.3.H57
12.3.S82 Swedish Americans

Canada
13
    General
    Ethnic groups
13.2
    General
13.3.A-Z
    Special, A-Z
13.3.A4 American Indians (Table N1)
        For traditional arts and crafts, see class E
13.3.G47 Germans
13.3.I55 Inuit

Latin America
    General works see N1 1.5+
    By region or country
14
    Mexico
    Central America
15
    General
16
    Belize. British Honduras
17
    Costa Rica
18
    Guatemala
19
    Honduras
20
    Nicaragua
21
    Panama
22
    El Salvador
23
    West Indies
    General
24
    Bahamas
25
    Cuba
26
    Haiti
27
    Jamaica
28
    Puerto Rico
29.A-Z
    Other, A-Z
    South America
<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Region</th>
<th>Classification</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>America</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Latin America</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>By region or country</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>South America -- Continued</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>30</td>
<td>General</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>31</td>
<td>Argentina</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>32</td>
<td>Bolivia</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>33</td>
<td>Brazil</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>34</td>
<td>Chile</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>35</td>
<td>Colombia</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>36</td>
<td>Ecuador</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>37</td>
<td>Guyana (British Guiana)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>37.2</td>
<td>Suriname (Dutch Guiana)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>37.4</td>
<td>French Guiana</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>38</td>
<td>Paraguay</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>39</td>
<td>Peru</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>40</td>
<td>Uruguay</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>41</td>
<td>Venezuela</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Europe</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>42</td>
<td>General</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Class here general works and also works on Northern Europe, Eastern Europe, Southern Europe, etc. with no area Cutter subarrangement</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Great Britain. England</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>43</td>
<td>General</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Scotland</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>45.A1</td>
<td>General</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>45.A3A-.A3Z</td>
<td>Special regions, counties, etc., A-Z</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>45.A5-Z</td>
<td>Special cities, A-Z</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Ireland</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>46.A1</td>
<td>General</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>46.A3A-.A3Z</td>
<td>Special regions, counties, etc., A-Z</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>46.A5-Z</td>
<td>Special cities, A-Z</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Wales</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>47.A1</td>
<td>General</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>47.A3A-.A3Z</td>
<td>Special regions, counties, etc., A-Z</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>47.A5-Z</td>
<td>Special cities, A-Z</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>47.6.A-Z</td>
<td>Special artists, A-Z</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Austrian, German, and Swiss see N1 49.6</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>48</td>
<td>Austria</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>49</td>
<td>France</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>49.6</td>
<td>German, Austrian, and Swiss (Collectively)</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>
Europe -- Continued

German, Flemish, and Dutch see N1 52.6

50  Germany
    Including the former West Germany
    For Alsace-Lorraine see N1 49

50.6  Former East Germany

51  Greece

52  Italy

52.57  Vatican City

52.6  Dutch, Flemish, and German (Collectively)
    Low countries

53  General

54  Holland (Netherlands)

55  Belgium

55.6  Luxembourg

56  Russia. Soviet Union. Russia (Federation)
    Including Russia and Soviet Union in Asia
    For former Soviet Central Asian republics see N1 75.67.A+
    For former Transcaucasian republics see N1 75.7.A+

Scandinavia

57  General

58  Denmark

59  Iceland

60  Norway

61  Sweden

62  Spain
    Class here also works on both Spain and Portugal

63  Portugal
    Swiss, Austrian, and German see N1 49.6

64  Switzerland

65  Turkey

Balkan States

66  General

67  Bulgaria

(68)  Montenegro
    see N1 71.M67

69  Romania

70  Serbia

71.A-Z  Other regions or countries, A-Z

71.A4  Albania
    Baltic Sea Region see N1 71.B34

71.B34  Baltic States. Baltic Sea Region

71.B44  Belarus

71.B67  Bosnia and Herzegovina

71.B85  Bukovina (Romania and Ukraine)

71.C76  Croatia
Europe
    Other regions or countries, A-Z -- Continued
71.C9 Czechoslovakia. Czech Republic
71.E88 Estonia
71.F5 Finland
71.H8 Hungary
71.L38 Latvia
71.L57 Lithuania
71.M32 Macedonia (Region)
71.M35 Malta
71.M64 Moldova
71.M66 Monaco
71.M67 Montenegro
71.P6 Poland
71.S54 Slovakia
71.S56 Slovenia
71.U47 Ukraine
71.Y8 Yugoslavia
    Including former Yugoslav republics treated collectively
71.5 Mediterranean Region
    Asia. The Orient
72 General
    Southwestern Asia. Middle East
73 General
73.6.A-Z By region or country, A-Z
73.6.A68 Arabian Peninsula
73.6.A7 Armenia (Historical region)
    For Armenia (Republic) see N1 75.7.A7
73.6.B33 Bahrain
73.6.C9 Cyprus
73.6.I7 Iraq
73.6.J6 Jordan
73.6.K8 Kuwait
73.6.L4 Lebanon
73.6.O45 Oman
73.6.Q36 Qatar
73.6.S2 Saudi Arabia
73.6.S9 Syria
73.6.U54 United Arab Emirates
73.6.Y4 Yemen. Yemen (People's Democratic Republic)
    Yemen (People's Democratic Republic) see N1 73.6.Y4
73.7 Israel. Palestine
74 Iran. Persia
    Central Asia
75 General
75.6 Afghanistan
Asia. The Orient

Central Asia -- Continued

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Code</th>
<th>Description</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>75.67.A-Z</td>
<td>Former Soviet Central Asian republics, A-Z</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>75.67.K3</td>
<td>Kazakhstan</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>75.67.K9</td>
<td>Kyrgyzstan</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>75.67.T3</td>
<td>Tajikistan</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>75.67.T8</td>
<td>Turkmenistan</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>75.67.U9</td>
<td>Uzbekistan</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

Caucasus. Transcaucasia

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Code</th>
<th>Description</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>75.69</td>
<td>General</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>75.7.A-Z</td>
<td>Individual republics, A-Z</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>75.7.A7</td>
<td>Armenia (Republic)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>75.7.A9</td>
<td>Azerbaijan</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>75.7.G4</td>
<td>Georgia (Republic)</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

Southern Asia

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Code</th>
<th>Description</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>75.8</td>
<td>General</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>76</td>
<td>India</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>76.6</td>
<td>Sri Lanka. Ceylon</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>76.7</td>
<td>Pakistan</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>76.8.A-Z</td>
<td>Other countries, A-Z</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

Southeast Asia

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Code</th>
<th>Description</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>77</td>
<td>General</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>77.6</td>
<td>Burma. Myanmar</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>78</td>
<td>French Indochina</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>78.6.A-Z</td>
<td>By country, A-Z</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>78.6.C3</td>
<td>Cambodia (Khmer)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>78.6.L3</td>
<td>Laos</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>78.6.V5</td>
<td>Vietnam</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>(78.6.V55)</td>
<td>Vietnam (Democratic Republic)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>78.7</td>
<td>Thailand. Siam</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>79</td>
<td>Malaysia</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>80</td>
<td>Indonesia. Dutch East Indies</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>81</td>
<td>Philippines</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>81.7.A-Z</td>
<td>Other regions or countries, A-Z</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>81.7.S55</td>
<td>Singapore</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

Eastern Asia

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Code</th>
<th>Description</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>82</td>
<td>General</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Region</td>
<td>Numbers</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>-----------------</td>
<td>---------</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Asia, The Orient</td>
<td>83</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>84</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>84.6</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>84.7</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>86.A-Z</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Africa</td>
<td>87</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>87.6</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>87.65</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>87.7</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>87.75</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>87.8</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>87.85</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>88</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>88.3</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>88.6.I3</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>88.6.S6</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>88.7</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>88.75</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>89</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>89.A-Z</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>89.B8</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>89.C6</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>89.F7</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>89.K4</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>89.M3</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>89.M6</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>89.R8</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>89.S6</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>89.T3</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>89.U33</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>89.Z3</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>89.3</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>89.A-Z</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>89.A5</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>
Africa

Western Africa

By country, A-Z -- Continued

89.6.B87  Burkina Faso. Upper Volta
89.6.C3   Cameroon
89.6.C4   Central African Republic
89.6.C5   Chad
89.6.C6   Congo (Democratic Republic). Belgian Congo. Zaire
89.6.C7   Congo (Brazzaville)
89.6.D3   Dahomey. Benin
89.6.G25  Gabon
89.6.G3   Gambia
89.6.G5   Ghana
89.6.G8   Guinea
89.6.I8   Ivory Coast. Côte d'Ivoire
89.6.L5   Liberia
89.6.M3   Mali
89.6.M4   Mauritania
          Namibia see N1 89.8.N3
89.6.N4   Niger
89.6.N5   Nigeria
89.6.P6   Portuguese Guinea
89.6.R5   Rio Muni
89.6.S4   Senegal
89.6.S5   Sierra Leone
          (89.6.S6)  Southwest Africa. Namibia
          see N1 89.8.N3
89.6.T6   Togo
          Upper Volta see N1 89.6.B87
          Zaire see N1 89.6.C6

Southern Africa

89.7   General
89.8.A-Z  By country, A-Z
89.8.B6   Botswana
89.8.L4   Lesotho
89.8.M3   Malawi
89.8.N3   Namibia
89.8.R5   Rhodesia, Southern. Zimbabwe
89.8.S6   Republic of South Africa
89.8.S8   Swaziland
89.8.Z3   Zambia
          Zimbabwe see N1 89.8.R5

Indian Ocean islands

89.83   General
89.84.A-Z  Individual islands and island groups, A-Z
89.84.M38  Mauritius
Indian Ocean Islands
   Individual islands and island groups, A-Z -- Continued

89.84.R48
   Réunion

Australasia. Pacific Area
   Including coastal regions of Asia and America

89.9
   General

90
   Australia

93
   New Zealand
   Pacific islands

95
   General

96.A-Z
   Special, A-Z

96.3
   Developing countries
# TABLE OF REGIONS OR COUNTRIES (200 NUMBERS)

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>1</th>
<th>America</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>General</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>Latin America</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>2</th>
<th>General</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>By region or country see N2 31+</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>3</th>
<th>North America</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>General</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>5</th>
<th>United States</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>General</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>6</th>
<th>Colonial period; 18th (and early 19th) century</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>7</td>
<td>19th century</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>8</td>
<td>20th century</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>8.2</td>
<td>21st century</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>8.5</td>
<td>Northeastern States</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>8.7</td>
<td>Atlantic States</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>10</td>
<td>New England</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>10.5</td>
<td>Middle Atlantic States</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>11</td>
<td>South</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>14</td>
<td>Central</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>17</td>
<td>West</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>18</td>
<td>Northwestern States</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>18.6</td>
<td>Southwestern States</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>19</td>
<td>Pacific States</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>25.A-.W</th>
<th>States, A-W</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>Each state may be subarranged:</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>.x General works</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>.x2A-.x2Z Local (other than cities), A-Z</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th></th>
<th></th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>27.5</td>
<td>Collective biography</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>28.A-Z</th>
<th>Special artists, A-Z</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>Subarrange individual artists by Table N6</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>Including families and firms</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

### Ethnic groups

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>28.2</th>
<th>General works</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>28.3.A-Z</td>
<td>Special, A-Z</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>28.3.A4</td>
<td>American Indians</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>For traditional art and crafts, see Classes E-F</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>28.3.A83</td>
<td>Asian Americans</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>28.3.H57</td>
<td>Hispanic Americans</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>28.3.I85</td>
<td>Italian Americans</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>28.3.J32</td>
<td>Japanese Americans</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>28.3.L3</td>
<td>Latin Americans</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>28.3.L35</td>
<td>Latvian Americans</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>28.3.M4</td>
<td>Mexican Americans</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

532
America
   North America
      United States
         Ethnic groups
            Special, A-Z -- Continued

(28.3.N4) Negroes
         see N2 28.3.A35

28.3.P64 Polish Americans
         Spanish Americans see N2 28.3.H57

28.3.S82 Swedish Americans

29-30.3 Canada
29 General
30.A-Z Local, A-Z
       Ethnic groups
30.2 General works
30.3.A-Z Special, A-Z
30.3.G47 Germans
30.3.I55 Inuit

Latin America
   General works see N2 2+ By region or country
   Mexico
31 General
32.A-Z Local, A-Z
   Central America
33 General
   Belize. British Honduras
35 General
36.A-Z Local, A-Z
   Costa Rica
37 General
38.A-Z Local, A-Z
   Guatemala
39 General
40.Z-Z Local, A-Z
   Honduras
41 General
42.A-Z Local, A-Z
   Nicaragua
43 General
44.A-Z Local, A-Z
   Panama
45.A1 General
45.A2-Z Local, A-Z
   El Salvador
46.A1 General
America
  Latin America
    By region or country
      Central America
        El Salvador -- Continued
          Local, A-Z

    West Indies
      General
        Bahamas
          General

50.A-Z
  Local, A-Z

Cuba

51
  General

52.A-Z
  Local, A-Z

Haiti

53
  General

54.A-Z
  Local, A-Z

Jamaica

55
  General

56.A-Z
  Local, A-Z

Puerto Rico

57.A1
  General

57.A2-Z
  Local, A-Z

58.A-Z
  Other, A-Z

  Subarrange each by Table N17

South America

59
  General

61
  General

62.A-Z
  Local, A-Z

Bolivia

63
  General

64.A-Z
  Local, A-Z

Brazil

65
  General

66.A-Z
  Local, A-Z

Chile

67
  General

68.A-Z
  Local, A-Z

Colombia

69
  General

70.A-Z
  Local, A-Z

Ecuador

71
  General

72.A-Z
  Local, A-Z

Guyana (British Guiana)
America
Latin America
By region or country
South America
Guyana (British Guiana) -- Continued
73.A1
    General
73.A2-Z
    Local, A-Z
Suriname (Dutch Guiana)
73.2.A1
    General
73.2.A2-Z
    Local, A-Z
French Guiana
73.4.A1
    General
73.4.A2-Z
    Local, A-Z
Paraguay
75
    General
76.A-Z
    Local, A-Z
Peru
77
    General
78.A-Z
    Local, A-Z
Uruguay
79
    General
80.A-Z
    Local, A-Z
Venezuela
81
    General
82.A-Z
    Local, A-Z
Europe
83
    General
    Class here general works and also works on Northern Europe, Eastern Europe, Southern Europe, etc., with no area Cutter subarrangement
Great Britain. England
85
    General
87.A-Z
    England. Local, A-Z
Scotland
89
    General
90.A-Z
    Local, A-Z
Ireland
91
    General
92.A-Z
    Local, A-Z
Wales
93
    General
94.A-Z
    Local, A-Z
Austrian, German, and Swiss see N2 98.6
Austria
95
    General
96.A-Z
    Local, A-Z
Europe -- Continued

France
97
   General
98.A-Z
   Local, A-Z
98.A47
   Alsace-Lorraine
98.6
   German, Austrian, and Swiss (Collectively)
   German, Flemish, and Dutch see N2 104.6
   Germany
       Including the former West Germany
99
   General
100.A-Z
   Local, A-Z
   Alsace-Lorraine see N2 98.A47
100.6
   Former East Germany

Greece
101
   General
102.A-Z
   Local, A-Z

Italy
103
   General
104.A-Z
   Local, A-Z
104.57
   Vatican City
       Do not apply subarrangements for countries or cities
104.6
   Dutch, Flemish, and German (Collectively)

Low countries
105
   General
Holland (Netherlands)
107
   General
108.A-Z
   Local, A-Z
Belgium
109
   General
110.A-Z
   Local, A-Z
Luxembourg
110.6.A1
   General
110.6.A2-Z
   Local, A-Z

Russia. Soviet Union. Russia (Federation)
   Including Russia and Soviet Union in Asia
111
   General
112.A-Z
   Local, A-Z
       Class Siberia as a local here
       For former Soviet Central Asian republics see N2 149.7.A+
       For former Transcaucasian republics see N2 150.A+

Scandinavia
113
   General
Denmark
115
   General
116.A-Z
   Local, A-Z
Europe
Scandinavia -- Continued

Iceland
117 General
118.A-Z Local, A-Z

Norway
119 General
120.A-Z Local, A-Z

Sweden
121 General
122.A-Z Local, A-Z

Spain
123 General
Class here also works on both Spain and Portugal
124.A-Z Local, A-Z

Portugal
125 General
126.A-Z Local, A-Z

Swiss, Austrian, and German see N2 98.6
Switzerland
127 General
128.A-Z Local, A-Z

Turkey
129 General
130.A-Z Local, A-Z

Balkan States
131 General
Bulgaria
133 General
134.A-Z Local, A-Z

(135) Montenegro see N2 141.M67+
Romania
137 General

(139) Serbia see N2 141.Y8
141.A-Z Other regions or countries, A-Z
141.A4-.A42 Albania (Table N17)
141.B34 Baltic States. Baltic Sea Region
141.B44-.B442 Belarus (Table N17)
141.B67-.B672 Bosnia and Herzegovina (Table N17)
141.C76-.C762 Croatia (Table N17)
141.C9-.C92 Czechoslovakia. Czech Republic (Table N17)
141.E88-.E882 Estonia (Table N17)
141.F5-.F52 Finland (Table N17)
Europe
Other regions or countries, A-Z -- Continued

141.H8-.H82  Hungary (Table N17)
141.L38-.L382  Latvia (Table N17)
141.L57-.L572  Lithuania (Table N17)
141.M32  Macedonia (Region)
141.M35-.M352  Malta (Table N17)
141.M64-.M642  Moldova (Table N17)
141.M66-.M662  Monaco (Table N17)
141.M67-.M672  Montenegro (Table N17)
141.P6-.P62  Poland (Table N17)
141.S54-.S542  Slovakia (Table N17)
141.S56-.S562  Slovenia (Table N17)
141.U47-.U472  Ukraine (Table N17)
141.Y8-.Y82  Yugoslavia. Serbia (Table N17)

Including former Yugoslav republics treated collectively

142 Mediterranean Region
Asia. The Orient

143
General
Southwestern Asia. Middle East

145
General
146.A-Z  By region or country, A-Z
146.A68  Arabian Peninsula
146.A7  Armenia (Historical region)

For Armenia (Republic) see N2 150.A7+
146.B33-.B332  Bahrain (Table N17)
146.C9-.C92  Cyprus (Table N17)
146.I7-.I72  Iraq (Table N17)
146.J6-.J62  Jordan (Table N17)
146.K8-.K82  Kuwait (Table N17)
146.L4-.L42  Lebanon (Table N17)
146.O45-.O452  Oman (Table N17)
146.Q36-.Q362  Qatar (Table N17)
146.S2-.S22  Saudi Arabia (Table N17)
146.S9-.S92  Syria (Table N17)
146.U54-.U542  United Arab Emirates (Table N17)
146.Y4-.Y42  Yemen. Yemen (People's Democratic Republic) (Table N17)

Yemen (People's Democratic Republic) see N2 146.Y4+

Israel. Palestine
146.6.A1  General
146.6.A2-Z  Local, A-Z

Iran. Persia

147
General

Central Asia
Asia. The Orient
   Central Asia -- Continued

149
   General
   Afghanistan

149.6.A1
   General

149.6.A2-Z
   Local, A-Z

149.7.A-Z
   Former Soviet Central Asian republics, A-Z

149.7.K3-.K32
   Kazakhstan (Table N17)

149.7.K9-.K92
   Kyrgyzstan (Table N17)

149.7.T3-.T32
   Tajikistan (Table N17)

149.7.T8-.T82
   Turkmenistan (Table N17)

149.7.U9-.U92
   Uzbekistan (Table N17)

Caucasus. Transcaucasia

149.9
   General

150.A-Z
   Individual republics, A-Z

150.A7-.A72
   Armenia (Republic) (Table N17)
   For historical Armenia see N2 146.A7

150.A9-.A92
   Azerbaijan (Table N17)

150.G4-.G42
   Georgia (Republic) (Table N17)

Southern Asia

150.6
   General

   India

151
   General

152.A-Z
   Local, A-Z

152.6.A1
   General

152.6.A2-Z
   Local, A-Z

153.A1
   General

153.A2-Z
   Local, A-Z

153.6.A-Z
   Other countries, A-Z
   Subarrange each country by Table N17

Southeast Asia

154
   General

   Burma. Myanmar

154.6.A1
   General

154.6.A2-Z
   Local, A-Z

155
   General

156.A-Z
   By country, A-Z

156.C3-.C32
   Cambodia (Khmer) (Table N17)

156.L3-.L32
   Laos (Table N17)

156.V5-.V52
   Vietnam (Table N17)
   Including North and South Vietnam
Asia. The Orient
Southeast Asia
French Indochina
By country, A-Z -- Continued
(156.V55-.V552)
Vietnam (Democratic Republic)
see 156.V5+  
Thailand. Siam
156.6.A1
General
156.6.A2-Z
Local, A-Z
Malaysia
157
General
158.A-Z
Local, A-Z
Sabah, Sarawak, and Malaya are treated as locals of Malaysia here
Indonesia. Dutch East Indies
159
General
160.A-Z
Local, A-Z
Java, Sumatra, Kalimantan and West Irian are treated as locals of Indonesia here
Philippines
161
General
162.A-Z
Local, A-Z
162.7.A-Z
Other regions or countries, A-Z
162.7.S55
Singapore
Eastern Asia
163
General
China
165
General
166.A-Z
Local, A-Z
Taiwan and Hong Kong are treated as locals of China in this table
Japan
167
General
168.A-Z
Local, A-Z
Korea
168.6.A1
General
168.6.A2-Z
Local, A-Z
Korea (Democratic People's Republic)
168.7.A1
General
168.7.A2-Z
Local, A-Z
172.A-Z
Other countries, A-Z
Subarrange each country by Table N17
Africa
173
General
North Africa
174
General
Africa

North Africa -- Continued

Algeria
174.6.A1 General
174.6.A2-Z Local, A-Z

Libya
174.65.A1 General
174.65.A2-Z Local, A-Z

Morocco
174.7.A1 General
174.7.A2-Z Local, A-Z

Sudan
174.75.A1 General
174.75.A2-Z Local, A-Z

Tunisia
174.8.A1 General
174.8.A2-Z Local, A-Z

Egypt
175 Coptic
176.6.I3 Ifni
176.6.S6 Spanish Sahara. Western Sahara

Ethiopia
176.7.A1 General
176.7.A2-Z Local, A-Z
176.75 Sub-Saharan Africa

Eastern Africa
176.8 General
176.9.A-Z By country, A-Z
176.9.B8-.B82 Burundi (Table N17)
176.9.C6-.C62 Comoros (Table N17)
176.9.F7-.F72 French Somaliland (Table N17)
176.9.K4-.K42 Kenya (Table N17)
176.9.M3-.M32 Madagascar (Table N17)
176.9.M6-.M62 Mozambique (Table N17)
176.9.R8-.R82 Rwanda (Table N17)
176.9.S6-.S62 Somali Republic (Table N17)
176.9.T3-.T32 Tanzania (Table N17)
176.9.U33-.U332 Uganda (Table N17)
176.9.Z3-.Z32 Zanzibar (Table N17)

Western Africa
177 General
177.3 French-speaking West Africa
177.6.A-Z By country, A-Z
177.6.A5-.A52 Angola (Table N17)

Benin see N2 177.6.D3+
Africa

Western Africa

By country, A-Z -- Continued

177.6.B87-.B872  Burkina Faso. Upper Volta (Table N17)
177.6.C3-.C32  Cameroon (Table N17)
177.6.C4-.C42  Central African Republic (Table N17)
177.6.C5-.C52  Chad (Table N17)
177.6.C6-.C62  Congo (Democratic Republic). Belgian Congo. Zaire (Table N17)
177.6.C7-.C72  Congo (Brazzaville) (Table N17)
177.6.D3-.D32  Dahomey. Benin (Table N17)
177.6.G25-.G252  Gabon (Table N17)
177.6.G3-.G32  Gambia (Table N17)
177.6.G5-.G52  Ghana (Table N17)
177.6.G8-.G82  Guinea (Table N17)
177.6.I8-.I82  Ivory Coast. Côte d'Ivoire (Table N17)
177.6.L5-.L52  Liberia (Table N17)
177.6.M3-.M32  Mali (Table N17)
177.6.M4-.M42  Mauritania (Table N17)
177.6.N4-.N42  Niger (Table N17)
177.6.N5-.N52  Nigeria (Table N17)
177.6.P6-.P62  Portuguese Guinea (Table N17)
177.6.R5-.R52  Rio Muni (Table N17)
177.6.S4-.S42  Senegal (Table N17)
177.6.S5-.S52  Sierra Leone (Table N17)
177.6.S6-.S62  Southwest Africa. Namibia

Southern Africa

178

General

178.6.A-Z  By country, A-Z
178.6.B6-.B62  Botswana (Table N17)
178.6.L4-.L42  Lesotho (Table N17)
178.6.M3-.M32  Malawi (Table N17)
178.6.N3-.N32  Namibia (Table N17)
178.6.R5-.R52  Rhodesia, Southern. Zimbabwe (Table N17)
178.6.S6-.S62  Republic of South Africa (Table N17)
178.6.S8-.S82  Swaziland (Table N17)
178.6.Z3-.Z32  Zambia (Table N17)

Indian Ocean islands

178.83  General
178.84.A-Z  Individual islands and island groups, A-Z
Indian Ocean Islands
  Individual islands and island groups, A-Z -- Continued
178.84.M38-.M382  Mauritius (Table N17)
178.84.R48-.R482  Réunion (Table N17)
Australasia. Pacific Area
  Including coastal regions of Asia and America
178.9  General
  Australia
179  General
180.A-Z  Local, A-Z
  New Zealand
181  General
182.A-Z  Local, A-Z
  Pacific islands
183  General
184.A-Z  Special, A-Z
185  Developing countries
### Table of Regions or Countries (300 Numbers)

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Region</th>
<th>Subdivision</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>America</td>
<td>General</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>Latin America</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>1</td>
<td>General</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>2</td>
<td>By region or country see N3 44+</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>3</td>
<td>North America</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>5</td>
<td>General</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>6</td>
<td>Colonial period; 18th (and early 19th) century</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>7</td>
<td>19th century</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>8</td>
<td>20th century</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>8.2</td>
<td>21st century</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>8.5</td>
<td>Northeastern States</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>8.7</td>
<td>Atlantic States</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>10</td>
<td>New England</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>10.5</td>
<td>Middle Atlantic States</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>11</td>
<td>South</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>18</td>
<td>Central</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>23</td>
<td>West</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>24</td>
<td>Northwestern States</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>24.6</td>
<td>Southwestern States</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>25</td>
<td>Pacific States</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>35.A-W</td>
<td>States, A-W</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>Each state may be subarranged:</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>.x General works</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>.x2A-.x2Z Local (other than cities), A-Z</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>38.5</td>
<td>Collective biography</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>Subarrange individual artists by Table N6</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>Including families and firms</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Ethnic groups</td>
<td>General</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>39.2</td>
<td>Special, A-Z</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>39.3.A35</td>
<td>American Indians</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>39.3.A4</td>
<td>For traditional art and crafts, see Classes E-F</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>39.3.A83</td>
<td>Asian Americans</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>39.3.H57</td>
<td>Blacks see N3 39.3.A35</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>39.3.I85</td>
<td>Hispanic Americans</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>39.3.J32</td>
<td>Italian Americans</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>39.3.L3</td>
<td>Japanese Americans</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>39.3.L35</td>
<td>Latin Americans</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>39.3.M4</td>
<td>Latvian Americans</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>Mexican Americans</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Region</td>
<td>Ethnic Groups</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>-----------------</td>
<td>----------------------------------------</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>North America</td>
<td>United States</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>Ethnic groups</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>Special, A-Z -- Continued</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>Negroes</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>see N3 39.3.A35</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>39.3.P64</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>Polish Americans</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>see N3 39.3.H57</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>39.3.S82</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>Swedish Americans</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>41-43</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>Canada</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>Ethnic groups</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>43.2</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>General</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>43.3.A-Z</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>Special, A-Z</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>Africans see N3 43.3.B52</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>43.3.B52</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>Blacks. Africans</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>43.3.G47</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>Germans</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>43.3.I55</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>Inuit</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>Latin America</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>General works see N3 2+</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>By region or country</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>44-46</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>Mexico</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>Central America</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>47</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>General</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>50-52</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>Belize. British Honduras</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>53-55</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>Costa Rica</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>56-58</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>Guatamala</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>59-61</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>Honduras</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>62-64</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>Nicaragua</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>65</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>Panama</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>67</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>El Salvador</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>West Indies</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>68</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>General</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>71-73</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>Bahamas</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>74-76</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>Cuba</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>77-79</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>Haiti</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>80-82</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>Jamaica</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>83-85</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>Puerto Rico</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>86.A-Z</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>Other, A-Z</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>South America</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>89</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>General</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>92-94</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>Argentina</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>95-97</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>Bolivia</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>98-100</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>Brazil</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>101-103</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>Chile</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>104-106</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>
### America
- **Latin America**
  - **By region or country**
  - South America -- Continued

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Region</th>
<th>Page</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>Ecuador</td>
<td>107</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Guyana (British Guiana)</td>
<td>110</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Suriname (Dutch Guiana)</td>
<td>110.2</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>French Guiana</td>
<td>110.4</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Paraguay</td>
<td>113-115</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Peru</td>
<td>116-118</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Uruguay</td>
<td>119-121</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Venezuela</td>
<td>122-124</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

### Europe
- **General**
  - Class here general works and also works on Northern Europe, Eastern Europe, Southern Europe, etc. with no area Cutter subarrangement

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Country</th>
<th>Page</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>Great Britain. England</td>
<td>125</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>General</td>
<td>128</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>England. Local, A-Z</td>
<td>131</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Scotland</td>
<td>134</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>General</td>
<td>135</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Special regions, districts, etc., A-Z</td>
<td>136</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Special cities, A-Z</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Ireland</td>
<td>137</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>General</td>
<td>138</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Special regions, provinces, etc., A-Z</td>
<td>139</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Special cities, A-Z</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Wales</td>
<td>140</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>General</td>
<td>140.A1</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Special regions, provinces, etc., A-Z</td>
<td>140.A3A-.A3Z</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Special cities, A-Z</td>
<td>140.A5-Z</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Special artists, A-Z</td>
<td>142.A-Z</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>
  - Subarrange individual artists by Table N6
    - Including individuals, families, or firms of England, Scotland, Ireland, or Wales

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Country</th>
<th>Page</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>Austrian, German, and Swiss</td>
<td>143-145</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>see N3 148.6</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Austria</td>
<td>146-148</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>France</td>
<td>148.6</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>German, Austrian, and Swiss (Collectively)</td>
<td>149-151</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Germany</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>
  - Including the former West Germany
  - For Alsace-Lorraine see N3 146+
| Former East Germany           | 151.6|
| Greece                        | 152-154|
| Italy                         | 155-157|
TABLE OF REGIONS OR COUNTRIES (300 NUMBERS)

Europe -- Continued

157.57 Vatican City
157.6 Dutch, Flemish, and German (Collectively)
    Low countries
158 General
161-163 Holland (Netherlands)
164-166 Belgium
166.4 Luxembourg
167-169 Russia. Soviet Union. Russia (Federation)
    Class Siberia as a local here
    Including Russia and Soviet Union in Asia
    For former Soviet Central Asian republics see N3 224.7.A+
    For former Transcaucasian republics see N3 225.A+

Scandinavia

170 General
173-175 Denmark
176-178 Iceland
179-181 Norway
182-184 Sweden
185-187 Spain
185 General
    Class here also works on both Spain and Portugal
188-190 Portugal
    Swiss, Austrian, and German see N3 148.6
191-193 Switzerland
194-196 Turkey

Balkan States

197 General
200-202 Bulgaria
(203) Montenegro
    see N3 212.M67
206-208 Romania
(209) Serbia
    see N3 212.Y8
212.A-Z Other regions or countries, A-Z
212.A4 Albania
212.B34 Baltic States. Baltic Sea Region
212.B44 Belarus
212.B67 Bosnia and Hercegovina
212.C76 Croatia
212.C9 Czechoslovakia. Czech Republic
212.E88 Estonia
212.F5 Finland
212.H8 Hungary
212.L38 Latvia
212.L57 Lithuania
Europe
Other regions or countries, A-Z -- Continued

212.M32  Macedonia (Region)
212.M35  Malta
212.M64  Moldova
212.M66  Monaco
212.M67  Montenegro
212.P6   Poland
212.S4   Serbia
212.S54  Slovakia
212.S56  Slovakia
212.S65  Spiš (Poland and Slovakia)
212.U47  Ukraine
212.Y8   Yugoslavia
          For Serbia see N3 212.S4

214 Mediterranean Region

Asia. The Orient

215 General
Southwestern Asia. Middle East

218 General
219.A-Z  By region or country, A-Z
219.A68  Arabian Peninsula
219.A7   Armenia (Historical region)
          For Armenia (Republic) see N3 225.A7
219.B33  Bahrain
219.C9   Cyprus
219.I7   Iraq
219.J6   Jordan
219.K8   Kuwait
219.L4   Lebanon
219.O45  Oman
219.Q36  Qatar
219.S2   Saudi Arabia
219.S9   Syria
219.U54  United Arab Emirates
219.Y4   Yemen. Yemen (People's Democratic Republic)
          Yemen (People's Democratic Republic) see N3 219.Y4
220      Israel. Palestine
221-223 Iran. Persia
Central Asia

224 General
224.6   Afghanistan
224.7.K3 Kazakhstan
224.7.K9 Kyrgyzstan
224.7.T3 Tajikistan
Asia. The Orient

Central Asia
Former Soviet Central Asian republics, A-Z -- Continued
224.7.T8 Turkmenistan
224.7.U9 Uzbekistan

Caucasus. Transcaucasia
224.9 General
For republics of the Russian Federation see N3 167+
225.A7 Armenia (Republic)
For historical Armenia see N3 219.A7
225.A9 Azerbaijan
225.G4 Georgia (Republic)

Southern Asia
226 General
227-229 India
230 Sri Lanka. Ceylon
231 Pakistan
231.6.A-Z Other countries, A-Z

Southeast Asia
232 General
232.6 Burma. Myanmar
233 French Indochina
233 General
234.A-Z By country, A-Z
234.C3 Cambodia (Khmer)
234.L3 Laos
234.V5 Vietnam
Including North and South Vietnam
(234.V55) Vietnam (Democratic Republic)
see 234.V5
235 Thailand. Siam
236-238 Malaysia
Sabah, Sarawak, and Malaya are treated as locals of Malaysia here
239-241 Indonesia. Dutch East Indies
Java, Sumatra, Kalimantan and West Irian are treated as locals of Indonesia here
242-244 Philippines
244.7.A-Z Other regions or countries, A-Z
244.7.P26 Papua New Guinea
244.7.S55 Singapore

Eastern Asia
245 General
<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Section</th>
<th>Description</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>N3</td>
<td>TABLE OF REGIONS OR COUNTRIES (300 NUMBERS)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>248-250</td>
<td>China</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>251-253</td>
<td>Japan</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>253.6</td>
<td>Korea</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>253.7</td>
<td>Korea (Democratic People’s Republic)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>259.A-Z</td>
<td>Other countries, A-Z</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Africa</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>260</td>
<td>General</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>261</td>
<td>North Africa</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>261.6</td>
<td>Algeria</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>261.65</td>
<td>Libya</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>261.7</td>
<td>Morocco</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>261.75</td>
<td>Sudan</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>261.8</td>
<td>Tunisia</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>263-265</td>
<td>Egypt</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>265.6.I3</td>
<td>Ifni</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>265.6.S6</td>
<td>Spanish Sahara. Western Sahara</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>265.7</td>
<td>Ethiopia</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>265.75</td>
<td>Sub-Saharan Africa</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>266</td>
<td>Eastern Africa</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>266.6.A-Z</td>
<td>By country, A-Z</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>266.6.B8</td>
<td>Burundi</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>266.6.C6</td>
<td>Comoros</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>266.6.F7</td>
<td>French Somaliland</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>266.6.K4</td>
<td>Kenya</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>266.6.M3</td>
<td>Madagascar</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>266.6.M6</td>
<td>Mozambique</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>266.6.R8</td>
<td>Rwanda</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>266.6.S6</td>
<td>Somali Republic</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>266.6.T3</td>
<td>Tanzania</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>266.6.U33</td>
<td>Uganda</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>266.6.Z3</td>
<td>Zanzibar</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Western Africa</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>267</td>
<td>General</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>267.3</td>
<td>French-speaking West Africa</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>267.6.A-Z</td>
<td>By country, A-Z</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>267.6.A5</td>
<td>Angola</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>267.6.B87</td>
<td>Benin see N3 267.6.D3</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>267.6.C3</td>
<td>Burkina Faso. Upper Volta</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>267.6.C3</td>
<td>Cameroon</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>
Africa
Western Africa
By country, A-Z -- Continued
267.6.C4 Central African Republic
267.6.C5 Chad
267.6.C7 Congo (Brazzaville)
267.6.D3 Dahomey. Benin
267.6.G25 Gabon
267.6.G3 Gambia
267.6.G5 Ghana
267.6.G8 Guinea
267.6.I8 Ivory Coast. Côte d'Ivoire
267.6.L5 Liberia
267.6.M3 Mali
267.6.M4 Mauritania
Namibia see N3 268.6.N3
267.6.N4 Niger
267.6.N5 Nigeria
267.6.P6 Portuguese Guinea
267.6.R5 Rio Muni
267.6.S4 Senegal
267.6.S5 Sierra Leone
(267.6.S6) Southwest Africa. Namibia
see N3 268.6.N3
267.6.T6 Togo
Upper Volta see N3 267.6.B87
Zaire see N3 267.6.C6
Southern Africa
268 General
268.6.A-Z By country, A-Z
268.6.B6 Botswana
268.6.L4 Lesotho
268.6.M3 Malawi
268.6.N3 Namibia
268.6.R5 Rhodesia, Southern. Zimbabwe
268.6.S6 Republic of South Africa
268.6.S8 Swaziland
268.6.Z3 Zambia
Zimbabwe see N3 268.6.R5
Indian Ocean islands
268.83 General
268.84.A-Z Individual islands and island groups, A-Z
268.84.M38 Mauritius
268.84.R48 Réunion
### Australasia. Pacific Area

Including coastal regions of Asia and America

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Number</th>
<th>Description</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>268.9</td>
<td>General</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>269-271</td>
<td>Australia</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>272-274</td>
<td>New Zealand</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>Pacific islands</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>275</td>
<td>General</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>276.A-Z</td>
<td>Special, A-Z</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>277</td>
<td>Developing countries</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>
### America

1. **General**
   - **Latin America**

2. **General**
   - By region or country see N4 44+

### North America

3. **General**
   - **United States**

5. **General**
   - Colonial period; 18th (and early 19th) century

6. 19th century

7. 20th century

8. 21st century

8.5 **Northeastern States**

8.7 **Atlantic States**

10 **New England**

10.5 **Middle Atlantic States**

11 **South**

18 **Central**

23 **West**

24 **Northwestern States**

24.6 **Southwestern States**

25 **Pacific States**

35.**A-W** States, A-W
   - Each state may be subarranged:
     - .x General works
     - .x2A-.x2Z Local (other than cities), A-Z

38.**A-Z** Cities, A-Z

38.5 **Collective biography**

39.**A-Z** Special artists, A-Z
   - Subarrange individual artists by Table N6
   - Including families and firms

### Ethnic groups

39.2 **General**

39.3.**A-Z** Special, A-Z


39.3.A4 American Indians
   - For traditional art and crafts, see Classes E-F

39.3.A83 Asian Americans
   - Blacks see N4 39.3.A35

39.3.D66 Dominican Americans

39.3.H57 Hispanic Americans

39.3.I85 Italian Americans

39.3.J32 Japanese Americans

39.3.L3 Latin Americans

39.3.L35 Latvian Americans
<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Region/Country</th>
<th>Ethnic Groups</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>America</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>North America</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>United States</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Mexican Americans</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Negros</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>see N4 39.3.A35</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Polish Americans</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Romanian Americans</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Spanish Americans</td>
<td>see N4 39.3.H57</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Swedish Americans</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Swiss Americans</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Canada</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>General</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Ethnic groups</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Germans</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Inuit</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Latin America</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>General works</td>
<td>see N4 2+</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>By region or country</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Mexico</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Belize. British Honduras</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Costa Rica</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Guatamala</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Honduras</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Nicaragua</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Panama</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>El Salvador</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>West Indies</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>General</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Bahamas</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Cuba</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Haiti</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Jamaica</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Puerto Rico</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Other, A-Z</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>South America</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>General</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Argentina</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Bolivia</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Brazil</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Region/Country</td>
<td>Pages</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>------------------------------</td>
<td>---------</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>South America -- Continued</td>
<td>101-103</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Chile</td>
<td>101-103</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Colombia</td>
<td>104-106</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Ecuador</td>
<td>107-109</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Guyana (British Guiana)</td>
<td>110</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Suriname (Dutch Guiana)</td>
<td>110.2</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>French Guiana</td>
<td>110.4</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Paraguay</td>
<td>113-115</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Peru</td>
<td>116-118</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Uruguay</td>
<td>119-121</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Venezuela</td>
<td>122-124</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Europe</td>
<td>125</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>General</td>
<td>128</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>England</td>
<td>128</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Scotland</td>
<td>134-136</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Ireland</td>
<td>137-139</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Wales</td>
<td>140-141</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Special artists</td>
<td>142.A-Z</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Austria, German, and Swiss</td>
<td>143-146</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Austria</td>
<td>143-146</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>France</td>
<td>147-150</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>German, Austrian, and Swiss</td>
<td>150.6</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Germany</td>
<td>151-154</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Former East Germany</td>
<td>154.6</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Greece</td>
<td>155-158</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Italy</td>
<td>159-162</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Vatican City</td>
<td>162.57</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Low countries</td>
<td>162.6</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>
Europe
Low countries -- Continued
163 General
167-170 Holland (Netherlands)
171-174 Belgium
174.6 Luxembourg
175-178 Russia, Soviet Union, Russia (Federation)
Class Siberia as a local here
Including Russia and Soviet Union in Asia
For former Soviet Central Asian republics see N4 244.7.A+
For former Transcaucasian republics see N4 245.A+

Scandinavia
179 General
183-186 Denmark
187-190 Iceland
191-194 Norway
195-198 Sweden
199-202 Spain
199 General
Class here also works on Spain and Portugal collectively
203-206 Portugal
Swiss, Austrian, and German see N4 150.6
207-210 Switzerland
211-214 Turkey

Balkan States
215 General
219-222 Bulgaria
(223) Montenegro
see N4 235.M67
227-230 Romania
(231) Serbia
see N4 235.Y8

235 A-Z Other regions or countries, A-Z
235.A4 Albania
235.B34 Baltic States. Baltic Sea Region
235.B44 Belarus
235.B67 Bosnia and Hercegovina
235.C76 Croatia
235.C9 Czechoslovakia. Czech Republic
235.E88 Estonia
235.F5 Finland
235.H8 Hungary
235.L38 Latvia
235.L57 Lithuania
235.M32 Macedonia (Region)
235.M35 Malta
Europe
Other regions or countries, A-Z -- Continued
235.M64 Moldova
235.M66 Monaco
235.M67 Montenegro
235.P6 Poland
235.S54 Slovakia
235.S56 Slovenia
235.U47 Ukraine
235.Y8 Yugoslavia. Serbia
   Including former Yugoslav republics treated collectively

236 Mediterranean Region
Asia. The Orient

237 General
Southwestern Asia. Middle East

238 General
239.A-Z By region or country, A-Z
239.A68 Arabian Peninsula
239.A7 Armenia (Historical region)
   For Armenia (Republic) see N4 245.A7
239.B33 Bahrain
239.C9 Cyprus
239.I7 Iraq
239.J6 Jordan
239.K8 Kuwait
239.L4 Lebanon
239.O45 Oman
239.Q36 Qatar
239.S2 Saudi Arabia
239.S9 Syria
239.U54 United Arab Emirates
239.Y4 Yemen. Yemen (People's Democratic Republic)
   Yemen (People's Democratic Republic) see N4 239.Y4

240 Israel. Palestine
241-243 Iran. Persia
Central Asia

244 General
244.6 Afghanistan
244.7.A-Z Former Soviet Central Asian republics, A-Z
244.7.K3 Kazakhstan
244.7.K9 Kyrgyzstan
244.7.T3 Tajikistan
244.7.T8 Turkmenistan
244.7.U9 Uzbekistan
   Caucasus. Transcaucasia
244.9 General
Asia. The Orient
   Caucasus. Transcaucasia -- Continued
   245.A-Z
       Individual republics, A-Z
       For republics of the Russian Federation see N4 175+
   245.A7
       Armenia (Republic)
       For historical Armenia see N4 239.A7
   245.A9
       Azerbaijan
   245.G4
       Georgia (Republic)

Southern Asia
   246
       General
   247-249
       India
   250
       Sri Lanka. Ceylon
   251
       Pakistan
   251.6.A-Z
       Other countries, A-Z
   251.6.B3
       Bangladesh
   251.6.N35
       Nepal

Southeast Asia
   252
       General
   252.6
       Burma. Myanmar
       French Indochina
   253
       General
   254.A-Z
       By country, A-Z
   254.C3
       Cambodia (Khmer)
   254.L3
       Laos
   254.V5
       Vietnam
       Including North and South Vietnam
       (254.V55)
       Vietnam (Democratic Republic)
       see 254.V5
   255
       Thailand. Siam
   256-258
       Malaysia
       Sabah, Sarawak, and Malaya are treated as locals of Malaysia here
   259-261
       Indonesia. Dutch East Indies
       Java, Sumatra, Kalimantan and West Irian are treated as locals of Indonesia here
   262-264
       Philippines
   264.7.A-Z
       Other regions or countries, A-Z
   264.7.S55
       Singapore

Eastern Asia
   265
       General
   268-270
       China
       Taiwan and Hong Kong are treated as locals of China in this table
   271-273
       Japan
   273.6
       Korea
   273.7
       Korea (Democratic People's Republic)
Asia. The Orient -- Continued

279.A-Z
Other countries, A-Z

Africa

280
General
North Africa

281
General

281.6
Algeria

281.65
Libya

281.7
Morocco

281.75
Sudan

281.8
Tunisia

283-284
Egypt

283.3
Coptic

285.6.A-Z
Other North Africa, A-Z

285.6.I3
Ifni

285.6.S6
Spanish Sahara. Western Sahara

285.7
Ethiopia

285.75
Sub-Saharan Africa

Eastern Africa

286
General

286.6.A-Z
By country, A-Z

286.6.B8
Burundi

286.6.C6
Comoros

286.6.F7
French Somaliland

286.6.K4
Kenya

286.6.M3
Madagascar

286.6.M6
Mozambique

286.6.R8
Rwanda

286.6.S6
Somali Republic

286.6.T3
Tanzania

286.6.U33
Uganda

286.6.Z3
Zanzibar

Western Africa

287
General

287.3
French-speaking West Africa

287.6.A-Z
By country, A-Z

287.6.A5
Angola

Benin see N4 287.6.D3

287.6.B87
Burkina Faso

287.6.C3
Cameroon

287.6.C4
Central African Republic

287.6.C5
Chad

287.6.C6
Congo (Democratic Republic). Belgian Congo. Zaire

287.6.C7
Congo (Brazzaville)

287.6.D3
Dahomey. Benin

287.6.G25
Gabon
Africa
Western Africa
By country, A-Z -- Continued

287.6.G3 Gambia
287.6.G5 Ghana
287.6.G8 Guinea
287.6.I8 Ivory Coast. Côte d'Ivoire
287.6.L5 Liberia
287.6.M3 Mali
287.6.M4 Mauritania
Namibia see N4 288.6.N3
287.6.N4 Niger
287.6.N5 Nigeria
287.6.P6 Portuguese Guinea
287.6.R5 Rio Muni
287.6.S4 Senegal
287.6.S5 Sierra Leone
(287.6.S6) Southwest Africa. Namibia
see N4 288.6.N3
287.6.T6 Togo
Upper Volta see N4 287.6.B87
Zaire see N4 287.6.C6

Southern Africa

288 General

288.6.A-Z By country, A-Z
288.6.B6 Botswana
288.6.L4 Lesotho
288.6.M3 Malawi
288.6.N3 Namibia
288.6.R5 Rhodesia, Southern. Zimbabwe
288.6.S6 Republic of South Africa
288.6.S8 Swaziland
288.6.Z3 Zambia
Zimbabwe see N4 288.6.R5

Indian Ocean islands

288.83 General

288.84.A-Z Individual islands and island groups, A-Z
288.84.M38 Mauritius
288.84.R48 Réunion

Australasia. Pacific Area
Including coastal regions of Asia and America

288.9 General

289-291 Australia
292 New Zealand
Pacific islands

293 General
Australasia. Pacific Area
  Pacific Islands -- Continued
294.A-Z     Special, A-Z
294.5       Developing countries
## America
For American Indians, see classes E-F

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Number</th>
<th>Region or Country</th>
<th>Section</th>
<th>Subsection</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>1</td>
<td>General</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>2</td>
<td>Latin America</td>
<td>General</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>2.2</td>
<td>Colonial period (16th-18th centuries)</td>
<td>General works</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>2.3.A-Z</td>
<td>Special aspects or movements, A-Z</td>
<td>19th century</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>2.4</td>
<td>journalism, A-Z</td>
<td>General works</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>2.45.A-Z</td>
<td>Special aspects or movements, A-Z</td>
<td>20th century</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>2.5</td>
<td>journalism, A-Z</td>
<td>General works</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>2.57.A-Z</td>
<td>Special aspects or movements, A-Z</td>
<td>21st century</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>2.6</td>
<td>journalism, A-Z</td>
<td>General works</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>2.65.A-Z</td>
<td>Special aspects or movements, A-Z</td>
<td>By region or country see N5 50+</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>3</td>
<td>North America</td>
<td>United States</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>5</td>
<td>General</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>5.5.A-Z</td>
<td>Special aspects or movements, A-Z</td>
<td>Colonial period; 18th (and early 19th) century</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>7</td>
<td>Journalism, A-Z</td>
<td>General works</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>7.5.A-Z</td>
<td>Special aspects or movements, A-Z</td>
<td>19th century</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>10</td>
<td>Journalism, A-Z</td>
<td>General works</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>10.5.A-Z</td>
<td>Special aspects or movements, A-Z</td>
<td>20th century</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>12</td>
<td>Journalism, A-Z</td>
<td>General works</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>12.5.A-Z</td>
<td>Special aspects or movements, A-Z</td>
<td>Appropriation</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>12.5.A66</td>
<td></td>
<td>Neo-geo</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>12.5.N35</td>
<td></td>
<td>21st century</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>12.7</td>
<td>Journalism, A-Z</td>
<td>General works</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>12.75.A-Z</td>
<td>Special aspects or movements, A-Z</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>13</td>
<td></td>
<td>Northeastern States</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>14</td>
<td></td>
<td>Atlantic States</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>15</td>
<td></td>
<td>New England</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>16</td>
<td></td>
<td>Appalachian region</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>17</td>
<td></td>
<td>Middle Atlantic States</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>20</td>
<td></td>
<td>South</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>22</td>
<td></td>
<td>Central</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>25</td>
<td></td>
<td>West</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>26</td>
<td></td>
<td>Northwestern States</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>27</td>
<td></td>
<td>Southwestern States</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>
America
  North America
    United States -- Continued
28  Pacific states
30.A-W  States, A-W
      Each state may be subarranged:
      .x  General works
      .x2A-.x2Z  Local (other than cities), A-Z
36  Collective biography
37.A-Z  Special artists, A-Z
      Subarrange individual artists by Table N6
37.5  Ethnic groups (Collectively)
38.A-Z  Special races and ethnic groups, A-Z
      African Americans see N5 38.N5
38.A4  American Indians
      For traditional art and crafts, see Classes E-F
38.A73  Arab Americans
38.A83  Asian Americans
38.A86  Austrian Americans
38.C37  Blacks see N5 38.N5
38.C48  Caribbean Americans
38.C83  Chinese Americans
38.F54  Cuban Americans
38.G47  Filipino Americans
38.G47  German Americans
38.G74  Greek Americans
38.H58  Hispanic Americans
38.I8  Italian Americans
38.J32  Japanese Americans
38.J4  Jews
38.K67  Korean Americans
38.L3  Latin Americans
38.M4  Mexican Americans
38.P64  Polish Americans
38.S32  Scandinavian Americans
38.S82  Spanish-Americans see N5 38.H58
38.S82  Swedish Americans
38.U34  Ukrainian Americans
38.V54  Vietnamese Americans

Canada
40  General
40.5.A-Z  Special aspects or movements, A-Z
43  Before 1800 (New France)
      19th century

563
America
  North America
    Canada
      19th century -- Continued
      44
        General works
      44.5.A-Z
        Special aspects or movements, A-Z
      20th century
      45
        General works
      45.5.A-Z
        Special aspects or movements, A-Z
      21st century
      45.6
        General works
      45.65.A-Z
        Special aspects or movements, A-Z
      46.A-Z
        Special divisions, A-Z
      47.A-Z
        Special cities, A-Z
      48
        Collective biography
      49.A-Z
        Special artists, A-Z
        Subarrange individual artists by Table N6
      49.3
        Ethnic groups (Collectively)
      49.5.A-Z
        Individual races and ethnic groups, A-Z
      49.5.A54
        American Indians
        For traditional art and crafts, see Classes E-F
      49.5.A74
        Arabs
      49.5.B53
        Blacks
      49.5.C55
        Chinese

Latin America
  General see N5 2+
  By region or country
  Mexico
      50
        General
      53
        Before 1800
        19th century
      54
        General works
      54.5.A-Z
        Special aspects or movements, A-Z
      20th century
      55
        General works
      55.5.A-Z
        Special aspects or movements, A-Z
      21st century
      55.6
        General works
      55.65.A-Z
        Special aspects or movements, A-Z
      56.A-Z
        Special divisions, A-Z
      57.A-Z
        Special cities, A-Z
      58
        Collective biography
      59.A-Z
        Special artists, A-Z
        Subarrange individual artists by Table N6

Central America
  60
    General

564
N5  TABLE OF REGIONS OR COUNTRIES (100000 NUMBERS)  N5

America
Latin America
By region or country
Central America -- Continued
Belize, British Honduras
70 General
71.A-Z Local, A-Z
72.A-Z Special artists, A-Z
   Subarrange individual artists by Table N6
Costa Rica
73 General
74.A-Z Local, A-Z
75.A-Z Special artists, A-Z
   Subarrange individual artists by Table N6
Guatemala
76 General
77.A-Z Local, A-Z
78.A-Z Special artists, A-Z
   Subarrange individual artists by Table N6
Honduras
79 General
80.A-Z Local, A-Z
81.A-Z Special artists, A-Z
   Subarrange individual artists by Table N6
Nicaragua
82 General
83.A-Z Local, A-Z
84.A-Z Special artists, A-Z
   Subarrange individual artists by Table N6
Panama
85 General
86.A-Z Local, A-Z
87.A-Z Special artists, A-Z
   Subarrange individual artists by Table N6
El Salvador
88 General
89.A-Z Local, A-Z
90.A-Z Special artists, A-Z
   Subarrange individual artists by Table N6
West Indies
91 General
Bahamas
100 General
102.A-Z Special artists, A-Z
   Subarrange individual artists by Table N6

565
<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Region/Country</th>
<th>Table N5</th>
<th>Table N6</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>America</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Latin America</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>By region or country</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>West Indies -- Continued</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Cuba</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>103</td>
<td>General</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>104.A-Z</td>
<td>Local, A-Z</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>105.A-Z</td>
<td>Special artists, A-Z</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>Subarrange individual artists by Table N6</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Haiti</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>106</td>
<td>General</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>108.A-Z</td>
<td>Special artists, A-Z</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>Subarrange individual artists by Table N6</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Jamaica</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>109</td>
<td>General</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>110.A-Z</td>
<td>Local, A-Z</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>111.A-Z</td>
<td>Special artists, A-Z</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>Subarrange individual artists by Table N6</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Puerto Rico</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>112</td>
<td>General</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>113.A-Z</td>
<td>Local, A-Z</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>114.A-Z</td>
<td>Special artists, A-Z</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>Subarrange individual artists by Table N6</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>115.A-Z</td>
<td>Other regions or countries, A-Z</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>Subarrange by special artist or main entry</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>South America</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Argentina</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>130</td>
<td>General</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>133</td>
<td>Before 1800</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>134</td>
<td>19th century</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>134.5.A-Z</td>
<td>General works</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>135</td>
<td>20th century</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>135.5.A-Z</td>
<td>Special aspects or movements, A-Z</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>135.6</td>
<td>General works</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>135.65.A-Z</td>
<td>Special aspects or movements, A-Z</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>136.A-Z</td>
<td>Special divisions, A-Z</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>137.A-Z</td>
<td>Special cities, A-Z</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>138</td>
<td>Collective biography</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>139.A-Z</td>
<td>Special artists, A-Z</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>Subarrange individual artists by Table N6</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Bolivia</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

566
### America

#### Latin America

By region or country

#### South America

##### Bolivia -- Continued

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>140</th>
<th>General</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>143</td>
<td>Before 1800</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>144</td>
<td>19th century</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

#### Brazil

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>150</th>
<th>General</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>153</td>
<td>Before 1800</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>154</td>
<td>19th century</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

#### Chile

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>160</th>
<th>General</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>163</td>
<td>Before 1800</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>164</td>
<td>19th century</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

### Table N6:

- Subarrange individual artists by Table N6
America
   Latin America
      By region or country
         South America
            Chile
               20th century -- Continued
165.5.A-Z Special aspects or movements, A-Z
               21st century
165.6 General works
165.65.A-Z Special aspects or movements, A-Z
166.A-Z Special divisions, A-Z
167.A-Z Special cities, A-Z
168 Collective biography
169.A-Z Special artists, A-Z
               Subarrange individual artists by Table N6
Colombia
170 General
173 Before 1800
      19th century
174 General works
174.5.A-Z Special aspects or movements, A-Z
               20th century
175 General works
175.5.A-Z Special aspects or movements, A-Z
               21st century
175.6 General works
175.65.A-Z Special aspects or movements, A-Z
176.A-Z Special divisions, A-Z
177.A-Z Special cities, A-Z
178 Collective biography
179.A-Z Special artists, A-Z
               Subarrange individual artists by Table N6
Ecuador
180 General
183 Before 1800
      19th century
184 General works
184.5.A-Z Special aspects or movements, A-Z
               20th century
185 General works
185.5.A-Z Special aspects or movements, A-Z
               21st century
185.6 General works
185.65.A-Z Special aspects or movements, A-Z
186.A-Z Special divisions, A-Z
America
  Latin America
    By region or country
      South America
        Ecuador -- Continued
        188
          Collective biography
        189.A-Z
          Special artists, A-Z
            Subarrange individual artists by Table N6

Guiana
  190
    General
  195
    Guyana (British Guiana)
  196
    Suriname (Dutch Guiana)
  197
    French Guiana
  198.A-Z
    Special cities, towns, etc., A-Z
  199.A-Z
    Special artists, A-Z
      Subarrange individual artists by Table N6

Paraguay
  200
    General
  203
    Before 1800
      19th century
        204
          General works
        204.5.A-Z
          Special aspects or movements, A-Z
            20th century
          205
            General works
          205.5.A-Z
            Special aspects or movements, A-Z
              21st century
            205.6
              General works
            205.65.A-Z
              Special aspects or movements, A-Z
          206.A-Z
            Special divisions, A-Z
          207.A-Z
            Special cities, A-Z
          208
            Collective biography
          209.A-Z
            Special artists, A-Z
              Subarrange individual artists by Table N6

Peru
  210
    General
  213
    Before 1800
      19th century
        214
          General works
        214.5.A-Z
          Special aspects or movements, A-Z
            20th century
          215
            General works
          215.5.A-Z
            Special aspects or movements, A-Z
              21st century
            215.6
              General works
            215.65.A-Z
              Special aspects or movements, A-Z
          216.A-Z
            Special divisions, A-Z

569
America
Latin America
By region or country
South America
Peru -- Continued

217.A-Z  Special cities, A-Z
218  Collective biography
219.A-Z  Special artists, A-Z
        Subarrange individual artists by Table N6

Uruguay
220  General
223  Before 1800
        19th century
224  General works
224.5.A-Z  Special aspects or movements, A-Z
        20th century
225  General works
225.5.A-Z  Special aspects or movements, A-Z
        21st century
225.6  General works
225.65.A-Z  Special aspects or movements, A-Z
226.A-Z  Special divisions, A-Z
227.A-Z  Special cities, A-Z
228  Collective biography
229.A-Z  Special artists, A-Z
        Subarrange individual artists by Table N6

Venezuela
230  General
230.5.A-Z  Special aspects or movements, A-Z
233  Before 1800
        19th century
234  General works
234.5.A-Z  Special aspects or movements, A-Z
        20th century
235  General works
235.5.A-Z  Special aspects or movements, A-Z
        21st century
235.6  General works
235.65.A-Z  Special aspects or movements, A-Z
236.A-Z  Special divisions, A-Z
237.A-Z  Special cities, A-Z
238  Collective biography
239.A-Z  Special artists, A-Z
        Subarrange individual artists by Table N6

570
Europe

Class general works and also works on Northern Europe, Eastern
Europe, Southern Europe, etc., in N5 250 or if more appropriate
in N5 253+ with no area Cutter arrangement

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>250</th>
<th>General</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>(252)</td>
<td>Ancient</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>(253)</td>
<td>Medieval</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

Modern

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>254</th>
<th>General works</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>(255)</td>
<td>Renaissance</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>256</th>
<th>General works</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>256.5.A-Z</td>
<td>Special aspects or movements, A-Z</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>257</th>
<th>General works</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>257.5.A-Z</td>
<td>Special aspects or movements, A-Z</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>258</th>
<th>General works</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>258.5.A-Z</td>
<td>Special aspects or movements, A-Z</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>258.6</th>
<th>General works</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>258.65.A-Z</td>
<td>Special aspects or movements, A-Z</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

Great Britain. England

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>261</th>
<th>General</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>262</td>
<td>Ancient</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>263</td>
<td>Anglo-Saxon. Gothic. Medieval</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

Modern

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>264</th>
<th>General works</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>265</td>
<td>General works</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>265.5.A-Z</td>
<td>Special aspects or movements, A-Z</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>266</th>
<th>General works</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>266.5.A-Z</td>
<td>Special aspects or movements, A-Z</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>267</th>
<th>General works</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>267.5.A-Z</td>
<td>Special aspects or movements, A-Z</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>268</th>
<th>General works</th>
</tr>
</thead>
</table>

571
Europe
Great Britain. England
Modern
268.5.A-Z
Special aspects or movements, A-Z
21st century
268.6
General works
268.65.A-Z
Special aspects or movements, A-Z
England - Local
269.A-Z
English counties, A-Z
270
London
271.A-Z
Other English cities, A-Z
Scotland
272
General
273
Ancient
274
Medieval
In Class NA includes general architectural antiquities
Modern
275
General works
14th-16th centuries
276
General works
276.5.A-Z
Special aspects or movements, A-Z
17th-18th centuries
277
General works
277.5.A-Z
Special aspects or movements, A-Z
19th century
278
General works
278.5.A-Z
Special aspects or movements, A-Z
20th century
279
General works
279.5.A-Z
Special aspects or movements, A-Z
21st century
279.6
General works
279.65.A-Z
Special aspects or movements, A-Z
280.A-Z
Special counties, A-Z
281.A-Z
Special cities, A-Z
Ireland
282
General
283
Ancient
284
Medieval
In Class NA, includes general architectural antiquities
Modern
285
General works
14th-16th centuries
286
General works
286.5.A-Z
Special aspects or movements, A-Z
Europe
Great Britain. England
Ireland
Modern -- Continued
17th-18th centuries
287
General works
287.5.A-Z Special aspects or movements, A-Z
19th century
288
General works
288.5.A-Z Special aspects or movements, A-Z
20th century
289
General works
289.5.A-Z Special aspects or movements, A-Z
21st century
289.6
General works
289.65.A-Z Special aspects or movements, A-Z
290.A-Z Special counties, A-Z
291.A-Z Special cities, A-Z
Wales
292
General
Modern
19th century
292.6
General works
292.65.A-Z Special aspects or movements, A-Z
20th century
292.7
General works
292.75.A-Z Special aspects or movements, A-Z
21st century
292.8
General works
292.85.A-Z Special aspects or movements, A-Z
293.A-Z Special counties, A-Z
294.A-Z Special cities, A-Z
295.A-Z Other local, A-Z
e.g.
295.W6 Isle of Wight
296 Collective biography. British artists
297.A-Z Special artists, A-Z
Subarrange individual artists by Table N6
Austria
Including the former Austro-Hungarian empire
301 General
302 Ancient
303 Medieval. Gothic. Romanesque
Modern
304 General works

573
### Europe

**Austria**

Modern -- Continued

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Number</th>
<th>Subdivision</th>
<th>Description</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>305</td>
<td></td>
<td>14th-16th centuries. Renaissance General works</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>305.5.A-Z</td>
<td>Special aspects or movements, A-Z</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>306</td>
<td></td>
<td>17th-18th centuries General works</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>306.5.A-Z</td>
<td>Special aspects or movements, A-Z</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>307</td>
<td></td>
<td>19th century General works</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>307.5.A-Z</td>
<td>Special aspects or movements, A-Z</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>308</td>
<td></td>
<td>20th century General works</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>308.5.A-Z</td>
<td>Special aspects or movements, A-Z</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>308.6</td>
<td></td>
<td>21st century General works</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>308.65.A-Z</td>
<td>Special aspects or movements, A-Z</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>309</td>
<td></td>
<td>Special divisions of Austria, A-Z</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>310.A-Z</td>
<td>Special cities of Austria, A-Z</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>311</td>
<td></td>
<td>Collective biography</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>311.5.A-Z</td>
<td>Special artists, A-Z</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>311.6.A-Z</td>
<td>Special works, by name (artists unknown), A-Z</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

**Hungary**

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Number</th>
<th>Subdivision</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>312</td>
<td>General</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>314</td>
<td>Ancient</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>315</td>
<td>Medieval. Gothic. Romanesque Modern</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>316</td>
<td>General works 14th-16th centuries</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>317</td>
<td>General works 17th-18th centuries</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>317.5.A-Z</td>
<td>Special aspects or movements, A-Z</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>318</td>
<td>General works 19th century</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>318.5.A-Z</td>
<td>Special aspects or movements, A-Z</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>319</td>
<td>General works 20th century</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>319.5.A-Z</td>
<td>Special aspects or movements, A-Z</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>320</td>
<td>General works 21st century</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>320.5.A-Z</td>
<td>Special aspects or movements, A-Z</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>320.6</td>
<td>General works</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>320.65.A-Z</td>
<td>Special aspects or movements, A-Z</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>321.A-Z</td>
<td>Special divisions, A-Z</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>
Europe

Hungary -- Continued

321.5.A-Z  Special cities of Hungary, A-Z
322  Collective biography
322.5.A-Z  Special artists, A-Z
            Subarrange individual artists by Table N6
322.6.A-Z  Special works, by name (artists unknown), A-Z

Czechoslovakia. Czech Republic

323  General
325  Ancient
326  Medieval. Gothic. Romanesque
    Modern
327  General works
    14th-16th centuries
328  General works
328.5.A-Z  Special aspects or movements, A-Z
            17th-18th centuries
329  General works
329.5.A-Z  Special aspects or movements, A-Z
            19th century
330  General works
330.5.A-Z  Special aspects or movements, A-Z
            20th century
331  General works
331.5.A-Z  Special aspects or movements, A-Z
            21st century
331.6  General works
331.65.A-Z  Special aspects or movements, A-Z
332.A-Z  Special divisions, A-Z
333.A-Z  Special cities of the Czech Republic, A-Z
334  Collective biography
334.5.A-Z  Special artists, A-Z
            Subarrange individual artists by Table N6

Special cities of Austria-Hungary

(335)  Vienna
(337)  Collective Austro-Hungarian biography

France

341  General
342  Ancient
343  Medieval. Gothic. Romanesque
    Modern
344  General works
    14th-16th centuries
345  General works

575
Europe
  France
    Modern
      14th-16th centuries -- Continued
      17th-18th centuries
      19th century
      20th century
      21st century
  345.5.A-Z Special aspects or movements, A-Z
  346 General works
  346.5.A-Z Special aspects or movements, A-Z
      17th-18th centuries
  347 General works
  347.5.A-Z Special aspects or movements, A-Z
      19th century
  348 General works
  348.5.A-Z Special aspects or movements, A-Z
      20th century
  348.6 General works
  348.65.A-Z Special aspects or movements, A-Z
  349.A-Z Special divisions, A-Z
    e.g.
  349.A4 Alsace-Lorraine
  350 Paris
  351.A-Z Other special cities, A-Z
  352 Collective biography
  353.A-Z Special artists, A-Z
    Subarrange individual artists by Table N6
  353.3.A-Z Special works. By name (artists unknown), A-Z
  359 German, Austrian and Swiss (Collectively)
    German, Flemish, and Dutch see N5 425
    Germany
    Including the former West Germany
  361 General
  362 Ancient
  363 Medieval. Gothic. Romanesque
    Modern
  364 General works
    14th-16th centuries
  365 General works
  365.5.A-Z Special aspects or movements, A-Z
    17th-18th centuries
  366 General works
  366.5.A-Z Special aspects or movements, A-Z
    19th century
  367 General works
  367.5.A-Z Special aspects or movements, A-Z
    20th century
  368 General works
Europe
  Germany
    Modern
      20th century -- Continued
      368.5.A-Z Special aspects or movements, A-Z
      21st century
      368.6 General works
      368.65.A-Z Special aspects or movements, A-Z
  Special divisions
    Including divisions of Germany considered as a whole, divisions of Germany before 1949 and after 1990, and divisions of West Germany, 1949-1990
    369 A - Als
    (370) Alsace-Lorraine
      see N5 349.A4
    371 Als - Bad
    372 Baden
      Including Baden-Württemberg
    372.5 Baltic Sea Region
    373 Bavaria
    374 Bav - Hes
      Including Berlin Stadtkreis, Brandenburg
      For the city of Berlin see N5 385
    375 Hesse
    376 Hes - Pr
    377 Prussia
    378 Pr - Rh
    379 Rhine provinces
      Including Rhine Valley, North Rhine-Westphalia
    380 Rho - Sax
    381 Saxony
    382 Sax - Wu
    383 Württemberg
    384 Wu - Z
      (384.5) Democratic Republic, 1949-1990
      see N5 389
    385 Berlin
      For Berlin Stadtkreis see N5 374
    386.A-Z Other cities, A-Z
    387 Collective biography
    388.A-Z Special artists, A-Z
      Subarrange individual artists by Table N6
    388.3.A-Z Special works. By name (artists unknown), A-Z
    East Germany
    389 General

577
Europe
East Germany -- Continued

(389.2) Local
   see N5 369+
   For Berlin see N5 385

(389.4) Collective biography
   see 387

(389.5.A-Z) Special artists, A-Z
   Subarrange individual artists by Table N6
   see N5 388

Greece
391 General
392 Ancient
393 Medieval. Byzantine. Gothic. Romanesque
    Modern
394 General works
   14th-16th centuries
395 General works
395.5.A-Z Special aspects or movements, A-Z
   17th-18th centuries
396 General works
396.5.A-Z Special aspects or movements, A-Z
   19th century
397 General works
397.5.A-Z Special aspects or movements, A-Z
   20th century
398 General works
398.5.A-Z Special aspects or movements, A-Z
   21st century
398.6 General works
398.65.A-Z Special aspects or movements, A-Z
399.A-Z Special divisions, A-Z
400 Athens
401.A-Z Other special cities, A-Z
402 Collective biography
403.A-Z Special artists, A-Z
   Subarrange individual artists by Table N6
403.3.A-Z Special works. By name (artists unknown), A-Z

Italy
411 General
412 Ancient
413 Medieval. Gothic. Romanesque
    Modern
414 General works
   14th-16th centuries
415 General works
Europe

Italy

Modern

14th-16th centuries -- Continued

415.5.A-Z Special aspects or movements, A-Z
17th-18th centuries

416 General works

416.5.A-Z Special aspects or movements, A-Z

19th century

417 General works

417.5.A-Z Special aspects or movements, A-Z

20th century

418 General works

418.5.A-Z Special aspects or movements, A-Z

21st century

418.6 General works

418.65.A-Z Special aspects or movements, A-Z

419.A-Z Special divisions, A-Z

420 Rome

421.A-Z Other special cities, A-Z

422 Collective biography

423.A-Z Special artists, A-Z

Subarrange individual artists by Table N6

423.3.A-Z Special works. By name (artists unknown), A-Z

424 Vatican City

425 Dutch, Flemish, and German (Collectively)

Low countries

Including the historic region of Flanders

431 General

432 Ancient

433 Medieval. Gothic. Romanesque

Modern

434 General works

14th-16th centuries

435 General works

435.5.A-Z Special aspects or movements, A-Z

17th-18th centuries

436 General works

436.5.A-Z Special aspects or movements, A-Z

19th century

437 General works

437.5.A-Z Special aspects or movements, A-Z

20th century

438 General works

438.5.A-Z Special aspects or movements, A-Z

21st century

579
Europe
Low countries
Modern
  21st century -- Continued
  General works
  438.6
  Special aspects or movements, A-Z
  438.65.A-Z
Holland (Netherlands)
  441
  General
  442
  Ancient
  443
  Medieval. Gothic. Romanesque
  Modern
  444
  General works
  14th-16th centuries
  445
  General works
  445.5.A-Z
  Special aspects or movements, A-Z
  17th-18th centuries
  446
  General works
  446.5.A-Z
  Special aspects or movements, A-Z
  19th century
  447
  General works
  447.5.A-Z
  Special aspects or movements, A-Z
  20th century
  448
  General works
  448.5.A-Z
  Special aspects or movements, A-Z
  21st century
  448.6
  Special aspects or movements, A-Z
  448.65.A-Z
  Special divisions, A-Z
  449.A-Z
  Amsterdam
  450.A-Z
  Other special cities, A-Z
  452
  Collective biography
  453.A-Z
  Special artists, A-Z
  Subarrange individual artists by Table N6
  453.3.A-Z
  Special works. By name (artists unknown), A-Z
Belgium
  461
  General
  462
  Ancient
  463
  Medieval. Gothic. Romanesque
  Modern
  464
  General works
  14th-16th centuries
  465
  General works
  465.5.A-Z
  Special aspects or movements, A-Z
  17th-18th centuries
  466
  General works
  466.5.A-Z
  Special aspects or movements, A-Z
Europe
Low countries
Belgium
Modern -- Continued
19th century
467
General works
467.5.A-Z
Special aspects or movements, A-Z
20th century
468
General works
468.5.A-Z
Special aspects or movements, A-Z
21st century
468.6
General works
468.65.A-Z
Special aspects or movements, A-Z
469.A-Z
Special divisions, A-Z
  e.g.
469.F5
Flanders
469.W3
Wallonia
470
Brussels
471.A-Z
Other special cities, A-Z
472
Collective biography
473.A-Z
Special artists, A-Z
  Subarrange individual artists by Table N6
473.3.A-Z
Special works. By name (artists unknown), A-Z
Luxembourg
474
General
474.2.A-Z
Local, A-Z
474.3.A-Z
Special artists, A-Z
  Subarrange individual artists by Table N6
476
Slavic art. General works
Russia. Soviet Union. Russia (Federation)
  Including Russia and Soviet Union in Asia
481
General
482
Ancient
483
Medieval. Gothic. Romanesque
  Modern
484
General works
  14th-16th centuries
485
General works
485.5.A-Z
Special aspects or movements, A-Z
  17th-18th centuries
486
General works
486.5.A-Z
Special aspects or movements, A-Z
  19th century
487
General works
487.5.A-Z
Special aspects or movements, A-Z
  20th century
Europe
Russia. Soviet Union. Russia (Federation)
Modern
20th century -- Continued
488
General works
488.5.A-Z
Special aspects or movements, A-Z
21st century
489
General works
489.5.A-Z
Special aspects or movements, A-Z
Special divisions
(491)
Poland. Polish art
see N5 755.P6
(493)
Finland. Finnish art
see N5 755.F5
495.A-Z
Other, A-Z
For former Soviet Central Asian republics see N5 792.33+
For former Transcaucasian republics see N5 792.6+
Special cities
496
Saint Petersburg. Leningrad
497.A-Z
Other cities, A-Z
498
Collective biography
499.A-Z
Special artists, A-Z
Subarrange individual artists by Table N6
Scandinavia
501
General
502
Ancient
503
Medieval. Gothic. Romanesque
Modern
504
General works
14th-16th centuries
505
General works
505.5.A-Z
Special aspects or movements, A-Z
17th-18th centuries
506
General works
506.5.A-Z
Special aspects or movements, A-Z
19th century
507
General works
507.5.A-Z
Special aspects or movements, A-Z
20th century
508
General works
508.5.A-Z
Special aspects or movements, A-Z
21st century
508.6
General works
508.65.A-Z
Special aspects or movements, A-Z
509
Collective biography
<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Region</th>
<th>Classification</th>
<th>Description</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>Europe</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Scandinavia -- Continued</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Denmark</td>
<td>General</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>Ancient</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>Medieval. Gothic. Romanesque</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>Modern</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>General works</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>14th-16th centuries</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>General works</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>17th-18th centuries</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>General works</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>Special aspects or movements, A-Z</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Iceland</td>
<td>General</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>Ancient</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>Medieval. Gothic. Romanesque</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>Modern</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>General works</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>14th-16th centuries</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>General works</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>17th-18th centuries</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>General works</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>Special aspects or movements, A-Z</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>19th century</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>General works</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>Special aspects or movements, A-Z</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>20th century</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>General works</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>Special aspects or movements, A-Z</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>21st century</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>General works</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>Special aspects or movements, A-Z</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>Iceland</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>Special divisions, A-Z</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Copenhagen</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Other special cities, A-Z</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Collective biography</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Special artists, A-Z</td>
<td></td>
<td>Subarrange individual artists by Table N6</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Special works. By name (artists unknown), A-Z</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>583</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>
Europe
Scandinavia
Iceland
Modern
  20th century -- Continued
    General works
548
    Special aspects or movements, A-Z
548.5.A-Z
  21st century
548.6
    General works
548.65.A-Z
    Special aspects or movements, A-Z
549.A-Z
    Special divisions, A-Z
550
    Reykjavik
551.A-Z
    Other special cities, A-Z
552
    Collective biography
553.A-Z
    Special artists, A-Z
    Subarrange individual artists by Table N6
553.3.A-Z
    Special works. By name (artists unknown), A-Z
Norway
561
    General
562
    Ancient
563
    Medieval. Gothic. Romanesque
Modern
564
    General works
    14th-16th centuries
565
    General works
565.5.A-Z
    Special aspects or movements, A-Z
    17th-18th centuries
566
    General works
566.5.A-Z
    Special aspects or movements, A-Z
    19th century
567
    General works
567.5.A-Z
    Special aspects or movements, A-Z
    20th century
568
    General works
568.5.A-Z
    Special aspects or movements, A-Z
    21st century
568.6
    General works
568.65.A-Z
    Special aspects or movements, A-Z
569.A-Z
    Special divisions, A-Z
570
    Oslo
571.A-Z
    Other special cities, A-Z
572
    Collective biography
573.A-Z
    Special artists, A-Z
    Subarrange individual artists by Table N6
573.3.A-Z
    Special works. By name (artists unknown), A-Z
Sweden
Europe
  Scandinavia
    Sweden -- Continued
      581  General
      582  Ancient
      583  Medieval. Gothic. Romanesque
           Modern
      584  General works
           14th-16th centuries
      585  General works
      585.5.A-Z  Special aspects or movements, A-Z
           17th-18th centuries
      586  General works
      586.5.A-Z  Special aspects or movements, A-Z
           19th century
      587  General works
      587.5.A-Z  Special aspects or movements, A-Z
           20th century
      588  General works
      588.5.A-Z  Special aspects or movements, A-Z
           21st century
      588.6  General works
      588.65.A-Z  Special aspects or movements, A-Z
      589.A-Z  Special divisions, A-Z
      590  Stockholm
      591.A-Z  Other special cities, A-Z
      592  Collective biography
      593.A-Z  Special artists, A-Z
           Subarrange individual artists by Table N6
      593.3.A-Z  Special works. By name (artists unknown), A-Z
Spain and Portugal. Spain
  For Moorish art, see N6270+
  For Moorish architecture, see NA385+
  For Moorish decorative arts, see NK725 and NK1275
      601  General
      602  Ancient
      603  Medieval. Gothic. Romanesque
           Modern
      604  General works
           14th-16th centuries
      605  General works
      605.5.A-Z  Special aspects or movements, A-Z
           17th-18th centuries
      606  General works
      606.5.A-Z  Special aspects or movements, A-Z
           19th century
Europe
Spain and Portugal. Spain
Modern
19th century -- Continued
607
General works
607.5.A-Z Special aspects or movements, A-Z
20th century
608
General works
608.5.A-Z Special aspects or movements, A-Z
21st century
608.6
General works
608.65.A-Z Special aspects or movements, A-Z
609.A-Z Special divisions, A-Z
610
Madrid
611.A-Z Other special cities, A-Z
612
Collective biography
613.A-Z Special artists, A-Z
Subarrange individual artists by Table N6
613.3.A-Z Special works. By name (artists unknown), A-Z
Portugal
621
General
622
Ancient
623
Medieval. Gothic. Romanesque
Modern
624
General works
14th-16th centuries
625
General works
625.5.A-Z Special aspects or movements, A-Z
17th-18th centuries
626
General works
626.5.A-Z Special aspects or movements, A-Z
19th century
627
General works
627.5.A-Z Special aspects or movements, A-Z
20th century
628
General works
628.5.A-Z Special aspects or movements, A-Z
21st century
628.6
General works
628.65.A-Z Special aspects or movements, A-Z
629.A-Z Special divisions, A-Z
630
Lisbon
631.A-Z Other special cities, A-Z
632
Collective biography
633.A-Z Special artists, A-Z
Subarrange individual artists by Table N6

586
Europe

Portugal
Spain and Portugal. Spain

633.3.A-Z Special works. By name (artists unknown), A-Z

Switzerland

641 General
642 Ancient
643 Medieval. Gothic. Romanesque
Modern

644 General works
14th-16th centuries
645 General works
645.5.A-Z Special aspects or movements, A-Z
17th-18th centuries
646 General works
646.5.A-Z Special aspects or movements, A-Z
19th century
647 General works
647.5.A-Z Special aspects or movements, A-Z
20th century
648 General works
648.5.A-Z Special aspects or movements, A-Z
21st century
648.6 General works
648.65.A-Z Special aspects or movements, A-Z
649.A-Z Special divisions, A-Z
650 Bern
651.A-Z Other special cities, A-Z
652 Collective biography
653.A-Z Special artists, A-Z
Subarrange individual artists by Table N6
653.3.A-Z Special works. By name (artists unknown), A-Z

Turkey

661 General
662 Ancient
663 Medieval. Gothic. Romanesque
Modern

664 General works
14th-16th centuries
665 General works
665.5.A-Z Special aspects or movements, A-Z
17th-18th centuries
666 General works
666.5.A-Z Special aspects or movements, A-Z
19th century
Europe
  Turkey
    Modern
      19th century -- Continued
        667
        General works
      20th century
        668
        General works
      21st century
        668.6
        General works
        668.65.A-Z
          Special aspects or movements, A-Z
        669.A-Z
          Special divisions, A-Z
        670
          Istanbul
        671.A-Z
          Other special cities, A-Z
        672
          Collective biography
        673.A-Z
          Special artists, A-Z
            Subarrange individual artists by Table N6
        673.3.A-Z
          Special works. By name (artists unknown), A-Z

Balkan States
  General
  Albania see N5 755.A4+
  Bosnia and Hercegovina see N5 755.B54+
  Bulgaria
    681
      General
    682
      Ancient
    683
      Medieval. Gothic. Romanesque
      Modern
    684
      General works
      14th-16th centuries
    685
      General works
    685.5.A-Z
      Special aspects or movements, A-Z
      17th-18th centuries
    686
      General works
    686.5.A-Z
      Special aspects or movements, A-Z
      19th century
    687
      General works
    687.5.A-Z
      Special aspects or movements, A-Z
      20th century
    688
      General works
    688.5.A-Z
      Special aspects or movements, A-Z
      21st century
    688.6
      General works
    688.65.A-Z
      Special aspects or movements, A-Z
    689.A-Z
      Special divisions, A-Z
    690
      Sofia
Europe
Balkan States
Bulgaria -- Continued
691.A-Z Other special cities, A-Z
692 Collective biography
693.A-Z Special artists, A-Z
   Subarrange individual artists by Table N6
693.3.A-Z Special works. By name (artists unknown), A-Z
Croatia see N5 755.C76+
Kosovo see N5 755.K67+
(701-713.3) Montenegro
   see N5 755.M67+
Romania
721 General
722 Ancient
723 Medieval. Gothic. Romanesque
   Modern
724 General works
   14th-16th centuries
725 General works
725.5.A-Z Special aspects or movements, A-Z
   17th-18th centuries
726 General works
726.5.A-Z Special aspects or movements, A-Z
   19th century
727 General works
727.5.A-Z Special aspects or movements, A-Z
   20th century
728 General works
728.5.A-Z Special aspects or movements, A-Z
   21st century
728.6 General works
728.65.A-Z Special aspects or movements, A-Z
729.A-Z Special divisions, A-Z
730 Bucharest
731.A-Z Other special cities, A-Z
732 Collective biography
733.A-Z Special artists, A-Z
   Subarrange individual artists by Table N6
733.3.A-Z Special works. By name (artists unknown), A-Z
Serbia see N5 755.S47+
Slovenia see N5 755.S56+
Yugoslavia
   Including former Yugoslav republics treated collectively
   For Serbia see N5 755.S47+
741 General
Europe

Balkan States
Yugoslavia -- Continued

| 742  | Ancient                          |
| 743  | Medieval. Gothic. Romanesque     |
| 744  | Modern                           |
| 745  | General works                    |
| 746  | 14th-16th centuries              |
| 747  | Special aspects or movements, A-Z |
| 748  | 17th-18th centuries              |
| 749  | General works                    |
| 750  | Special aspects or movements, A-Z |
| 751  | 19th century                     |
| 752  | 20th century                     |
| 753  | 21st century                     |
| 754  | Special aspects or movements, A-Z |
| 755  | Special works. By name (artists unknown), A-Z |

Other regions or countries, A-Z

| 755.A-Z | Other special cities, A-Z         |
| 755.A43 | Albania (Table N15)               |
| 755.A48 | Andorra (Table N15)               |
| 755.B44 | Belarus (Table N15)               |
| 755.B54 | Bosnia and Herzegovina (Table N15) |
| 755.C37 | Carpathian Mountains Region       |
| 755.C76 | Croatia (Table N15)               |
| 755.E8  | Estonia (Table N15)               |
| 755.F5  | Finland (Table N15)               |
| 755.K67 | Kosovo (Republic) (Table N15)     |
| 755.L37 | Latvia (Table N15)                |
| 755.L54 | Liechtenstein (Table N15)         |
| 755.L57 | Lithuania (Table N15)             |
| 755.M27 | Macedonia (Republic) (Table N15)  |
| 755.M3  | Malta (Table N15)                 |
| 755.M629| Moldova (Table N15)               |
Europe

Other regions or countries, A-Z -- Continued

755.M66-.M663  Monaco (Table N15)
755.M67-.M673  Montenegro (Table N15)
755.P6-.P63  Poland (Table N15)
755.P87  Pyrenees Region
755.S27-.S273  San Marino (Table N15)
755.S47-.S473  Serbia (Table N15)
755.S54-.S543  Slovakia (Table N15)
755.S56-.S563  Slovenia (Table N15)
755.U47-.U473  Ukraine (Table N15)

758  Mediterranean Region

Asia. The Orient

760  General

762  Collections. Catalogs. Exhibitions

Southwestern Asia. Middle East

765  General

Arab countries

765.3  General

765.5  Arabian peninsula

767  General

768.A-Z  Local, A-Z

769.A-Z  Special artists, A-Z

Subarrange individual artists by Table N6

Saudi Arabia

770  General

771.A-Z  Local, A-Z

772.A-Z  Special artists, A-Z

Subarrange individual artists by Table N6

Bahrain

772.2  General

772.3.A-Z  Local, A-Z

772.4.A-Z  Special artists, A-Z

Subarrange individual artists by Table N6

Kuwait

772.5  General

772.6.A-Z  Local, A-Z

772.7.A-Z  Special artists, A-Z

Subarrange individual artists by Table N6

United Arab Emirates

773  General

773.2.A-Z  Local, A-Z

773.3.A-Z  Special artists, A-Z

Subarrange individual artists by Table N6

Qatar
Asia. The Orient
Southwestern Asia. Middle East
Arab countries
Qatar -- Continued

773.5
General
773.6.A-Z
Local, A-Z
773.7.A-Z
Special artists, A-Z
Subarrange individual artists by Table N6

Armenia
Class here works on art produced in the historic kingdom and
region of Armenia as a whole
Cf. N5 661+ Turkey (for works on art produced in the
territories incorporated after 1920 into other
countries)
Cf. N5 792.6+ Armenia (Republic) (for works on art
produced in the territories incorporated after 1920
into other countries)

774
General
Local: Turkey see N5 669.A+
Local: Armenia (Republic) see N5 792.62.A+
Special artists: Turkey see N5 673.A+
Special artists: Armenia (Republic) see N5 792.63.A+

Lebanon

776.6
General
776.7.A-Z
Local, A-Z
776.8.A-Z
Special artists, A-Z
Subarrange individual artists by Table N6

Israel. Palestine

777
General
778.A-Z
Local, A-Z
778.5
Collective biography
779.A-Z
Special artists, A-Z
Subarrange individual artists by Table N6

Jordan

779.6
General
779.7.A-Z
Local, A-Z
779.8.A-Z
Special artists, A-Z
Subarrange individual artists by Table N6

Iran. Persia

780
General
783
Before 1800
19th century
784
General works
784.5.A-Z
Special aspects or movements, A-Z
20th century
785
General works
Asia. The Orient
Southwestern Asia. Middle East
Iran. Persia
20th century -- Continued
785.5.A-Z Special aspects or movements, A-Z
21st century
785.6 General works
785.65.A-Z Special aspects or movements, A-Z
786.A-Z Special divisions, A-Z
787.A-Z Special cities, A-Z
788 Collective biography
789.A-Z Special artists, A-Z
Subarrange individual artists by Table N6

Syria
789.6 General
789.7.A-Z Local, A-Z
789.8.A-Z Special artists, A-Z
Subarrange individual artists by Table N6
790.A-Z Other divisions, A-Z
790.C9-.C93 Cyprus (Table N15)

Central Asia
791 General
Afghanistan
792 General
792.2.A-Z Local, A-Z
792.3.A-Z Special artists, A-Z
Subarrange individual artists by Table N6

Former Soviet Central Asian republics
Kazakhstan
792.33 General
792.332.A-Z Local, A-Z
792.333.A-Z Special artists, A-Z
Subarrange individual artists by Table N6

Kyrgyzstan
792.34 General
792.342.A-Z Local, A-Z
792.343.A-Z Special artists, A-Z
Subarrange individual artists by Table N6

Tajikistan
792.36 General
792.362.A-Z Local, A-Z
792.363.A-Z Special artists, A-Z
Subarrange individual artists by Table N6

Turkmenenistan
792.37 General
792.372.A-Z Local, A-Z

593
Asia. The Orient

Central Asia

Former Soviet Central Asian republics

Turkmenistan -- Continued

792.373.A-Z

Special artists, A-Z

Subarrange individual artists by Table N6

Uzbekistan

792.38

General

792.382.A-Z

Local, A-Z

792.383.A-Z

Special artists, A-Z

Subarrange individual artists by Table N6

Caucasus. Transcaucasia

792.4

General

Individual republics

For republics of the Russian Federation see N5 495.A+

Armenia (Republic)

For historical Armenia see N5 774+

792.6

General

792.62.A-Z

Local, A-Z

792.63.A-Z

Special artists, A-Z

Subarrange individual artists by Table N6

Azerbaijan

792.7

General

792.72.A-Z

Local, A-Z

792.73.A-Z

Special, A-Z

Subarrange individual artists by Table N6

Georgia (Republic)

792.9

General

792.92.A-Z

Local, A-Z

792.93.A-Z

Special artists, A-Z

Subarrange individual artists by Table N6

Southern Asia

800

General

India. Indic art

801

General

802

Before 1800

19th century

803

General works

803.5.A-Z

Special aspects, A-Z

20th century

804

General works

804.5.A-Z

Special aspects or movements, A-Z

21st century

805

General works

805.5.A-Z

Special aspects or movements, A-Z

807.A-Z

Special regions, A-Z

594
Asia. The Orient
Southern Asia

India. Indic art -- Continued

808.A-Z Special cities, A-Z
809 Collective biography
810.A-Z Special artists, A-Z
   Subarrange individual artists by Table N6
810.3.A-Z Special works. By name (artists unknown), A-Z

Sri Lanka. Ceylon

810.6 General
810.62.A-Z Local, A-Z
810.63.A-Z Special artists, A-Z
   Subarrange individual artists by Table N6

Pakistan

810.7 General
810.72.A-Z Local, A-Z
810.73.A-Z Special artists, A-Z
   Subarrange individual artists by Table N6
810.8.A-Z Other regions or countries, A-Z
810.8.B3-.B33 Bangladesh (Table N15)
810.8.B47-.B473 Bhutan (Table N15)
810.8.M415-.M4153 Maldives (Table N15)
810.8.N4-.N43 Nepal (Table N15)

Southeast Asia

811 General
Burma. Myanmar

812 General
812.2.A-Z Local, A-Z
812.3.A-Z Special artists, A-Z
   Subarrange individual artists by Table N6

French Indochina

813 General
Vietnam
   Including North and South Vietnam
814 General
814.2.A-Z Local, A-Z
814.3.A-Z Special artists, A-Z
   Subarrange individual artists by Table N6
(814.6-.63) Vietnam (Democratic Republic)
   see 814+

Cambodia. Khmer art

815 General
815.2.A-Z Local, A-Z
815.3.A-Z Special artists, A-Z
   Subarrange individual artists by Table N6

Laos
Asia. The Orient
Southeast Asia
French Indochina
Laos -- Continued

816
General
816.2.A-Z
Local, A-Z
816.3.A-Z
Special artists, A-Z
Subarrange individual artists by Table N6

Thailand. Siam

821
General
822.A-Z
Local, A-Z
823.A-Z
Special artists, A-Z
Subarrange individual artists by Table N6

Malaysia

825
General
825.6.A-Z
Local, A-Z
825.7
Collective biography
825.8.A-Z
Special artists, A-Z
Subarrange individual artists by Table N6

Indonesia. Dutch East Indies

826
General
826.6.A-Z
Local, A-Z
826.7
Collective biography
826.8.A-Z
Special artists, A-Z
Subarrange individual artists by Table N6

Philippines

827
General
828.A-Z
Local, A-Z
829.A-Z
Special artists, A-Z
Subarrange individual artists by Table N6
830.A-Z
Other divisions, A-Z
Subarrange each by Table N15
830.B7
Brunei (Table N15)
830.S5
Singapore (Table N15)

Eastern Asia. China, Japan, etc.

836
Collections. Catalogs. Exhibitions (not A-Z)
837
General
China

840
General
842
Collections. Catalogs. Exhibitions (not A-Z)
Prefer classification by period
Before 1800
843
General works
Pre-Tang
843.2
General works
Asia. The Orient
   Eastern Asia. China, Japan, etc.
      China
         Before 1800
         Pre-Tang -- Continued
         843.22 Early through Zhou dynasty (To 221 B.C.)
         843.23 Qin-Han dynasties (221 B.C.-220 A.D.)
         843.24 Three kingdoms, six dynasties-Sui dynasty (220-618)
         843.3 Tang-Five dynasties (618-960)
         843.4 General works
         843.43.A-Z Special aspects and movements, A-Z
         843.5 Ming-Qing dynasties (1368-1912)
            19th century
         844 General works
         844.5.A-Z Special aspects or movements, A-Z
            20th century
         845 General works
         845.5.A-Z Special aspects or movements, A-Z
            21st century
         845.6 General works
         845.65.A-Z Special aspects or movements, A-Z
         846.A-Z Special divisions, A-Z
         846.H66 Hong Kong
         846.M32 Macau
         846.M36 Manchuria
         846.T5 Tibet Autonomous Region
            Including Plateau of Tibet
         847.A-Z Special cities, A-Z
         848 Collective biography
         849.A-Z Special artists, A-Z
            Subarrange individual artists by Table N6
         849.6.A-Z Special works. By name (artists unknown), A-Z
         849.7 Outer Mongolia. Mongolian People's Republic
            (849.75) Macao
            see N5 846.M32
   Taiwan. Formosa
         849.8 General
         849.82.A-Z Local, A-Z
         849.825 Collective biography
         849.83.A-Z Special artists, A-Z
            Subarrange individual artists by Table N6
         Japan
            For Formosa see N5 849.8+
         850 General
Asia. The Orient
   Eastern Asia. China, Japan, etc.
   Japan -- Continued

852   Collections. Catalogs. Exhibitions (not A-Z)
     Prefer classification by period
     Early to 1868

853   General works
     To 1600
853.12  General works
853.2   Early through 794
853.3   General works
853.35.A-Z  Special aspects or movements, A-Z
853.4   General works
853.44.A-Z  Special aspects or movements, A-Z
853.5   General works
853.6.A-Z  Special aspects or movements, A-Z
     19th century
854   General works
854.5   General works
854.6.A-Z  Special aspects or movements, A-Z
     20th century
855   General works
855.3  Taishô period (1912-1926)
855.4   Shôwa period (1926-1989)
855.45  Heisei period (1989- )
855.5.A-Z  Special aspects or movements, A-Z
     21st century
855.6   General works
855.65.A-Z  Special aspects or movements, A-Z
856.A-Z  Special divisions, A-Z
857.A-Z  Special cities, A-Z
858   Collective biography
859.A-Z  Special artists, A-Z
     Subarrange individual artists by Table N6
859.6.A-Z  Special works. By name (artists unknown), A-Z

Korea. South Korea

860   General
862   Collections. Catalogs. Exhibitions (not A-Z)
     Before 1900

863   General works
863.2  Earliest to 935
     Including Silla Kingdom, etc.
<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Region</th>
<th>Description</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>Asia. The Orient</td>
<td>Eastern Asia. China, Japan, etc.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Korea. South Korea</td>
<td>Before 1900 -- Continued</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>863.3</td>
<td>Koryŏ (Koryu) period, 935-1392</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>Chosŏn (Yi) dynasty, 1392-1910</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>863.4</td>
<td>General works</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>18th century</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>863.8</td>
<td>General works</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>863.85.A-Z</td>
<td>Special aspects or movements, A-Z</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>19th century</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>864</td>
<td>General works</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>864.5.A-Z</td>
<td>Special aspects or movements, A-Z</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>20th century</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>865</td>
<td>General works</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>865.5.A-Z</td>
<td>Special aspects or movements, A-Z</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>865.5.M65</td>
<td>Monochrome painting. Tansaekhwa</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>866.A-Z</td>
<td>21st century</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>General works</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>866.6</td>
<td>Special aspects or movements, A-Z</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>866.A-Z</td>
<td>Special divisions, A-Z</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>867.A-Z</td>
<td>Special cities, A-Z</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>868</td>
<td>Collective biography</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>869.A-Z</td>
<td>Special artists, A-Z</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>Subarrange individual artists by Table N6</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>869.6.A-Z</td>
<td>Special works. By name (artists unknown), A-Z</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>North Korea</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>870</td>
<td>General</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>870.2.A-Z</td>
<td>Local, A-Z</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>870.3.A-Z</td>
<td>Special artists, A-Z</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>Subarrange individual artists by Table N6</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Northern Asia</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>For Siberia, see N5 495</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>For Russia in Central Asia see N5 792.4+</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>875</td>
<td>Islamic countries</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Africa</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>880</td>
<td>General</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>880.5</td>
<td>Collections. Catalogs. Exhibitions. By author or title</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Egypt</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>881</td>
<td>General</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>Modern</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>19th century</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>881.6</td>
<td>General works</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>881.65.A-Z</td>
<td>Special aspects or movements, A-Z</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>20th century</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>881.7</td>
<td>General works</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Region</td>
<td>Classification</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>--------------</td>
<td>------------------------------</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Africa</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Egypt</td>
<td>Modern 20th century -- Continued</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>881.75.A-Z</td>
<td>General works</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>881.8</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>881.85.A-Z</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>882</td>
<td>Coptic art</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>883</td>
<td>Cairo</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>884.A-Z</td>
<td>Other local, A-Z</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>885.A-Z</td>
<td>Special artists, A-Z</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>885.3.A-Z</td>
<td>Special peoples, A-Z</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>885.3.A97</td>
<td>Ayyubids</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>885.3.M35</td>
<td>Mamelukes</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Ethiopia</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>886</td>
<td>General</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>886.2.A-Z</td>
<td>Local, A-Z</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>886.3.A-Z</td>
<td>Special artists, A-Z</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>North Africa</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>887</td>
<td>General</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Algeria</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>888</td>
<td>General</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>888.2.A-Z</td>
<td>Local, A-Z</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>888.3.A-Z</td>
<td>Special artists, A-Z</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Libya</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>889</td>
<td>General</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>889.2.A-Z</td>
<td>Local, A-Z</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>889.3.A-Z</td>
<td>Special artists, A-Z</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Morocco</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>890</td>
<td>General</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>890.2.A-Z</td>
<td>Local, A-Z</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>890.3.A-Z</td>
<td>Special artists, A-Z</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Tunisia</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>891</td>
<td>General</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>891.2.A-Z</td>
<td>Local, A-Z</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>891.3.A-Z</td>
<td>Special artists, A-Z</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>891.6.A-Z</td>
<td>Other, A-Z</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

600
Africa -- Continued

891.65  Sub-Saharan Africa. Central Africa
        Southern Africa
891.7  General
        Republic of South Africa
892  General
        20th century
892.2  General works
892.5.A-Z  Special aspects or movements, A-Z
        21st century
893  General works
893.5.A-Z  Special aspects or movements, A-Z
894.A-Z  Special divisions, A-Z
895.A-Z  Special cities, A-Z
895.6  Collective biography
896.A-Z  Special artists, A-Z
        Subarrange individual artists by Table N6
896.6.A-Z  Other countries, A-Z
896.6.B6-.B63  Botswana (Table N15)
896.6.L4-.L43  Lesotho (Table N15)
896.6.M3-.M33  Malawi (Table N15)
896.6.N35-.N353  Namibia (Table N15)
896.6.R5-.R53  Rhodesia, Southern. Zimbabwe (Table N15)
896.6.S8-.S83  Swaziland (Table N15)
896.6.Z3-.Z33  Zambia (Table N15)
        Zimbabwe see N5 896.6.R5+
Eastern Africa

897  General
897.6.A-Z  By country, A-Z
897.6.B8-.B83  Burundi (Table N15)
897.6.C6-.C63  Comoros (Table N15)
897.6.F7-.F73  French Somaliland (Table N15)
897.6.K4-.K43  Kenya (Table N15)
897.6.M3-.M33  Madagascar (Table N15)
897.6.M6-.M63  Mozambique (Table N15)
897.6.R8-.R83  Rwanda (Table N15)
897.6.S6-.S63  Somali Republic (Table N15)
897.6.S73-.S733  Sudan (Table N15)
897.6.T3-.T33  Tanzania (Table N15)
897.6.U33-.U333  Uganda (Table N15)
897.6.Z3-.Z33  Zanzibar (Table N15)

Western Africa

898  General
899.A-Z  By country, A-Z
899.A5-.A53  Angola (Table N15)
        Benin see N5 899.D3+
Africa

Western Africa

By country, A-Z -- Continued

899.B87-.B873
Burkina Faso (Table N15)
Cabo Verde see N5 899.C35+

899.C3-.C33
Cameroon (Table N15)

899.C35-.C353
Cape Verde. Cabo Verde (Table N15)

899.C4-.C43
Central African Republic (Table N15)

899.C5-.C53
Chad (Table N15)

899.C6-.C63
Congo (Democratic Republic). Belgian Congo. Zaire (Table N15)

899.C7-.C73
Congo (Brazzaville) (Table N15)
Côte d'Ivoire see N5 899.I8+

899.C76
Cross River Region (Cameroon and Nigeria)

899.D3-.D33
Dahomey. Benin (Table N15)

899.E68-.E683
Equatorial Guinea (Table N15)

899.G25-.G253
Gabon (Table N15)

899.G3-.G33
Gambia (Table N15)

899.G5-.G53
Ghana (Table N15)

899.G8-.G83
Guinea (Table N15)
Guinea-Bissau see N5 899.P6+

899.I8-.I83
Ivory Coast. Côte d'Ivoire (Table N15)

899.L4-.L43
Liberia (Table N15)

899.M3-.M33
Mali (Table N15)

899.M4-.M43
Mauritania (Table N15)
Namibia see N5 896.6.N35+

899.N4-.N43
Niger (Table N15)

899.N5-.N53
Nigeria (Table N15)

899.P6-.P63
Portuguese Guinea. Guinea-Bissau (Table N15)
(899.R5)
Rio Muni
see 899.E68

899.S4-.S43
Senegal (Table N15)

899.S5-.S53
Sierra Leone (Table N15)
(899.S6)
Southwest Africa
see N5 896.6.N35+

899.T6-.T63
Togo (Table N15)
Upper Volta see N5 899.B87+
Zaire see N5 899.C6+

Indian Ocean islands

899.4
General

899.5.A-Z
Individual islands, A-Z

899.5.M38-.M383
Mauritius (Table N15)

899.5.R48-.R483
Réunion (Table N15)

899.6
Southern Hemisphere

Australasia. Pacific Area

Including coastal regions of Asia and America
Australasia. Pacific Area -- Continued

899.7
   General
   Australia
900
   General
900.14
   Colonial
      19th century
900.15
   General works
900.17.A-Z
   Special aspects or movements, A-Z
20th century
900.2
   General works
900.5.A-Z
   Special aspects or movements, A-Z
900.6
   General works
900.65.A-Z
   Special aspects or movements, A-Z
901
   Native art
902.A-Z
   Special divisions, A-Z
      e.g.
902.T2
   Tasmania
903.A-Z
   Special cities, A-Z
904
   Collective biography
905.A-Z
   Special artists, A-Z
      Subarrange individual artists by Table N6
      Including aboriginal artists, firms, etc.
905.3
   Ethnic groups (Collectively)
   New Zealand
906
   General
   Modern
      19th century
906.3
   General works
906.4.A-Z
   Special aspects or movements, A-Z
20th century
906.5
   General works
906.6.A-Z
   Special aspects or movements, A-Z
21st century
906.7
   General works
906.75.A-Z
   Special aspects or movements, A-Z
907.A-Z
   Local, A-Z
907.5
   Collective biography
908.A-Z
   Special artists, A-Z
      Subarrange individual artists by Table N6
      Including Melanesia, Micronesia, Polynesia
      see N5 30+ for Hawaiian Islands
910
   General
911.A-Z
   Special, A-Z
912.A-Z
   Special cities, A-Z
<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Region</th>
<th>Notes</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>Australasia. Pacific Area</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Oceania. Pacific islands -- Continued</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>913.A-Z</td>
<td>Special artists, A-Z</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>Subarrange individual artists by Table N6</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>914</td>
<td>Developing countries</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>
Autobiography. By date
Letters. By date
Speeches, essays, interviews, etc. of the artist. By date
Reproductions (Collections). By date
Including exhibition catalogs
Individual works of art. Alphabetically by title of work of art and date
Biography and criticism
| .x date | Autobiography, letters, speeches, essays, interviews, etc. By date |
| .x2    | Reproductions. By date |
|        | Including collections, individual works of art, exhibition catalogs |
| .x3-.x39 | Biography and criticism. Alphabetically by author |
Use Table N9 to subarrange works by and/or about individual museums that have been assigned a whole or decimal number.

.A1-.A4 Reports
.A5-.A7 Catalogs
   Subarranged by title
History and description
   Including biographies of individual museum personnel associated with only a single museum
.A8-.A89 Cataloged under name of museum
.A9-.Z9 Cataloged under author other than the museum
Use Table N9a to subarrange works by and/or about individual museums that have been assigned a Cutter number

.xA1-.xA4 Reports

.xA5-.xA7 Catalogs
  Subarranged by title

History and description
  Including biographies of individual museum personnel associated with only a single museum

.xA8-.xA89 Cataloged under name of museum

.xA9-.xZ9 Cataloged under author other than the museum
Use Table N10 to subarrange works by and/or about international exhibitions

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Category</th>
<th>Description</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>.A1-.A4</td>
<td>Official reports</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>.A5-.A7</td>
<td>Official catalogs</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>.A8-.Z9</td>
<td>Non-official (by author)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>Description</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>---</td>
<td>-------------</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>.A1</td>
<td>Periodicals and societies</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>.A2</td>
<td>Collections. Congresses</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>.A4</td>
<td>General works</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>History</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>.A5</td>
<td>General works</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>.A6-.Z9</td>
<td>By region or country, A-Z</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>
.x1  Periodicals and societies
.x2  Collections. Congresses
.x3A-.x3Z  Exhibitions. By city, A-Z
.x4  General works
         History
.x5  General works
.x6A-.x6Z  By region or country, A-Z
SUBARRANGEMENT FOR SPECIAL NON-ROMAN

ALPHABETS, CHARACTERS, SCRIPTS, ETC. (ONE-NUMBER LANGUAGES)

.A12 Periodicals. Societies. Serials
.A13 Congresses
   Including private collections
.A18 History
.A2 General works
   Including collective biography
.A3 Technique
.A4A-.A4Z Special styles, A-Z
.A5-.Z5 Special artists, A-Z
   Subarrange individual artists by Table N6
.Z6A-.Z6Z Special works, by name (artists unknown)
General works
   Including collective biography
.x3 Techniques
.x4A-.x4Z Special styles, A-Z
.x5A-.x5Z Special artists, A-Z
   Subarrange individual artists by Table N7
.x6A-.x6Z Special works, by name (artists unknown)
General works
Local, A-Z
Special artists, A-Z
Subarrange individual artists by Table N7
.x General works
.x2A-.x2Z Local, A-Z
.x3 Collective biography
.x4A-.x4Z Special artists, A-Z
.x General works
.x2A-.x2Z Local, A-Z
0 General works
0.2 16th century
0.3 17th century
0.4 18th century
0.5 19th century
0.6 20th century
0.7 21st century
.x General works
.x2 16th century
.x3 17th century
.x4 18th century
.x5 19th century
.x6 20th century
.x7 21st century
NUMERALS

109 (Association)
  France: N6848.5.C46

A

Abattoirs
  Architecture: NA6270
Abbeys
  Abj ect art: N7433.2
Aboriginal Australians in art
  Painting: ND196.A25
ABR-Stuttgart (Group of artists)
  Germany: N6868.5.A125
Ab circle
  Arts in general: NX650.A28
  Painting: ND196.A25
  A bstraction
  20th century: N6758.5.A37
  Austria: N6808.5.A23
  Belgium: N6968.5.A2
  Brazil: N6655.5.A28
  Canada: N6545.5.A28
  China
    20th century: N7345.65.A27
  Colombia: N6675.5.A27
  Ecuador: N6685.5.A26
  Europe
    20th century: N6758.5.A37
  France: N6848.5.A35
  Germany: N6868.5.A13
  Great Britain: N6768.5.A2
  India: N6502.5.A37
  Italy: N6918.5.A2
  Japan: N7355.5.A19
  Latin America: N6502.57.A37
  Mexico: N6555.5.A28
  Netherlands: N6948.5.A28

Abstract art
  Peru
    Visual arts
      20th century: N6715.5.A26
    Philippines: N7327.5.A25
    Portugal: N7128.5.A27
    Puerto Rico: N6612.5.A23
    Russia: N6988.5.A24
  Serigraphy: NE2239.7.A37
  Spain: N7108.5.A2
  Textile arts: N8810.3.A27
  United States: N6512.5.A2
    21st century: N6512.75.A2
Abstract art (20th century art)
  Venezuela: N6735.5.A37
Abstract drawing
  20th century: NC95.5.A25
Abstract expressionism: N6494.A25
  Arts in general: NX456.5.A25
  Austria: N6808.5.A25
  Germany: N6868.5.A14
  Italy: N6918.5.A25
  Japan: N7355.5.A2
  Painting: ND196.A25
  Sculpture
    United States: N6512.5.A25
  Spain: N7108.5.A25
  United States: N6512.5.A25
  Abstract impressionism: N6494.A25
  Austria: N6808.5.A25
  Germany: N6868.5.A14
  Japan: N7355.5.A2
  Painting: ND196.A25
  United States: N6512.5.A25
Abstract painting
  History: ND196.A2
Abstract printmaking
  United States: NE508.3.A27
Abstractation
  Painting technique and styles:
    ND1482.A16
ABstrakten Hannover (Association):
  N6868.5.A15
Abu al- Fażl ibn Mubārak, 1551-1602.
  Akbarnāmah (Illuminated work):
    ND3399.A2
Academic art: N6465.A28
INDEX

Academic art
  Czech Republic: N6831.5.A34
  Czechoslovakia: N6831.5.A34
  Europe: N6757.5.A24
  France: N6847.5.A34
Academicians
  Germany: N6867.5.R4
  Modern art: N6465.R4
Acala (Buddhist deity)
  Sculpture: NB1912.A24
  Acala in art: N8193.3.A3
Acanthus
  Decoration or design: NK1566.A25
Accessioning works of art: N440
Accessories
  Architectural decoration: NA4010
  Interior decoration: NK2115.5.A25
Achelous (Greek deity)
  Art: N7763.A23
Achilles (Greek mythology)
  Art: N7763.A24
Acoustics, Architectural: NA2800
Acrobatics in art: N8217.A3
Acrobats in art: N8217.A3
Acropolis
  Architecture: NA283.A25
Acroteria
  Architecture: NA2920
Acrylic polymers
  Painting materials: ND1535
Action figures
  Decorative arts: NK4891.3+
Action in art
  Drawing: NC785
Action Man figures
  Decorative arts: NK4894.3.A25
Action painting: N6494.A25
  Austria: N6808.5.A25
  Germany: N6868.5.A14
  Japan: N7355.5.A2
  Painting: ND196.A25
  United States: N6512.5.A25
Actors in art: N8217.A33
  Pictorial humor: NC1763.A3
  Portraits: ND1329.3.A38
Actors, Motion picture
  Picture postcards: NC1878.M68
Actresses in art: N8217.A33
Actresses, Motion picture
  Picture postcards: NC1878.M68
Ada Gospels (Illuminated work):
  ND3359.A33
Adam and Eve in art
  Printmaking and engraving:
    NE962.A43
Adirondack Mountains (N.Y.) in art
  Painting: ND1460.A34
Administration
  Art museums, galleries, etc.: N470
  Arts in general: NX760+
  Administrators, Arts
    Arts in general: NX760+
    Admonter Bible (Illuminated work):
      ND3356.5.A35
Adobe buildings: NA4145.A35
Adobe houses
  Architecture: NA7165
  Adonis (Greek deity)
    Art: N7763.A35
    Adoration of the magi
    Christian art: N8063
Advertising
  Posters: NC1849.A29
  Advertising art: NC997+
  Advertising clocks and watches
    Decorative arts: NK7500.A38
  Advertising designers: NC999.4+
  Advertising dolls
    Decorative arts: NK4894.3.A38
  Advertising firms: NC999.4+
  Advertising in art: N8217.A35
  Advertising postcards: NC1878.A34
  Advertising tins: NK8459.A38
Aegina
  Ancient sculpture: NB91.A5
Aeronautics in art: N8217.A4
  Arts in general: NX650.A3
  Painting: ND1460.A37
  Pictorial humor: NC1763.A4
  Posters: NC1849.A35
Aeropittura in the arts
  Visual arts
    Italy: N6918.5.A37

620
INDEX

Aesculapius (Greek deity)
  Art
    Sculpture: NB163.A37

Aesthetic movement
  United States: N6512.5.A37

Aesthetic movement (Art)
  Great Britain: N6767.5.A3

Aesthetics
  Architecture: NA2500
  Sculpture: NB1135
  Visual arts: N61+

Aesthetics of cities
  Architecture: NA9000+

Aesthetics of the Fantastic
  Arts in general: NX650.F36

Aesthetics of the feminine figure
  Arts in general: NX650.F45

Aetati
  bus mundi imagines (Illuminated work): ND3355.5.A37

Affichestes (Group of artists)
  Modern art: N6494.A3

Africa in art
  Printmaking and engraving:
    NE962.A44

African Americans
  Illustration: NC961.7.A37
  Interior decoration for:
    NK2115.3.A47
  Motion picture cartoons:
    NC1766.5.A35

African Americans in art: N8232
  Picture postcards:
    NC1878.A37

African Americans in the arts:
  NX164.B55
  Arts in general: NX652.A37

African art: N5310.7+
  Arts in general: NX632

Africans in art
  Picture postcards: NC1878.A38

Age groups in art: N8217.A47

Aging
  Arts in general: NX650.A32

Agora
  Architecture: NA283.A27

Agriculture
  Posters: NC1849.A32
  Agriculture and the arts: NX180.A354
  Agriculture in art: N8217.A49

Agriculture in art
  Painting: ND1460.A39

Agrippa, Marcus Vipsanius
  Sculpture: NB165.A35

AIDS (Disease)
  Arts in general: NX650.A33
  Pictorial humor: NC1763.A45

AIDS (Disease) and art:
  N72.A34

AIDS (Disease) and the arts:
  NX180.A36

AIDS (Disease) in art: N8217.A5

Air
  Arts in general: NX650.A37

Air art:
  N6494.A35
  Arts in general: NX456.5.A35

Airbrush art
  Graphic art: NC915.A35

Airbrushing
  Architectural drawing: NA2726

Airlines
  Posters: NC1849.A35

Airplanes
  Drawing: NC825.A4
  Airplanes in art
    Comic book drawing: NC1764.8.A47

Airport buildings
  Architecture: NA6300+

Akbarnāmah (Illuminated work):
  ND3399.A2

Akita Ranga School (Art):
  N7353.6.A35

AKKU Gruppe:
  N6868.5.A16

Aktivisták (Group of artists):
  N6831.5.A38

Aktual (Group):
  N6831.5.A38

Alabaster
  Sculpture: NB1210.A4

Alarm clocks:
  NK7500.A42

Albigensian art:
  N6246

Album covers, Blues
  Design: NC1882.7.B58

Albums of drawings:
  NC52

Alchemy
  Symbolism:
    N7745.A4

Alchemy in art
  Painting:
    ND1460.A43
  Printmaking and engraving:
    NE962.A46
INDEX

Alchimia (Group): NK1396.A45
Alcoholic beverages
   Posters: NC1849.A44
Ale glasses shaped like dwarves
   Decorative arts: NK5440.D85
Alexander, the Great
   Portraits: N7587.A4
Alexander, the Great, 356-323 B.C.
   Sculpture: NB165.A4
Algeria in art
   Drawing: NC825.A47
   Painting: ND1460.A44
Algiers in art
   Painting: ND1460.A45
Alhambra
   Architecture: NA387
Aliens in the arts
   Arts in general: NX652.A52
Allegorical emblems
   Design elements: NK1585
Allegorical figures
   Design elements: NK1585
Allegories in art: N7710+
   Arts in general: NX650.A44
   Printmaking and engraving: NE962.A48
Alleys
   Architecture
      City planning: NA9053.S7
Allianz (Association: Switzerland):
   N7148.5.A44
Almanacs
   Advertising art: NC1002.A4
Aloha shirts
   Decorative arts: NK4890.S45
Alphabets
   Decorative arts: NK3600+
Alps
   Posters: NC1849.A46
Alps in art
   Painting: ND1460.A47
Als Ik Kan (Society): N6967.5.A48
Altars
   Christian architecture: NA5060
Altars, Greek
   Ancient architecture: NA274
Altovini (Sculpture): NB163.V62A55
Aluminum
   Buildings: NA4138
   Substitutes for lithographic stone:
      NE2560
Aluminum work
   Decorative arts: NK7700
Amalfi Region (Italy) in art
   Painting: ND1460.A54
Amaravella (Group of artists):
   N6988.5.A53
Amateur glass painting: NK5410
Amateur painter manuals: ND1473
Amazons
   Art: N7763.A53
   Amazons in the arts: NX652.A53
Amber art objects: NK6000
   Amber carving: NK6000
Aménhotep III, King of Egypt
   Sculpture: NB165.A44
Aménkhotep, Priest
   Sculpture: NB165.A45
America
   Printmaking and engraving
      Special subjects: NE962.A49
American
   Mosaics: NA3840
American Abstract Artists: N6512.5.A2
American Belleek: NK4399.A4
American environmental art:
   N6512.5.E58
American expressionism (20th century):
   N6512.5.E94
American impressionism (20th century):
   N6512.5.I45
American portraits: N7593
American romanticism (Art):
   N6512.5.R65
American video art: N6512.5.V53
Americana
   Interior decoration: NK2115.5.A42
Amiatus, Codex (Illuminated work):
   ND3355.5.A45
Amīr Khusraw Dihlavī, ca. 1253-1325.
   Khamsah (Illuminated work):
      ND3399.A65
Amitābha (Buddhist deity)
   Sculpture: NB1912.A48
INDEX

Amphitheatres
  Architecture: NA6860+
  Roman
    Ancient Italy: NA313
Amphora
  Greek vases: NK4650.A6
Ampullae
  Ceramics: NK4678
Amsterdam Cabinet, Master of
  Printmaking: NE468.A5
Amsterdamse Joffers (Women painters):
  N6948.5.A57
Amsterdamse school
  Architecture: NA1148.5.A4
Amusements in art
  Illumination: ND3332
  Anamorphic art: N7433.6
  Anarchism in art
    Arts in general: NX650.A52
    Anarchists in art: N8217.A52
Ancient: NK6607.15
  Architectural decoration: NA3330+
  Architecture: NA9092
  Arms and armor: NK6607
  Arts in general
    History of the arts: NX448
Brasses: NK7807
Bronzes: NK7907
Carpets: NK2803
Cemetery architecture: NA6132+
  Ceramics: NK3800+
  Copperwork: NK8107
  Costume and its accessories:
    NK4707
  Crown jewels, insignia, regalia:
    NK7407
  Decoration and design: NK1180+
  Decorative arts: NK610+
  Decorative painting: NK2155
  Drawing: NC55
  Embroidery: NK9207
  Firearms: NK6907
  Furniture: NK2280+
  Gems (Engraved stones): NK5555+
  Glass: NK5107
  Gold and silver: NK7107
  History of printmaking: NE405+
Ancient
  Illuminating of manuscripts and books
    History: ND2910
  Interior decoration: NK1720+
  Ironwork: NK8207
  Ivory carving: NK5860
  Jewelry: NK7307+
  Lace: NK9407
  Landscape painting: ND1345
  Metal engraving: NE1637
  Metalwork: NK6407
  Mosaics: NA3760+
  Mural painting: ND2560
  Needlework: NK9107+
  Painting
    History: ND70+
    Pewter: NK8407
    Pictorial humor: NC1330
    Portrait painting: ND1305
    Portrait sculpture: NB1296
    Rings (Jewelry): NK7447
    Rugs: NK2803
    Sculptured monuments: NB1340
    Stained glass: NK5307+
    Stencil work (Decorative): NK8657
    Swords: NK6707
    Tapestries: NK3003
    Textile arts and art needlework:
      NK8807
    Upholstery: NK3203
    Vases: NK4640
    Watches and clocks: NK7487
    Watercolor painting: ND1770
    Wood engraving: NE1035+
    Woven fabrics: NK8907
Ancient and medieval
  Mural painting: ND2555
  Painting
    History: ND60
Ancient architects
  Roman: NA340.A+
  Ancient architecture: NA210+
  Ancient art: N5320+
  Ancient Egyptian portraits: N7582
  Ancient Greek and Roman portraits:
    N7585+
<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Topic</th>
<th>Classification</th>
<th>Catalog Numbers</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>Ancient Greek tripods</td>
<td>Decorative arts:</td>
<td>NK8459.K4</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Ancient Italian art</td>
<td>N5740+</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Ancient Italy</td>
<td>Architecture:</td>
<td>NA295+</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Ancient lamps</td>
<td>Ceramics:</td>
<td>NK4680</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Ancient memorial and triumphal arches</td>
<td>NA9365+</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Ancient monuments</td>
<td>Architecture:</td>
<td>NA9335+</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Ancient Oriental art</td>
<td>N5343</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Ancient portraits</td>
<td>Visual arts:</td>
<td>N7580+</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Ancient Roman art</td>
<td>N5760+</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Ancient sculpture</td>
<td>NB69+</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Ancones</td>
<td>Architectural details:</td>
<td>NA2960</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Andependan (Group of artists)</td>
<td>Japan:</td>
<td>N7355.5.A54</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Andorra</td>
<td>Drawing:</td>
<td>NC825.A52</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Andorra in art</td>
<td>Painting:</td>
<td>ND1460.A55</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Androgyny in art</td>
<td>N8217.A53</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Androids</td>
<td>Drawing:</td>
<td>NC825.A53</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Andromeda (Greek mythology)</td>
<td>Arts in general:</td>
<td>NX652.A54</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Anecdotes</td>
<td>Art and artists:</td>
<td>N7460</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Painters and painting:</td>
<td>ND1155</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Angel collectibles</td>
<td>Decorative arts:</td>
<td>NK3642</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Angelico, Fra, 1387-1455</td>
<td>Painting:</td>
<td>ND623.F5</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Angels</td>
<td>Arts in general:</td>
<td>NX652.A55</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Christian art:</td>
<td>N8090</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Decoration and ornament:</td>
<td>NK1590.A53</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Icons (Eastern Church):</td>
<td>N8189.3.A54</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Religious art:</td>
<td>N7793.A53</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Sculpture:</td>
<td>NB1912.A54</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Angels (Buddhist) in art:</td>
<td>N8193.3.A54</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Angels in art</td>
<td>Drawing:</td>
<td>NC825.A56</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Angels in art</td>
<td>Printmaking and engraving:</td>
<td>NE962.A496</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Anger in art</td>
<td>Painting:</td>
<td>ND1460.A56</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Anglican architecture</td>
<td>NA4829.A6</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Anglo-Saxon</td>
<td>Decorative arts:</td>
<td>NK710</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Illuminating of manuscripts and books:</td>
<td>ND2940</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Aniconismo dialettico, Gruppo (Group of artists):</td>
<td>N6918.5.A54</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Animal anatomy and drawing</td>
<td>NC780+</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Animal locomotion</td>
<td>Drawing:</td>
<td>NC787</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Animal toys, Soft</td>
<td>Decorative arts:</td>
<td>NK9509.95.S63</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Animals</td>
<td>Pictorial humor:</td>
<td>NC1763.A58</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Animals, Glass</td>
<td>Decorative arts:</td>
<td>NK5440.A55</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Animals in art:</td>
<td>N7660+</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Architectural decoration:</td>
<td>NA3683.A6</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Arts in general:</td>
<td>NX650.A55</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Chromolithography:</td>
<td>NE2528</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Color prints:</td>
<td>NE1878</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Comic book drawing:</td>
<td>NC1764.8.A54</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Decoration or design:</td>
<td>NK1555</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Etching and aquatint:</td>
<td>NE2145</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Illumination:</td>
<td>ND3339</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Illustration:</td>
<td>NC961.7.A54</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Illustration of children's books:</td>
<td>NC965.7.A54</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Metal engraving</td>
<td>1820-1875:</td>
<td>NE1728</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>1875-:</td>
<td>NE1738</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>18th century:</td>
<td>NE1718</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>20th century:</td>
<td>NE1748</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Painting:</td>
<td>ND1380+</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Posters:</td>
<td>NC1849.A53</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Printmaking and engraving:</td>
<td>NE962.A5</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Sculpture:</td>
<td>NB1940+</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Silk screen printing:</td>
<td>NE2239.2</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Watercolor painting:</td>
<td>ND2280+</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Animals, Miniature</td>
<td>Decorative arts:</td>
<td>NK8475.A54</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

624
INDEX

Animals, Mythical
  Symbolism: N7745.A5
Animals, Mythical, in art
  Printmaking and engraving:
    NE962.A52
  Sculpture: NB1952.A55
Animated films: NC1765+
Animated motion lamps
  Decorative arts: NK6196
Anjou Bible (Illuminated work):
  ND3355.5.A55
Anker (Artists' organization):
  N6868.5.A54
Anne (Mother of the Virgin Mary), Saint
  Sculpture: NB1912.A56
Anniversary cards: NC1866.A6
Announcements, Social
  Drawing: NC1880
Anonima group: N6512.5.A5
Anonymous engravers: NE468.A+
Antefixes
  Architecture: NA2915
Antelopes in art
  Sculpture: NB1942.A58
Anthony, of Egypt, Saint
  Arts in general: NX652.A57
Anthony, of Padua, Saint
  Sculpture: NB1912.A57
Anthropology and architecture:
  NA2543.A58
Anthropology and art: N72.A56
Anthropology and the arts
  Arts in general: NX180.A58
Anthropomorphism in art: N8217.A58
Anthroposophy and architecture:
  NA2543.A6
Antifonario della cattedrale di Volterra
  (Illuminated work): ND3380.4.A58
Antinous, ca. 110-130
  Portraits: N7589.A58
  Sculpture: NB165.A5
Antipodeans (Group of artists)
  Australia: N7400.5.A57
Antique dealers
  Biography: NK1133.25+
Antiques: NK1+

Antiques
  Interior decoration: NK2115.5.A5
  Preservation, etc.: NK1127.5
  Reproduction: NK1128
Antiques business: NK1133.28
Antiquities, Classical
  Printmaking and engraving:
    NE962.C56
Antisemitism in art
  Illumination: ND3343.7
Antonia Augusta, 36 B.C.-37 A.D.
  Sculpture: NB165.A55
Antonine family
  Sculpture: NB165.A57
Apartheid in art: N8217.A62
Apartment houses
  Architecture: NA7860+
  Interior decoration: NK2195.A6
Apartments
  Interior decoration: NK2195.A6
Apes in art: N7668.A64
Aphrodite (Greek deity)
  Sculpture: NB163.V5+
Apis (Egyptian deity)
  Art: N7763.A63
Apocalypse
  Sculpture: NB1912.A62
Apocalypse in art
  Painting: ND1460.A62
Apocalypse (Revelation)
  Illuminated works: ND3361.R5+
Apocalyptic art: N8217.A63
  Arts in general: NX650.A6
  Christian art: N8038.5
Apollo (Greek deity)
  Art: N7763.A66
  Arts in general: NX652.A6
  Reliefs: NB133.7.A65
  Sculpture: NB163.A7
Apostles
  Sculpture: NB1912.A64
Apostles in art: N8079.5+
Apothecary jars
  Ceramics: NK4695.A6
  Glass: NK5440.A66
Apotheosis
  Symbolism: N7745.A7
INDEX

Apparatus
Lithography: NE2490+
Printmaking and engraving: NE977+
Sculpture: NB1195
Applied arts: NK1+
Applied arts schools: NX400+
Appraisal of paintings: ND45.5
Appreciation of art: N7477
Appreciation of painting: ND1143
Appreciation of sculpture: NB1142.5
Appreciation of the arts
Arts in general: NX643
Appropriation
Arts in general: NX197, NX456.5.A66
Modern art: N6494.A66
Appropriation (Art): N5 12.5.A66
Apsarases in art: N8193.3.A65, N8195.3.A72
Apses
Architecture: NA2880
Aquamaniles
Metalwork: NK8427
Aquatic sports
Pictorial humor: NC1763.A6
Aquatint: NE1940+, NE2230+
Color print engraving: NE1865.E8
Aquilegia (Columbine)
Christian symbolism: N8012.A66
Arabesques
Design element: NK1575
Arabia
Cemetery architecture
Ancient: NA6136
Arabic
Alphabets: NK3633
Decoration and ornament
Medieval: NK1270+
Decorative arts
Medieval: NK720+
Interior decoration
Medieval: NK1820
Arabic art, Medieval: N6260+
Aragon (Spain) in art
Painting: ND1460.A65
ARARAT, Arbetsgruppen: N7088.5.A73
Arbetsgruppen ARARAT: N7088.5.A73
Arc de triomphe de l'Étoile (Paris):
Architecture: NA9380.P4
Arcades, Shopping
Architecture: NA6218
Arch of Constantine (Rome):
Architecture: NA9370.R6
Archaeology
Visual arts: N72.A73
Archaeology, Artistic: N5320+
Arches
Architecture: NA2880
Arches, Memorial and triumphal
Architecture: NA9360+
ARCHICO (Association):
Architecture: NA1348.5.A72
Architect-artist collaboration: N72.A75
Architect-designed furniture: NK2702
Architectonics
Architecture: NA2500
Architects
Dwellings: NA7195.A7
Examination and licensing: NA120+
France: NA1053.A+
Italy: NA1123.A+
Architects, Ancient
Roman: NA340.A+
Architects and housing developers:
NA7115.3
Architects, Women: NA1997
Architectural decoration: NA3310+
Architectural decoration and ornament
Interior decoration: NK2115.5.A73
Architectural decoration, Interior
Christian architecture: NA5000
Architectural design: NA2750+
Architectural drawing: NA2685+
Architectural literature: NA2587
Architectural offices
Interior decoration: NK2195.O4
Architectural salvage
Interior decoration: NK2115.5.S25
Architectural styles: NA204
Architectural subjects
Etching and aquatint: NE2148
Silk screen printing: NE2239.5
Watercolor painting: ND2310+
Architectural tables: NA2590

626
INDEX

Architecture: NA1+
  Visual arts: N72.A75
  Architecture and motion pictures: NA2588
  Architecture and painting: ND1158.A75
  Architecture and sculpture: NB1137
  Architecture and the senses: NA2543.S47
  Architecture and the state: NA100+
  Architecture as a profession: NA1995
  Architecture, Classical, in art
    Painting: ND1460.C63
  Architecture in art: N8217.B85
    Drawing: NC825.B8
    Illumination: ND3343
    Painting: ND1460.B84
    Picture postcards: NC1878.A73
    Printmaking and engraving: NE962.A72
  Arctic regions
    Architecture: NA2542.A72
  Ardhanarisci (Hindu deity) in art: N8195.3.A73
  Arhats
    Printmaking and engraving: NE962.A75
  Sculpture: NB1912.A73
  Ariadne (Greek mythology)
    Art: N7763.A74
    Sculpture: NB163.A73
  Arid regions
    Architecture: NA2542.A73
    Domestic architecture: NA7117.A74
  Arif Çelebi, d. 1561. Sulaymānīnāmah (Illuminated work): ND3399.A72
  Aristocracy
    Portrait painting: ND1329.3.A74
  Aristotle
    Portraits: N7587.A7
    Arita porcelain: NK4399.A7
    Arkhangel Mikhail s deśianfāmi: N8189.6.A7
  Arme og ben (Group) (Denmark): NE683.6.A74
  Armed Forces and the arts: NX180.A74
  Armenia in art
    Drawing: NC825.A63
  Armenian
    Alphabets: NK3633.2
    Armenian Church. Erusaghēmi
      Patri架构t'ıwn. Manuscript. 285
      (Illuminated work): ND3385.A77
  Armor
    Decorative arts: NK6600+
    Drawing: NC825.A65
    Armorial
      Porcelain: NK4374
      Armories
        Architecture: NA4480+
        Arms and armor
          Decorative arts: NK6600+
          Drawing: NC825.A65
          Sculpture
            Reliefs: NB133.7.A72
        Arms and armor, Ancient: NK6607.3
        Arms and armor, Early Christian: NK6607.4
        Arms and armor, Gothic
          Medieval: NK6608.923
        Arms and armor, Modern: NK6609
        Arona (Italy) in art
          Printmaking and engraving: NE962.A76
  Arretine
    Ceramics: NK3850
    Arretine vases: NK4654+
    Art: N7763.M33
      Interior decoration: NK2115.5.A77
      Pictorial humor: NC1763.A66
      Psychology of: N71+
    Art anatomy
      Drawing: NC760
    Art and business: N72.B87
    Art and ethics: N72.E8
    Art and mental illness: N71.5
    Art and meteorology: N72.M48
    Art and morals: N72.E8
    Art and motion pictures: N72.M6
    Art and the state: N8700+
    Art and visual disorders: N71.8
    Art appreciation: N7477
    Art archives: N440
    Art as a profession: N8350+
    Art auctions: N8602+

627
INDEX

Art brut
Europe
   20th century: N6758.5.A76
Technique, composition, etc.: N7432.5.A78
Art censorship: N8740
Art Club (Austria): N6808.5.A77
Art crafts for children: NK70
Art criticism: N7475+
Art dealers: N8610+
Art deco: N6494.A7
   Architecture: NA682.A78
      Australia: NA1600.5.A76
      Belgium: NA1168.5.A76
      Latin America: NA702.57.A78
      United States: NA712.5.A76
      Uruguay: NA925.5.A76
Arms and armor: NK6610.3.A78
Arts in general: NX456.5.A78
Belgium: N6968.5.A77
Brasses: NK7810.3.A78
Brazil: N6655.5.A75
Bronzes: NK7910.3.A78
Ceramics: NK3930.3.A77
Commercial art: NC998.45.A7
Copperwork: NK8110.3.A78
Costume: NK4710.3.A78
Cuba: N6603.5.A78
Decoration and ornament:
   NK1396.A76
Decorative arts: NK789.5.A78
Embroidery: NK9210.3.A78
Firearms: NK6910.3.A78
France: N6848.5.A77
Glass: NK5110.3.A78
Gold and silver: NK7110.3.A78
Interior decoration: NK1986.A78
Ironwork: NK8210.3.A78
Italy: N6918.5.A7
Japan: N7355.5.A76
Jewelry: NK7310.3.A78
Lace: NK9410.3.A78
Lettering: NK3625.A7
Metalwork: NK6410.3.A78
Needlework: NK9110.3.A78
Norway: N7068.5.A77
Posters: NC1845.A68
Art deco
   Stained glass: NK5310.3.A78
   Swords: NK6710.3.A78
   Textile arts: NK8810.3.A78
   United States: N6512.5.A7
   Wood carving: NK9710.3.A78
   Woodwork: NK9610.3.A78
   Woven fabrics: NK8910.3.A78
Art exhibitions
   Posters: NC1849.A76
Art for art's sake (Movement)
      Great Britain: N6767.5.A3
Art forgeries: N8790+
Art galleries: NK446+
      Architecture: NA6695+
      Printmaking and engraving: NE53+
Art glass
   Decorative arts: NK5439.A77
Art informel
   Argentina: N6635.5.A75
   Germany: N6868.5.A14
   Italy: N6918.5.A72
   Painting: ND196.A25
   Art materials: N8510+
Art movements (General)
   19th and 20th centuries: N6447.5
   20th century: N6490.4
Art museums: NK446+
      Architecture: NA6695+
Art needlework: NK8800+
Art nouveau: N6465.A7
Architecture
      Belgium
         19th century: NA1167.5.A77
         20th century: NA1168.5.A77
      Bulgaria: NA1388.5.A77
      Europe: NA957.5.A78
      Italy: NA1117.5.A7
      Netherlands: NA1147.5.A78
      Russia: NA1188.5.A77
Arms and armor: NK6609.85.A7
Arts in general
      19th century: NX454.5.A7
      Austria: N6807.5.A7
      Belgium: N6967.5.A75
      Bras: NK7809.85.A7
      Bronzes: NK7909.85.A7

628
Art nouveau
Ceramics: NK3920.3.A77
Copperwork: NK8109.85.A7
Costume: NK4709.85.A7
Czechoslovakia: N6830.5.A7
Decoration and ornament: NK1380
Decorative arts: NK775.5.A7
Drawing: NC90.5.A7
Embroidery: NK9209.85.A7
Europe: N6757.5.A78
Firearms: NK6909.85.A7
France: N6847.5.A78
Furniture: NK2392
Germany: N6867.5.A7
Glass: NK5109.85.A7
Gold and silver: NK7109.85.A7
Hungary: N6819.5.A75
Illustration: NC963.A77
Interior decoration: NK1970
Iron work: NK8209.85.A7
Italy: N6917.5.A7
Japan: N7354.6.A76
Jewelry: NK7309.85.A7
Lace: NK9409.85.A7
Lettering: NK3625.A73
Magazine covers: NC974.3.A78
Metalwork: NK6409.85.A7
Needlework: NK9109.85.A7
Netherlands: N6947.5.A75
Norway: N7067.5.A75
Picture postcards: NC1878.5.A75
Posters: NC1845.A7
Romania: N7227.5.A7
Russia: N6987.5.A77
Spain: N7107.5.A7
Stained glass: NK5309.85.A7
Swords: NK6709.85.A7
Textile arts: NK8809.85.A7
United States: N6510.5.A77
Wood carving: NK9709.85.A7
Woodwork: NK9609.85.A7
Woven fabrics: NK8909.85.A7
Art Nouveau Bing (Firm): N6847.5.A78
Art objects
Preservation, etc.: NK1127.5
Reproduction: NK1128

Art povera (Art movement)
Italy: N6918.5.A73
Art previews: N8601
Art restorers
Training: N8560.5
Art schools: N325+
   College architecture: NA6602.A76
Art studios: N8510+
Art teacher recruiting: N88+
Art teacher training: N88+
   Arts in general: NX284+
Art, Wearable
Costume: NK4860+
Arte concreta (Art movement):
   N6918.5.C65
Arte povera
Artists' books: N7433.38.A78
Artefacts (Greek deity)
Sculpture: NB163.A75
Arthur, King
   Arts in general: NX652.A7
Arthritic romances
   Motion picture cartoons:
      NC1766.5.A78
Artificial life in the arts
   Arts in general: NX650.A67
Artim Groep: N6948.5.A77
Artisans
   Interior decoration for: NK2115.3.A76
Artist-architect collaboration: N72.A75
Artist couples
   20th century: N6490.6
      Russia: N6988.3
   Interior decoration: NK2115.3.A78
Artist-designed furniture: NK2702.3
Artist Placement Group: N6768.5.A75
Artistas del Pueblo
   Printmaking: NE592.6.A77
Artistic collaboration
   20th century: N6490.6
      Russia: N6988.3
Artistic creation: NX160
Artistic taste: N75
Artists: N8350+
   Arts in general: NX163+
      Book jackets: NC1883.3.A+5
      Dwellings: NA7195.A75
Artists
   - Interior decoration for: NK2115.3.A78
   - Posters: NC1850.A+
   - Psychology: N71+
Artists and community: N72.A76
   - Arts in general: NX180.A77
Artists and models
   - Arts in general: NX652.A73
Artists and models in art: N8217.A67
   - Painting: ND1460.A67
   - Printmaking and engraving: NE962.A78
Artists and museums: N72.A77
Artists and theater
   - Arts in general: NX180.A78
Artists' anecdotes: N7460
Artists as teachers
   - Arts in general: NX396.5
   - Biography: N89+
Artists' books: N7433.3+
Artists, Computer: N7433.85.A+
Artists' curiosities: N7460
Artists' illustrated books
   - Printmaking and engraving: NE890+
Artists in art
   - Painting: ND1329.3.A77
Artists' manuals, Technical: ND1500
Artists' marks
   - Japanese colored wood engravings: NE1326
Artists' marks and monograms: N45
Artists' models: N7574
Artists' preparatory studies: N7433.5
Artists' studios in art
   - Painting: ND1460.A7
Artists with mental disabilities: N8356.M4, NX164.M45
Artists with physical disabilities: N8355
Artists' writings: N7452+

Arts administration
   - Arts in general: NX760+
   - Arts administration training: NX760+
Arts administrators
   - Arts in general: NX760+
Arts and crafts
   - Furniture: NK2394.A77

Arts and crafts movement
   - Decorative arts: NK1135+
   - Arts and crafts, Native American
   - Drawing: NC825.I42
   - Arts and geography: NX180.G46
   - Arts and globalization: NX180.G56
   - Arts and politics: NX180.P64
   - Arts as a profession: NX163+
   - Arts audiences
     - Arts in general: NX220
   - Arts boards
     - Arts in general: NX760+
   - Arts centers
     - Architecture: NA6812+
     - Arts in general: NX798+
   - Arts critics
     - Biography: NX640.2+
   - Arts facilities
     - Architecture: NA6812+
     - Arts in general: NX798+
   - Arts festivals
     - Arts in general: NX420+
   - Arts history
     - Arts in general: NX440+
   - Arts in general: NX1+
   - Arts in relation to other subjects:
     - NX180.A+
   - Arts of minority groups (General):
     - NX629
   - Arts patrons
     - Biography: NX701+
   - Arumanian folk art: NK608.A78
   - Asceticism
     - Arts in general: NX650.A73
   - Asco (Group of artists): N6512.5.A83
   - Ashcan school: N6512.5.E4
   - Ashtrays
     - Decorative arts: NK3645
   - Asia
     - Landscape painting: ND1365+
   - Asian Americans
     - Art: N538.A83
   - Asian and Western cultural relationships
     - Arts in general: NX628
   - Asian rugs in art
     - Arts in general: NX650.R83
INDEX

Askos
Greek vases: NK4650.A84

Asociacion de Artistas Independientes del Peru: N6715.5.A75

Aspekt, Gruppe: N6868.5.A85

Assemblage
Arts in general: NX456.5.A8
France: N6848.5.A87
Italy: N6918.5.A76
Modern art: N6494.A8
21st century: N6498.A8

United States
21st century: N6512.75.A87

Assemblage (Art): N7433.7
Assemblage (Visual arts)
Argentina: N6635.65.A87

Assembly of gods
Sculpture: NB133.7.A75

Assembly of gods (Greek mythology)
Art: N7763.A88

Assistance, Economic
Pictorial humor: NC1763.E25
Association "Jeune peinture belge": N6968.5.J35

Assyro-Babylonian
Ancient sculpture: NB80
Ceramics: NK3820
Decoration and ornament: NK1195
Decorative arts: NK640
Furniture: NK2295
Gems (Engraved stones): NK5563

Astrazione oggettiva
Italy: N6918.5.A78

Astrology
Arts in general: NX650.A76
Symbolism: N7745.A85

Astrology in art
Illumination: ND3333

Astronautics
Pictorial humor: NC1763.A7

Astronomy in art
Painting: ND1460.A74

Asura (Buddhist deity)
Sculpture: NB1912.A87

Asylums
Architecture: NA6760+

Athena (Greek deity)
Art: N7763.A886
Sculpture: NB163.M5

Athens
Ancient architecture: NA280+
Ancient sculpture: NB91.A7

Athletes in art
Sculpture: NB1952.A84

Athletic clubs
Architecture: NA7960+

Atlantes
Architectural decoration: NA3683.A85

Atlases
Sculpture: NB1150
Visual arts: N7510+

Attached houses
Architecture: NA7520

Attics
Architectural details: NA2852
Interior decoration: NK2117.A8

Attis (God)
Art: N7763.A89

Attribution
Arts in general: NX205
Mural painting: ND2550.5
Attribution and reattribution
Paintings: ND1637

Auction catalogs
Arms and armor: NK6605.5
Brasses: NK7805.5
Bronzes: NK7905.5
Copperwork: NK8105.5
Costume: NK4705.5
Decorative arts
Private collections: NK570
Drawing: NC38.5
Embroidery: NK9205.5
Firearms: NK6905.5
Glass: NK5105.5
Gold and silver: NK7105.5
Ironwork: NK8205.5
Jewelry: NK7305.5
Lace: NK9405.5
Metalwork: NK6405.5
Needlework: NK9105.5
Portraits: N7624.5.A+
Printmaking and engraving: NE65
INDEX

Auction catalogs
Sculpture: NB35.5
Stained glass: NK5305.5
Swords: NK6705.5
Textile arts and art needlework: NK8805.5
Wood carving: NK9705.5
Woodwork: NK9605.5
Woven fabrics: NK8905.5
Auction sales
Interior decoration: NK2138
Auctioneers of art: N8602+
Auctions in art
Printmaking and engraving: NE962.A86
Auctions of art: N8602+
Audiences for art exhibitions
Visual arts: N4396.5
Audiences for the arts
Arts in general: NX220
Audiences, Theater
Pictorial humor: NC1763.T48
Audio-visual equipment
Interior decoration: NK2115.5.A83
Audiovisual materials
Arts in general: NX285+
Visual arts: N367+
Auditoriums
Architecture: NA6815
College architecture: NA6602.A8
Augustus, Emperor of Rome
Portraits: N7589.A8
Sculpture: NB165.A9
Aurelius Antonius Marcus, Emperor of Rome, 121-180
Sculpture: NB165.A95
Aureola
Christian art: N8160
Aurora (Roman deity)
Arts in general: NX652.A79
Auroras
Arts in general: NX650.A84
Australia in art
Drawing: NC825.A76
Painting: ND1460.A88
Austrian Americans
Art: N5 38.A86
Authors
Arts in general: NX652.A8
Authors as artists: N8356.A9
Authorship
Arts in general: NX195
Automata
Decorative arts: NK3649+
Automobile drivers, Women
Pictorial humor: NC1763.W6
Automobile factories
Architecture: NA6472+
Automobile industry facilities
Architecture: NA6472+
Automobile service stations
Architecture: NA6370.A87
Automobiles
Advertising art: NC1002.A95
Automobiles in art: N8217.A94
Drawing: NC825.A8
Painting: ND1460.A94
Pictorial humor: NC1763.A8
Picture postcards: NC1878.A97
Posters: NC1849.A95
Autumn
Interior decoration: NK2115.5.A87
Autumn in art
Arts in general: NX650.A87
Avalokiteśvara (Buddhist deity)
Sculpture: NB1912.A92
Avalokiteśvara (Buddhist deity), in art
Painting: ND1460.A97
Avalokiteśvara in art: N8193.3.A82
Avalokitev́ara (Buddhist deity)
Printmaking and engraving:
NE962.A93
Avant-garde art
Japan: N7355.5.A83
Korea: N7365.65.A83
Romania: N7228.5.A93
Russia: N6988.5.A83
Awards
Architecture: NA2335+
Arts in general: NX411+
Dolls and dollhouses: NK4891.5
Visual arts: N393+
Awards, prizes, etc.
Commercial art: NC1001.5

632
INDEX

Awnings
Architectural details: NA3008
Axonometric projection
Architectural drawing: NA2711
Ayasofya Müzesi: NA5870.A9
'Ayyūqī, Varqah va Gulshāh (Illuminated work): ND3399.A9
Azuda 40 (Group): N7018.5.A97, N7108.5.A97

B

Baalbec
Ancient architecture: NA335.B2
Baartman, Sarah
Arts in general: NX652.B33
Bābār-nāmah (Illuminated work): ND3399.B18
Babel, Tower of, in art
Printmaking and engraving: NE962.B22
Baby dolls
Decorative arts: NK4894.3.B33
Baby Face dolls
Decorative arts: NK4894.3.B34
Bacchanalia
Art: N7763.B23
Bacchantes
Art: N7763.B23
Bachelors
Interior decoration for: NK2115.3.S55
Bad Piggies (Fictitious characters) in art
Comic book drawing: NC1764.8.B33
Badische Secession: N6868.5.B25
Bagatelle, Château de (Paris)
Architecture: NA7736.P22
Bags, Shopping
Decorative arts: NK8643.3
Bahai arts: NX692.B35+
Bahai temples
Architecture: NA4710
Baisonqur-Handschrift (Illuminated work): ND3399.B25

Bakeries
Interior decoration: NK2195.B34
Balance
Drawing technique: NC745.A2+
Balance clocks
Decorative arts: NK7502
Balarāma (Hindu deity) in art:
N8195.3.B35
Balconies
Architecture: NA3070
Baldachins
Christian architecture: NA5062
Bali Island (Indonesia) in art
Painting: ND1460.B35
Ballet in art: N8217.B35
Printmaking and engraving:
NE962.B28
Balloons in art
Printmaking and engraving:
NE962.B3
Baluchi
Costume: NK4706.4.B35
Rugs and carpets: NK2809.B34
Woven fabrics: NK8906.4.B35
Balustrades
Architecture: NA3060
Bamboccianti (Group of artists):
N6916.5.B25
Bamboo
Architecture: NA4145.B35
Arts in general: NX650.B34
Decorative arts: NK3649.3+
Interior decoration: NK2115.5.B36
Bamboo fences
Architecture: NA8390.5
Bamboo furniture: NK2712.6
Banderoles, Master of the
Printmaking: NE468.B3
Bandstands
Architecture: NA8450
Banjo clocks
Decorative arts: NK7500.B35
Bank containers for coins
Decorative arts: NK4698
bankleer (Group of artists):
N6868.5.B26

633
INDEX

Banks
  Architecture: NA6240+
  Interior decoration: NK2195.B36
Banks and banking
  Posters: NC1849.B35
Baptismal fonts
  Christian architecture: NA5070
Bar collectibles
  Decorative arts: NK3649.4
Barbie dolls
  Decorative arts: NK4894.3.B37
  Barbie dolls in art: N8217.B356
Barbieri, Giovanni Francesco
  Painting: ND623.B23
Barbizon School
  France: N6847.5.B3
Barcelona
  Christian art: NK1655.B34
Barmen, Ger. Ruhmeshalle
  Architecture: NA6755.B3
Barns
  Farm architecture: NA8230
Baroque
  Architectural decoration: NA3463
  Arms and armor: NK6609.6
  Arts in general
    17th century: NX451.5.B3
  Brasses: NK7809.6
  Bronzes: NK7909.6
  Copperwork: NK8109.6
  Costume: NK4709.6
  Decoration and ornament: NK1345
  Embroidery: NK9209.6
  Firearms: NK6909.6
  Furniture: NK2365
  Glass: NK5109.6
  Gold and silver: NK7109.6
  Interior decoration: NK1910
  Ironwork: NK8209.6
  Jewelry: NK7309.6
  Lace: NK9409.6
  Metalwork: NK6409.6
  Modern sculpture: NB193
  Needlework: NK9109.6
  Painting
    Germany: ND566.5.B3
    Stained glass: NK5309.6
Baroque
  Swords: NK6709.6
  Textile arts: NK8809.6
  Visual arts
    Austria: N6806.5.B37
    Woven fabrics: NK8909.6
  Baroque architecture: NA590
  Czechoslovakia: NA1029.5.B35
  Baroque art: N6415.B3
  France: N6846.5.B35
  Germany: N6866.5.B3
  Italy: N6916.5.B3
  Portugal: N7126.5.B37
  Russia: N6986.5.B37
  Turkey: N7166.5.B3
Barracks
  Architecture: NA4480+
  Barrels, Wine
  Decorative arts: NK9955.W56
  Barrier-free design: NA2545.P5
  Bas-relief
    Sculpture: NB1280
  Basaltes, Black
    Ceramics: NK4340.B6
  Baseball in art: N8217.B36
  Basements
    Architectural details: NA2852
    Interior decoration: NK2117.B3
Bases, Military
  Architecture: NA4480+
  Bases (of columns)
    Architectural details: NA2873
    Basilica Liberiana (Rome): NA5620.S6
  Basilicas
    Architecture: NA4150
  Baskets
    Decorative arts: NK5440.B27
  Basketwork
    Decorative arts: NK3649.5+
  Bath Abbey: NA5471.B3
  Bath houses
    Architecture: NA7010

634
INDEX

Bathing beaches in art
  Painting: ND1460.B36
Bathrooms
  Interior decoration: NK2117.B33
Baths
  Roman
    Ancient Italy: NA317
Baths in art: N8217.B365
  Painting: ND1460.B364
Batik
  Textile arts and art needlework:
    NK9503+
Battle of Milazzo (Italy), 1860
  Arts in general: NX650.M534
Battles in art: N8260
  Painting: ND1460.B37
Bayerische Motoren Werke
  Automobile factory architecture:
    NA6474.B39
Bayeux tapestry: NK3049.B3
Beaches
  Arts in general: NX650.B4
Beaches, Bathing, in art
  Painting: ND1460.B36
Bead embroidery
  Textile arts: NK9302
Beads, Glass
  Decorative arts: NK5440.B34
Beadwork
  Decorative arts: NK3650+
Bennie Babies
  Decorative arts: NK9509.95.S63
Bear collectibles
  Decorative arts: NK3651
Bear in art: N8217.B37
Bears
  Art anatomy: NC783.8.B43
Bears in art: N7668.B38
Beatus, Saint, Presbyter of Liebana, d. 798. In Apocalipsin (Illuminated work):
  ND3361.R52.B43
Beautifications
  Architecture
    City planning: NA9052
Beautifying cities
  Architecture: NA9000+

Beauty, Feminine (Aesthetics)
  Arts in general: NX650.F45
Beauty, Feminine (Aesthetics), in art:
  N7629+
Beauty, Personal, in art
  Posters: NC1849.B4
Beauty shops
  Architecture: NA6227.B42
Beavers in art: N7668.B42
Bedrooms
  Interior decoration: NK2117.B4
Beds
  Decorative arts: NK2713
  Beds in art: N8217.B38
Bedsteads in art: N8217.B38
  Beehives, Wooden
    Decorative arts: NK9955.B43
  Beer bottles, Miniature
    Decorative arts: NK8475.B6
  Beer cans
    Decorative arts: NK8459.B36
  Beer collectibles
    Decorative arts: NK3651.5
  Beer in art: N8217.B39
    Posters: NC1849.B43
  Beer signs, Neon: NK8551.25.B43
  Beer trays
    Decorative arts: NK8459.B36
  Beggars in art: N8217.B4
Beijing (China) in art
  Painting: ND1460.B42
Beijing-Tianjin school of painting
  China: N7345.5.B45
Belle-Ile-en-Mer (France) in art
  Painting: ND1460.B44
Belleek, American: NK4399.A4
Bellinzona (Switzerland) in art
  Printmaking and engraving:
    NE962.B44
Bells
  Ceramics: NK4695.B44
  Decorative arts: NK3653
Bells, Glass
  Decorative arts: NK5440.B37
Belt buckles
  Decorative arts: NK4890.B4
INDEX

Belt toggles, Chinese
  Decorative arts: NK6050+
Belts
  Decorative arts: NK4890.B4
  Metalwork: NK8459.B4
Benchs
  Christian architecture: NA5075
Benedictine
  Christian architecture: NA4828
Benedictions
  Illuminated works: ND3362.5
Bengal School (Art)
  India: N7304.5.B46
Bengali calligraphy: NK3639.B46+
Bent iron work
  Decorative arts: NK8200+
Bentwood furniture: NK2712.63
Bercy, Château de (Paris)
  Architecture: NA7736.P23
Bergen school of art
  Netherlands: N6948.5.B47
Berlin faience
  Ceramics: NK4340.B4
  Berlin Passion, Master of the
    Printmaking: NE468.B47
Berlin porcelain: NK4399.B4
Berlin. Preussische Staatsbibliothek.
  Mss. (Theol. lat. fol. 485) (Illuminated work): ND3356.5.B47
Berlin Wall, Berlin, Germany, 1961-1989
  Arts in general: NX650.B47
Berliner Dom: NA5585.B4
Berliner Secession: N6868.5.B3
Bernese Alps (Switzerland) in art
  Painting: ND1460.B47
Bernward Gospels (Illuminated work): ND3359.B47
Bestiaries
  Sculpture: NB1912.B43
Betel chewing paraphernalia: NK3654
Betel cutters
  Decorative arts: NK8459.B47
Betsy McCall dolls
  Decorative arts: NK4894.4.B46
Beuroner Kunsthochschule: N6867.5.B47
Beverage paraphernalia
  Advertising art: NC1002.B49
Beverly Minster: NA5471.B47
Bhagavadgītā (Illuminated work):
  ND3385.B46
Bhāgavatapurāṇa (Illuminated work):
  ND3385.P87
Bhairava (Hindu deity)
  Sculpture: NB1912.B46
  Bhaiṣajyaguru (Buddhist deity)
    Sculpture: NB1912.B48
  Bhaiṣajyaguru in art: N8193.3.B53
  Bibendum (Advertising character)
    Posters: NC1849.B49
  Bibendum collectibles
    Decorative arts: NK3654.3
Bible
  Drawing: NC825.B52
  Bible characters
    Christian art: N8110
  Bible illustrations: N8020+
  Bible moralisée de Naples (Illuminated work): ND3355.5.B47
Bibles
  Illuminating of manuscripts and books:
    ND3355+
  Wood engravings
    15th-17th centuries: NE1070
  Biblia Płocka (Illuminated work):
    ND3355.5.P56
  Biblioteca apostolica vaticana.
    Manuscript. Barb. Lat. 592
      (Illuminated work): ND3385.B53
  Biblioteca apostolica vaticana.
    Manuscript. Chigi L. VIII.296
      (Illuminated work): ND3399.B38
  Biblioteca apostolica vaticana.
    Manuscript. Cod. Cap. 63B:
      ND3375.B52
  Biblioteca apostolica vaticana.
    Manuscript. Pal. lat. 871
      Illuminated work: ND3355.5.B48
  Biblioteca medicea laurennziana.
    Manuscript. Plut. 74, cod. 7
      (Illuminated work): ND3399.B42
  Biblioteca statale di Cremona.
    Manuscript 258 (Illuminated work):
      ND3385.B535
INDEX

Biblioteka Czartoryskich w Krakowie.
Manuscript. Czart. 2919 (Illuminated work): ND3385.B537

Biblioteka Jagiellońska. Manuscript. 35/64 Acc. (Illuminated work):
ND3399.B48

ND3385.B54

Bibliothèque nationale de France.
Manuscript. Graecus 510 (Illuminated work): ND3385.B57

Bibliothèque nationale de France.
Manuscript. Graecus 54 (Illuminated work): ND3359.B535

Bibliothèque nationale de France.
Manuscript. Graecus 74 (Illuminated work): ND3359.B54

Bibliothèque nationale de France.

Bibliothèque nationale (France).
Manuscript. Syr. 341: ND3355.5.B52

Bicycle collectsibles
Decorative arts: NK3654.5
Bicycles in art: N8217.B53
Picture postcards: NC1878.B53
Posters: NC1849.B52

Bidri ware
Metalwork: NK6525
Biedermeier: N6465.B5
Arms and armor: NK6609.85.B53
Arts in general: NX454.5.B5
Austria: N6807.5.B53
Brasses: NK7809.85.B53
Bronzes: NK7909.85.B53
Copperwork: NK8109.85.B53
Costume: NK4709.85.B53
Decoration and ornament: NK1374
Embroidery: NK9209.85.B53
Firearms: NK6909.85.B53
Furniture: NK2387
Germany: N6867.5.B5
Glass: NK5109.85.B53
Gold and silver: NK7109.85.B53
Interior decoration: NK1964
Ironwork: NK8209.85.B53

Biedermeier
Jewelry: NK7309.85.B53
Lace: NK9409.85.B53
Metalwork: NK6409.85.B53
Needlework: NK9109.85.B53
Pictorial cards of greeting:
NC1867.B53
Stained glass: NK5309.85.B53
Swords: NK6709.85.B53
Textile arts: NK8809.85.B53
Wood carving: NK9709.85.B53
Woodwork: NK9609.85.B53
Woven fabrics: NK8909.85.B53

Bieler Künstlergruppe Alibi:
N7148.5.B53

Bilbao Region (Spain) in art
Painting: ND1460.B54
Billheads, Tradesmen's
Printmaking and engraving: NE965+
Billiards collectsibles
Decorative arts: NK3654.7

Billy, the Kid
Arts in general: NX652.B54

Biography
Antique dealers: NK1133.25+
Architectural critics and historians:
NA2599.7+
Art critics and historians: N7482+
Arts critics: NX640.2+
Arts in general: NX90+
Enameling, coloring, etc.: NK6512.A+
Etching and aquatint: NE2110+
Glass arts: NK5198.A+
Glass underpainting: NK5436.A+
Lithography: NE2410+
Painting: ND34+
Portrait painters: ND1328+
Print collectors: NE59.5+

Biology and architecture: NA2543.B56
Biology and art: N72.B5
Biotechnology and art: N72.B56

Birdcages
Decorative arts: NK3655

Birds
Comic book drawing: NC1764.8.B57
Drawing: NC782

Birds in art: N7665+
INDEX

Birds in art
Chromolithography: NE2528
Color prints: NE1878
Decoration or design: NK1555
Etching and aquatint: NE2145
Illumination: ND3339
Metal engraving
1820-1875: NE1728
1875-: NE1738
18th century: NE1718
20th century: NE1748
Painting: ND1380+
Sculpture: NB1942.B57
Silk screen printing: NE2239.2
Watercolor painting: ND2280+
Birmingham (Ala.) in art
Painting: ND1460.B55
Birth control
Posters: NC1849.B57
Biscuit ware
Ceramics: NK4265.5
Bishops' palaces
Architecture: NA4840
Bison in art: N7668.B57
Bisque dolls
Decorative arts: NK4894.4.B57
Black artists: N8356.B55
Black basaltes
Ceramics: NK4340.B6
Black dolls
Decorative arts: NK4894.3.B53
Black-figured
Greek vases: NK4648
Black glass
Decorative arts: NK5439.B54
Blackboard drawing
Graphic art: NC865
Blackjacks, Leather
Decorative arts: NK6210
Blacks in art: N8232
Blacks in the arts: NX164.B55
Blaue Reiter: N6868.5.E9
Blaue Vier (Group of artists):
N6868.5.E9
Blaues Quadrat (Group of artists):
N6868.5.B59

Bleuette dolls
Decorative arts: NK4894.3.B58
Blind
Architecture for: NA2545.V57
Blood
Symbolism: N7745.B55
Block printing: NE1000+
Textile arts and art needlework:
NK9504
Blocks
Architecture: NA9053.B58
Bloomsbury group (Art)
Great Britain: N6768.5.B55
Blotting papers
Advertising art: NC1002.B53
Blue and white transfer ware
Earthenware: NK4277
Blue and white ware: NK4399.B58
Blue Mountains (N.S.W.) in art
Painting: ND1460.B58
Blues album covers
Design: NC1882.7.B58
Boards of trade buildings
Architecture: NA6250+
Boards, Wooden, for games
Decorative arts: NK9955.G35
Boars, Wild
Arts in general: NX650.W56
Boat clubs
Architecture: NA7970+
Boathouses
Architecture: NA6920
Boats
Drawing: NC825.B6
Boats and boating in art
Painting: ND1460.B63
Boats in art
Picture postcards: NC1878.S4
Bocaraca (Group of artists):
N6573.5.B63
Boccaccio, Giovanni, 1313-1375. De
casibus: ND3399.B615
Boccaccio, Giovanni, 1313-1375. De
mulieribus claris: ND3399.B62
Boccaccio, Giovanni, 1313-1375.
Decamerone: ND3399.B63
Bodhisattvas in art: N8193.3.B64

638
INDEX

Bodleian Library. Manuscript. Bodley
283 (Illuminated work): ND3399.B64

Bodleian Library. Manuscript. Douce
180 (Illuminated work):
ND3361.R52.B63

Bodleian Library. Manuscript. Laud
misc. 752 (Illuminated work):
ND3355.5.B62

Body art: N6494.B63
Arts in general: NX456.5.B63
Russia: N6989.5.B64
United States: N6512.5.B64

Body language
Arts in general: NX650.B63
Body language in art: N8217.B56

Bogomater' Bogoljubskii s zhitiiami
Zosimy i Savvatii:
N8189.6.B6

Bogomater' Donskii:
N8189.6.B62

Bohemian School
Czechoslovakia: N6828.5.B64

Bohemianism
Arts in general: NX650.B64

Bola ties
Decorative arts: NK4890.B62

Bolivar, Simon
Arts in general: NX652.B65

Bologna (Italy) in art
Painting: ND1460.B65

Bon, Angelo del, 1898-1952
Painting: ND623.B567

Bone and horn carving: NK6020+

Bones in art: N8217.B57

Bonner Künstlergruppe: N6868.5.B64

Book cover design: NC973+

Book covers
Advertising art: NC1002.B65

Book jackets
Advertising art: NC1002.B65
Drawing: NC1882+

Book of Durrow (Illuminated work):
ND3359.D87

Book of Kells (Illuminated work):
ND3359.K4

Book ornamentation
Decorative arts: NK3660

Book reviews
Art criticism: N7479

Book reviews
Arts in general: NX645

Bookends
Decorative arts: NK3662

Bookkeeping in art: N8217.B58

Books
Interior decoration: NK2115.5.B66

Books and reading in art
Decoration or design: NK1590.B66
Painting: ND1460.B66

Books for children
Illustration: N6965+

Books, Illuminating of: ND2889+

Books in art: N8217.B6
Arts in general: NX650.B66
Posters: NC1849.B66

Books of hours
Illuminated works: ND3363.A+
Booksellers and bookselling
Pictorial humor: NC1763.B6

Bookselling
Pictorial humor: NC1763.B6

Bookshelves
Furniture: NK2740

Bookstores
Interior decoration: NK2195.S89

Bordeaux ((Aquitaine, France) in art
Painting: ND1460.B67

Border stations
Architecture: NA4510.B67

Borders
Illumination: ND3334
Roman alphabet: NK3630.4.B67

Borso d’Este Bible (Illuminated work):
ND3355.5.B65

Boston school of painting: N6510.5.B67

Böttger, Johann Friedrich
Ceramics: NK4210.B63
Böttger ware
Stoneware: NK4367.B67

Bottles
Ceramics: NK4695.B67

Bottles, Glass
Decorative arts: NK5440.B6

Bottles, Leather
Decorative arts: NK6210

Boundaries in art: N8217.B63

639
INDEX

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Category</th>
<th>Keywords</th>
<th>Catalogue Numbers</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>Bow porcelain</td>
<td></td>
<td>NK4399.B7</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Bowls</td>
<td>Ceramics</td>
<td>NK4695.B68</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Bowls, Glass</td>
<td>Decorative arts</td>
<td>NK5440.B66</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Boxes</td>
<td>Decorative arts</td>
<td>NK3665</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Boxes for carrying lunches</td>
<td>Decorative arts</td>
<td>NK6213</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Boxes for cigars</td>
<td>Decorative arts</td>
<td>NK4696.5</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Boxes for needlework</td>
<td>Decorative arts</td>
<td>NK8551</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Boxes in art</td>
<td></td>
<td>N8217.B64</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Boxes, Silver</td>
<td>Ceramics</td>
<td>NK7236.B67</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Boxes, Tobacco</td>
<td>Ceramics</td>
<td>NK4695.T53</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Decorative arts</td>
<td>NK9507</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Boxes, Wooden</td>
<td>Decorative arts</td>
<td>NK9955.B6</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Boxing</td>
<td>Arts in general</td>
<td>NX650.B68</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Boy dolls</td>
<td>Decorative arts</td>
<td>NK4894.3.B68</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Boys' toys</td>
<td>Decorative arts</td>
<td>NK9509.7</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Bracelets</td>
<td>Jewelry</td>
<td>NK7422.3</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Braid</td>
<td>Decorative arts</td>
<td>NK4890.B67</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Brambly Hedge (Imaginary place)</td>
<td>Decoration and ornament</td>
<td>NK1590.B72</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Brandenburg (Germany) in art</td>
<td>Printmaking and engraving</td>
<td>NE962.B73</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Brandenburger Evangelistar (Illuminated work)</td>
<td></td>
<td>ND3359.B73</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Brass rubbings</td>
<td>Graphic art materials</td>
<td>NC915.R8</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Brasses</td>
<td>Decorative arts</td>
<td>NK7800+</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Sepulchral monuments</td>
<td></td>
<td>NB1840+</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Brassieres in art</td>
<td></td>
<td>N8217.B68</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Decoration and ornament</td>
<td></td>
<td>NK1590.B73</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Braziers</td>
<td>Ceramics</td>
<td>NK4690</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Brazil in art</td>
<td>Painting</td>
<td>ND1460.B7</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Bread in art</td>
<td></td>
<td>N8217.B7</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Bread molds</td>
<td>Decorative arts</td>
<td>NK8490</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Breast in art</td>
<td>Illuminated works</td>
<td>ND3365</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Breviaries</td>
<td>Architecture</td>
<td>NA4120</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Breweries</td>
<td>Domestic architecture</td>
<td>NA7150</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Brick</td>
<td>Architectural decoration</td>
<td>NA3703</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Brick, Pressed</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Brickwork</td>
<td>Architectural decoration</td>
<td>NA3702</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Bridal crowns</td>
<td>Jewelry</td>
<td>NK7422.4</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Bridge (Contract)</td>
<td>Pictorial humor</td>
<td>NC1763.C65</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Bridges in art</td>
<td></td>
<td>N8217.B77</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Drawing</td>
<td></td>
<td>NC825.B7</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Painting</td>
<td>Printmaking and engraving</td>
<td>NE962.B74</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Bristol Cathedral</td>
<td></td>
<td>NA5471.B8</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Bristol porcelain</td>
<td></td>
<td>NK4399.B75</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Bristol School of Artists</td>
<td>Great Britain</td>
<td>N6767.5.B7</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Britannia metal</td>
<td>Decorative arts</td>
<td>NK8400+</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>British cottages</td>
<td>Interior decoration</td>
<td>NK2195.R87</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>British Library. Manuscript. Cotton</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Tiberius B. VIII (Illuminated work)</td>
<td></td>
<td>ND3380.4.B75</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Brittany in art</td>
<td>Painting</td>
<td>ND1460.B76</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Broadsides</td>
<td>Advertising art</td>
<td>NC1002.B7</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

640
INDEX

Bronx Printmakers
    United States: NE508.3.B76
Bronze
    Sculpture: NB1230
Bronze, copper and brass
    Decorative arts: NK7800+
Bronzes
    Ancient sculpture: NB134+
    Decorative arts: NK7900+
Bronzes, Incised
    Sepulchral monuments: NB1840+
Brotherhood of Ruralists: N6768.5.R85
Brücke (Artists' group): NE651.6.B78
Brücke, Die: N6868.5.E9
Bruges (Belgium) in art
    Painting: ND1460.B79
Brunswick faience
    Ceramics: NK4340.B7
Brush stands
    Decorative arts: NK3667+
Brushes, Paint: ND1538
Brutalism
    Architecture
        Great Britain: NA968.5.B78
        Modern architecture: NA682.B7
Bucchero
    Ceramics: NK4650.B83,
        NK4654.5.B83
Buckles for belts
    Decorative arts: NK4890.B4
Buckles for shoes
    Decorative arts: NK4890.S5
Buddha
    Sculpture: NB1912.B83
Buddhism
    Sculpture: NB1912.B83
Buddhist
    Embroidery: NK9208.7
    Glass
        Medieval: NK5108.7
    Gold and silver: NK7108.7
    Ironwork
        Medieval: NK8208.7
    Jewelry
        Medieval: NK7308.7
    Lace: NK9408.7
    Metalwork
        Medieval: NK6408.7
    Needlework: NK9108.7
    Painting: ND197
    Religious art: NK1676
    Stained glass
        Medieval: NK5308.7
    Swords: NK6708.7
    Textile arts and art needlework
        Medieval: NK8808.7
    Woven fabrics: NK8908.7
Buddhist art: N8193
Buddhist arts
    Arts in general: NX676+
Buddhist gods (General)
    Sculpture: NB1912.B83
Buddhist priests and saints
    Sculpture: NB1912.B87
Builders and architecture: NA2543.B84
Buildings for recreation
    Architecture: NA6800+
Buildings in art: N8217.B85
    Drawing: NC825.B8
    Painting: ND1460.B84
Buildings in Moorish style in non-Islamic countries: NA388.A+
Buildings, Industrial
    City planning: NA9053.I53
Buildings, International
    Architecture: NA4180+
Buildings, Miniature
    Decorative arts: NK8475.B8
Buildings, Minor
    Architecture: NA8300+
Buildings, Multipurpose
    Architecture: NA4177+

641
Buildings, Office
Architecture
City planning: NA9053.O3
Buildings, Public
Architecture: NA4170+
Built-in furniture: NK2712
Bullfighters in art
Arts in general: NX650.B84
Bullfights in art: N8217.B86
Arts in general: NX650.B84
Painting: ND1460.B85
Periodical illustration: NC968.5.B84
Posters: NC1849.B84
Printmaking and engraving: NE962.B84
Bulls in art: N7668.B84
Bungalows
Architecture: NA7570+
Bunkers (Fortification) in art: N8217.B866
Buonarroti, Michelangelo, 1475-1564
Architectural drawing: NA2707.B78
Architecture: NA1123.B9
Drawing: NC257.B8
Painting: ND623.B9
Burners for incense
Ceramics: NK4685
Decorative arts: NK6078
Bus terminals
Architecture: NA6320+
Business
Pictorial humor: NC1763.B8
Business community participation
Preservation and restoration of architectural monuments: NA110
Business management for architects: NA1996
Business management for designers: NK1173
Businesspeople
Portraits: ND1329.3.B87
Butchers in art: N8217.B87
Butt-Ugly Martians (Fictitious characters)
Comic book drawing: NC1764.8.B87
Butter pats
Ceramics: NK4695.B87
Buttocks in art: N8217.B88
Buttonhooks
Decorative arts: NK4890.B8
Buttons
Decorative arts: NK3668.5+
Metalwork: NK8459.B88
Buttons, Clothing
Decorative arts: NK3670
Buttons, Glass
Decorative arts: NK5440.B86
Byzantine
Architectural decoration: NA3410
Arms and armor: NK6608.8
Brasses: NK7808.8
Bronzes: NK7908.8
Ceramics: NK3873
Christian architecture: NA4829.B9
Cloisonné: NK5013
Copperwork: NK8108.8
Costume: NK4708.8
Decorative arts: NK715
Embroidery: NK9208.8
Glass: NK5108.8
Gold and silver: NK7108.8
Illuminating of manuscripts and books: ND2930
Interior decoration: NK1810
Ironwork: NK8208.8
Ivory carving: NK5872
Jewelry: NK7308.8
Lace: NK9408.8
Medieval sculpture: NB172
Metalwork: NK6408.8
Modern architecture: NA373
Mosaics: NA3780
Mural painting
Medieval: ND2583
Needlework: NK9108.8
Painting: ND142
Religious art: NK1652.25
Stained glass: NK5308.8
Swords: NK6708.8
Textile arts: NK8808.8
Woven fabrics: NK8908.8
Byzantine architecture: NA370+
Byzantine art: N6250
Christian art: N7852.5
INDEX

C

Caban

Architecture: NA8373

Cabarets

Interior decoration: NK2195.N55

Cabbage Patch Kids dolls

Decorative arts: NK4894.3.C32

Cabinets of curiosities in art:

N8217.C87

Cabins, camps, etc.

Architecture: NA8470

Cabins, Log

Interior decoration: NK2195.L63

Caesar, Julius

Arts in general: NX652.C34

Cages for birds

Decorative arts: NK3655

Cake pans

Decorative arts: NK8459.C43

Cakrasamvara (Buddhist deity) in art:

N8193.3.C34

Calamante

Woven fabrics: NK9010

Calcutta (India) in art

Painting: ND1460.C32

Calendars

Advertising art: NC1002.C3

Calendars in art

Printmaking and engraving:

NE962.C24

California in art

Painting: ND1460.C34

California Raisins collectibles: NK3675

Calligraphy

Decorative arts: NK3600+

Calligraphy, Ancient

Roman: NK3605

Calligraphy as painting: ND1454+

Calligraphy, Medieval

Roman: NK3610

Calligraphy, Roman: NK3603+

Calling cards

Drawing: NC1880

Camden Town Group

Great Britain: N6768.5.C53

Cameo glass

Decorative arts: NK5439.C33

Cameos: NK5720+

Camouflage and art: N72.C36

Campagna di Roma (Italy) in art

Painting: ND1460.C35

Campaign buttons

Decorative arts: NK3669

Campaign insignia

Decorative arts: NK3669

Campania (Italy) in art

Painting: ND1460.C353

Camps, cabins, etc.

Architecture: NA8470

Canakkale pottery: NK4340.C3

Canal, Antonio, 1697-1768

Painting: ND623.C2

Canaletto, 1697-1768

Painting: ND623.C2

Cancer in art: N8217.C22

Candelabra

Christian architecture: NA5090

Candles

Interior decoration: NK2115.5.C35

Candlesticks

Decorative arts: NK3685

Decorative metalwork: NK8438

Candlesticks, Glass

Decorative arts: NK5440.C26

Candomble

Religious art: NK1678.C38

Candy containers

Decorative arts: NK3690

Candy containers, Glass

Decorative arts: NK5440.C3

Candy dispensers

Decorative arts: NK3690

Canes

Decorative arts: NK8645

Canes, Wooden

Decorative arts: NK9955.S72

Cannibalism

Arts in general: NX650.C26

Canopies

Architectural details: NA3008

Cans, Beer

Decorative arts: NK8459.B36

643
<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Cantabria (Spain) in art</th>
<th>Carnival glass</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td><strong>Painting</strong>: ND1460.C36</td>
<td><strong>Decorative arts</strong>: NK5439.C35</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><strong>Canvas</strong></td>
<td><strong>Painting</strong>: ND1460.C38</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><strong>Painting surface</strong>: ND1570+</td>
<td><strong>Carnivals in art</strong></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>CAP (Cercle d'art prospectif)</td>
<td><strong>Printmaking and engraving</strong>: NE962.C26</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><strong>Belgium</strong>: N6968.5.C36</td>
<td>Carolingian</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><strong>Caps</strong>:</td>
<td>Illuminated works: ND2950</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><strong>Caps (of columns)</strong></td>
<td>Medieval sculpture: NB171</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><strong>Architectural details</strong>: NA2870</td>
<td>Mural painting: ND2579</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><strong>Capitals</strong>:</td>
<td><strong>Painting</strong>: ND141.5</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><strong>Architecture</strong>: NA9053.C3</td>
<td>Carolingian architecture: NA365</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><strong>Caporali missal (Illuminated work)</strong>:</td>
<td>Carolingian art: N6245</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>ND3375.C36</td>
<td>Carolingian religious architecture: NA4829.C3</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Capri Island (Italy) in art</td>
<td>Carousel art</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><strong>Painting</strong>: ND1460.C37</td>
<td><strong>Decorative arts</strong>: NK5030+</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><strong>Card cases for visiting cards</strong></td>
<td><strong>Carpets</strong></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><strong>Decorative arts</strong>: NK9560</td>
<td><strong>Decorative arts</strong>: NK2775+</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><strong>Cardboard</strong></td>
<td><strong>Carpinteros (Group of artists)</strong>:</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><strong>Relief printing</strong>: NE1352.C3</td>
<td>N6603.5.C37</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><strong>Cardboard furniture</strong>: NK7212.64</td>
<td><strong>Carriage factories</strong></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><strong>Cardinals (Ecclesiastics)</strong></td>
<td><strong>Architecture</strong>: NA6470</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><strong>Portraits</strong>: ND1329.3.C37</td>
<td><strong>Carriage houses</strong></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><strong>Cards</strong></td>
<td><strong>Architecture</strong>: NA8340</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><strong>Advertising art</strong>: NC1002.C4</td>
<td><strong>Carriages in art</strong>: N8217.C24</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><strong>Cards, Calling</strong></td>
<td><strong>Printmaking and engraving</strong>:</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><strong>Drawing</strong>: NC1880</td>
<td>NE962.C3</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><strong>Cards, Outline design</strong></td>
<td><strong>Carrocci in art</strong></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><strong>Watercolor painting</strong>: ND2397</td>
<td><strong>Printmaking and engraving</strong>:</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><strong>Cards, Tradesmen's</strong></td>
<td>NE962.C32</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><strong>Printmaking and engraving</strong>: NE965+</td>
<td>Carthaginia</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><strong>Care</strong></td>
<td><strong>Ancient architecture</strong>: NA230+</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><strong>Paintings</strong>: ND1640+</td>
<td><strong>Carts in art</strong>: N8217.C24</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><strong>Care Bears</strong></td>
<td><strong>Printmaking and engraving</strong>:</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><strong>Decorative arts</strong>: NK8740.2.C37</td>
<td>NE962.C3</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><strong>Caricature</strong></td>
<td><strong>Cartularies</strong></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><strong>Drawing</strong>: NC1300+</td>
<td><strong>Illuminating of manuscripts and books</strong>: ND3390</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><strong>Caricatures</strong></td>
<td><strong>Gems, hard stones, etc.</strong>: NK5500+</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><strong>Painting</strong>: ND1156</td>
<td><strong>Carving</strong></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Carlisle Cathedral: NA5471.C4</td>
<td>Gems, hard stones, etc.: NK5500+</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Carmelite art: N7414.5</td>
<td><strong>Carving in wood</strong></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Carnations</td>
<td><strong>Decorative arts</strong>: NK9700+</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><strong>Symbolism</strong>: N7745.C3</td>
<td><strong>Carving, Netsuke</strong></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Carnival banners</td>
<td><strong>Decorative arts</strong>: NK6050+</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><strong>Decorative arts</strong>: NK5030+</td>
<td><strong>Carving of horn and bone</strong>: NK6020+</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>
INDEX

Carving of ice: NK6030
Carving on tortoiseshell: NK6060
Carvings, Miniature wood
   Decorative arts: NK8475.W66
Caryatids
   Architectural decoration: NA3683.C3
Casa Veilha (Group of artists):
   NA6655.5.C37
Casas blancas (Group of architects):
   NA835.5.C37
Case goods: NK2712.3
Casein
   Watercolor painting: ND2465
Cases
   Decorative arts: NK8475.C3
Cases for visiting cards
   Decorative arts: NK9560
Cashmere shawls
   Decorative arts: NK4890.C36
Casinos
   Architecture: NA6810
Caskets
   Decorative arts: NK3665
Cast iron work
   Decorative arts: NK8200+
Cast making in plaster
   Sculpture: NB1190
Castles
   Architecture: NA7710+
Castles in art: N8217.C26
   Arts in general: NX650.C29
Cat collectibles
   Decorative arts: NK3695
Cat dolls
   Decorative arts: NK4894.3.C37
Catacombs
   Christian art: N7840
Catafalques
   Christian architecture: NA5095.C37
Cataloging works of art: N440
Catalogs
   Christian art: N7821
   Engraved portraits: NE220+
   Portrait collections: N7621+
   Printmaking equipment: NE978
Sepulchral monuments
   United States: NB1857
Catalogs
   Theatrical equipment: NA6828
Catalogs, Dealers'
   Visual arts: N369.A+
Catalogs of pictures
   Visual arts: N373
Catalogues raisonnés
   Christian art: N7821
   Drawing: NC37
   Gems (Engraved stones): NK5517
   Painting: ND40
   Printmaking and engraving: NE90
Cathedral (Cologne, Germany):
   NA5586.C7
Cathedral of Our Lady of the Angels
   (Los Angeles)
   Sculpture: NB1287.L67
   Cathédrale de Strasbourg collectibles:
      NK3697
Cathedrals
   Architecture: NA4830
   Catherina of Siena, Saint
      Arts in general: NX652.C38
   Cats in art: N7668.C3
      Arts in general: NX650.C3
   Comic book drawing:
      NC1764.8.C37
   Drawing: NC783.8.C36
   Pictorial humor: NC1763.C35
   Picture postcards: NC1878.C36
   Printmaking and engraving:
      NE962.C34
Cattle markets
   Architecture: NA6270
Caucasian Albania
   Ancient art: N5899.C39
Caucasian rugs
   Decorative arts: NK2809.C3
   Caughley porcelain: NK4399.C3
   Cava de’ Tirreni (Italy) in art
      Painting: ND1460.C39
   Cave architecture: NA8455
   Cave temples
      Architecture: NA4640+
   Caves in art
      Printmaking and engraving:
      NE962.C35
   CAYC Group: N6635.5.C38

645
INDEX

CD case inserts
  Drawing: NC1882+
Ceilings
  Architecture: NA2950
  Interior decoration: NK2119
Çeladon ware
  Ceramics: NK4340.C44
Celebrities in art
  Posters: NC1849.C43
Celebrity dolls
  Decorative arts: NK4894.3.C44
Celery vases
  Decorative arts: NK5440.C45
Cell phones in art
  Cell phones in art: N8217.C269
Celluloid collectibles
  Celluloid dolls
    Decorative arts: NK4894.4.C44
Celtic
  Decoration and ornament
    Medieval: NK1264
  Illuminating of manuscripts and books:
    ND2940
Celtic art
  Costume: NK4706.4.C44
  Decorative arts
    Gold and silver: NK7106.4.C44
    Enamel: NK5003.2.C44
    Swords: NK6706.4.C44
Cement
  Sculpture: NB1215
Cemeteries, National
  Architecture: NA9325+
  Cemetery architecture: NA6120+
Censorship
  Motion picture cartoons:
    NC1766.5.C45
  Posters: NC1815
Censorship and the arts
  NX180.C44
  Censorship of art:
    N8740
Cent-Neuf (Association)
  France: N6848.5.C46
Centaur
  Art: N7763.C46
Centaur in art
  N8217.C27
Centers for the arts
  Arts in general: NX798+
INDEX

Chandeliers
  Christian architecture: NA5090
  Chandelier, Glass
Decorative arts: NK5440.C48
Chang'an school of painting
China: N7345.5.C48
Changqing Xian (China) in art
  Painting: ND1460.C43
Changshu Shi (China)
  Arts in general: NX653.C48
Chapel
  Christian architecture: NA4870
Chapter houses for college fraternities
  Architecture: NA8020+
Character jugs
  Ceramics: NK4695.C518
Character steins
  Ceramics: NK4695.C52
Character toys
  Decorative arts: NK9509.95.C43
Character toys, Plastic
  Decorative arts: NK8595.2.C45
Characteristics, National
  Arts in general: NX650.N376
Characters and characteristics in art
  Drawing: NC825.C43
Characters from comic strips on clocks and watches
  Decorative arts: NK7500.C65
Characters in the arts
  Arts in general: NX651.8+
Charcoal
  Graphic art materials: NC850
Charenton-le-Pont (France) in art
  Painting: ND1460.C45
Charitable institutions
  Architecture: NA6760+
Charles V
  Gold and silver trophies: NK7218
Charms
  Decorative arts: NK4890.C47
Chasing
  Enameling, coloring, etc.: NK6520+
  Metalwork: NK6530
Chasitsu
  Architecture: NA8306.J22

Château de Bagatelle (Paris)
  Architecture: NA7736.P22
Château de Bercy (Paris)
  Architecture: NA7736.P23
Château de Chambard
  Architecture: NA7736.C45
Châteaux
  Architecture: NA7710+
  Chaval, 1915-1968: NC1499.L28
Cheese dishes
  Decorative arts: NK4695.5
Chelsea porcelain
  Architectural: NA7736.P23
Chenal (Group)
  Arts in general: NX456.5.C47
  Modern art: N6494.C47
Chenille
  Woven fabrics: NK9015
Chess in art
  Chess sets
  Decorative arts: NK4696
Chessmen
  Decorative arts: NK4696
Chester Cathedral
  Architectural: NA5471.C5
Chests
  Decorative arts: NK2725
Chests, Wooden
  Decorative arts: NK9955.C45
Chiarismo (Art)
  Italy: N6918.5.C45
Chicago Imagists (Group of artists):
  N6512.5.C49
Chicago Seven (Group of architects):
  NA712.5.C48
Chichester Cathedral
  Architectural: NA5471.C6
Chickens
  Pictorial humor: NC1763.C43
  Chickens in art: N7666.C45
Child and parent
  Pictorial humor: NC1763.P3
Childhood in art
  Arts in general: NX650.C48
Children
  Arts in general: NX652.C48
  Japanese colored wood engravings:
    NE1326.5.C54
  Pictorial humor: NC1763.C45

647
INDEX

Children and architecture: NA2543.Y6
Children and the arts
   Arts in general: NX180.C45
Children as artists: N351
Children in art: N7640+
   Arts in general: NX650.C48
Illustration of children's books:
   NC965.8.C45
Painting: ND1460.C48
Portraits: ND1329.3.C45
Posters: NC1849.C45
Printmaking and engraving:
   NE962.C47
Sculpture: NB1935
Children in the arts: NX164.C47
Children, Preschool
   Dwellings: NA7195.P7
Children with disabilities
   Architecture for: NA2545.C48
Children's art: N352+
Children's art crafts: NK70
Children's books
   Illustration: NC965+
Children's drawing books: NC670
Children's furniture
   Decorative arts: NK2750
Children's painting books
   Watercolor painting: ND2399
Children's paraphernalia
   Advertising art: NC1002.C46
Children's popular works for self-instruction
   Drawing: NC655
Children's postcards
   Picture postcards: NC1878.C55
Children's rooms
   Interior decoration: NK2117.C4
Children's self-instruction manuals
   Drawing: NC655
Chimera (Greek mythology)
   Art: N7763.C53
   Arts in general: NX652.C487
Chimney sweeps
   Arts in general: NX652.C49
Chimneypieces
   Architectural details: NA3050+

Chimneys, Ornamental
   Architecture: NA3040
   Landscape painting: ND1366.7+
China dolls
   Decorative arts: NK4894.4.C55
China in art
   Printmaking and engraving:
      NE962.C47
China painting: NK4605+
China trade porcelain: NK4565.5
Chinese
   Alphabets: NK3634
Chinese and Japanese
   Cloisonné: NK5015
   Vases: NK4655
Chinese belt toggles
   Decorative arts: NK6050+
Chinese characters in art: N8217.C284
   Painting: ND1460.C484
Chinese Communist Party
   Painting: ND1460.C645
Chinese gods
   Sculpture: NB1912.C45
Chinese gods in art
   Printmaking and engraving:
      NE962.G65
Chinese imperial ritual robes
   Symbolism: N7745.C5
Chinese mythology in art
   Decoration and ornament:
      NK1590.M88
Chinoiserie: N7429
   Italy: N6915.5.C48
Chintzware
   Ceramics: NK4340.C48
Chippendale
   Furniture: NK2542.C5
Chippendale, Thomas, 1718-1779:
   NK2542.C5
Chips
   Decorative arts: NK4696.35
Chirico, Giorgio de, 1888-
   Drawing: NC257.C56
   Painting: ND623.C56

648
Chiusa (Bolzano, Italy) in art  
Printmaking and engraving:  NE962.C475
Chivalry in art:  N8217.C285
Chocolate collectibles
Decorative arts:  NK4696.37
Choice of subject
Painting:  ND1288
Printmaking and engraving:  NE951
Visual arts:  N7560
Choir stalls
Christian architecture:  NA5075
Christ among the doctors
Christian art:  N8066
Christ and Abbot Menas:  N8189.6.C47
Christ Church Priory:  NA5471.C8
Christ in art:  N8050+
Christian architecture:  NA4790+
Christian art:  N7810+
Drawing:  NC825.C47
Christian art and symbolism
Illustration of children's books:  
  NC965.7.C47
Christian arts
Arts in general:  NX655+
Christian, Early
Decorative arts:  NK715
Illuminating of manuscripts and books:  
  ND2930  
Interior decoration:  NK1810
Painting:  ND135
Religious art:  NK1652.1
Christian religious art (Decorative and applied):  NK1650+
Christian saints
Sculpture:  NB1912.C47
Christian Science architecture:  NA4829.C5
Christian symbolism:  N8010+
Christianity in the arts
Arts in general:  NX650.C6
Christmas
Advertising art:  NC1002.C48
Arts in general:  NX650.C63
Drawing:  NC825.C49
Periodical illustration:  NC968.5.C45
Picture postcards:  NC1878.C57
Christmas cards:  NC1866.C5
Christmas collectibles
Decorative arts:  NK4696.4
Christmas crib
Christian art:  N8065
Christmas decorations
Glass:  NK5440.C57
Interior decoration:  NK2115.5.C45
Silver:  NK7236.C47
Christmas seals
Drawing:  NC1895+
Chrome-plated metalwork
Decorative arts:  NK8030+
Chromolithography:  NE2500+
Chronica majora (Illuminated work):  
  ND3399.P35
Chroniche di Giovanni Sercambi, Lucchese, Le (Illuminated work):  
  ND3399.S47
Chronological lists
Arts in general:  NX447.5
Painting:  ND55
Chrysanthemums
Sculpture:  NB1912.C49
Chungnang-qu (Seoul, Korea) in art
Painting:  ND1460.C49
Church
Christian symbolism:  N8012.C45
Church buildings in art:  N8217.C29
Church decoration
Interior decoration:  NK2190+
Church doors
Christian architecture:  NA4950
Church plate
Decorative arts:  NK7215
Churches
City beautifying:  NA9053.C48
Drawing:  NC825.C5
Cigar bands
Drawing:  NC1883.5+
Cigar box labels
Drawing:  NC1883.5+
Cigar boxes
Decorative arts:  NK4696.5
Cigarette package labels
Drawing:  NC1883.5+
INDEX

Cigarettes in art
  Posters: NC1849.T63
Cigars
  Arts in general: NX650.T6
Cigars in art: N8253.T6
  Posters: NC1849.T63
Cimmerian art: N5899.C5
Cinderella (Legendary character)
  Arts in general: NX652.C494
Circle
  Drawing: NC825.C53
Círculo de Bellas Artes
  Venezuela: N6735.5.C55
Circumcision in art
  Printmaking and engraving: NE962.C478
Circus in art: N8217.C3
  Drawing: NC825.C56
  Painting: ND1460.C55
  Posters: NC1849.C57
Printmaking and engraving: NE962.C48
Circus toys
  Decorative arts: NK9509.95.C57
Cissy dolls
  Decorative arts: NK4894.3.C56
Cistercian
  Christian architecture: NA4828
Cistercian art
  Christian art: N7853.5
Cities, Aesthetics of
  Architecture: NA9000+
Cities and towns
  Drawing: NC825.C57
Cities and towns in art: N8217.C35
Etching and aquatint: NE2149.C58
  Painting: ND1460.C57
Printmaking and engraving: NE962.C5
Cities and towns in the arts
  Arts in general: NX650.C66
Cities, Garden
  Architecture
    City planning: NA9053.N4
Citizen participation
  Arts in general: NX230
Citrarāmȳaṇa: NC75.C68
City and town life
  Pictorial humor: NC1763.C47
City clubs
  Architecture: NA7920+
City districts, New
  Architecture
    City planning: NA9053.N4
City halls
  Architecture: NA4430+
City houses
  Architecture: NA7511+
City planners
  Architecture: NA9080+
City planning
  Architecture: NA9000+
City walls and gates
  Military architecture: NA493+
Civil rights in art: N8217.C36
Civilization, Ancient, in art
  Arts in general: NX650.C66
Classes of persons in the arts
  Arts in general: NX651.8+
Classic Oriental art: N5345
Classical
  Ancient sculpture: NB85
  Architectural decoration: NA3340+
  Arts in general: NX448.5
  Bras: NK7807.3
  Bronze sculpture: NB135
  Bronzes: NK7907.3
  Cemetery architecture: NA6138+
  Ceramics: NK3835+
  Copperwork: NK8107.3
  Costume: NK4707.3+
  Decoration and ornament: NK1225+
  Decorative arts: NK665+
  Embroidery: NK9207.3
  Gems (Engraved stones): NK5565+
  Glass: NK5107.3
  Gold and silver: NK7107.3
  Ironwork: NK8207.3
  Jewelry: NK7307.3
  Lace: NK9407.3
  Metalwork: NK6407.3
  Needlework: NK9107.3
  Painting: ND100
  Portrait sculpture: NB1296.3

650
INDEX

Classical
Stained glass: NK5307.3
Swords: NK6707.3
Terra cotta statuettes: NB153
Textile arts: NK8807.3
Woven fabrics: NK8907.3

Classical antiquities
Printmaking and engraving:
    NE962.C56

Classical antiquities art
Drawing: NC825.C58
Classical antiquities in art: N8217.C38
Classical architecture, Greek and
    Roman: NA260+
Classical architecture in art
    Painting: ND1460.C63
Classical art: N5603+
Classic authors
    Illuminating of manuscripts and books:
        ND3395.A+

Classical realism (Art)
United States: N6510.5.B67

Classicism
Architecture
    Modern architecture: NA682.C55
    Scandinavia: NA1208.5.C55
    Sweden: NA1286.5.C55
    United States: NA712.5.C55
Arts in general
    17th century: NX451.5.C55
    Modern art: N6415.C55
    Painting technique and styles:
        ND1482.C5
    Pictorial humor: NC1763.C49
    Technique, composition, etc.:
        N7432.5.C6

Classicism (Art)
France: N6846.5.C55
Germany: N6866.5.C55
Portugal: N7126.5.C55

Classicism in art
Europe
    17th-18th centuries: N6756.5.C55

Classicism (Late)
Architecture
    Denmark: NA1218.5.C53

Classification
    Architecture: NA2500
    Classification of works of art: N440
Clay modeling
    Sculpture: NB1180
Cleaning
    Art objects and antiques: NK1127.5
    Ceramics: NK4233
    Works of art: N8560+
Clement Bible (Illuminated work):
    ND3355.5.C57
Cleopatra, Queen of Egypt, d. 30 B.C.
    Sculpture: NB165.C55

Clergy
    Pictorial humor: NC1763.C5
    Clichés verres: NE2685+
    Climate and architecture: NA2541
    Domestic architecture: NA7116+
Clockcases
    Decorative arts: NK2720
    Clocks in art: N8217.C4
    Decorative arts: NK7480+
    Cloisonné
    Decorative arts: NK5010+
    Cloisters
    Christian architecture: NA4940
    Cloth dolls
    Decorative arts: NK4894.4.C57
    Clothing and dress in art: N8217.C63
    Illumination: ND3344
    Clothing and dress in the arts
    Arts in general: NX650.C663
    Clouds in art: N8217.C43
    Decoration and ornament:
        NK1590.C55
Clowns
    Arts in general: NX652.C5
    Clowns in art
        Portraits: ND1329.3.C55
Clubhouses
    Architecture: NA7910+
    Clubs for athletics
        Architecture: NA7960+
    Clubs in the city
        Architecture: NA7920+
    Clubs, Yachting and boating
        Architecture: NA7970+

651
INDEX

Cluster housing
   Architecture: NA9051.4
Coaches in art: N8217.C24
Coaching in art: N8217.C24
Coal mines and mining in art
   Arts in general: NX650.C665
Coalport porcelain: NK4399.C55
Cobalt glass
   Decorative arts: NK5439.C62
CoBrA
   Arts in general: NX456.5.C5
   Modern art: N6494.C5
Coca-Cola Company
   Posters: NC1849.C63
Coca Cola (Registered trademark): N7817.C462
Cockaigne
   Arts in general: NX650.C67
Cocktail shakers
   Decorative arts
      Metalwork: NK8459.C63
Codex Aboensis
   Illuminated work: ND3399.C435
Codex Amiatinus (Illuminated work):
   ND3355.5.A45
Codex Arcerianus A. (Illuminated work):
   ND3399.C44
Codex aureus Epternacensis
   (Illuminated work): ND3359.C56
Codex Gertrudianus. Egbert psalter
   (Illuminated work): ND3357.E4
Codex Malabayla (Illuminated work):
   ND3399.C46
Codex picturatus Balthasar Behem
   (Illuminated work): ND3399.C47
Codex purpureus Rossanensis
   (Illuminated work): ND3359.C57
Codex Vaticanus Rossianus 181:
   ND3375.C64
Codex Vindobonensis 2554 (Illuminated work):
   ND3355.5.C63
Codex Vindobonensis 2722 (Illuminated work):
   ND3380.4.C63
Codex Vyšehradensis: ND3359.C63
Codex Wenceslai (Illuminated work):
   ND3399.C48
Codex Casanatense 1889 (Illuminated work):
   ND3399.C49
Coffeepots
   Ceramics: NK4695.C6
Coffers
   Decorative arts: NK2725
Cofradía (Group): N6573.5.C64
Coin banks
   Ceramics: NK4695.C63
   Decorative arts: NK4698,
      NK5440.C63
Cold regions
   Architecture: NA2542.C75
   Domestic architecture: NA7117.C64
Coliseums
   Architecture: NA6880+
Collage: N7433.7
   Arts in general: NX456.5.C6
   Australia: N7400.5.C64
   Belgium: N6968.5.C62
   Japan: N7355.5.C54
   Modern art: N6494.C6
   Russia: N6988.5.C58
   United States: N6512.5.C55
Visual arts
   21st century: N6498.C65
   Canada: N6545.5.C64
   Spain: N7108.5.C64
Collagraph: NE2232+
Collected designs
   Arms and armor: NK6605
   Brasses: NK7805
   Bronzes: NK7905
   Copperwork: NK8105
   Costume: NK4705
   Crown jewels, insignia, regalia:
      NK7405
   Embroidery: NK9205
   Firearms, guns and pistols: NK6905
   Gilt bronzes: NK7905
   Glass: NK5105
   Gold and silver, plate, jewelry:
      NK7105

652
INDEX

Collected designs
Ironwork: NK8205
Jewelry: NK7305
Lace: NK9405
Metalwork: NK6405
Needlework: NK9105
Pewter: NK8405
Rings (Jewelry): NK7445
Stained glass: NK5305
Stencil work (Decorative): NK8655
Swords: NK6705
Textile arts and art needlework:
   NK8805
Upholstery: NK3197
Watches and clocks: NK7485
Wood carving: NK9705
Woodwork: NK9605
Woven fabrics: NK8905

Collectibles
   Interior decoration: NK2115.5.C58
Collectibles, Hunting
   Decorative arts: NK6077.5
Collectibles, Kitchen
   Decorative arts: NK6140
Collectibles, Teddy bear
   Decorative arts: NK8740+
Collectibles, Tennis
   Decorative arts: NK8745
Collectibles, Turtle
   Decorative arts: NK9555

Collections
   Book or phonorecord jackets:
      NC1882.5.A+
   Ceramic vases: NK4623+
   Ceramics: NK3728+
   Christian art: N7822+
   Commercial art: NC997.A3A+
   Crown jewels, insignia, regalia:
      NK7403.A+
   Crystal glass:
      NK5200.5.A+
   Decorative arts
      Ancient
         Egyptian: NK635.A+
   Diamonds: NK7658
   Enamel: NK4999.A+
   Etching and aquatint: NE1945+
   Glass underpainting: NK5431.5.A+

Collections
   Icons (Eastern Church): N8186.A+
   Illustration: NC961+
   Japanese colored wood engravings:
      NE1317+
   Lithography: NE2260+
   Metal engraving: NE1415+
   Miniature prints: NE893.5.A+
   Mosaics: NA3755.A+
   Painting
      Restoration: ND1651.A+
   Paper articles:
      NK8552.5.A+
   Pewter:
      NK8403.A+
   Pictorial greeting cards:
      NC1861.A+
   Pictorial humor:
      NC1313+
   Picture postcards:
      NC1875.A+
   Posters:
      NC1820+
   Preservation of works of art:
      N8561.A+
   Printmaking and engraving:
      NE53+
   Religious art:
      NK1658+
   Rings (Jewelry):
      NK7443.A+
   Sculpture:
      NB20+
   Stencil work (Decorative):
      NK8653.A+
   Tiles:
      NK4670.5.A+
   Toys:
      NK9509.4+
   Watches and clocks:
      NK7483.A+
   Watercolor painting:
      ND1725+
   Wood engraving:
      NE1020+
   Woodwork
      Lacquer: NK9900.5.A+

Collections in book form
   Lithography: NE2295+

Collections of designs
   Ceramics:
      NK4250
   Decoration and ornament:
      NK1530+
   Gems (Engraved stones):
      NK5545
   Interior decoration:
      NK2130+

Collections of drawings:
   NC20+

Collections of plans and designs
   Domestic architecture:
      NA7126+

Collections of portrait drawings:
   NC772

Collections of portraits
   Catalogs:
      N7621+

Collections, Private
   Arms and armor:
      NK6603.A+
   Brasses:
      NK7803.A+
Collections, Private
Bronzes: NK7903.A+
Copperwork: NK8103.A+
Costume: NK4703.A+
Decorative arts: NK530+
    Ancient: NK615.A+
Dolls and dollhouses: NK4892.5.A+
Drawing: NC30+
Embroidery: NK9203.A+
Firearms: NK6903.A+
Furniture: NK2220.A+
Gems (Engraved stones): NK5515.A+
Glass: NK5103.A+
Gold and silver: NK7103.A+
Ironwork: NK8203.A+
Ivory carving: NK5815.A+
Jewelry: NK7303.A+
Lace: NK9403.A+
Metalwork: NK6403.A+
Needlework: NK9103.A+
Portrait miniatures: ND1335.6.A+
Rugs and carpets: NK2790.A+
Stained glass: NK5303.A+
Swords: NK6703.A+
Tapestries: NK2990.A+
Textile arts and art needlework:
    NK8803.A+
Toys: NK9509.6.A+
Wood carving: NK9703.A+
Woodwork: NK9603.A+
Woven fabrics: NK8903.A+

Collectors' manuals
Arms and armor: NK6604
Brasses: NK7804
Bronzes: NK7904
Ceramics: NK4230
Copperwork: NK8104
Drawing: NC725
Embroidery: NK9204
Firearms: NK6904
Furniture: NK2240
Gems (Engraved stones): NK5530
Gold and silver: NK7104
Ironwork: NK8204
Jewelry: NK7304
Lace: NK9404
Metalwork: NK6404

Collectors' manuals
Needlework: NK9104
Printmaking and engraving: NE880+
Rugs: NK2795
Swords: NK6704
Textile arts and art needlework:
    NK8804
Wood carving: NK9704
Woodwork: NK9604
Woven fabrics: NK8904

Collectors' marks
Art collectors and collecting: N5203
Collectors of art: N5198+
Collectors of prints
    Biography: NE59.5+
College art studies: N345+
College buildings
    Architecture: NA6600+
College fraternities
    Architecture: NA8020+
Colleges
    Architecture: NA6600+
    Collyrium pots
    Decorative arts: NK4890.K64
    Cologne (Germany) in art
    Printmaking and engraving:
        NE962.C64
    Cologne Gospels (Illuminated work):
        ND3359.C78
    Colonial architecture: NA207.5
    Colonial art
        Latin America: N6502.2+
    Colonial period
        Architecture
            United States: NA707
        Interior decoration
            United States: NK2003
    Colonial revival
        Latin American architecture:
            NA702.57.C64
        United States architecture:
            NA710.5.C65
    Colonial style modern houses
        Architecture: NA7573
    Colonna, Francesco, d. 1527.
        Hypnerotomachia Poliphili
        Wood engravings: NE1075.C64
INDEX

Color
  Decoration and design: NK1548
  Interior decoration: NK2115.5.C6
  Painting technique: ND1486+
Color drawing
  Architectural drawing: NA2726.2
  Technique: NC758
Color-field painting
  United States: N6512.5.C6
Color in architecture: NA2795
Color in Greek sculpture
  Ancient sculpture: NB93
Color in sculpture: NB1275
Color in the arts
  Visual arts: N7432.7
Color prints: NE1850+
Color rendering
  Architectural design: NA2780
Color standards, Plates of: ND1492
Color stencil prints: NE2240+
Color symbolism: ND1495.S9
Color systems: ND1493.A+
Colored crayons
  Graphic art materials: NC870
Colored glass
  Decorative arts: NK5206+
Colored pencil portraits
  Graphic art materials: NC892
Colored pencils
  Graphic art materials: NC892
Colored wood engravings and woodcuts: NE1300+
Colored wood engravings, Japanese: NE1310+
Colorimetry
  Examination of works of art: N8558.2.C64
Coloring
  Metalwork: NK6510+
Coloring books
  Illustration of children's books: NC965.9
Colors
  Arts in general: NX650.C676
Colosseum: NA313
Columbaria
  Architecture: NA6117
Columbine
  Christian symbolism: N8012.A66
Column figures
  Architectural decoration: NA3683.C65
Column of Marcus Aurelius (Rome): NA9340.R4
Columns
  Architectural details: NA2860+
Combat
  Pictorial humor: NC1763.C58
Combs, Ornamental
  Decorative arts: NK4890.C63
Comediants (Group)
  Visual arts: N7433.38.C65
Comestor, Petrus, 12th century. Historia scholastica (Illuminated work):
ND3385.C64
Comets in art: N8217.C47
Comic books
  Drawing: NC1764+
Comic books in art: N8217.C475
Comic books, strips, etc.
  Posters: NC1849.C66
Comic strip character clocks and watches
  Decorative arts: NK7500.C65
Comic strip character toys
  Decorative arts: NK9509.95.C65
Comic strips
  Drawing: NC1764+
Comic strips in art: N8217.C475
Comic, The
  Arts in general: NX650.C678
Comic The, in art
  Painting: ND1460.C64
  Printmaking and engraving: NE962.C65
Commedia dell'arte in art: N8217.C478
Commerce in art: N8217.C479
Commercial art: NC997+
Commercial art as a profession: NC1001
Commercial buildings
  Architecture: NA6210+
  Interior decoration: NK2195.C65
Commercial decorative painting:
  NK2140+
INDEX

Commercial products in art: N8217.C48
Commercial travelers in art: N8217.C5
Commissioning of art: N5205.5+, N5205.5, N5205.7.A+
Commissions
Art and the state: N8710
Commodus, Emperor of Rome, 161-192
Sculpture: NB165.C6
Communication and the arts
Arts in general: NX180.C65
Communication and traffic
Architecture
City planning: NA9053.C55
Communication of information
Architecture: NA62+
Arts in general: NX190+
Visual arts: N57+
Communism
Pictorial humor: NC1763.C6
Communist Party of China
Painting: ND1460.C645
Community and artists: N72.A76
Arts in general: NX180.A77
Community centers
Architecture: NA4510.C7
Como, Gruppo di: N6918.5.C58
Como, Lake (Italy) in art
Painting: ND1460.C646
Compacts
Decorative arts: NK4890.C65
Companion dolls
Decorative arts: NK4894.3.C66
Company town architecture
City planning: NA9053.C57
Comparative architecture: NA203.5
Comparative art: N7428.5
Competitions
Architecture: NA2335+
Arts in general: NX411+
Dolls and dollhouses: NK4891.5
Drawing: NC673+
Printmaking and engraving: NE975+
Sculpture: NB1134+
Visual arts: N393+
Composition
Architectural design: NA2760
Drawing technique: NC740
Composition
Painting technique and styles:
ND1475
Visual arts: N7429.7+
Composition dolls
Decorative arts: NK4894.4.C65
Computer-aided design
Architecture: NA2728
Commercial art: NC1000.5
Computer applications
Arts in general: NX260
Computer art: N7433.8+
Computer artists: N7433.85.A+
Computer drawing
Graphic art: NC915.C65
Computer network resources
Architecture: NA63.5
Visual arts: N59
Computers and art: N72.C63
Computers and the arts
Arts in general: NX180.C66
Con Safo (Group): N6512.5.C63
Concarneau (France) in art
Painting: ND1460.C65
Concentration camps
Arts in general: NX650.C68
Concentration camps in art: N8217.C55
Conceptual art
Arts in general: NX456.5.C63
Austria: N6808.5.C65
Belgium: N6968.5.C64
Brazil: N6655.5.C62
Canada: N6545.5.C66
China: N7345.5.C65
Europe
20th century: N6758.5.C64
France: N6848.5.C66
Germany: N6868.5.C63
Great Britain: N6768.5.C63
Italy: N6918.5.C63
Japan: N7355.5.C6
Korea: N7365.5.C65
Modern art: N6494.C63
21st century: N6498.C66
Netherlands: N6948.5.C66
Russia: N6988.5.C62
United States: N6512.5.C64
INDEX

Conceptual art
Visual arts
  Spain: N7108.5.C66
  Yugoslavia: N7248.5.C6
Concordantiae caritatis (Illuminated work): ND3385.U47
Concrete
  Architectural decoration: NA3695
  Domestic architecture: NA7160
  Interior decoration: NK2115.5.C65
  Sculpture: NB1215
Concrete art
  Argentina: N6635.5.C64
  Arts in general: NX456.5.C635
  Brazil: N6655.5.C63
  Czechoslovakia: N6831.5.C6
  Europe
    20th century: N6758.5.C65
  Italy: N6918.5.C65
  Japan: N7355.5.C65
  Mexico: N6555.5.C66
  Modern art: N6494.635
  Switzerland: N7148.5.C63
Concrete buildings
  Architecture: NA4125
Condoms in art: N8217.C554
Confectionery in art: N8217.C56
Conference rooms
  Architectural details: NA2857
Confraternities’ schools
  Architecture: NA8050+
Congenital abnormalities in art: N8236.P4
Congregate housing for the aged
  Architecture: NA7195.A4
Consciousness and art: N72.C65
Conservation
  Architecture
    City planning: NA9053.C6
    Arms and armor: NK6604.5
  Brassey: NK7804.5
  Bronzes: NK7904.5
  Copperwork: NK8104.5
  Costume: NK4704.5
  Drawings: NC930
  Embroidery: NK9204.5
  Firearms: NK6904.5
  Conservation
    Glass: NK5104.5
    Gold and silver: NK7104.5
    Ironwork: NK8204.5
    Jewelry: NK7304.5
    Lace: NK9404.5
    Metalwork: NK6404.5
    Mosaics: NA3752.5
    Mural painting: ND2550.2+
    Needlework: NK9104.5
    Paintings: ND1630+
    Prints: NE380
    Rugs and carpets: NK2808.5
    Stained glass: NK5304.5
    Swords: NK6704.5
    Tapestries and wall hangings: NK2997
    Textile art needlework: NK8804.5
    Wood carving: NK9704.5
    Woodwork: NK9604.5
    Works of art: N8554+
    Woven fabrics: NK9004.5
    Conservation of artistic resources: N8849+
    Conservation of energy
      Domestic architecture: NA7117.3
    Conservatories
      Architecture: NA8360
    Constance, Lake, in art
      Painting: ND1460.C66
    Constantine Arch (Rome): NA9370.R6
    Construction industry and architecture:
      NA2543.B84
    Constructivism (Architecture):
      NA682.C65
    Russia: NA1188.5.C64
    Switzerland: NA1348.5.C65
    Constructivism (Art)
      Arts in general: NX456.5.C64
      Brazil: N6655.5.C65
      Chile: N6655.5.C65
      Europe
        20th century: N6758.5.C67
        Germany: N6868.5.C64
        Great Britain: N6768.5.C65
        Hungary: N6820.5.C64
        Latin America: N6502.57.C66

657
INDEX

Constructivism (Art)
- Modern art: N6494.C64
- Netherlands: N6948.5.C6
- Russia: N6988.5.C64
- Sweden: N7088.5.C6
- Switzerland: N7148.5.C65
- Yugoslavia: N7248.5.C64

Containers
- Decorative arts: NK4698.5
- Metalwork: NK8459.C65

Containers for incense
- Ceramics: NK4685
- Decorative arts: NK6078

Containers, Glass
- Decorative arts: NK5440.C65

Containers, Plant
- Ceramics: NK4695.P53

Contemporary, The
- Arts in general: NX650.C685
- Continental Gothic
- Medieval architecture: NA447

Contract bridge
- Pictorial humor: NC1763.C65

Convention facilities
- Architecture: NA6880+
- Conventionalized forms of plants, etc.
- Design element: NK1565

Convents
- Christian architecture: NA4850

Conversation pieces
- Painting
- Portraits: ND1304

Conversion
- Sculpture: NB1912.C66

Cookie jars
- Ceramics: NK4695.C66

Cooking and architecture
- NA2543.C66
- Cooking in art: N8217.C6

Cooky molds
- Decorative arts: NK8490

Coop Himmelblau (Group of architects): NA1008.5.C65

Cooperation between private and government agencies in the support of art: N8798

Cooperation between private foundations and government
- Patronage of the arts: NX705

Coopérative des Malassis
- France: N6848.5.M34

Copenhagen porcelain: NK4399.C6

- Mss. (Arnamag. 227 fol.) (Illuminated work): ND3356.5.C66

Copley, Royal
- Ceramics: NK4340.R78

Copper, bronze and brass
- Decorative arts: NK7800+
- Copper engraving: NE1750+
- Copper engravings
- Printing: NE2840

Copperwork
- Decorative arts: NK8100+

Coptic architecture: NA4829.C64

Coptic art
- Egypt: N7382

Copy art
- Print media: NE3000+
- Copying and reproducing of paintings: ND1655
- Copying, enlarging and reduction of drawings: NC1900

Copying machine art
- Print media: NE3000+

Copying works of art: N8580

Coral art objects: NK6010

Coral carving: NK6010

Corbels
- Architectural details: NA2960

Córdoba (Argentina)
- Drawing: NC825.C59

Corinth Aphrodite (Sculpture):
- NB163.V62C67

Cork art
- Decorative arts: NK4699

Corkscrews
- Metalwork: NK8459.C67

Corner (Group of artists): N7018.5.C6

Cornices
- Architectural details: NA2960

Corporate patronage
- Arts in general: NX710+

658
INDEX

Corporate patrons of art: N5206+
Corps-Saints, Groupe des:
    N7148.5.C67
Corrente
    Italy: N6918.5.C67
Correspondence school textbooks
    Drawing: NC640
Correspondence schools
    Architecture: NA2303+
Correspondence schools, Art:
    N335.A1+
Corruption
    Pictorial humor: NC1763.C66
Corvinus graduale (Illuminated work):
    ND3380.4.C67
Cosmetics
    Advertising art: NC1002.C68
Cosmology
    Christian symbolism: N8012.C57
Cosmology and architecture:
    NA2543.C67
Cosmology in art: N8217.C62
Cosmoramas
    Painting: ND2883
Costume
    Decorative arts: NK4700+
Costume dolls
    Decorative arts: NK4894.3.C67
Costume in art: N8217.C63
    Illumination: ND3344
    Printmaking and engraving:
        NE962.C67
Costume jewelry
    Decorative arts: NK4890.C67
Costumes
    Drawing: NC825.C6
    Cotentin (France) in art
    Painting: ND1460.C67
Cottages
    Interior decoration:
        Britain: NK2195.C67
Cottages (British)
    Interior decoration: NK2195.R87
Cottages, English
    Architecture: NA7562
Council for Mutual Economic Aid
    Architecture: NA4193.5
Councils and synods
    Christian symbolism: N8012.C6
Country architecture
    Hotels: NA7830
Country clubs
    Architecture: NA7930+
Country estates
    Metal engraving
        18th century: NE1714
Country homes
    Architecture: NA7560+
Country homes in art
    Painting: ND1460.C678
Country houses
    Architecture: NA7600+
    Country life in art: N8217.C65
    Arts in general: NX650.C69
Country music album covers
    Design: NC1882.7.C68
Country seats
    Architecture: NA7600+
    County buildings
    Architecture: NA4428+
    Couples in art
        Sculpture: NB1935.5
Courage in art: N8217.C7
Courthouses
    Architecture: NA4470+
    Courtroom art
        Drawing for reproduction: NC953+
Courtyard houses
    Architecture: NA7523
Courtyards
    Architectural details: NA2858
    Covered animal dishes, Glass
        Decorative arts: NK5440.A55
Cowboys in art: N8217.C75
Cows in art: N7668.C68
    Sculpture: NB1942.C68
Cracking Art (Group): N6918.5.C73
Crackle glass
    Decorative arts: NK5439.C73
Crafts, Native American
    Drawing: NC825.I42

659
INDEX


Cranes (Birds)
  Arts in general: NX650.C73

Crating works of art: N8585

Crayon
  Graphic art materials: NC855

Crayon and charcoal
  Graphic art materials: NC850

Crayon portraits
  Graphic art: NC860

Crayons, Colored or Waxed
  Graphic art materials: NC870

Cream pots
  Ceramics: NK4695.C73

Creamware
  Earthenware: NK4278

Creation in art
  Christian art: N8038.3

Creation in the arts: NX160

Crèches
  Christian art: N8065

Crematories
  Architecture: NA6117

Crespina (Italy) in art
  Painting: ND1460.C74

Crete
  Decorative arts
    Ancient: NK685.C8

Creussen pottery
  Stoneware: NK4367.C7

Cricket clubs
  Architecture: NA7950+

Cricket in art: N8217.C78
  Printmaking and engraving: NE962.C7

Crispy dolls
  Decorative arts: NK4894.3.C75

Criticism (Art): N7475+
  Criticism in the arts
    Arts in general: NX640+

Critics, Architecture
  Biography: NA2599.7+

Critics, Art
  Biography: N7482+

Critics, Arts
  Biography: NX640.2+

Critics, Women
  Visual arts: N7482.5

Crosses
  Jewelry: NK7422.2
  Metalwork: NK8428

Crosses in art
  Posters: NC1849.C75

Crowds in art: N8217.C79

Crown jewels
  Decorative arts: NK7400+

Crows for brides
  Jewelry: NK7422.4

Crucifixes
  Art: N8053

Crucifixion of Christ
  Art: N8053

Cruelty in art: N8217.C792

Cruchets, Glass
  Decorative arts: NK5440.C75

Crusoe, Robinson (Fictitious character)
  Arts in general: NX652.C78

Crustacea
  Pictorial humor: NC1763.C78

Cryptoportici
  Roman architecture: NA325.C7

Crypts
  Architecture: NA2880

Crystal glass
  Decorative arts: NK5200+

Crystal Palace (New York)
  Architecture: NA6750.N5C7

Crystals in art: N8217.C794

Cube in art: N8217.C8

Cube teapots
  Decorative arts: NK8730.2.C83

Cubism
  Architecture
    Czechoslovakia: NA1031.5.C83
    Europe: NA958.5.C83
  Arts in general
    20th century: NX456.5.C8
    Canada: N6545.5.C83
    Czechoslovakia: N6831.5.C8
  Drawing
    20th century: NC95.5.C83
INDEX

Cubism
  France: N6848.5.C82
  Modern architecture: NA682.C83
  Modern art: N6494.C8
  Spain: N7108.5.C82
  United States: N6512.5.C82
Cubism (Art)
  Europe
    20th century: N6758.5.C82
Cult films in art: N8217.C85
Cultivation and protection of art
  Art and the state: N8750+
Cultural centers
  Architecture: NA6811+
Cultural relationships
  Arts in general: NX627+
  Cultural relationships between Asia and the West
    Arts in general: NX628
Culture and architecture: NA2543.S6
Culture and art: N72.S6
Culture and the arts: NX180.S6
Cup plates, Glass
  Decorative arts: NK5440.C8
Cupboards
  Furniture: NK2727
Cupid (Roman deity)
  Art: N7763.C86
Cupids in art
  Decoration and ornament: NK1590.C84
Cups
  Ceramics: NK4695.C8
  Egg
  Ceramics: NK4695.E4
  Mustache
  Ceramics: NK4695.M8
  Plastic
  Decorative arts: NK8595.2.C85
Curiosities
  Art and artists: N7460
  Curiosities and wonders in art:
    N8217.C87
Curtains, Theater
  Paintings: ND2885+
Custard glass
  Decorative arts: NK5439.C85
Customhouses
  Architecture: NA460+
  Cut glass
    Decorative arts: NK5200+
  Cutlery
    Decorative arts: NK8430
  Cutters for betel
    Decorative arts: NK8459.B47
  Cuzco school of painting: N6713.5.C95
  CVA (Group of artists): N7108.5.C83
  Cybernetics
    Modern art: N6494.C93
  Cybernetics and the arts
    Arts in general: NX180.C93
  Cyborgs
    Arts in general: NX650.C92
  Cyborgs in art: N8217.C93
  Cycladic
    Ancient sculpture: NB130.C78
  Cycladic art: N5899.C9
  Cyclopean
    Ancient architecture: NA265
  Cylix
    Greek vases: NK4650.D8
  Cypriot
    Ancient sculpture: NB130.C8
  Cyprus
    Ancient architecture: NA230+
  Cyrene
    Sculpture: NB163.C9
  Cyrillic
    Alphabets: NK3635

D

Dacia
  Ancient architecture: NA252.D32
  Dacian art: N5899.D23
  Dada
    Commercial art: NC998.45.D33
  Dadaism
    Arts in general
      20th century: NX456.5.D3
  Modern art: N6494.D3
  Daggers
    Decorative arts: NK6805

661
INDEX

Dairies
  Farm architecture: NA8250
Daiweixiang (Group of artists):
  N7345.5.D33
Damascening
  Metalwork: NK6525
Damask weaving: NK9020
Dance in art: N8217.D3
  Drawing: NC825.D36
  Posters: NC1849.D35
  Sculpture: NB1952.D35
Dance of death in art: N7720.A1A+
  Arts in general: NX650.D34
Dancers in art
  Painting: ND1460.D34
  Pictorial humor: NC1763.D2
Dancing in art
  Arts in general: NX650.D35
  Painting: ND1460.D34
  Pictorial humor: NC1763.D2
  Printmaking and engraving: NE962.D3
Daphne
  Arts in general: NX652.D25
Darning eggs
  Decorative arts: NK4890.3
Dāstān-i Amīr Hamzah (Persian romance) (Illuminated work):
  ND3399.Q5
Data processing
  Architecture: NA2728
  Arts in general: NX260
  Business management for architects: NA1996.5
  Commercial art: NC1000.5
  Interior decoration: NK2114
Dau al set (Group of artists):
  N7108.5.D38
Dauphiné Alps (France) in art
  Painting: ND1460.D38
Davenport
  Ceramics: NK4340.D3
David, King of Israel
  Arts in general: NX652.D3
Dawn dolls
  Decorative arts: NK4894.3.D38
Day care centers
  Architecture: NA6768
  Daylight
    Painting technique: ND1484
  Daylighting
    Architecture: NA2794
    De Chirico, Giorgio, 1888-
      Drawing: NC257.C56
      Painting: ND623.C56
    De Pisis, Filippo, 1896-1956
      Painting: ND623.P69
    De Ploeg (Association): N6948.5.P55
    De proprietatibus rerum (Illuminated work): ND3399.B33
    De rerum naturis (Illuminated work): ND3399.H79
    De sacro altaris mysterio: ND3385.I56
    De Stijl
      Architecture: NA1148.5.D42
      Netherlands: N6948.5.D42
      De universo (Illuminated work): ND3399.H8
    Deadly sins in art: N8217.D48
      Painting: ND1460.D44
      Printmaking and engraving: NE962.D4
    Deaf artists: N8356.D43
    Dealers' catalogs
      Arms and armor: NK6699
      Audiovisual materials
        Arts in general: NX287.A+
      Brasses: NK7899
      Bronzes: NK7999
      Christian art: N7828.A+
      Copperwork: NK8199
      Costume: NK4799
      Decorative arts: NK1133+
      Embroidery: NK9299
      Etching and aquatint: NE1960.A+
      Firearms: NK6999
      Furniture: NK2265
      Gems (Engraved stones): NK5520
      Glass: NK5199
      Gold and silver: NK7199
      Ironwork: NK8299
      Jewelry carving: NK5820
      Jewelry: NK7399
INDEX

Dealers’ catalogs
  Lace: NK9499
  Lithography: NE2280.A+
  Metalwork: NK6499
  Needlework: NK9199
  Portraits: N7624.A+
  Printmaking and engraving: NE70
  Rugs: NK2799
  Stained glass: NK5399
  Swords: NK6799
  Tapestries: NK2999
  Textile arts: NK8899
  Upholstery: NK3199
  Visual arts: N369.A+
  Wallpapers: NK3399
  Wood carving: NK9799
  Woodwork: NK9699
  Woven fabrics: NK8999

Dealers in art: N8610+

Death
  Allegories in art: N7725.D43
  Sculpture: NB1912.D42
  Death and architecture: NA2543.D43
  Death, Dance of, in art
    Arts in general: NX650.D34
  Death in art: N8217.D5
    Arts in general: NX650.D4
    Painting: ND1460.D45
    Pictorial humor: NC1763.D26
    Printmaking and engraving: NE962.D42
  Death masks
    Portrait sculpture: NB1310

Decalcomania
  Decorative arts: NK9510

Decanters
  Ceramics: NK4695.P6
  Decanters, Glass
    Decorative arts: NK5440.D4
  Decembrino, Pier Candido, 1399-1477.
    De omnium animalium natura
    (Illuminated work): ND3399.D43
  Decembristerne (Society):
    N7018.5.D43

Decoupage
  Decorative arts: NK8552.5+

Decoys
  Decorative arts: NK4890.5
  Decoys, Wood-carved: NK9700+
  Decretum (Illuminated work):
    ND3399.G68

Dedham
  Ceramics: NK4340.D4

Deer in art:
  N7668.D44
  Defacement of architectural
    monuments: NA104
  Defacement of paintings: ND1632
  Defacement of sculpture: NB1198
INDEX

Defacement of works of art: N8557
Dehua ware
  Porcelain: NK4399.D37
Del Bon, Angelo, 1898-1952
  Painting: ND623.B567
Delft school
  Netherlands: N6946.5.D45
Delft ware
  Earthenware: NK4295+
Delphite glass
  Decorative arts: NK5439.D4
Demeter (Greek deity)
  Sculpture: NB163.C47
Demoniac possession in art: N8217.D57
Demonology in art
  Arts in general: NX652.D48
  Printmaking and engraving: NE962.D48
Demoulins, François, 16th cent.
  Speculum principis (Illuminated work): ND3399.D46
Den Haag (Netherlands) in art
  Painting: ND1460.H34
Dental offices
  Interior decoration: NK2195.O4
Dentistry
  Picture postcards: NC1878.D45
  Dentistry in art: N8217.D6
  Pictorial humor: NC1763.D3
Department stores
  Architecture: NA6227.D45
Depression glass
  Decorative arts: NK5439.D44
  Derby porcelain: NK4399.D4
Descent from the cross in art: N8053.2
Descent into hell
  Art: N8053.7
Description of famous paintings:
  ND1145
Desde la Tierra (Artists' group):
  N6502.57.D48
Desert animals
  Art anatomy: NC783.8.D47
Deserts in art: N8217.D63
Design: NC1+
  Decorative arts: NK1160+

Design and drawing
  Sepulchral monuments: NB1851
Design and plans
  Cemetery architecture: NA6125
Design by special artists
  Decorative painting: NK2180.A+
Design cards, Outline
  Watercolor painting: ND2397
Design collections
  Arms and armor: NK6605
  Brasses: NK7805
  Bronzes: NK7905
  Ceramics: NK4250
  Copperwork: NK8105
  Costume: NK4705
  Crown jewels, insignia, regalia:
    NK7405
  Embroidery: NK9205
  Firearms, guns and pistols: NK6905
  Furniture: NK2260
  Gems (Engraved stones): NK5545
  Gilt bronzes: NK7905
  Gold and silver, plate, jewelry:
    NK7105
  Interior decoration: NK2130+
  Ironwork: NK8205
  Jewelry: NK7305
  Lace: NK9405
  Needlework: NK9105
  Pewter: NK8405
  Rings (Jewelry): NK7445
  Stencil work (Decorative): NK8655
  Swords: NK6705
  Textile arts and art needlework:
    NK8805
  Watches and clocks: NK7485
  Woven fabrics: NK8905
Design theory: NC703
Designers
  Pictorial greeting cards: NC1868.A+
Designers, Advertising: NC999.4+
Designers, Women
  Decorative arts: NK1174
Designs
  Christian architecture: NA4810+
  Sepulchral monuments
    United States: NB1857

664
Designs, Collected
Domestic architecture: NA7126+
Glass: NK5105
Metalwork: NK6405
Stained glass: NK5305
Upholstery: NK3197
Wood carving: NK9705
Woodwork: NK9605
Designs for sculpture: NB1160
Designs for stage settings
Paintings: ND2885+
Desire
Arts in general: NX650.D45
Desire in art
Painting: ND1460.D465
Desks
Furniture: NK2740
Desserts in art
Painting: ND1460.D47
Detached houses
Architecture: NA7530
Detailing
Architectural drawing: NA2718
Details, Architectural: NA2835+
Detective and mystery stories
Illustration: NC961.7.D46
Deterioration
Costume: NK4704.3
Deterioration of art works: N8558.5
Deterioration of mosaics: NA3752
Deterioration of murals: ND2551
Deterioration of paintings: ND1638
Detroit (Mich.) as a subject in the arts
Arts in general: NX653.D48
Detroit, Scott Memorial Fountain:
NA9410.D6
Developers (Housing) and architects:
NA7115.3
Devětsil (Society): N6831.5.D48
Devices in art: N7690
Devil in art
Arts in general: NX652.D48
Christian art: N8140
Printmaking and engraving:
NE962.D48
Sculpture: NB1912.D48
Devimāhātmya (Illuminated work):
ND3385.P88
Dialogue in art: N8217.D65
Diamond Mountains (Korea) in art
Painting: ND1460.D5
Diamonds
Decorative arts: NK7658+
Diana
Sculpture: NB163.A75
Dictionaries
Christian art: N7825
Dido (Legendary character)
Arts in general: NX652.D53
Dieppe (France) in art
Painting: ND1460.D53
Difference (Philosophy)
Arts in general: NX650.D54
Digimon (Fictitious characters) in art
Comic book drawing: NC1764.8.D54
Digital art: N7433.8+
Digital libraries
Visual arts: N59
Diners (Restaurants)
Picture postcards: NC1878.D55
Ding ware
Porcelain: NK4399.T55
Dining rooms
Interior decoration: NK2117.D5
Dinners and dining in art: N8217.D67
Dinosaurs
Comic book drawing: NC1764.8.D56
Drawing: NC780.5
Dinosaurs in art: N7663
Drawing: NC825.D56
Diomedes
Sculpture: NB163.D5
Dionysus (Greek deity)
Art: N7763.D56
Arts in general: NX652.D56
Reliefs: NB133.7.D56
Sculpture: NB163.D53
Diorama artists: ND2882.5.A+
Dioramas
Painting: ND2882+
Dioscuri (Greek mythology)
Sculpture: NB163.D54
INDEX

Diplomacy and the arts
   Arts in general: NX180.D57
Dirce
   Sculpture: NB163.D56
 DIRECTORE STYLE
   Decoration and ornament: NK1365
   Furniture: NK2382
   Interior decoration: NK1940
Disappeared persons in art: N8217.D68
   Posters: NC1849.D57
Disasters in art: N8217.D683
   Arts in general: NX650.D57
Discotheques
   Interior decoration: NK2195.D57
Dishes for salt
   Decorative arts: NK8640
Disk of Theodosius
   Decorative arts: NK7233
Disney characters
   Decorative arts: NK4894.3.D57
Display techniques
   Costume: NK4704.2
Dissident art: N7429.3
Distaffs
   Decorative arts: NK4891
Distemper
   Watercolor painting: ND2465
Distilleries
   Architecture: NA6420+
Distress (Psychology) in art:
   N8217.D684
Districts of cities
   Architecture
      City planning: NA9053.N4
Diversity in the workplace in art
   Posters: NC1849.D58
Divisionism
   Modern art: N6465.N44
Dock buildings
   Architecture: NA6330+
Documentary mass media and the arts
   Arts in general: NX180.D63
Documentation of art: N3998
Dog collectibles
   Decorative arts: NK4891.2
Dogs
   Arts in general: NX650.D63
   Comic book drawing: NC1764.8.D64
   Drawing: NC783.8.D64
   Printmaking and engraving:
      NE962.D64
   Sculpture: NB1942.D64
Dollhouses
   Decorative arts: NK4891.3+
Dolls
   Decorative arts: NK4891.3+
   Picture postcards: NC1878.D6
Dom (Cologne cathedral): NA5586.C7
Dome houses, Geodesic
   Architecture: NA7532
Domes
   Architecture: NA2890
Domestic animals
   Drawing: NC783.8.D65
Domestic architecture: NA7100+
Domestics in art
   Painting: ND1460.D65
Don Juan
   Arts in general: NX652.D64
Don Quixote (Fictitious character) in art:
   Posters: NC1849.D66
Don Quixote in art
   Arts in general: NX650.D66
Doodles
   Graphic arts: NC915.D6
   Dooodling: NC915.D6
Door County (Wis.) in art
   Painting: ND1460.D66
Door knockers
   Decorative arts: NK4894.5
Doorknobs
   Decorative arts
      Metalwork: NK8459.D64
Doors
   Architecture: NA3010

666
Doors
  Interior decoration: NK2121
  Sculpture: NB1285
Doors and windows
  Architecture: NA3000+
Doors, Church
  Christian architecture: NA4950
Doorstops
  Decorative arts: NK4894.6
Doorways
  Architecture: NA3010
Dormers
  Architecture: NA2917
Dormitories
  College architecture: NA6602.D6
  Dortmunder Gruppe: N6868.5.D67
  Dortmunder Künstlerbund: N6868.5.D67
Douarnenez (France) in art
  Painting: ND1460.D68
Double houses
  Architecture: NA7525
Doulton
  Stoneware: NK4367.D7
Dovecotes
  Architecture: NA8370
Doves
  Religious art: N7793.D68
  Doves in art: N7666.P53
Dragons
  Arts in general: NX650.D72
  Comic book drawing: NC1764.8.D72
  Symbolism: N7745.D73
Dragons in art
  Decoration and ornament: NK1590.D73
  Drawing: NC825.D72
Draperies in art
  Painting: ND1460.D73
Drapery
  Decorative arts: NK3175+
  Interior decoration: NK2115.5.D73
Drapery in art
  NK2117.D7
  Sculpture: NB1952.D73
  Drapery on the human figure
    Drawing: NC775
  Drawing: NC1+
Dualism in art: N8217.D83
Dubrovnik (Croatia) in art
  Painting: ND1460.D82
Duck calls
  Decorative arts: NK4898
Duck collectibles
  Decorative arts: NK4898.5
Dummy board figures, Wooden
  Decorative arts: NK9955.D8
Duomo (Milan): NA5621.M6
Duplessis, Marie, 1824-1847
  Arts in general: NX652.D86
Durgā (Hindu deity)
  Sculpture: NB1912.D85
Durgā (Hindu deity) in art: N8195.3.D87
Durham Cathedral: NA5471.D9
Düsseldorf (Germany) in art
  Painting: ND1460.D87
Düsseldorfer Malerschule: N6867.5.D8
Dutch delft ware
  Earthenware: NK4295
DVD case inserts
  Drawing: NC1882+
Dvizhenie (Group of artists):
  N6988.5.D85
Dwarf ale glasses
  Decorative arts: NK5440.D85
Dwarfs in art: N8217.D9
Dwarfs in the arts
  Visual arts: NX652.D88
Dwellings
  Architecture: NA7100+
  Pictorial humor: NC1763.D85
Dwellings for the working class
  Architecture: NA7550+
Dwellings, Greek
  Ancient architecture: NA277
Dwellings in art: N8217.D94
  Painting: ND1460.D94
Dynamic symmetry
  Visual arts: N7431.5
Dyson Perrins Apocalypse (Illuminated work): ND3361.R52.D95
Earthworks (Art)
   Europe
      20th century: N6758.5.E34
   Germany: N6868.5.E33
      21st century: N6868.65.E27
   Netherlands: N6948.5.E27
   Spain: N7108.5.E33
   United States: N6512.5.E34

East Haddam, Conn. Goodspeed Opera House
   Architecture: NA6835.E23G6

East-West cultural relationships
   Arts in general: NX628

Easter eggs
   Ceramics: NK4695.E37
   Decorative arts: NK4900

Eccentricity in Tokugawa art
   Japan: N7353.6.E33

Ecclesiastical embroidery
   Textile arts: NK9310+

Ecclesiastical furniture
   Christian architecture: NA5050+

Ecclesiastical plate
   Decorative arts: NK7215

Ecclesiastical vestments
   Costume: NK4850

Eclecticism
   Architecture
      France: NA1047.5.E34
   Arms and armor: NK6609.85.E24
   Arts in general: NX454.5.E25
      Hungary: N6819.5.E25
   Brasses: NK7809.85.E24
   Bronzes: NK7909.85.E24
   Copperwork: NK8109.85.E24
   Costume: NK4709.85.E24
   Decorative arts: NK775.5.E25
   Embroidery: NK9209.85.E24
   Firearms: NK6909.85.E24
   Glass: NK5109.85.E24
   Gold and silver: NK7109.85.E24
   Ironwork: NK8209.85.E24
   Jewelry: NK7309.85.E24
   Lace: NK9409.85.E24
   Metalwork: NK6409.85.E24
   Modern architecture: NA682.E25
   Modern art: N6465.E25
   Needlework: NK9109.85.E24
   Stained glass: NK5309.85.E24
   Swords: NK6709.85.E24
   Textile arts: NK8809.85.E24
   Wood carving: NK9709.85.E24
   Woodwork: NK9609.85.E24
   Woven fabrics: NK8909.85.E24

Eclecticism (Art)
   Austria: N6807.5.E24
   France: N6847.5.E34
   Germany: N6867.5.E35
   United States: N6510.5.E25

Eclecticism in architecture
   20th century
      Argentina: NA835.5.E26
      Brazil: NA854.5.E26
      United States: NA710.5.E25
   Ecole de Nice (Group of artists)
      France: N6848.5.E27
   Ecole de Paris: N6850
   Ecole militaire (Paris)
      Architecture: NA6610.P2E3

Ecology
   Modern art
      21st century: N6498.E26

Ecology in art: N8217.E28

Economic aspects
   Architectural preservation: NA111
   Art as a profession: N8353
   Commercial art: NC1001.6
   Interior decoration profession:
      NK2116.2
   Printmaking: NE62

Economic assistance
   Pictorial humor: NC1763.E25

Economics of art: N8600

Economics of the arts
   Arts in general: NX634

Eden in art
   Printmaking and engraving:
      NE962.E34

Edo period (1600-1868)
   Art: N7353.5+
   Ceramics: NK4167.5
   Porcelain: NK4567.5
   Wood engravings: NE1321.8+
INDEX

Education buildings
  Architecture: NA6600+

Education departments
  Architecture: NA6590+

Education in art: N8217.E3

Edwardian architecture
  Great Britain: NA968.5.E38

Edwardian art: N6465.E35
  Arts in general
    19th century: NX454.5.E35
    Australia: N7400.5.E35
    Great Britain: N6767+

Effigies
  Sepulchral monuments: NB1820

Egbert psalter (Codex Gertrudianus)
  (Illuminated work): ND3357.E4

Egg tempera
  Watercolor painting: ND2468

Eggcups
  Ceramics: NK4695.E4

Eggs in art: N8217.E43

Egypt
  Ancient architecture: NA215+
  Art
    Drawing: NC825.E38
    Drawing
      Ancient: NC65.E53

Egypt in art
  Painting: ND1460.E35

Egyptian
  Ancient sculpture: NB75
  Architectural decoration: NA3335

Brasses
  Ancient: NK7807.15

Bronze sculpture: NB142.8.E48

Bronzes
  Ancient: NK7907.15

Ceramics
  Ancient: NK3810

Copperwork: NK8107.15

Costume
  Ancient: NK4707.15

Decoration and ornament
  Ancient: NK1190

Decorative arts
  Ancient: NK630+

Egyptian
  Embroidery
    Ancient: NK9207.15
  Furniture
    Ancient: NK2290
  Gems (Engraved stones)
    Ancient: NK5559+

Glass
  Ancient: NK5107.15

Gold and silver
  Ancient: NK7107.15

Interior decoration
  Ancient: NK1740

Ironwork
  Ancient: NK8207.15

Jewelry
  Ancient: NK7307.15

Lace
  Ancient: NK9407.15

Metalwork
  Ancient: NK6407.15

Needlework
  Ancient: NK9107.15

Painting
  Ancient: ND75

Portrait sculpture
  Ancient: NB1296.2

Stained glass
  Ancient: NK5307.15

Swords
  Ancient: NK6707.15

Terra cotta statuettes: NB159.E3

Textile arts and art needlework
  Ancient: NK8807.15

Woven fabrics
  Ancient: NK8907.15

Egyptian art, Ancient: N5350+

Egyptian portraits, Ancient: N7582

Egyptian revival (Architecture)
  Europe: NA957.5.E35
  Modern architecture: NA603
  United States: NA710.5.E48

Egyptian Revival (Art)
  Arts in general
    19th century: NX454.5.E48
    Great Britain: N6767.5.E48
    Italy: N6916.5.E35

670
INDEX

Egyptian Revival (Art)
  Jewelry: NK7309.2.E38
  Modern art: N6465.E48
  United States: N6510.5.E48
Eight Eccentrics of Yangzhou (Art):
  N7343.53.E35
Eight, The: N6512.5.E4
Elekona tēs Agriōtissas: N8189.6.E54
Einblattdruck series
  History of printmaking
    14th-17th centuries: NE445
Einmal Sechs (Group): N6868.5.E37
Ejmiatsni Avetaran (Illuminated work):
  ND3359.E37
El Greco, 1541?-1614
  Painting: ND813.T4
El Paso (Group of artists): N7108.5.E48
Elamite
  Ancient sculpture: NB130.E43
Elbe River (Czech Republic and Germany) in art
  Painting: ND1460.E43
Electric fountains
  Architecture: NA9425
Electric insulators, Glass
  Decorative arts: NK5440.E4
Electric power plants
  Architecture: NA6589.E44
Electricity
  Arts in general: NX456.5.E43
  Modern art: N6494.E43
Electronic information resources
  Visual arts: N59
Electronic surveillance in art: N8217.E5
Electronics
  Arts in general: NX456.5.E43
  Modern art: N6494.E43
  Electronics and art: N72.E53
  Electronics and the arts: NX180.E44
Elementary and secondary school instruction
  Drawing: NC610+
Elementary school instruction
  Drawing: NC630
Elementary schools
  Visual arts: N350+
Elephant collectibles
  Decorative arts: NK4994
Elephants in art
  Arts in general: NX650.E35
Élesdi Művésztelep: N6820.65.E44
Elevation
  Architectural design: NA2775
Elevators, Grain
  Architecture: NA6350
Elgin marbles: NB92
Elizabeth I, Queen of England
  Portraits: N7639.E4
Ellipse (Group of artists): N6868.5.E44
Elves in art
  Painting: ND1460.F32
  Ely Cathedral: NA5471.E5
Embassies
  Architecture: NA4440+
  Embassy buildings
    Interior decoration: NK2195.E4
  Emblematic art: N7740+
Emblems
  Design elements: NK1585
  Metal engraving
    17th century: NE1683
  Emblems, Heraldic
    Drawing: NC825.H4
Embroidery
  Textile arts: NK9200+
  Embroidery, Ecclesiastical
    Textile arts: NK9310+
  Emeraude Coast (France) in art
    Painting: ND1460.E52
Emigration and immigration in art:
  N8217.E52
Emotions
  Drawing: NC825.E55
Emotions in art:
  N8217.E53
  Arts in general: NX650.E46
Emperors
  Japanese colored wood engravings:
    NE1326.5.E47
Empire (1st) style
  Decoration and ornament: NK1372
  Furniture: NK2386
  Interior decoration: NK1962

671
INDEX

Empire (2d) style
Decoration and ornament: NK1376
Furniture: NK2388
Interior decoration: NK1966
Empire State Building
Architecture: NA6233.N5E5
Employee service buildings
Architecture: NA6588
Empty nesters
Dwellings: NA7195.E56
Enamel
Decorative arts: NK4997+
Enameled and glazed ware
Earthenware: NK4270
Enameled glass
Decorative arts: NK5439.E5
Enameled ware
Earthenware: NK4290+
Enameling
Metalwork: NK6510+
Encaustic
Watercolor painting: ND2480
End of the world
Symbolism: N7745.E53
Endangered species
Drawing: NC780.7
Endesa, Grupo: N7108.5.E53
Energy conservation and architecture:
NA2542.3, NA7117.3
Engadine (Switzerland) in art
Painting: ND1460.E53
Engineering schools
College architecture: NA6602.E6
Engineers and architecture:
NA2543.E54
English
Mosaics: NA3840
English cottages
Architecture: NA7562
Engraved glass
Decorative arts: NK5200+
Engraved portraits: NE218+
Engraved stones
Glyptic arts: NK5505+
Engravers, Anonymous: NE468.A+
Engravers' marks, monograms, etc.: NE820
Engravers, Wood: NE1200+
Engraving: NE1+
Enameling, coloring, etc.: NK6520+
Gems, hard stones, etc.: NK5500+
Engraving, Metal: NE1400+
Engraving, Metal and wood
Color print engraving: NE1865.E6
Engraving on copper: NE1750+
Engraving on lucite: NE1849.L8
Engraving on shelf fungi: NE2740
Engraving on steel: NE1400+
Engraving on zinc: NE1849.Z5
Engraving, Wood: NE1000+
Engravings on glass: NE2690
Enlarging and reduction of drawings:
NC1900
Enne, Gruppo: N6918.5.E55
Entertainers in art: N8217.E55
Arts in general: NX652.E56
Entertaining
Pictorial humor: NC1763.E5
Entombment of Christ
Art: N8053.5
Entrance halls
Interior decoration: NK2117.E5
Entrances
Architectural details: NA2853
Environment (Art): N6494.E6
Arts in general: NX456.5.E6
Belgium: N6968.65.E58
Canada: N6545.5.E58
Germany: N6868.5.E58
United States: N6512.5.E58
Environmental aspects
Architecture: NA2542.35
Domestic architecture: NA7117.5
Environmental factors
City planning: NA9053.E58
Environmentalism
Motion picture cartoons:
NC1766.5.E58
Epergnes
Glass: NK5440.E83
Ephemera, Printed
Drawing: NC1280+
Ephesus
Architecture: NA285.E6

672
INDEX

Epilepsy in art: N8217.E57
Epistles of Paul
  Illuminated works: ND3361.E57
Epternacensis, Codex aureus
  (Illuminated work): ND3359.C56
Equestrian statues: NB1312+
Equipment
  Museums: N460
Equipment catalogs
Architecture
  Theaters: NA6828
Equipo/57: N7108.5.E68
Equipo Crónica: N7108.5.E66
Equipo Realidad: N7108.5.E72
Erechtheum (Athens)
  Architecture: NA283.E7
Erfurter codex aureus (Illuminated work): ND3359.E62
Eros (Greek deity)
  Art: N7763.C86
Erotic art: N8217.E6
  Decoration or design: NK1590.E76
  Printmaking and engraving: NE962.E6
Erotic drawing
  Drawing: NC825.E76
Erotic painting: ND1460.E75
Erotic sculpture: NB1952.E76
Erotica
  Arts in general: NX650.E7
  Picture postcards: NC1878.E7
Eroticism
  Ceramic decoration or design: NK4252.E76
Eroticism in art
  Posters: NC1849.E76
Escuela de Altamira (Group of artists):
  N7108.5.E82
Eskimos in art: N8217.E75
Espaço N.O. (Group of artists):
  N6655.5.E77
Esprit nouveau (Art)
  France: N6848.5.P8
Essay collections, Historical
  Visual arts: N5303
Essays on exhibitions
  Visual arts: N4397
Esther, Queen of Persia
  Arts in general: NX652.E75
Estridentismo (Art movement)
  Mexico: N6555.5.E76
Estrie (Québec) in art
  Painting: ND1460.E79
Etching: NE1940+
  Color print engraving: NE1865.E8
Etching on copper: NE1750+
Ethical aspects
  Interior decoration profession:
    NK2116.3
Ethics and art: N72.E8
Ethics and the arts: NX180.E8
Ethiopia in art
  Drawing: NC825.E79
Ethnic art: N7429.4
  Interior decoration: NK2115.5.E84
Ethnic embroidery
  Textile arts: NK9200+
Ethnic groups in the arts
  Arts in general: NX651.8+
Ethnic jewelry: NK4890.E86
Etiquette in art
  Posters: NC1849.E84
Etretat (France) in art
  Painting: ND1460.E87
Etruscan
  Architecture: NA300
  Arms and armor: NK6607.2
  Brasses: NK7807.2
  Bronze sculpture: NB141
  Bronzes: NK7907.2
  Cemetery architecture: NA6140
  Ceramics: NK3845
  Copperwork: NK8107.2
  Costume: NK4707.2
  Decoration and ornament: NK1235
  Decorative arts: NK675
  Embroidery: NK9207.2
  Furniture: NK2310
  Glass: NK5107.2
  Gold and silver: NK7107.2
  Ironwork: NK8207.2
  Jewelry: NK7307.2
  Lace: NK9407.2
  Metalwork: NK6407.2
INDEX

Etruscan
Mural painting: ND2565
Needlework: NK9107.2
Painting: ND130.E8
Sculpture: NB110
Sculptured monuments: NB1350
Stained glass: NK5307.2
Swords: NK6707.2
Terra cotta statuettes: NB158.7
Textile arts: NK8807.2
Vases: NK4654+
Woven fabrics: NK8907.2

Executive mansions
Architecture: NA4510.E7
Executives in art
Pictorial humor: NC1763.E96
Exeter Cathedral: NA5471.E9
Exhibition buildings
Architecture: NA6750.A+
Exhibitions
Architecture: NA2430+
City planning: NA9015+
Arms and armor: NK6601+
Arts in general: NX420+
Christian arts: NX657+
Brasses: NK7801+
Bronzes: NK7901+
Caricature: NC1310+
Ceramic vases: NK4621+
Costume: NK4101+
Crown jewels, insignia, regalia: NK7401+
Crystal glass: NK5200.5.A+
Decorative arts: NK510+
Ancient: NK613+
Egyptian: NK633.A+
Dolls and dollhouses: NK4892.A+
Drawing: NC15+
Embroidery: NK9201+
Enamel: NK4999.A+
Engraved portraits: NE219+
Etching and aquatint: NE1950+
Firearms: NK6901+
Furniture: NK2210+
Gems (Engraved stones): NK5505+
Glass: NK5101+
Glass underpainting: NK5431.5.A+
Gold and silver: NK7101+
Ivory carving: NK5800+

Eucharist
Art: N8054
Eulenspiegel
Arts in general: NX652.E8
Europa
Arts in general: NX652.E85
Europa (Greek mythology)
Art: N7763.E87
European Federation in art
Pictorial humor: NC1763.E9

Evangeliaries
Illuminated works: ND3359.A3+
Evangelar Heinrichs des Löwen
(Illuminated work): ND3359.H44

Eve (Biblical character)
Printmaking and engraving:
NE962.A43

Evolution of decorative ornament
(Primitive ornament): NK1177

Examination
Architects: NA120+
Mural painting: ND2550.2+
Paintings: ND1630+
Works of art: N8554+

Examinations
Study of the history of art: N382
Examinations, questions, etc.
Drawing: NC599

Exchange buildings
Architecture: NA6250+

Exegetics and executioners in art:
N8217.E85

Evangelaries
Illuminated works: ND3359.A3+
Evangelar Heinrichs des Löwen
(Illuminated work): ND3359.H44

Eve (Biblical character)
Printmaking and engraving:
NE962.A43

Evolution of decorative ornament
(Primitive ornament): NK1177

Examination
Architects: NA120+
Mural painting: ND2550.2+
Paintings: ND1630+
Works of art: N8554+

Examinations
Study of the history of art: N382
Examinations, questions, etc.
Drawing: NC599

Exchange buildings
Architecture: NA6250+

Exegetics and executioners in art:
N8217.E85
INDEX

Exhibitions
Japanese colored wood engravings: NE1314+
Jewelry: NK7301+
Lace: NK9401+
Lithography: NE2270+
Metal engraving: NE1410+
Metalwork: NK6401+
Miniature prints: NE893.5.A+
Mosaic: NA3755.A+
Needlework: NK9101+
Painting
Portraits: ND1301+
Restoration: ND1651.A+
Paper articles: NK8552.5.A+
Pewter: NK8401+
Pictorial greeting cards: NC1861.A+
Portrait miniatures: ND1333+
Portraits: N7623+
Posters: NC1805+
Preservation of works of art: N8561.A+
Printmaking and engraving: NE40+
Religious art: NK1660+
Rings (Jewelry): NK7441+
Rugs and carpets: NK2780+
Sculpture: NB16+
Stained glass: NK5301+
Stencil work (Decorative): NK8651+
Swords: NK6701+
Tapestries: NK2980+
Textile arts and art needlework: NK8801+
Tiles: NK4670.5.A+
Toys: NK9509.2+
Upholstery: NK3180+
Visual arts: N4390+
Wallpapers: NK3380+
Watches and clocks: NK7481+
Watercolor painting: ND1731+
Women in art: N7629+
Wood carving: NK9701+
Wood engraving: NE1010+
Woodwork: NK9601+
Lacquer: NK9900.5.A+
Woven fabrics: NK8901+

Exhibitions of art
Posters: NC1849.A76
Exhibitions of art, Sidewalk: N8665
Exile (Punishment) in art: N8217.E86
Exoticism
Architecture: NA595
Exoticism in art: N8217.E88
Arts in general: NX650.E85
Painting: ND1460.E95
Printmaking and engraving: NE962.E96
Sculpture: NB1952.E79
Experimental methods
Arts in general
21st century: NX460.5.E95
Experiments in Art and Technology
Arts in general: NX456.5.E87
Modern art: N6494.E87
Expertising
Paintings: ND1635
Works of art: N8558+
Expositions
Book or phonorecord jackets: NC1882.5.A+
Expressionism, Abstract: N6494.A25
Austria: N6808.5.A25
Germany: N6868.5.A14
Italy: N6918.5.A25
Japan: N7355.5.A2
Sculpture
United States: NB212.5.A27
United States: N6512.5.A25
Expressionism (Architecture): NA682.E9
Europe: NA958.5.E93
Expressionism (Art): N6494.E9
Arts in general
20th century: NX456.5.E9
Austria: N6808.5.E9
Belgium: N6968.5.E9
Brazil: N6655.5.E85
Czechoslovakia: N6831.5.E95
France: N6848.65.E97
Germany: N6868.5.E9
India: N7304.5.E94
Italy: N6918.5.E94
Netherlands: N6948.5.E96

675
INDEX

Expressionism (Art)
   Painting: ND196.E9
   Germany: ND568.5.E9
   Painting technique and styles: ND1482.E9
   Russia: N6988.5.E94
   Spain: N7108.5.E94
   Sweden: N7088.5.E95
   Switzerland: N7148.5.E94
   Technique, composition, etc.: N7432.5.E9
   United States: N6512.5.E94
Expressionism, Figurative
   Europe
      20th century: N6758.5.F53
Expressionist painting: ND196.E9
Extinct animals
   Drawing: NC780.5
Extinct animals in art: N7663
Extraterrestrial influences on art: N7429.2
Exultet di Fondi
   Illuminated work: ND3385.E915
Exultet di Salerno
   Illuminated work: ND3385.E92
Exultet roll (Pisa: Exultet n. 2)
   Illuminated work: ND3385.E93
Eye in art: N8217.E9
Eyecups, Glass
   Decorative arts: NK5440.E94
Eyeglasses in art: N8248.S7
   Painting: ND1460.E97

F

Fables in art: N7750
   Chromolithography: NE2526
   Color prints: NE1876
   Illustration: NC961.7.F34
Metal engraving
   1820-1875: NE1726
   1875-: NE1736
   18th century: NE1716
   20th century: NE1746
Fabric
   Sculpture: NB1203

Fabric pictures
   Embroidery: NK9315
   Fabrics
      Interior decoration: NK2115.5.F3
      Painting surface: ND1570+
   Fabrics in art: N8251.T4
   Facades
      Architecture: NA2941
      Sculpture: NB1288
      Facciata (Certosa di Pavia)
         Sculpture: NB1291.P37
   Face in art
      Comic book drawing: NC1764.8.F33
Faces in art: N7573.3
   Drawing: NC770
   Sculpture: NB1932
Facetiae
   Painting: ND1156
   Visual arts: N7470
Facilities for the arts
   Arts in general: NX798+
Factories
   Architecture: NA6396+
   Factories, Automobile
      Architecture: NA6472+
   Factories, Carriage
      Architecture: NA6470
Factories in art: N8217.F2
Falience
   Earthenware: NK4305+
   Falience, Berlin
      Ceramics: NK4340.B4
   Falience, Brunswick
      Ceramics: NK4340.B7
Falience marks: NK4215
Falience painting: NK4605.54+
Failure (Psychology)
   Arts in general: NX650.F33
Fairground art
   Decorative arts: NK5030+
Fairies in art
   Arts in general: NX652.F34
Drawing: NC825.F22
Painting: ND1460.F32
Printmaking and engraving:
   NE962.F34
   Symbolism: N7745.F27
INDEX

Fairy lamps, Glass
Decorative arts: NK5440.F3
Fairy tales
Illustration of children's books:
NC965.7.F35
Fairy tales in art
Painting: ND1460.F33
Faisant (Group of artists): N6848.5.F27
Falcons in art
Arts in general: NX650.F35
Fall of man
Sculpture: NB1912.F34
Falls (Accidents)
Arts in general: NX650.F355
Falsehood in art: N8254.7
Fame and architecture: NA2543.F35
Fame halls and temples
Architecture: NA6753+
Families of artists
Glass arts: NK5198.A+
Glass underpainting: NK5436.A+
Family in art: N8217.F27
Painting: ND1460.F34
Family rooms
Interior decoration: NK2117.R4
Famines in art: N8217.F275
Famous pictures described and interpreted
Painting: ND1145
Fanlights
Architectural details: NA3030
Fans
Advertising art: NC1002.F35
Costume accessories: NK4870
Fantastic architecture: NA209.5
Fantastic, The (Aesthetics)
Arts in general: NX650.F36
Fantastic, The, in art
Painting: ND1460.F35
Fantasy in art: N8217.F28
Arts in general: NX650.F36
Comic book drawing: NC1764.8.F37
Drawing: NC825.F25
Illustration: NC961.7.F36
Painting: ND1460.F35
Picture postcards: NC1878.F26
Farces in art
Printmaking and engraving:
NE962.F36
Farm architecture: NA8200+
Farm life in art: N8217.F3
Painting: ND1460.F36
Farm tractors
Advertising art: NC1002.F37
Farmhouses
Architecture: NA8208+
Interior decoration: NK2195.R87
Farnese bull
Sculpture: NB163.D56
Fascias
Architecture: NA2893
Fascism
Architecture
Italy: NA1118.5.F28
Fascism and the arts: NX180.F3
Fascism in the arts: NX456.5.F28
Visual arts: N6494.F28
Italy: N6918.5.F28
Spain: N7108.5.F38
Fashion and architecture: NA2543.F37
Fashion and the arts: NX180.F34
Fashion designers
Interior decoration for: NK2115.3.F37
Fashion dolls
Decorative arts: NK4894.3.F37
Fashion in art: N8217.F33
Painting: ND1460.F38
Picture postcards: NC1878.F37
Posters: NC1849.F38
Printmaking and engraving:
NE962.F37
Fast food character toys
Collectibles
Decorative arts: NK5040
Fast food collectibles
Decorative arts: NK5040
Fates (Mythology)
Art: N7763.F37
Father and child in the arts: NX652.F36
Faucets
Interior decoration: NK2115.5.F38
Fauna, Marine
Drawing: NC781

677
INDEX

Faunus (Roman deity)
Art: N7763.P35

Faust
Art: N7763.F38

Faust, d. ca. 1540
Arts in general: NX652.F38

Fauvism
Arts in general
20th century: NX456.5.F3
France: N6848.5.F3
Modern art: N6494.F3

Fauvism (Art)
Europe
20th century: N6758.5.F38

Fauvist
Drawing
20th century: NC95.5.F38

Fear in art: N8217.F35

Featherwork
Visual arts: N7433.88

Federal aid to art: N8837+
Federal Art Project: N8838
Federal government and private foundation cooperation
Patronage of the arts: NX705

Federal patronage of the arts
United States: NX735

Feet
Drawing: NC774

Feet in art
Sculpture: NB1932

Felidae
Drawing: NC783.8.F45

Fellowships
Arts in general: NX396.6+
Fellowships in art: N347

Felt markers
Graphic art materials: NC878.6

Female generative organs in art:
N8217.G42

Female nude in art: N7573

Female nudes
Human figure painting: ND1290.7

Feminine beauty (Aesthetics)
Arts in general: NX650.F45
Feminine beauty in art: N7629+

Femininity in art
Arts in general: NX650.F453

Feminism and architecture:
NA2543.F45

Feminism and art: N72.F45

Feminism and the arts
Arts in general: NX180.F4

Femmes fatales
Arts in general: NX652.F45

Femmes fatales in art: N8217.F37

Fences
Architecture: NA8390+

Fencing in art: N8217.F4

Ferryhouses
Architecture: NA6330+
Festival architecture: NA8452

Festivals in art: N8217.F42

Painting: ND1460.F47

Printmaking and engraving:
NE962.F45

Festivals of the arts: NX420+

Festschriften
Visual arts: N7442+

Fetishism in art: N8217.F43

Fiat-Lingotto
Automobile factory architecture:
NA6474.F53

Fiatal Képzőművészek Stúdiója
Hungary: N6820.5.F5

Fiberwork
Arts in general
20th century: NX456.5.F47

Bulgaria: N7188.5.F52
Europe
20th century: N6758.5.F48

Italy: N6918.5.F47

Modern art
20th century: N6494.F47
21st century: N6498.F54

New Zealand: N7406.75.F52
United States: N6512.5.F48

Visual arts: N7433.9

Fiberwork (Art)
Great Britain: N6768.5.F53

Hungary: N6820.5.F52

Japan: N7355.5.F53

Scandinavia: N7008.5.F53

678
INDEX

Fiberwork, Miniature
  Decorative arts:  NK8475.F53
Fiesole, Giovanni da, 1387-1455
  Painting:  ND623.F5
Figuración Madrileña (Art group)
  Spain:  N7108.5.F54
Figurae bibliorum (Illuminated work):
  ND3355.5.F53
Figural novelties, Silver:  NK7236.F54
Figural planters
  Ceramics:  NK4695.F54
Figuration libre:  N6848.5.F49
Figurative art
  Arts in general:  NX456.5.F5
  Australia:  N7400.5.F53
  China
    21st century:  N7345.65.F54
    Colombia:  N6675.5.F54
  Drawing
    20th century:  NC95.5.F53
  Europe
    20th century:  N6758.5.F52
    France:  N6848.5.F53
    Germany:  N6868.5.F54
    Great Britain:  N6768.5.F55
    Ireland:  N6789.5.F54
    Italy:  N6918.5.F5
      21st century:  N6918.65.F5
    Japan:  N7355.5.F55
    Latin America:  N6502.57.F53
    Modern art:  N6494.F5
    Netherlands:  N6948.5.F54
    New Zealand:  N7406.6.F53
    Spain:  N7108.5.F5
    Switzerland:  N7148.5.F53
    Technique, composition, etc.:  N7432.5.F5
    United States:  N6512.5.F5
Figurative expressionism
  Europe
    20th century:  N6758.5.F53
Figurative painting:  ND196.4.F54
  Germany
    20th century:  ND568.5.F54
Figure, Human, in art
  Decoration or design:  NK1550
Figures
  Chromolithography:  NE2523
  Color prints:  NE1873
  Drawing
    Art anatomy:  NC765
    Lithography:  NE2453
    Metal engraving
      1820-1875:  NE1723
      1875-:  NE1733
    18th century:  NE1713
    20th century:  NE1743
Figures, Allegorical
  Design elements:  NK608.F54
Figures, Human, in art:  N7570+
  Arts in general:  NX650.H74
  Etching and aquatint:  NE2142+
  Painting:  ND1290+
  Silk screen printing:  NE2239+
Figurines
  Terra cottas:  NB150
Figurines, Glass
  Decorative arts:  NK5440.F38
Film catalogs
  Decoration and ornament:  NK1531
Films
  Arts in general:  NX285+
Filmstrips
  Arts in general:  NX285+
  Fine arts media:  NX1+
  Fine arts schools:  NX400+
  Finger painting
    Watercolor painting:  ND2490
  Fingerprints in art
    Drawing:  NC825.F55
Finish hardware
  Interior decoration:  NK2115.5.F53
Finistère (France) in art
  Painting:  ND1460.F55
Finno-Ugrian folk art:  NK608.F54
Firdawsī. Shāhnāmah. (Illuminated work):  ND3399.F5
Fire extinction
  Pictorial humor:  NC1763.F48
Fire in art:  N8217.F5
Fire prevention
  Pictorial humor:  NC1763.F48

679
INDEX

Fire stations
  Architecture: NA4500+

Firearms
  Decorative arts: NK6900+

Firearms in art: N8217.F52

Firebacks
  Architectural details: NA3050+
  Decorative arts: NK8459.F57
  Metalwork: NA7860+

Fireplaces
  Architectural details: NA3050+

Fireworks in art
  Printmaking and engraving: NE962.F57

Firms
  Glass arts: NK5198.A+
  Glass underpainting: NK5436.A+
  Firms, Advertising: NC999.4+

Fish
  Drawing: NC781
  Fish in art
    Comic book drawing: NC1764.8.F57

Fish prints
  Wood engraving: NE1340+

Fishermen
  Arts in general: NX652.F5

Fishes in art: N7668.F57

Fishing
  Pictorial humor: NC1763.F5
  Special subjects of art: N8250

Fishing floats, Glass
  Decorative arts: NK5440.F4

Fishing in art
  Painting: ND1385+

Five dynasties
  Ceramics: NK4165.3
  Porcelain: NK4565.3

Fixed furniture
  Architectural decoration: NA4010

Flags in art: N8217.F55
  Painting: ND1460.F555

Flamenco in art: N8217.F56

Flaneurs in art
  Arts in general: NX652.F55

Flasks for powders
  Decorative arts: NK8598

Flats
  Architecture: NA7860+
  Flatware: NK8450
  Silver-plated ware: NK7242.F55
  Flatware made from silver
    Decorative arts: NK7234+
    Fleurieu Peninsula (S. Aust.) in art
      Painting: ND1460.F557

Fliers
  Advertising art: NC1002.F55

Flight in art: N8217.F6
  Arts in general: NX650.F55
  Sculpture: NB1952.F54

Flight into Egypt
  Christian art: N8064
  Flip books: NC1764.85

Floire and Blancheflor (Illuminated work): ND3399.F62

Floor and wall tiles
  Architectural decoration: NA3705

Floor coverings
  Interior decoration: NK2115.5.F55

Floor pieces (Art): N6494.F53

Floors
  Architecture: NA2970
  Interior decoration: NK2119

Floral decoration
  Interior decoration: NK2115.5.P49

Floral ornament
  Interior decoration: NK2115.5.P49

Florence (Italy) in art
  Painting: ND1460.F56

Florence, San Giovanni (Baptistry)
  Sculpture: NB1287.F6

Florentiner Skizzenbuch des internationalen Stils: NC75.F55

Florida collectibles
  Decorative arts: NK5045

Florida in art
  Painting: ND1460.F58

Flour mills
  Architecture: NA6490

Flower frogs
  Decorative arts: NK5055

Flower prints
  Printmaking and engraving: NE953+

680
INDEX

Flowers
    Arts in general: NX650.F57
    Etching and aquatint: NE2147
Flowers in art: N7680
    Decoration or design: NK1560+
    Drawing: NC815
    Illumination: ND3340
    Painting: ND1400+
    Silk screen printing: NE2239.4
    Watercolor painting: ND2300+
Flue covers
    Decorative arts: NK5050
Fluxus (Group of artists): N6494.F55
    Arts in general: NX456.5.F55
Fobs for watches
    Decorative arts: NK7502.5
Folds
    Design element: NK1582
    Folds in art: N8217.F615
    Foliate head
        Sculpture: NB1912.F64
Folk and decorative art of ethnic or religious groups not limited to one country: NK607+
Folk dancing in art: N8217.F62
Folklore in art
    Arts in general: NX650.F62
    Printmaking and engraving: NE962.F65
Follies
    Architecture: NA8460
Folly in art: N8217.F63
Fontainebleau, School of: N6845.5.M3
    Sculpture: NB545.5.M36
Fonts, Holy water
    Ceramics: NK4695.H65
Food in art: N8217.F64
    Arts in general: NX650.F64
    Drawing: NC825.F66
    Painting: ND1460.F64
Food molds
    Decorative arts: NK8490
Food warmers
    Ceramics: NK4695.F6
Fools and jesters in art: N8217.F66
    Arts in general: NX652.F65, NX652.T75
Fool's paradise
    Arts in general: NX650.C67
Foot in art: N8217.F663
Foot painting artists: N8355
Footed salvers, Glass
    Decorative arts: NK5440.F66
    Forces murales (Group of artists)
        Belgium: N6968.5.F67
    Forces nouvelles
        France: N6848.5.F67
    Fore-edge painting
        Watercolor painting: ND2370
Foreign workers
    Pictorial humor: NC1763.A55
Forest animals
    Drawing: NC783.8.F67
    Forest department buildings
        Architecture: NA4510.F6
Forge shops in art: N8217.F67
Forgeries
    Art: N8790+
    Paintings: ND1660
    Sculpture: NB1201+
    Forgery of works of art
        Arts in general: NX636
Forks
    Silver flatware: NK7234.3
Forma uno, Gruppo
    Italy: N6918.5.F6
    Formal languages and painting:
        ND1158.F67
    Formalhaut (Group): NB568.5.F67
    Formalism
        Modern art
            21st century: N6498.F67
    Fort Worth Circle (Group of artists):
        N6512.5.F66
    Fortification in art: N8217.F677
    Fortuna (Roman deity)
        Art: N7763.T92
        Sculpture: NB163.F6
Forums
    Roman: NA312
    Fossil animals
        Drawing: NC780.5
    Fossil animals in art: N7663
INDEX

Foulards
- Woven fabrics: NK9022

Found objects (Art): N7433.7
- Arts in general: NX456.5.F6
- Interior decoration: NK2115.5.F68

Sculpture: NB198.5.F6, NB1271
- United States: NB212.5.F68
- United States: N6512.5.F68
- Visual arts: N6494.F6

Foundations, Private
- Arts in general:
  - Non-governmental patronage: NX710+

Foundries
- Architecture: NA6430

Fountains
- Illustration: NC961.7.F66
- Ornamental structures: NA9400+

Fountains, Electric
- Architecture: NA9425

Fountains in art
- Arts in general: NX650.F68
- Printmaking and engraving: NE962.F68

Fouquet, Jean, ca. 1420-ca. 1480.
- Grandes chroniques de France (Illuminated work): ND3399.F68

Four elements (Philosophy) in art:
- Arts in general: N8217.F68

Foxes in art
- Arts in general: NX650.F69

Fra Angelico, 1387-1455
- Painting: ND623.F5

Framing of pictures
- Visual arts: N8550+

France in art
- Drawing: NC825.F73
- Francesca, da Rimini, in the arts: NX652.F69
- Francesca, Piero della, 1416?-1492
  - Painting: ND623.F78

Francie dolls
- Decorative arts: NK4894.3.F73

Francis of Assisi, Saint, 1182-1226
- Arts in general: NX652.F7
- Sculpture: NB1912.F73

Franciscan
- Christian art: N7854
- Franciscan ware
  - Ceramics: NK4340.F68
- Frankenthal porcelain: NK4399.F8
- Frankfurt am Main
  - Ceramics: NK4340.F7

Frankish
- Decorative arts: NK703
- Franz-Jürgens-Strasse, Künstlersiedlung: N6868.5.K835

Frascati Region (Italy) in art
- Printmaking and engraving: NE962.F73

Fraternities (College)
- Architecture: NA8020+
- Frauenwörther (Society): N6868.5.F73

Freedom and the arts
- Arts in general: NX180.F74
- Freemasonry and the arts
  - Arts in general: NX180.F76
- Freiburg im Breisgau (Germany) in art
  - Printmaking and engraving: NE962.F74

Freight houses
- Architecture: NA6310+

French faience
- Earthenware: NK4305

French mosaics, terrazzo, etc.: NA3850.F8

French painters: ND553.A+
- Fresco
  - Mural painting: ND2550+
  - Watercolor painting: ND2470

Fretwork
- Woodwork: NK9930

Freyburg (Germany) in art
- Printmaking and engraving: NE962.F75

Friends
- Christian architecture: NA4829.F7

Friezes
- Architecture: NA2965
- Interior decoration: NK2120

Frogs (Flower arrangement)
- Decorative arts: NK5055
- Frogs in art: N7668.F76

682
INDEX

Fronte nuovo delle arti: N6918.5.F65
Frottage
  Graphic art materials: NC915.R8
Fruit
  Etching and aquatint: NE2147
Fruit crate labels
  Advertising art: NC1002.L3
Fruit in art
  Painting: ND1400+
  Watercolor painting: ND2300+
Fruit jars, Glass
  Decorative arts: NK5440.F7
Fruit pit carving: NK6014
Fruit prints
  Printmaking and engraving: NE953+
Fruits in art
  Silk screen printing: NE2239.4
Fujiwara period (794-1185)
  Art: N7353.3+
    Ceramics: NK4167.3
    Porcelain: NK4567.3
Functionalism
  Architecture: NA203.3
    City planning: NA9053.F8
    Czechoslovakia: NA1031.5.F85
    Europe: NA958.5.F85
    France: NA1048.5.F85
    Holland: NA1148.5.F86
    Italy: NA1118.5.F7
    Scandinavia: NA1208.5.F86
    Sweden: NA1288.5.F85
  Arts in general
    20th century: NX456.5.F7
    Modern architecture: NA682.F8
    Modern art: N6494.F7
  Functionalism (Art)
    Czechoslovakia: N6831.5.F86
    France: N6848.5.F85
    Italy: N6918.5.F7
    Sweden: N7088.5.F85
  Fur garments in art: N8217.F8
  Furness Abbey: NA5471.F9
Furniture
  Decorative arts: NK2200+
  Interior decoration: NK2115.5.F77
  Furniture, Artist-designed: NK2702.3
  Furniture, Bamboo: NK2712.6
  Furniture, Bentwood: NK2712.63
  Furniture, Built-in: NK2712
  Furniture, Cardboard: NK2712.64
  Furniture designed by architects:
    NK2702
  Furniture, Ecclesiastical
    Christian architecture: NA5050+
  Furniture, Fixed
    Architectural decoration: NA4010
  Furniture for children
    Decorative arts: NK2750
  Furniture for dolls
    Decorative arts: NK4891.3+
    Furniture, Gilded: NK2705
  Furniture, Incrusted: NK2709
  Furniture, Inlaid wood: NK2710
  Furniture, Miniature
    Decorative arts: NK2750
  Furniture, Painted: NK2703
  Furniture, Rattan: NK2712.66
  Furniture, Unit: NK2712.5
  Furniture, Wicker: NK2712.7
  Fürstenberg porcelain: NK4399.F87
  Future in art: N8217.F87
  Futurism
    Architecture
      Italy: NA1118.5.F87
    Arts in general
      20th century: NX456.5.F8
    Commercial art: NC998.45.F87
    Modern art: N6494.F8
  Futurism (Art)
    Europe
      20th century: N6758.5.F87
    Italy: N6918.5.F8
    Russia: N6988.5.F87
    Fynske forårskudstilling (Artists' group):
      N7018.5.F94

G

G.I. Joe figures
  Decorative arts: NK8475.M5
G.R.A.M. (Group of artists):
  N6808.5.G72
Gables
  Architecture: NA2920

683
<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Term</th>
<th>Classification</th>
<th>Call Number</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>Galatea</td>
<td>Arts in general</td>
<td>NX652.G3</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Galilei, Galileo, 1564-1642</td>
<td>Arts in general</td>
<td>NX652.G33</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Galleries</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Architecture: NA3070</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Decorative arts: NK446+</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Visual arts: N400+</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Galleries, Art</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Architecture: NA6695+</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Gallo-Roman</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Terra cotta statuettes: NB159.G34</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Gambling chips</td>
<td>Decorative arts: NK4696.35</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Gambling in art: N8217.G32</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Game rooms</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Interior decoration: NK2117.R4</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Gameboards, Wooden</td>
<td>Decorative arts: NK9955.G35</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Games in art: N8217.G34</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Painting: ND1460.G36</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Gandharvas in art: N8193.3.G36</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Ganeśa (Buddhist deity) in art: N8193.3.G37</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Ganeśa (Hindu deity)</td>
<td>Sculpture: NB1912.G35</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Gaṅgā (Hindu deity) in art: N8195.3.G35</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Ganymede</td>
<td>Arts in general</td>
<td>NX652.G35</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Ganymede (Greek mythology) Art: N7763.G36</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Garages</td>
<td>Architecture: NA8348</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Garden buildings</td>
<td>Architecture: NA8450</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Garden cities</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Architecture: NA8450</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Garden rooms</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Architecture: NA8360</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Interior decoration: NK2117.G37</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Garden walls</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Architecture: NA8380</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Gardens in art: N8217.G36</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Arts in general: NX650.G37</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Drawing: NC825.G3</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Gardens in art</td>
<td>Painting: ND1460.G37</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Printmaking and engraving: NE962.G3</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Gardens of Love, Master of the</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Printmaking: NE468.G3</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Gargoyles</td>
<td>Architectural decoration: NA3683.G37</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Gargoyles in art</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Arts in general: NX650.G38</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Garuḍa (Mythical bird)</td>
<td>Art: N7763.G37</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Sculpture: NB1925.G37</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Gas cylinders in art: N8217.G37</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Gates</td>
<td>Architecture: NA8390+</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Gateways</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Architecture: NA8385</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Military architecture</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>City walls and gates: NA495</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Gauchos in art: N8217.G38</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Gaudy ware</td>
<td>Ceramics: NK4340.G38</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Gautama Buddha</td>
<td>Arts in general</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Religious arts: NX676.2</td>
<td>Sculpture: NB1912.G38</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Gautama Buddha in art: N8193.2</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Gay artists in the arts: NX652.G38</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Gazebos</td>
<td>Architecture: NA8450</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Gebetbuch Karls des Kühnen</td>
<td>(Illuminated work): ND3380.4.G43</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Geisha girl porcelain: NK4399.G45</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Gelée, Claude, 1600-1682: ND553.G3</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Gems</td>
<td>Glyptic arts: NK5505+</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Gender identity</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Posters: NC1849.G45</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Gender identity in art: N8217.G397</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Gene dolls</td>
<td>Decorative arts: NK4894.3.G45</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Generative organs, Female, in art: N8217.G42</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Generosity in art: N8217.G43</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>
Genetic engineering in art: N8217.G434
Genetics in art: N8217.G434
Geneva, Lake (Switzerland and France) in art
  Painting: ND1460.G44
Geneva. Monument de la Réformation
  Sculpture: NB1753.G4
Geneva (Switzerland) in art
  Painting: ND1460.G43
Gennevilliers (France) in art
  Painting: ND1460.G46
Genocide in art: N8217.G435
Genre painting: ND1450+
Genre watercolor painting: ND2350+
Geodesic dome houses
  Architecture: NA7532
Geographic areas and places as subjects
  Arts in general: NX653.A+
Geography
  Arts in general: NX650.G46
  Geography and art: N72.G46
  Geography in art: N8217.G437
Geologists: N8356.G46
Geometria e ricerca (Group of artists):
  NK1570
  ND3399.G45
Geometric
  Greek vases: NK4647
  Geometric design elements: NK1570
  Geometry in art: N8217.G44
  George III, King of Great Britain
    Portraits: N7628.G44
  Georgian architecture: NA640
  Great Britain: NA966.5.G45
  Georgius Zothorus Zaparus Fendulus, 12th cent. Liber astrologiae
    (Illuminated work): ND3399.G45
  German mosaics, terrazzo, etc.: NA3850.G3
Germanic
  Decoration and ornament
    Medieval: NK1264.3
  Germanic (Old) art: N5930
  Germanic peoples
  Gold and silver jewelery: NK7306.4.G47
  Germany in art
    Drawing: NC825.G48
  Germainen (Group of artists):
    N7018.5.G4
  Gerona (Spain : Province) in art
    Printmaking and engraving:
      NE962.G47
  Gertrudianus, Codex. Egbert psalter
    (Illuminated work): ND3357.E4
  Gesar (Legendary character) in art
    Painting: ND1460.G48
  Gesso
    Decorative arts: NK5080
  Gesture
    Arts in general: NX650.B63
    Gesture in art: N8217.B56
    Painting: ND1460.G49
  GEX (Fictitious character) in art
    Comic book drawing: NC1764.8.G48
  Ghosts
    Arts in general: NX650.G48
    Japanese colored wood engravings:
      NE1326.5.G46
  Gift wraps
    Commercial art: NC1002.G54
  Gilding
    Illuminating of manuscripts and books:
      ND3327.G54
  Gilgamesh (Legendary character)
    Art: N7763.G45
  Gilt bronze
    Decorative arts: NK7900+
  Gilt furniture: NK2705
  Gilt glass
    Decorative arts: NK5439.G54
  Ginny dolls
    Decorative arts: NK4894.3.G55
  Giotto, 1266?-1337
    Painting: ND623.G6
  Giovanni, San (Baptistry. Florence)
    Sculpture: NB1287.F6
  Girasole (Art)
    Italy: N6918.5.G57
  Girl Scout dolls
    Decorative arts: NK4894.3.G57
  Girlie collectibles
    Decorative arts: NK5090
INDEX

Girls
Arts in general: NX652.G55
Girls in art
Comic book drawing: NC1764.8.G57
Painting: ND1460.G57
Girls' toys
Decorative arts: NK9509.8
Gītagovinda: NC75.J38
Gītagovinda (Illuminated work):
ND3399.J38
Gladiators in art: N8217.G5
Gladzori Avtaran (Illuminated work):
ND3359.G46
Glass
Decorative arts: NK5100+
Domestic architecture: NA7186
Painting surface: ND1595+
Glass beads
Decorative arts: NK5440.B34
Glass bells
Decorative arts: NK5440.B37
Glass blowing in art: N8217.G53
Glass bottles
Decorative arts: NK5440.B6
Glass buildings
Architecture: NA4140
Glass buttons
Decorative arts: NK5440.B86
Glass Christmas decorations:
NK5440.C57
Glass containers
Decorative arts: NK5440.C65
Glass containers for candy
Decorative arts: NK5440.C3
Glass dishes (Covered) with animal shapes
Decorative arts: NK5440.A55
Glass engraving: NE1849.G5
Glass engravings: NE2690
Glass eyecups
Decorative arts: NK5440.E94
Glass fiber
Sculpture: NB1270.G5
Glass fishing floats
Decorative arts: NK5440.F4
Glass in art: N8217.G52
Glass insulators, Electric
Decorative arts: NK5440.E4
Glass jewelry
Decorative arts: NK5440.J48
Glass lamps, Fairy
Decorative arts: NK5440.F3
Glass lamps, Kerosene
Decorative arts: NK5440.K44
Glass painting
Decorative arts: NK5300+
Glass painting for amateurs: NK5410
Glass plates for cups
Decorative arts: NK5440.C8
Glass salt shakers
Decorative arts: NK5440.S3
Glass salvers, Footed
Decorative arts: NK5440.F66
Glass sculpture: NB1270.G4
Glass shoes
Decorative arts: NK5440.S49
Glass underpainting
Decorative arts: NK5431+
Glasses for ale shaped like dwarves
Decorative arts: NK5440.D85
Glasses for drinking shots of liquor
Decorative arts: NK5440.S53
Glassware in art
Painting: ND1460.G62
Glassware, Miniature
Decorative arts: NK8475.G55
Glazed and enameled ware
Earthenware: NK4270
Glazed ware (Lead glaze)
Earthenware: NK4275+
Glazes made without lead
Earthenware: NK4287+
Globalization and architecture:
NA2543.G46
Globalization and art: N72.G55
Gloucester Cathedral: NA5471.G5
Glyptic arts: NK5500+
Gobelin tapestry: NK3049.G7
Goblets, Glass
Decorative arts: NK5440.G6
Goblins
Japanese colored wood engravings:
NE1326.5.G46
INDEX

Gothic revival
Architectural decoration: NA3480
Architecture: NA610
Australia: NA1600.17.G68
Belgium: NA1167.5.G67
Canada: NA744.5.G67
Germany: NA1066.5.G66
Great Britain: NA966.5.G66,
   NA967.5.G68
Arts in general
   19th century: NX454.5.G68
   Modern: NX449.7.G68
Belgium: N6967.5.G67
Germany: N6867.5.G68
Visual arts: N6465.G68
Gottfried, von Strassburg, 13th cent.
   Tristan (Illuminated work):
   ND3399.G63
Gouache
   Watercolor painting: ND2465
Gourd craft
   Decorative arts: NK6075
Gourds
   Decorative arts: NK6075
Government and private foundation cooperation
   Patronage of the arts: NX705
Government buildings
   Architecture: NA4195+
Government bureaus and offices
   Architecture: NA4420+
Government offices and bureaus
   Architecture: NA4420+
Government officials
   Portraits: ND1329.3.G68
Government support of art: N8825+
Governmental patronage
   Arts in general: NX720+
Gradual of Jan Olbracht (Illuminated work): ND3380.4.K72
Graffiti decorated
   Earthenware: NK4280
Grail
   Arts in general: NX650.G68
   Grain elevators
   Architecture: NA6350
Granada
   Printmaking and engraving
      Special subjects: NE962.G67
Granaries
   Farm architecture: NA8240
Grand Canal (China) in art: N8217.G74
   Painting: ND1460.G73
Grand Canyon (Ariz.) in art
   Painting: ND1460.G74
Grandes chroniques de France
   (Illuminated work): ND3399.F68,
   ND3399.G67
Grandstands
   Architecture: NA6870
Granite
   Sculpture: NB1210.G73
   Graniteware
   Enameling, coloring, etc.:
      NK6511.G72
Grants
   Arts: NX163+
   Graphic art materials: NC845+
Graphology and art: N72.G73
Grasses in art
   Arts in general: NX650.G69
Grassland animals
   Art anatomy: NC783.8.G73
Gratian, 12th cent. Decretum
   (Illuminated work): ND3399.G68
GRAV
   Arts in general: NX456.5.G72
   Modern art: N6494.G72
   Gravity in art: N8217.G747
Great churches of the world (General)
   Christian architecture: NA4815
Greece
   Drawing: NC825.G73
   Greece in art
   Painting: ND1460.G76
Greek
   Ancient architecture: NA270+
   Ancient sculpture: NB90+
      Bronzes: NB140
      Terra cotta statuettes: NB155
   Architectural decoration: NA3350
   Cemetery architecture: NA6139
   Ceramics: NK3840

688
INDEX

Greek
Decoration and ornament: NK1230
Decorative arts: NK670
Drawing: NC57
Furniture: NK2305
Gems (Engraved stones): NK5565+
Interior decoration: NK1760
Mosaics: NA3765
Mural painting: ND2570
Painting: ND110
Sculptured monuments: NB1370

Greek and Roman
Interior decoration: NK1750+
Sculptured monuments: NB1360

Greek and Roman architecture:
NA260+

Greek and Roman reliefs
Ancient sculpture: NB133+

Greek and Roman revival
Architectural decoration: NA3465
Architecture: NA600

Greek art, Classical: N5630+

Greek cities
Ancient architecture: NA280+

Greek gods
Arts in general: NX652.G63
Greek iconographies: N7586+
Greek portraits
Ancient: N7585+

Greek revival architecture
United States: NA710.5.G73

Greek tripods, Ancient
Decorative arts: NK8459.K4

Greek vases: NK4645+
Greek vases in art
Painting: ND1460.V37

Greenbelts
Architecture: NA9053.G7
Greeting cards: NC1860+

Gregory I, Pope, ca. 540-604. Moralia in
Job (Illuminated work): ND3385.G74

Gregory (Mary) glass
Decorative arts: NK3439.M37

Grés de Flandres
Stoneware: NK4360+

Grilles
Architectural details: NA3030
Grilo (Artist): NC1460.G74
Grimani breviary (Illuminated work):
ND3365.G7

Grisaille
Illuminating of manuscripts and books:
ND3327.G74

Grisaille in art
Decoration and ornament:
NK1590.G75
Grodingegruppen: N7088.5.G76
Groep Vlaams Brabant: N6968.5.V55
Grosse Heidelberger Liederhandschrift
(Illuminated work): ND3399.H4

Grottesque
Arms and armor: NK6609.2.G76
Arts in general: NX650.G7
Brasses: NK7809.2.G76
Bronzes: NK7909.2.G76
Copperwork: NK8109.2.G76
Costume: NK4709.2.G76
Embroidery: NK9209.2.G76
Firearms: NK6309.2.G76
Glass: NK5109.2.G76
Gold and silver: NK7109.2.G76
Ironwork: NK8209.2.G76
Jewelry: NK7309.2.G76
Lace: NK9409.2.G76
Metalwork: NK6409.2.G76
Needlework: NK9109.2.G76
Printmaking and engraving:
NE962.G7
Stained glass: NK5309.2.G76
Swords: NK6709.2.G76
Textile arts: NK8809.2.G76
Wood carving: NK9709.2.G76
Woodwork: NK9609.2.G76
Woven fabrics: NK8909.2.G76

Grottesque in architecture: NA208.5

Grottesque in art: N8217.G8
Grottesques in art
Illumination: ND3339.G7
Grötzing Malerkolonie: N6867.5.G7

Group homes
Architecture: NA6775+
Group of Seven: N6545.5.S4

689
Group portraits
  Painting:  ND1300+
  Sculpture:  NB1293+
  Groupe DDP:  N6848.5.D36
  Groupe de recherche d'art visuel:  N6848.5.G75
  Arts in general:  NX456.5.G72
  Modern art:  N6494.G72
  Groupe des Corps-Saints:  N7148.5.C67
  Groupe Finistère:  N6848.5.F56
  Groupe Henri Rousseau:  N6494.P7
  Arts in general:  NX456.5.P7
  Groupe Mémories
    Modern art:  N6494.G74
    Groupe Montpellier-Sète:  N6848.5.M65
  Grueby
    Ceramics:  NK4340.G7
  Grupa Junii:  N7248.5.J84
  Grupo Afrocuba:  N6603.5.G78
  Grupo Babel:  N6635.5.C38
  Grupo de Bagé:  N6655.5.B34
  Grupo de Pintores 30-30!:  N6555.5.P55
  Grupo de Trama:  N7108.5.T73
  Grupo do Leão:  N7127.5.L4
  Grupo Endesa:  N7108.5.E53
  Grupo Forma:  N7108.5.F67
  Grupo Hermes:  N6555.5.H45
  Grupo Los Once:  N6603.5.L67
  Grupo Mallok-O:  N6665.5.M34
  Grupo Montparnasse:  N6665.5.M67
  Grupo Parpalló:  N7108.5.P37
  Grupo Pórtico:  N7108.5.P65
  Grupo Quince:  N7108.5.Q5
  Grupo Ruptura:  N6655.5.R86
  Grupo Santa Helena:  N6655.5.S25
  Grupo Simancas:  N7108.5.S56
  Grupo Surrealista de Madrid:  N7108.5.S89
  Grupo 1950:  N6868.5.N55
  Gruppe 33:  N7148.5.T45
  Gruppe 53:  N6868.5.A12
  Gruppe 7/84 Basel:  N7148.5.G78
  Gruppe AKUK:  N6868.5.A16
  Gruppe Aspekt:  N6868.5.A85
  Gruppe Die Spur:  N6868.5.S8
  Gruppe Geflecht:  N6868.5.G4
  Gruppe Gyrr:  N7018.5.G78
  Gruppe Kilo (Germany):  N6868.5.K5
  Gruppe Kontakt-Kunst (Hildesheim, Germany):  NB568.5.K66
  Gruppe Kranich (Group of artists) (Germany):  N6868.5.K73
  Gruppe Odious
    Sculpture:  N6512.5.G83
    Visual arts:  N6868.5.O38
  Gruppe Plus
    Germany:  N6868.5.P58
  Gruppe Progressiver Künstler:  N6868.5.P7
  Gruppe Realismus im BBK:  N6868.5.R42
  Gruppe "Rot-Blau":  N7148.5.R67
  Gruppe WeibsBilder:  N6868.5.W43
  Gruppe Zebra (Germany):  N6868.5.Z37
  Gruppe ZEN 49:  N6868.5.Z38
  Gruppe Zink:  N7068.5.Z55
  Grupo 1:  N6918.5.G76
  Grupo 7 (Group of architects):
    NA1118.5.S48
  Grupo Aniconismo dialettico (Group of artists):  N6918.5.A64
  Gruppo di Como:  N6918.5.C58
  Gruppo di Scicli
    Italy:  N6918.5.G78
  Gruppo Enne:  N6918.5.E55
  Gruppo Forma uno
    Italy:  N6918.5.F6
  Gruppo romano architetti urbanisti:
    NA1118.5.G77
  Gruppo S (Organization):
    NA1118.5.S19
  Gruppo T
    Italy:  N6918.5.T2
  Gruppo Valvoline:  N6918.5.V34
  Gudea, of Lagash
    Sculpture:  N165.G83
  Guercino
    Painting:  L623.B23
  Guerrilla Girls (Group of artists):
    N6512.5.G83
  Guesthouses
    Architecture:  NA7579.5
INDEX

Guild houses
  Architecture: NA8050+
Guildhall (London)
  Architecture: NA4435.G72L6
Guillaume, de Deguileville, 14th cent.
  Pèlerinage de vie humaine
  (Illuminated work): ND3399.G85
Gundohinus Gospels (Illuminated work): ND3359.G84
Guns
  Decorative arts: NK6900+
  Guntbald Gospels (Illuminated work):
  ND3359.G86
Gutai Bijutsu Kyokai: N7355.5.G87
Gyldne orgeltone i nordisk kunst:
  N7008.5.G75
Gymnasiums
  Roman architecture: NA325.G9
Gyotaku
  Wood engraving: NE1340+
Gypsies in art: N8217.G95

H

Haagse Kunstkring: N6948.5.H2
Habaner ware
  Ceramics: NK4340.H3
Hachiman (Shinto deity)
  Sculpture: NB1912.H33
Hadrian
  Portraits: N7589.H34
  Hadrian, Emperor of Rome
    Sculpture: NB165.H3
Haeger pottery, Royal
  Ceramics: NK4340.R79
Hagar (Biblical figure)
  Art
    Arts in general: NX652.H32
Haggadah
  Illuminated works: ND3380.4.H33
Hagia Sofia: NA5870.A9
Hagios Nikolaos tès Stegês:
  N8189.6.H34
Hague (Netherlands) in art
  Painting: ND1460.H34
Hague, Palace of Peace
  Architecture: NA4185
Hague porcelain: NK4399.H3
Hague school
  Netherlands: N6947.5.H3
Haiga
  Watercolor painting: ND2462
Hair in art
  Arts in general: NX650.H34
  Printmaking and engraving:
    NE962.H3
  Visual arts: N8217.H27
Hairyles
  Advertising art: NC1002.H34
Hairwork
  Decorative arts: NK6076
Hairwork jewelry
  Decorative arts: NK6076
Hairy Who (Group of artists):
  N6512.5.H35
  Half-timbered buildings: NA4115
  Half-timbered houses
    Domestic architecture: NA7175
Halicarnassus
  Ancient architecture: NA285.H3
Hallmark Cards, Inc.
  Publishers’ catalogs: NC1864.H3
Hallmarks
  Gold and silver: NK7210
Halloween
  Drawing: NC825.H32
  Halloween collectibles
    Decorative arts: NK6076.5
  Halloween in art
    Picture postcard: NC1878.H35
Halls (Lecture)
  Architecture: NA6880+
  Halls of fame
    Architecture: NA6753+
Hallways
  Architectural details: NA2853
Halmstadgruppen: N7088.5.H3
Hamburgische Künstlerclub:
  N6867.5.H36
Hamburgische Sezession:
  N6868.5.H357
Hamilton, Emma, Lady
  Portraits: N7639.H3
Hammered work
   Metalwork: NK6530
Han dynasty
   Ceramics: NK4165.23
   Porcelain: NK4565.23
Hand
   Christian symbolism: N8012.H35
Hand in art: N8217.H3
   Arts in general: NX650.H36
   Painting: ND1460.H35
   Printmaking: NE962.H35
Handbags
   Decorative arts: NK4890.H34
Handbells
   Ceramics: NK4695.B44
   Decorative arts: NK3653
Handicraft
   Modern art
      21st century: N6498.H36
Handkerchiefs
   Decorative arts: NK4890.H36
Handling works of art: N8585
Hands
   Drawing: NC774
   Hands in art
      Sculpture: NB1932
Handwarmers
   Decorative arts
      Metalwork: NK8459.H35
Hangas: NE1310+
Hangzhou Shi (China) in art
   Painting: ND1460.H36
Hanukkah
   Drawing: NC825.H35
Hanumān (Hindu deity) in art:
   N8195.3.H35
Happiness in art: N8217.H32
   Printmaking and engraving:
      NE962.H37
Harbors
   City planning: NA9053.H37
Harbors in art
   Visual arts: N8217.H33
Hard plastic dolls
   Decorative arts: NK4894.4.H37
Harems in art
   Arts in general: NX650.H37
   Harems in art
      Painting: ND1460.H37
Harīrī, 1054-1122. Maqāmāt (Illuminated work): ND3399.H26
Hathor (Egyptian deity)
   Art: N7763.H38
Hats in art: N8217.H34
Haus-Rucker-Co: N6808.5.H3
Hauts-de-Seine (France) in art
   Painting: ND1460.H38
Haviland china: NK4399.H4
Hawaii collectibles
   Decorative arts: NK6076.6
He-Man figures
   Decorative arts: NK4894.3.H46
Head-gear
   Decorative arts: NK4890.H4
Head in art: N8217.H5
Head vase planters
   Ceramics: NK4695.H43
Heads in art: N7573.3
   Drawing: NC770
   Sculpture: NB1932
Health facilities
   Interior decoration: NK2195.H43
Health resorts in art
   Pictorial humor: NC1763.H34
   Posters: NC1849.H43
Heart
   Christian symbolism: N8012.H34
   Pictorial humor: NC1763.H38
Heart in art: N8217.H53
Heating
   Museums: N460
   Pictorial humor: NC1763.H4
Heaven
   Christian art: N8150
   Religious art: N7793.H4
Heaven in the arts
   Arts in general: NX650.H4
Hebei Sheng (China) in art
   Painting: ND1460.H66
Hebrew
   Alphabets: NK3636
   Illuminating of manuscripts and books:
      ND2935

692
INDEX

Hector (Legendary character)
Art: N7763.H43

Hedwig glasses
Decorative arts: NK5440.D75

Hedwig, Saint, in art
Printmaking and engraving:
NE962.H42

Heliogabalus
Art: N7353.3+
Ceramics: NK4167.3
Porcelain: NK4567.3

Heidelberg School (Art)
Australia: N7400.17.I45

Heidelberger Liederhandschrift, Grosse (Illuminated work): ND3399.H4

Heilongjiang Sheng (China)
Printmaking and engraving:
NE962.H44

Helen of Troy (Greek mythology)
Art
Arts in general: NX652.H37

Hell
Arts in general: NX650.H42
Christian art: N8150
Religious art: N7793.H4

Hell (Buddhist) in art: N8193.3.H44

Hellenistic
Ancient sculpture
Bronzes: NB140
Mural painting: ND2570

Hello Kitty (Fictitious character) in art:
N8217.H55

Helmets
Decorative arts: NK6809

Henfil: NC1460.S6

Hephaestus (Greek deity)
Art: N7763.H46

Hepplewhite
Furniture: NK2542.H5

Hepplewhite, George: NK2542.H5

Heracles
Art
Sculpture: NB163.H4

Heracles (Greek mythology)
Art: N7763.H47

Heraldic emblems
Drawing: NC825.H4

Heraldry in art
Illumination: ND3343.9

Herculanean
Mural painting: ND2575

Hercules
Art
Arts in general: NX652.H4
Reliefs: NB133.7.H47
Sculpture: NB163.H4

Hercules (Roman mythology)
Art: N7763.H47

Hereford Cathedral: NA5471.H5

Hermaphroditus (Greek deity)
Art: N7763.H48
Sculpture: NB163.H47

Hermetism in art: N8217.H57

Heroes
Arts in general: NX650.H44
Comic book drawing: NC1764.8.H45

Heroes in art: N7760+, N8217.H58
Drawing: NC825.H45
Sculpture: NB1920+

Heroines in Shakespeare
Metal engraving: NE1713

Herrad von Landsberg, abbess of Hohenburg, D. 1195. Hortus deliciarum (Illuminated work):
ND3385.H5

Heruka (Buddhist deity) in art:
N8193.3.H47

High Gothic art: N6318

High relief
Sculpture: NB1280

High-rise apartment buildings
Architecture: NA7860+

Hillside houses
Architecture: NA7524

Hindu art, Decorative: NK1677

Hindu arts: NX680

Hindu gods and goddesses
Drawing: NC825.H55
Sculpture: NB1912.H55

Hindu gods in art
Posters: NC1849.H55

Hinduism in art: N8195

Hinterglasmalerei
Decorative arts: NK5431+
INDEX

Hip-hop
  Arts in general: NX456.5.H57
  Drawing: NC825.H57
  Jewelry: NK7310.3.H57
Hip hop album covers: NC1882.7.R36
Hirado porcelain: NK4399.H57
Hispano-Moresque
  Earthenware: NK4310
  History and architecture: NA2543.H55
  History and the arts: NX180.H57
  History in art
    Comic book drawing: NC1764.8.H57
    Illumination: ND3343.8
History
  Decorative arts: NK600+
  Painting: ND49+
  Watercolor painting: ND1760+
  Wood carving: NK9706+
  History and architecture: NA2543.H55
  History and art: N72.H58
  History in the arts
    Arts in general: NX650.H5
  History in the arts
    History and art studies: N380+
  History of the arts
    Arts in general: NX440+
Hittite
  Ancient sculpture: NB130.H58
  Hittite art: N5385
  Hittite Empire
    Ancient architecture: NA223+
  Hlebinski krug: N7248.5.P7
  Hmong (Asian people)
    Costume: NK9106.4.H56
    Needlework: NK9106.4.H56
    Hmong folk art: NK608.H55
  Hobby rooms
    Interior decoration: NK2117.R4
  Hokusai School (Art): N7353.6.K37
  Holders for knives
    Decorative arts: NK6150
  Holders for toothpicks
    Decorative arts: NK9508
  Holders for watches
    Decorative arts: NK7504
  Holiday decorations
    Decorative arts: NK6077
    Drawing: NC825.H65
    Holiday greeting cards: NC1866.A+
  Holidays in art: N8217.H65
    Decoration and ornament: NK1590.H64
    Picture postcards: NC1878.H65
  Hollow tile
    Domestic architecture: NA190
    Domestic architecture: NA7155
    Days in general: NX650.H57
INDEX

Holocaust, Jewish (1939-1945) and art: N72.H63
Holocaust, Jewish (1939-1945) and the arts: NX180.H59
Holographic art: N6494.L3
Australia: N7400.5.L37
Holy Family
Art: N8060
Holy Sepulcher in art: N8053.5
Holy Spirit
Art: N8055
Holy water fonts
  Architecture: NA3066
  Ceramics: NK4695.H65
Home in art: N8217.H66
  Painting: ND1460.H65
Home offices
  Interior decoration: NK2195.O4
Homeless persons in art: N8217.H665
Homes, Suburban
  Interior decoration: NK2195.S896
Homosexuality and art: N72.H64
Homosexuality and the arts
  Arts in general: NX180.H6
Homosexuality in art: N8217.H67
  Arts in general: NX650.H6
Hooks
  Decorative arts
    Metalwork: NK8459.H66
Horn and bone carving: NK6020+
Horns
  Decorative arts: NK4895.5.H67
Horror in art
  Arts in general: NX650.H67
  Visual arts: N8217.H68
Horror tales
  Periodical illustration: NC968.5.H6
Horse collectibles: NK6077.3
Horsemanship in art
  Printmaking and engraving: NE962.H6
Horsemen
Art
  Reliefs: NB133.7.H67
Horsemen and horsewomen
Portraits: ND1329.3.H67

Horsemanship and horsewomen in art: N8217.H72
Horses
  Decorative arts: NK9509.95.H67
  Drawing: NC783.8.H65
Horses in art: N7668.H6
  Printmaking and engraving:
    NE962.H67
  Sculpture: NB1942.H67
  Hortus deliciarum (Illuminated work):
    ND3385.H5
Hot-stamped foil
  Color print engraving: NE1865.H67
Hôtel de Soubise (Paris)
  Architecture: NA7736.P24
Hotel lobbies
  Architecture: NA7800+
Hotels
  Architecture: NA7800+
  Interior decoration: NK2195.H6
  Posters: NC1849.H66
Hours of opening
  Art museums, galleries, etc.: N490
  Hours of the Duc de Berry (Illuminated work): ND3363.B5
House decoration
  Decorative arts: NK1700+
Household appliances
  Posters: NC1849.H68
Houses
  Architecture: NA7100+
  Houses, Attached
    Architecture: NA7520
  Houses, Colonial style
    Architecture: NA7573
Houses, Country
  Architecture: NA7560+
  Houses, Detached
    Architecture: NA7530
Houses, Double
  Architecture: NA7525
Houses, Earth sheltered
  Architecture: NA7531
Houses for societies
  Architecture: NA8000+
Houses, Geodesic dome
  Architecture: NA7532
INDEX

Houses, Greek  
Ancient architecture:  NA277
Houses, Guild and confraternity  
Architecture:  NA8050+
Houses, Historic  
Domestic architecture:  NA7123
Houses in cities  
Architecture:  NA7511+
Houses on hillsides  
Architecture:  NA7524
Houses, Row  
Architecture:  NA7520
Houses, Semi-detached  
Architecture:  NA7525
Houses, Suburban  
Architecture:  NA7570+
Houses, Summer and vacation  
Architecture:  NA7574+
Houses, Terrace  
Architecture:  NA7521
Houses with courtyards  
Architecture:  NA7523
Housing, Cluster  
Architecture:  NA9051.4
Housing developers and architects:  
NA7115.3
Housing for the working class  
Architecture:  NA7550+
Housing, Public  
Architecture:  NA7540
Housing, Zero lot line housing  
Architecture:  NA9051.5
How-to books (Art):  N7433
Hoya-Missale (Illuminated work):  ND3375.H68
Hrabanus Maurus, Abp., 784?-856  
(Illuminated work):  ND3399.H79+
Hu chia shih pa p'ai (Illuminated work):  ND3399.L55
Huang Mountains (China) in art  
Painting:  ND1460.H83
Hudson River Valley (N.Y. and N.J.)  
Printmaking and engraving:  NE962.H83
Huguenots  
Decorative arts  
Gold and silver:  NK7106.4.H84
Huizhou school of architecture:  
N7343.53.H85
Human abnormalities in the arts:  
NX650.H72
Human beings in art  
Comic book drawing:  NC1764.8.H84
Illustration:  NC961.7.H85
Printmaking and engraving:  NE962.H85
Sculpture  
Reliefs:  NB133.7.H84
Human beings in the arts  
Arts in general:  NX650.H73
Human factors  
City planning:  NA9053.H76
Human factors and architecture:  
NA2542.4
Human figure in art  
Arts in general:  NX650.H74
Decoration or design:  NK1550
Drawing:  NC765+
Illumination:  ND3337
Human figures in art:  N7570+
Etching and aquatint:  NE2142+
Painting:  ND1290+
Silk screen printing:  NE2239+
Watercolor painting:  ND2190+
Human life cycle  
Arts in general:  NX650.H76
Human life cycle in art:  N7625.5+
Painting:  ND1460.H86
Human reproduction in art:  N8217.H77
Human rights in art  
Arts in general:  NX650.H78
Drawing:  NC825.H78
Printmaking and engraving:  NE962.H86
Human sacrifice in art  
Sculpture:  NB163.H86
Humanism in art:  N8217.H78
Arts in general:  NX650.H8
Humans in art:  N7625.5+
Sculpture:  NB1930+
Humor and satire, Pictorial:  NC1300+
Humor and wit  
Picture postcards:  NC1878.W58
Humorous art:  N8212

696
INDEX

Hunan Sheng (China) in art
Arts in general: NX650.H84

Hünernâme (Illuminated work):
ND3399.H9

Hunger in art: N8217.H8

Hunt of the unicorn
Tapestries: NK3049.U5

Hunting
Arts in general: NX650.H85
Drawing: NC825.H85
Hunting collectibles
Decorative arts: NK6077.5

Hunting in art: N8250
Painting: ND1385+
Picture postcard: NC1878.H85

Hutschenreuther porcelain: NK4399.H8

Hutsuls in art
Printmaking and engraving:
NE962.H88

Hybridity (Social sciences)
Arts in general: NX180.H93

Hydria
Greek vases: NK4650.H9

Hydroelectric power plants
Architecture: NA6589.H93

Hygiene
Posters: NC1849.H94

Hygiene products in art
Posters: NC1849.H95

Hyperrealism
Modern art: N6494.P42
21st century: N6498.P48

Hypperotomachia Poliphili
Wood engravings: NE1075.C64

I

I-hsing ware
Stoneware: NK4367.I35

Iberian art, Ancient: N5899.I2

Iberville (Québec) in art
Painting: ND1460.I44

Ibn Butlān, d. ca. 1068. Theatrum sanitatis (Illuminated work):
ND3399.I15

Ibn Ezra, Abraham ben Meïr, 1092-1167. Reshit hokhmah (Illuminated work): ND3399.I17

Icarus (Greek mythology)
Art: N7763.I32
Arts in general: NX652.I34

Ice carving: NK6030
Ice cream collectibles
Decorative arts: NK6077.7

Ice palaces
Architecture: NA6890

Icehouses
Architecture: NA8350
Icehouses (Commercial)
Architecture: NA6360

Icon painters: N8189.5.A+
Iconoclasm in art: N8217.I26

Iconographies
Ancient sculpture
Classical: NB86
Sculpture: NB1150
Visual arts: N7510+

Iconographies, Greek: N7586+
Iconographies, Roman: N7588+

Iconography
Visual arts: N7565

Iconology
Visual arts: N7565

Iconostases
Christian architecture: NA5082
Sculpture: NB1912.I26

Icons
Ceramics: NK4695.I36
Christian art: N8185.5+
Metalwork: NK8436
Sculpture: NB1912.I26

Idealism (Art)
Europe
19th century: N6757.5.I34

Idealism in the arts
Arts in general: NX650.I34
Identity (Psychology)
Arts in general: NX650.I35

Identity (Psychology) in art: N8217.I27

IJmuider Kring: N6948.5.I35

Ikat
Textile arts: NK9504.7
INDEX

Illuminated manuscript collections:
ND2895+
Illumination of buildings: NA2794
Illumination of manuscripts and books:
ND2899+
Illustration: NC1+
  Drawing for reproduction: NC960
Illustration indexes: N7525
Illustration of children's books: NC965+
Illustrations in Bibles: N8020+
Illustrators
  Biography: NC961.6
Illyrian art: N5899.I4
Imagerie populaire: NC1280+
Imari porcelain: NK4399.I4
Imitation in art: N72.7
Immigration stations
  Architecture: NA4510.I6
Imperial ritual robes, Chinese
  Symbolism: N7745.C5
Impressionism
  Arts in general
    19th century: NX454.5.I4
    Canada: N6544.5.I4
    Europe
      19th century: N6757.5.I55
    France: N6847.5.I4
    Germany: N6867.5.I4
    Hungary: N6819.5.I58
    Ireland: N6788.5.I46
    Japan: N7354.6.I46
    Modern art: N6465.I4
  Painting
    France: ND547.5.I4
  Painting technique and styles:
    ND1482.I6
    Russia: N6987.5.I54
  Sculpture
    Russia: N6867.5.I54
    Spain: N7107.5.I66
  Technique, composition, etc.:
    N7432.5.I4
United States
  19th century: N6510.5.I4
  20th century: N6512.5.I45
Impressionism, Abstract: N6494.A25
  Austria: N6808.5.A25
  Impressionism, Abstract
    Germany: N6868.5.A14
    Japan: N7355.5.A2
    United States: N6512.5.A25
  Impressionism (Art)
    Australia: N7400.17.I45
    Belgium: N6967.5.I46
    Great Britain: N6767.5.I46
    Romania: N7227.5.I45
  Impressionism (Late)
    Arts in general: NX456.5.I55
    Modern art: N6494.I55
  Impressionist painting
    History: N6751.I4
    Incense burners and containers
      Ceramics: NK4685
      Decorative arts: NK6078
    Incised bronzes
      Sepulchral monuments: NB1840+
      Incised slabs
        Sepulchral monuments: NB1830
    Incrustation
      Architectural decoration: NA3710
      Furniture decoration: NK2709
      Independent Group
        Great Britain: N6768.5.I53
    Indexes of portraits: N7620
    Indexes of views
      Visual arts: N8214
      Indexes to illustrations: N7525
      Indexes to sculpture: NB36
    India-ink brush work
      Watercolor painting: ND2460
    Indian arts and crafts
      Drawing: NC825.I42
      Indians in art: N8217.I5
      Indians of North America
        Arts in general: NX652.I53
        Portraits: ND1329.3.I53
      Indians of South America
        Arts in general: NX652.I54
    Indic
      Terra cotta statuettes: NB159.I4
      Indic mosaics, terrazzo, etc.: NA3850.I5
      Indigenous art: N6351.2.I53
      Individual patronage
        Arts in general: NX710+
INDEX

Industrial architecture: NA6396+
Industrial buildings
City planning: NA9053.I53
Industrial decorative painting: NK2140+
Industrial equipment
Interior decoration: NK2115.5.I55
Industrial parks
Architecture: NA6405
Industries in art
Painting: ND1460.I54
Industry and art: N72.I53
Industry in art: N8218
Printmaking and engraving: NE962.I53
Infants
Picture postcards: NC1878.I54
Influences between cultures
Arts in general: NX627+
Influences of Oriental arts on Western arts
Arts in general: NX628
Information, Communication of
Architecture: NA62+
Information services
Architecture: NA2586
Arts in general: NX192
Visual arts: N58
Infrared spectroscopy
Examination of works of art: N8558.2.I53
Initials
Decorative arts: NK3600+
Illuminating of manuscripts and books: ND3335
Inkstands
Decorative arts: NK6035+
Inksticks
Decorative arts: NK6035+
Inkstones
Decorative arts: NK6035+
Inkwells
Decorative arts: NK6035+
Inlaid woods
Furniture: NK2710
Inlay work
Metalwork: NK6525

Inlaying
Woodwork: NK9920+
Innocent III, Pope, 1160 or 1161-1216.
De sacro altaris mysterio:
ND3385.I56
Inns
Architecture: NA7800+
Inro
Decorative arts: NK6080
Inscriptions
Architectural decoration: NA4050.I5
Insects
Drawing: NC783
Insects in art: N7668.I56
Comic book drawing: NC1764.8.I57
Insignia
Decorative arts: NK3668.5+
Insignia of campaigns
Decorative arts: NK3669
Insignia, Royal
Decorative arts: NK7400+
Inspecting works of art: N8585
Inspektliä medīšinskaā germenevtika
(Group of Artists): N6988.5.I55
Inspiration (as a theme) in art:
N8219.I46
Installations
Greece: N6898.65.I56
Installations (Art): N6494.I56
21st century
India: N7305.5.I56
Argentina: N6635.5.I58
Arts in general: NX456.5.I56
Australia: N7400.5.I56
Austria: N6808.5.I57
Brazil: N6655.5.I57
21st century: N6655.65.I57
Canada
21st century: N6545.65.I56
Chile: N6665.5.I57
China: N7345.5.I56
Czechoslovakia: N6831.5.I57
Europe
20th century: N6758.5.I57
France: N6848.5.I56
Germany: N6868.5.I56
Great Britain: N6768.5.I58

699
Installations (Art)
   Japan: N7355.5.I58
   Latin America: N6502.57.I57
   Mexico: N6555.5.I58
   Modern art
      21st century: N6498.I56
      Netherlands: N6948.5.I57
   New Zealand: N7406.6.I57
   Puerto Rico: N6612.5.I58
   Russia: N6988.5.I57
   Spain and Portugal: N7108.5.I56
   United States: N6512.5.I56
Institutional critique
   Modern art: N6494.I565
Institutions, Charitable
   Architecture: NA6760+
   Instruction in elementary and secondary schools
      Drawing: NC610+
Instruments
   Lithography: NE2490+
   Printmaking and engraving: NE977+
   Sculpture: NB1195
   Instruments, Musical, in art
      Illumination: ND3343.5
Intaglio processes: NE1400+, NE1620+
Intaglios: NK5730
Interactive art: N7433.915
   Arts in general: NX456.5.I57
   Modern art: N6494.I57
   Switzerland: N7148.65.I57
Intercultural influences
   Arts in general: NX627+
   Intercultural relations in architecture:
      NA203.5
   Intercultural relations in drawing:
      NC53.5
   Intercultural relations in prints: NE402
   Intercultural relations in sculpture:
      NB61.3
   Intercultural relations in the decorative arts: NK602
Intercultural churches
   Religious architecture: NA4827
Interior architectural decoration
   Christian architecture: NA5000
   Interior architecture in art
   Painting: ND1460.I57
   Interior decoration
      Decorative arts: NK1700+
      Drawing: NC825.I45
   Interior decoration as a profession:
      NK2116+
   Interior decorators
      Interior decoration for: NK2115.3.I57
      United States: NK2004.3
   Interior designers
      United States: NK2004.3
   Interiors
      Architectural details: NA2850+
      Interiors in art: N8219.147
      Arts in general: NX650.I57
      Drawing: NC825.I5
      Illumination: ND3342
   International buildings
      Architecture: NA4180+
   International cooperation
      Architectural preservation: NA111.5
   International exhibitions
      Visual arts: N4402+
   International style
      Architecture: NA682.I58
      Chile: NA865.5.I58
      Europe: NA958.5.I58
      Great Britain: NA968.5.I58
      Japan: NA1555.5.I58
      Latin American architecture:
         NA702.57.I57
      United States: NA712.5.I57
   Decoration and ornament: NK1394
   Furniture: NK2397
   Interior decoration: NK1984
   International Style (1920s): N6494.A2
   Internationale situationniste
      Arts in general: NX456.5.I58
      Modern art: N6494.I58
   Internet
      Architecture: NA63.5
      Visual arts: N59
   Internet and the arts: NX180.I57
   Internships
      Arts in general: NX396.6+
INDEX

Interpersonal relations in art
Arts in general: NX650.I58
Interpretation of famous paintings:
    ND1145
Interrelationships among the arts in
general: NX170+
Interruption (Psychology) in art:
    N8219.I475
Intimacy (Psychology)
    Arts in general: NX650.I585
    Intimacy (Psychology) in art:
        N8219.I477
Intimism (Art)
    France: N6847.5.N3
Inventions
    Pictorial humor: NC1763.I5
Inventions in art: N8219.I48
Investing in Oriental rugs: NK2809.5
Invitations
    Drawing: NC1880
Ionian cities
    Ancient architecture: NA280+
Iran in art
    Painting: ND1460.I73
Iranian
    Decoration and ornament: NK1272
    Iranian rugs and carpets: NK2809.P4
Ireland in art
    Drawing: NC825.I74
Irish
    Decoration and ornament
        Medieval: NK1264
    Illuminating of manuscripts and books:
        ND2940
Irish (Early)
    Decorative arts
        Medieval: NK705
Iron
    Sculpture: NB1240.I75
Iron and steel
    Buildings: NA4135
    Domestic architecture: NA7180
Irons, Waffle
    Decorative arts: NK8459.W3
Ironstone china
    Stoneware: NK4367.I7
Ironwork
    Architectural decoration: NA3950
    Architecture
        Gates and fences: NA8392
        Decorative arts: NK8200+
    Irony
        Arts in general: NX650.I74
        Isaakievskii sobor: NA5696.S4
        Isabel de Borbon
            Portraits: N7639.I78
        Isabel I, la Católica, Queen of Spain
            Portraits: N7639.I8
        Ischia Island (Italy) in art
            Painting: ND1460.I78
        Isis (Egyptian diety)
            Art: N7763.I75
        Islam and architecture: NA2543.I74
        Islamic
            Alphabets: NK3636.5
            Architecture
                Medieval: NA9093.9
            Arms and armor
                Medieval: NK6608.9
            Brasses
                Medieval: NK7808.9
        Bronzes
            Medieval: NK7908.9
        Cemetery architecture
            Medieval: NA6145
        Ceramics
            Medieval: NK3880
        Copperwork: NK8108.9
        Costume
            19th century: NK4709.85.I84
            Medieval: NK4708.9
        Decoration and ornament
            Medieval: NK1270+
        Decorative arts
            Medieval: NK720+
        Embroidery
            Medieval: NK9208.9
        Glass
            Medieval: NK5108.9
        Gold and silver
            Medieval: NK7108.9
Islamic
- Illuminating of manuscripts and books
  History
    Medieval: ND2955
- Interior decoration
  Medieval: NK1820
- Ironwork
  Medieval: NK8208.9
- Jewelry
  Medieval: NK7308.9
- Lace
  Medieval: NK9408.9
- Metalwork
  Medieval: NK6408.9
- Needlework
  Medieval: NK9108.9
  Religous art: NK1674
- Rugs and carpets: NK2809.18
- Stained glass
  Medieval: NK5308.9
- Swords
  Medieval: NK6708.9
- Textile arts and art needlework
  Medieval: NK8808.9
- Woven fabrics
  Medieval: NK8908.9

Islamic architecture
- Medieval architecture: NA380+

Islamic art influences on Western art:
- N7429

Islamic art, Medieval: N6260+

Islamic arts
- Arts in general: NX688

Islamic painting
- Medieval: ND146

Istanbul (Turkey) as a subject in the arts
  Arts in general: NX653.I82

Istanbul (Turkey) in art
- Painting: ND1460.I79

Italian
- Ancient sculpture: NB108
- Mosaics
  Medieval: NA3790
  Modern: NA3820

Italian majolica
- Earthenware: NK4315

Italian painters: ND623.A+

Italic
- Ceramics: NK3855.I8
- Italic lettering: NK3625.I85

Italy
- Ancient art: N5740+
- Painting
  Ancient: ND118

Italy, Ancient
- Architecture: NA295+
- Italy as a subject in the arts
  Arts in general: NX653.I83

Italy in art
- Painting: ND1460.I83

Itinerarium. (British Library. Manuscript. Additional 24189) (Illuminated work):
  ND3399.M244

Ivories
- Decorative arts: NK5800+
- Ivory
  Painting surface: ND1615
  Ivory carving
  Decorative arts: NK5800+

IX-gruppen
- Printmaking: NE695.6.N6

İznil
- Ceramics: NK4340.I9

J

Jackets for books
- Drawing: NC1882+

Jackets for recordings
- Drawing: NC1882+

Jade
- Decorative arts: NK7690.J3

Jade art objects: NK5750+

Jade carving: NK5750+

Jadeite
- Decorative arts: NK7690.J33

Jadeite glass
- Decorative arts: NK5439.J33

Jagannātha (Hindu deity) in art:
  N8195.3.J33

Jaharis Gospel Lectionary (Illuminated work): ND3359.J34

Jainas gods
- Sculpture: NB1912.J34
INDEX

Jainism in art: N8199.J3+
Jāmī, 1414-1492. Haft awrang
(Illuminated work): ND3399.J35
Jāmi ’al tavārīkh (Illuminated work):
ND3399.R33
Jan III Sobieski, King of Poland, 1629-
1696
Arts in general: NX652.J36
Janus (Roman deity)
Art: N7763.J34
Japan
Landscape painting: ND1366.8+
Japan in art
Drawing: NC825.J35
Japanese
Alphabets: NK3637
Japanese Americans
Arts in general: NX652.J38
Japanese and Chinese
Cloisonné: NK5015
Vases: NK4655
Japanese colored wood engravings:
NE1310+
Japanese in art: N8219.J35
Japanese teahouses
Architecture: NA8306.J22
Jars, Apothecary
Ceramics: NK4695.A6
Glass: NK5440.A66
Jars, Cookie
Ceramics: NK4695.C66
Jars, Glass fruit
Decorative arts: NK5440.F7
Jars, Storage
Ceramics: NK4695.S76
Jars, Tobacco
Ceramics: NK4695.T53
Decorative arts: NK9507
Jason (Greek mythology)
Art: N7763.J36
Jayadeva, 12th cent.: NC75.J38
Jayadeva, 12th cent. Gītagovinda
(Illuminated work): ND3399.J38
Jazz album covers
Design: NC1882.7.J39
Jeanneret-Gris, Charles Edouard, 1887-
1965: NA1053.J4
Jeans
Decorative arts: NK4890.J4
Jeans (Clothing) in art: N8219.J43
Jenský kodex (Illuminated work):
ND3399.J4
Jesters in art: N8217.F66
Arts in general: NX652.F65,
NX652.T75
Jesuits
Arts in general: NX652.J47
Jesus Christ
Icons (Eastern Church): N8189.3.J47
Sculpture: NB1912.J47
Jesus Christ in art: N8050+
Jet
Glyptic arts: NK5755
Jeune peinture (Association):
N6848.5.J47
Jeune peinture belge, Association:
N6968.5.J35
Jewelry
Decorative arts: NK7300+
Jewelry, Costume
Decorative arts: NK4890.C67
Jewelry, Glass
Decorative arts: NK5440.J48
Jewelry, Hairwork
Decorative arts: NK6076
Jewelry made of mosaics
Decorative arts: NK8500
Jewelry, Plastic
Decorative arts: NK4890.P55
Jewelry, Porcelain
Decorative arts: NK4890.P67
Jewelry, Rhinestone
Decorative arts: NK4890.R48
Jewelry stores
Architecture: NA6227.J4
Jewelry, Wooden
Decorative arts: NK4890.W66
Jewish
Ancient sculpture: NB130.J5
Religious art: NK1672
Jewish art: N7414.75+
Jewish artists
Collective biography: N7418
Jewish folk art: NK608.J48

703
INDEX

Jewish painting: ND199
Jewish religious arts: NX684
Jewish sculpture: NB199
Jewish women artists: N8356.J48
Jews
Arts in general: NX652.J48
Costume: NK4706.4.J48
Pictorial humor: NC1763.J4
Picture postcards: NC1878.J4
Jews in art: N8219.J49
Jigsaw puzzle art
Decorative arts: NK6090
Jilin Sheng (China) in art
Painting: ND1460.K55
Jinling school of painting: N7343.53.J56
Joan, of Arc, Saint, 1412-1431
Arts in general: NX652.J62
Joannes, of Damascus, Saint. Sacra parallela (Illuminated work):
ND3385.J63
Joannes Scylitzes, fl. 1081. Historiarum compendium (Illuminated work):
ND3399.J6
Job (Biblical figure) in art
Sculpture: NB1912.J64
Jonah (Biblical prophet)
Arts in general: NX652.J64
Joseph, Saint
Sculpture: NB1912.J68
Joy and sorrow in art: N8219.J6
Judea
Ancient architecture: NA240+
Cemetery architecture: NA6135
Judgment Day
Christian art: N8120
Sculpture: NB1912.J83
Judgments in art
Printmaking and engraving:
NE962.J83
Judith (Jewish heroine)
Arts in general: NX652.J83
Jugendstil: N6465.A7
Arts in general
19th century: NX454.5.A7
Romania: N7227.5.A7
Jugs, Character
Ceramics: NK4695.C518
Jugs, Relief-decorated
Ceramics: NK4695.R44
Jugs, Toby
Ceramics: NK4695.T6
Jugs, Whiskey
Ceramics: NK4695.W45
Jugtown
Ceramics: NK4340.J7
Julius Caesar
Portraits: N7589.C2
Jungle animals
Drawing: NC783.8.J85
Junij, Grupa: N7248.5.J84
Junk sculpture: NB198.5.J84
Jupiter (Roman deity)
Art: N7763.Z48
Engraved stones: NK5733.J9
Sculpture: NB163.J8
Justice
Arts in general: NX650.J87
Symbolism: N7745.J87
Justice in art
Painting: ND1460.J87
Sculpture: NB1952.J87
Justine, by Marquis de Sade
Wood engravings: NE1088.J8
Juvenile works
Sculpture: NB1143
Visual arts: N7440
Juvenile works (Art)
History: N5308

K

Kaiser Heinrich III's Evangelistar (Illuminated work): ND3359.K35
Kakiemon porcelain: NK4399.K3
Kalilah wa-Dimnah (Illuminated work):
ND3399.K32
Kalmyks in art: N8219.K34
Kamakura period
Ceramics: NK4167.4
Japanese colored wood engravings:
NE1321.7
Porcelain: NK4567.4
<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Kamakura period</th>
<th>Visual arts: N7353.4+</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>Kammeraterne (Group): N7018.5.K35</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Kangaroos in art</td>
<td>N7668.K36</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Kanjur</td>
<td>Wood engravings</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>Ancient: NE1037.K35</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Kanō School (Art)</td>
<td>N7353.44.K35</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Kanō school of painting</td>
<td>N7353.6.K36</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Kapitula Sandomierska. Archivum.</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>MSS. 114 (Illuminated work): ND3399.K37</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Karelia (Russia) in art</td>
<td>Painting: ND1460.K37</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Kārttikeya (Hindu deity)</td>
<td>Religious arts: NX680.3.K37</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Katsukawa school</td>
<td>Japanese colored wood engravings: NE1321.85.K38</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>Katsushika School (Art): N7353.6.K37</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Kazanskaiia Bogomater':</td>
<td>N8189.6.K39</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Kells, Book of (Illuminated work): ND3359.K4</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Kennedy, John F. (John Fitzgerald), 1917-1963, in the arts: NX652.K45</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Kensington</td>
<td>Painting surface: ND1572</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Kensington fabric</td>
<td>Painting on: ND1625</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Kerosene lamps, Glass</td>
<td>Decorative arts: NK5440.K44</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Kettles</td>
<td>Decorative arts: NK8459.K4</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Kewpie dolls</td>
<td>Decorative arts: NK4894.3.K48</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Keys for watches</td>
<td>Decorative arts: NK7503</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Keystones</td>
<td>Architecture: NA2880</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Khamsah (Illuminated work): ND3399.N5</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Kherenhüller-Chronik (Illuminated work): ND3399.K45</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Kolomska Ikona Bohorodyshi:</td>
<td>N8189.6.K47</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Kiel (Germany) in art</td>
<td>Painting: ND1460.K53</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Kilims</td>
<td>Decorative arts: NK2808+</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>Interior decoration: NK2115.5.R77</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Kilo, Gruppe (Germany):</td>
<td>N6868.5.K5</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Kindergarten instruction</td>
<td>Drawing: NC625</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Kinetic art: N6494.K5</td>
<td>Artsc in general</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>20th century: NX456.5.K5</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>Canada: N6545.5.K56</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>Germany: N6868.5.K53</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>Italy: N6918.5.K55</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>Spain: N7108.5.K55</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Kinetic sculpture</td>
<td>20th century: NB198.5.K5</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>General: NB1272</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>United States: NB212.5.K54</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>King Arthur</td>
<td>Arts in general: NX652.A7</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>King Solomon's knot</td>
<td>Symbolism: N7745.K55</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Kings and rulers in art</td>
<td>N8219.K5</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>Drawing: NC825.K52</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Kings in art</td>
<td>Portraits: ND1329.3.K56</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>Kissing in art: N8219.K57</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Kitchen collectibles</td>
<td>Decorative arts: NK6140</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Kitchens</td>
<td>Architecture: NA8330</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>Interior decoration: NK2117.K5</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Kites</td>
<td>Japanese colored wood engravings: NE1326.5.K58</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Kitsch: N6465.K5</td>
<td>Arts in general</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>19th century: NX454.5.K5</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>20th century: NX456.5.K54</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>China: N7345.5.K54</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>Modern art: N6494.K54</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>Yugoslavia: N7247.5.K5</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Kitsch (Art)</td>
<td>21st century</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>India: N7305.5.K58</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Kittens in art</td>
<td>Drawing: NC783.8.C36</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>
INDEX

Knife cases
Silverwork: NK7236.K65
Knife rests
Decorative arts: NK6150
Knights and knighthood
Drawing: NC825.K54
Knights and knighthood in art:
N8219.K6
Knives
Silverwork: NK7236.K65
Knives for painting: ND1539
Knives, Glass
Decorative arts: NK5440.K54
Knockers for doors
Decorative arts: NK4894.5
Koh-i-noor (Diamond)
Decorative arts: NK7663
Kohl pots
Decorative arts: NK4890.K64
Koizushi porcelain: NK4399.K64
Kokusai kenchiku
Architecture
Japan: NA1555.5.I58
Konevskaiâ Bogorodîsa: N8189.6.K6
Konrad, von Ammenhausen, 14th cent.
Schachzabelbuch (Illuminated work): ND3399.K65
Kontakt-Kunst, Gruppe (Hildesheim, Germany):
NB568.5.K66
Kooperative Kunst (Germany): N6868.5.K66
Koran (Illuminated works): ND3385.K6
Kore
Arts in general: NX652.K65
Korean
Alphabets: NK3638
Korean Demilitarized Zone (Korea) in art:
N8219.K65
Korean landscape painting: ND1366.9+
Korean War, 1950-1953
Arts in general: NX650.K65
Kortenhoef (Netherlands) in art
Painting: ND1460.K67
Københavnstrуп: N7018.5.K62
Kraków. Katedra. Kapituła
Metropolitalna. Archiwum. MSS.
(KP42-44) (The Gradual of Jan Olbracht) (Illuminated work):
ND3380.4.K72
Krishna (Hindu deity)
Religious arts: NX680.3.K75
Krishna (Hindu deity) in art: N8195.3.K7
Kronberger Malerkolonie: N6867.5.K7
Krug khudozshnikov (Group of artists):
N6988.5.K78
Kubera (Hindu deity) in art:
N8195.3.K83
Kugel (Group of artists): N6868.5.K82
Künstlerbund Hagen: N6808.5.K78
Künstlerbund Tübingen: N6868.65.K86
Kunstergemeinschaft "Der Anker":
N6868.5.A54
Künstlergruppe Burgenland:
N6805.5.B8
Künstlergruppe Burgenland (20th century)
Austria: N6808.5.B8
Künstlergruppe Chemnitz: N6868.5.K83
Künstlergruppe "Der Kreis"
Austria: N6808.5.K8
Künstlergruppe (Galerie Elefant)
Austria: N6808.5.K84
Künstlergruppe Semikolon:
N6868.5.S46
Künstlergruppe Tendenzen:
N6868.5.T4
Künstlergruppe Winterthur:
N7148.5.W55
Künstlersiedlung Franz-Jürgens-Strasse: N6868.5.K835
Künstlersonderbund in Deutschland:
N6868.5.R4
Künstlervereinigung Der Kreis:
N6868.5.K84
Kunstnergruppen: N7018.5.K8
Kurdish rugs and carpets: NK2809.K87
Kushan art: N5899.K8
Kütahya
Ceramics: NK4340.K73
Kutani
Ceramics: NK4340.K75

706
INDEX

Kutani porcelain: NK4399.K87
Kwanzaa in the arts
  Drawing: NC825.K83
Kyūshū (Group of artists): N7355.5.K95

L

Labels
  Advertising art: NC1002.L3
Labels, Matchbox
  Drawing: NC1889+
Labor
  Posters: NC1849.L3
Labor in art: N8219.L2
  Arts in general: NX650.L32
  Painting: ND1460.L33
  Sculpture: NB1952.L33
Labor unions
  Posters: NC1849.L32
Laboratories
  Architecture: NA6751
Laboring classes in art: N8219.L2
  Arts in general: NX650.L32
  Painting: ND1460.L33
  Sculpture: NB1952.L33
Labyrinths
  Arts in general: NX650.L33
  Labyrinths in art: N8219.L22
Lace
  Textile arts: NK9400+
Lacquer
  Decorative woodwork: NK9900+
Lacy glass
  Decorative arts: NK5439.L34
Lāhāwī, ʿAbd al Hamid, d. 1654 or 5.
  Pādshāhnāmah (Illuminated work): ND3399.L25
Lajjā Gaurī (Hindu deity)
  Sculpture: NB1912.L34
Lake Como (Italy) in art
  Painting: ND1460.C646
Lake Geneva (Switzerland and France) in art
  Painting: ND1460.G44
Lakes
  Watercolor painting: ND2270+
Lakshmi (Hindu deity)
  Religious arts: NX680.3.L34
  Lakshmi (Hindu deity) in art:
    N8195.3.L34
Lamaism in art: N8193.3.L35
Lambeth Bible (Illuminated work):
  ND3355.5.L35
Lamentation in art
  Sculpture: NB1912.L36
Lamps
  Ceramics: NK4695.L35
  Decorative arts: NK6196
Lamps (Ancient)
  Ceramics: NK4680
  Lamps, Miniature
    Decorative arts: NK8475.L3
  Lampshades, Glass
    Decorative arts: NK5440.L3
  Landscape painting: ND1340+
  Landscape painting, Korean:
    ND1366.9+
  Landscape sketching: NC795
  Landscape studies
    Drawing: NC800
  Landscapes
    Arts in general: NX650.L34
    Chromolithography: NE2524
    Color prints: NE1874
    Drawing: NC790
    Etching and aquatint: NE2143
    Illumination: ND3341
    Lithography: NE2454
    Metal engraving
      1820-1875: NE1724
      1875-: NE1734
      18th century: NE1714
      20th century: NE1744
    Printmaking and engraving: NE954+
    Religious art: N7793.L35
    Sculpture
      Reliefs: NB133.7.L35
      Silk screen printing: NE2239.1
      Watercolor painting: ND2240+
    Landscapes in art: N8213+
    Language and architecture:
      NA2543.L34
    Language and art: N72.L36

707
INDEX

Language and languages
   Arts in general: NX650.L35
Lantern clocks
   Decorative arts: NK7500.L34
Lantern slides (Hand painted): ND1595
Lanterns
   Decorative metalwork: NK8438
Laocoon (Legendary character)
   Art: N7763.L36
Lapidario del rey D. Alfonso X
   (Illuminated work): ND3399.A5
Lapp folk art: NK608.L37
Large prints: NE897+
Large-scale sculpture: NB1276
Lasers
   Arts in general: NX456.5.L3
   Examination of works of art:
      N8558.2.L37
Lasers (Art): N6494.L3
Australia: N7400.5.L37
Lassie collectibles
   Decorative arts: NK6198
Last Judgment
   Christian art: N8120
Late Gothic art: N6320
Late neoclassicism
   Canada: N6544.5.N45
   Czechoslovakia: N6831.5.N46
   France: N6847.5.N35
   Great Britain: N6767.5.N45
   Greece: N6897.5.N4
   Hungary: N6819.5.N4
   Romania: N7227.5.N46
   Spain: N7107.5.N45
   United States: N6510.5.N4
Late neoclassicism (Art)
   Belgium: N6967.5.N46
Latticework
   Design element: NK1570
Laughter in art: N8219.L26
Laundresses in art: N8219.L27
Laundries
   Architecture: NA8330
Lava
   Sculpture: NB1210.L38
Lavado, J. S.: NC1460.L3
Laval (Québec) in art
   Painting: ND1460.L38
Law
   Pictorial humor: NC1763.L3
Law in art: N8219.L3
Lawyers
   Pictorial humor: NC1763.L3
Le Corbusier, 1887-1965: NA1053.J4
   Decoration and ornament: NK1394
   Furniture: NK2397
   Interior decoration: NK1984
Le Havre (France) in art
   Painting: ND1460.L4
Le Louarn, Yvan Francis, 1915-1968:
   NC1499.L28
Lead glaze
   Earthenware: NK4275+
   Leaded glass
   Decorative arts: NK5420
   Leadless glazes
   Earthenware: NK4287+
   Leadwork
   Decorative arts: NK8350+
   Leadwork, Miniature
   Decorative arts: NK8475.L4
League of Nations buildings
   Architecture: NA4183
Leão, Grupo do: N7127.5.L4
   Leather bottles, blackjacks, etc.
      Decorative arts: NK6210
   Leatherwork
   Decorative arts: NK6200+
Lebanon in art
   Painting: ND1460.L43
Lebes gamikos
   Greek vases: NK4650.L47
   Lectionarium Sigebergense (Illuminated
      work): ND3380.4.L43
   Lecture halls
   Architecture: NA6880+
Lecythi
   Greek vases: NK4650.L5
Leda (Greek mythology)
   Art: N7763.L53
   Left and right (Symbolism): N7745.L44
   Left-handedness
   Pictorial humor: NC1763.L4
INDEX

Legend of Korra in art
   Comic book drawing: NC1764.8.L44
Legends in art: N7760+
   Sculpture: NB1920+
Leibl-Kreis: N6867.5.L45
Leiden Aratea (Illuminated work):
   ND3399.L413
Leipziger Asso: N6868.5.L45
Leisure and architecture: NA2543.R43
Leisure class in art
   Painting: ND1460.L45
Leitura nova (Illuminated work):
   ND3399.L43
Lekanis
   Greek vases: NK4650.L55
Lending and rental services for art:
   N378+
Lenzi, Domenico, Libro del biadaiolo (Illuminated work):
   ND3399.L44
Leprosy in art: N8219.L35
Lesbian artists in the arts: NX652.G38
Lesbians in the arts: NX164.L47
Lesbos
   Ancient architecture: NA279.L5
L’Estaque (France) in art
   Painting: ND1460.L48
Letter openers
   Decorative arts: NK6211
Letter-pictures
   Arts in general: NX456.5.L4
   Modern art: N6494.L4
Letter writing in art: N8219.L43
Letterheads
   Advertising art: NC1002.L47
Lettering
   Architectural drawing: NA2725
   Stonework: NK8705+
Lettering in art: N8219.L4
Letters (Correspondence) in art:
   N8219.L43
Letters, monograms, etc.
   Ornamental engraving on metal:
      NE2710
Lettrism: N6494.L4
   Arts in general: NX456.5.L4
Liber astrologiae (Illuminated work):
   ND3399.G45
Liber depictus: NC75.L5
Liber introductorius (Illuminated work):
   ND3399.S42
Liber viventium Fabariensis (Illuminated work):
   ND3380.4.L52
Liberty in art: N8219.L47
Libraries, Home
   Interior decoration: NK2117.L46
Libro de ajedrez, dados y tablas (Illuminated work):
   ND3399.A52
Libro del biadaiolo (Illuminated work):
   ND3399.L44
Libya
   Ancient architecture
      Classical: NA335.L5
Licensing
   Architects: NA120+
Lichfield Cathedral: NA5471.L5
Lids
   Ceramics: NK4695.L5
Life
   Arts in general: NX650.L54
   Life cycle, Human
      Arts in general: NX650.H76
   Life cycle of humans in art: N7625.5+
   Life in the country in art
      Arts in general: NX650.C69
   Painting: ND1460.C68
Life masks
   Portrait sculpture: NB1310
   Life on the farm in art
   Painting: ND1460.F36
Light
   Arts in general: NX650.L56
   Painting technique: ND1484
Light and shade
   Drawing: NC755
Light art
   Modern art: N6494.L54
      21st century: N6498.L54
   United States: N6512.5.L54
Light fixtures
   Decorative arts: NK6212
   Decorative metalwork: NK8438
Light in art: N8219.L5
Lighting
   Interior decoration: NK2115.5.L5

709
INDEX

Lighting
Museums: N460
Lighting fixtures
Interior decoration: NK2115.5.L5
Lightning rods
Decorative arts
Metalwork: NK8459.L54
Lijiang River painting school
China
20th century: N7345.5.L54
Limoges porcelain: NK4399.L5
Lincoln Cathedral: NA5471.L7
Lincrusta-Walton
Decorative arts: NK3505
Lindisfarne Gospels (Illuminated work):
ND3359.L5
Line drawing
Technique: NC754
Linear design elements: NK1570
Linen
Painting surface: ND1570+
Lingnan school of painting:
N7343.53.L55
China
20th century: N7345.5.L55
Lingotto-Fiat
Automobile factory architecture:
NA6474.F53
Linie (Group)
Czechoslovakia: N6831.5.L54
Linoleum block prints: NE1330+
Linoleum prints in color: NE1331
Lions in art: N7668.L56
Sculpture: NB1942.L55
Symbolism: N7745.L5
Lips in art: N8219.L55
Liquor bottles, Miniature: NK8475.B6
List arranged chronologically
Arts in general: NX447.5
Literary subjects in art: N8215
Literature
Ceramic decoration or design:
NK4252.L58
Lithographic stone, Substitutes for:
NE2540+
Lithographs
Printing of engravings: NE2860
Lithography: NE2250+
Lithography, Offset
Print media: NE2562+
Lithophanes
Ceramics: NK4695.L58
Liturgy and architecture: NA4605
Liu, Shang, 8th cent. Hu chia shih pa
p’ai (Illuminated work): ND3399.L55
Liverpool porcelain: NK4399.L53
Livia, Empress, consort of Augustus,
Emperor of Rome, ca. 58 B.C. - 29 A.D.
Sculpture: NB165.L58
Living Dead dolls
Decorative arts: NK4894.3.L58
Living rooms
Architectural details: NA2854
Interior decoration: NK2117.L5
Livre des fais d’Alexandre le Grande
Illuminated works: ND3399.L58
Livre du cuer d’amours espris
(Illuminated work): ND3399.R4
Lobbies of hotels
Architecture: NA7800+
Local art projects
Government support of art
United States: N8844+
Local government and private
foundation cooperation
Patronage of the arts: NX705
Local patronage of the arts
United States: NX745
Lodges
Architecture: NA8310
Lofts
Architecture: NA7882
Interior decoration: NK2117.L63
Log cabins
Interior decoration: NK2195.L63
Logography
Advertising art: NC1002.L63
Lokapālas (Buddhist dieties) in art:
N8193.3.L64
Lombardy (Italy) in art
Painting: ND1460.L65
London Group: N6768.5.L65
INDEX

London. Guildhall
    Architecture: NA4435.G72L6
Long Beach Island (N.J.) in art
    Painting: ND1460.L66
Longcase clocks
    Decorative arts: NK7500.L65
Longevity in art
    Symbolism: N7745.L57
Longton Hall porcelain: NK4399.L6
Lord's Supper
    Art: N8054
Lorient (France) in art
    Printmaking and engraving:
        NE962.L67
Lorraine, Claude, 1600-1682:
    ND553.G3
Los Angeles. Cathedral of Our Lady of the Angels
    Sculpture: NB1287.L67
Lost architecture: NA209
Lost works of art: N9100+
Lotus (Buddhist) in art: NB193.3.L68
Louis Philippe style
    Decoration and ornament: NK1382.L6
Louis XIII style
    Interior decoration: NK1890
Louis XIV style
    Decoration and ornament: NK1350
    Furniture: NK2370, NK2548
    Interior decoration: NK1900
Louis XV style
    Decoration and ornament: NK1355
    Furniture: NK2375, NK2548
    Interior decoration: NK1920
Louis XVI style
    Decoration and ornament: NK1360
    Furniture: NK2380, NK2548
    Interior decoration: NK1930
Loutrophoroi
    Greek vases: NK4650.L68
Love
    Pictorial humor: NC1763.L68
    Symbolism: N7745.L6
Love in art: N8220
    Arts in general: NX650.L68
    Painting: ND1460.L68
    Picture postcards: NC1878.L68
    Printmaking and engraving:
        NE962.L68
    Lowestoft porcelain: NK4399.L7
    Lu Mountains (China) in art
        Painting: ND1460.L8
    Lucite
        Relief printing: NE1352.L8
        Lucite engraving: NE1849.L8
    Lücke (Group of artists): N6868.5.L83
    Luise, Queen Consort of Frederick
        William III, King of Prussia
            Portraits: N7639.L8
    Luminism
        France: N6847.5.L85
        United States: N6512.5.L85
    Lumiprints: NE2685+
    Lunchboxes
    Decorative arts: NK6213
    Lurchi (Advertising character)
        Comic book drawing: NC1764.8.L87
    Lust in art
        Printmaking and engraving:
            NE962.L87
    Lusterware
        Porcelain: NK4399.L9
    Lustra
        Painting surface: ND1572
        Lustra fabric
        Painting on: ND1625
    Lutheran architecture: NA4829.L8
    Lycian
        Ancient sculpture: NB130.L9
    Lynching in art: N8221.L96
    Lyon (France in art
        Painting: ND1460.L95
    Lysippus: NB98

    M

    Ma si dun (Containers)
        Ceramics: NK4695.M3
    Macchiaioli
        Italy: N6917.5.M3
    Maces (Ceremonial)
        Decorative arts: NK7425
        Machine engraving: NE2720

711
Machine shops
  Architecture: NA6440
Machinery
  Arts in general: NX650.M26
Machinery and supplies
  Printing of engravings: NE2815
Machinery in art: N8222.M27
Machines
  Nontechnical drawing: NC825.M3
Macramé
  Textile arts: NK9499.5
Macuto (Venezuela) in art
  Painting: ND1460.M33
Madara Horseman
  Sculpture: NB1291.M3
Magyar Anjou legendárium (Illuminated work): ND3385.M27
Mahāvīra
  Sculpture: NB1912.M33
Mahayana Buddhism in art:
  Modern art: N6494.M35
Maia
  Sculpture: NB163.M3
Mail art
  Arts in general: NX456.5.M35
Mainzer Evangeliar (Illuminated work):
  ND3359.M35
Male nude in art:
  Magazine cover illustration: NC974+
  Male portraits: N7627+
Mail-order business
  Decorative arts: NK1133.3
Maine in art
  Painting: ND1460.M35
Maitreya (Buddhist deity)
  Sculpture: NB1912.M34
Majolica
  Earthenware: NK4315+
  Majolica painting: NK4606+
Malassis, Coopérative des
  France: N6848.5.M34
Male nude in art: N7572
Male nudes
  Human figure painting: ND1290.8
Magic
  Animated films: NC1766.5.M34
Magic realism (Art)
  Spain: N7108.5.M3
  United States: N6512.5.M3
  Visual arts: N6494.M3
Magna Graecia
  Ancient architecture: NA279.M3
Magna Graecian cities
  Ancient architecture: NA280+
Magy Anjou legendárium (Illuminated work): ND3385.M3
Male portraits: N7627+
Malls, Shopping
  Architecture: NA6218
Management
  Arts professions: NX163+
Manchester Cathedral: NA5471.M4
INDEX

Mandala in art: N8193.3.M3
Manessische Handschrift (Illuminated work): ND3399.H4
Manhole covers
  Decorative arts: NK8300.M35
Manichaean
  Illuminating of manuscripts and books: ND2932
Mañjuśrī in art: N8193.3.M36
Mannequins (Figures)
  Decorative arts: NK6214
Mannerism
  Painting technique and styles: ND1482.M3
  Sculpture
    France: NB545.5.M36
  Technique, composition, etc.: N7432.5.M3
Mannerism (Art)
  16th century: N6375.M3
  Arts in general: NX450.6.M3
    France: N6845.5.M3
    Germany: N6865.5.M3
    Italy: N6915.5.M3
    Latin America: N6502.3.M36
    Mexico: N6555.5.M35
    Netherlands: N6945.5.M37
    Portugal: N7125.5.M34
  Printmaking: NE444.5.M35
  Spain: N7105.5.M36
Mannerist painting
  History: ND172.M3
Manners and customs in art:
  N8222.M36
  Printmaking and engraving: NE962.M35
Manor houses
  Architecture: NA7600+
Mansions in cities
  Architecture: NA7511+
Mantels
  Architectural details: NA3050+
Manuals, Collectors'
  Rugs: NK2795
  Manuals for artists, Technical: ND1500
  Manuscripts, Illuminating of: ND2889+
  Maoris in art: N8222.M37
  Map cover illustration: NC972+
  Maps in art: N8222.M375
  Maqāmāt (Illuminated work):
    ND3399.H26
  Marble
    Interior decoration: NK2115.5.S76
    Sculpture: NB1210.M3
  Marble work
    Decorative arts: NK8700+
    Marbles (Game)
    Decorative arts: NK6215
    Marcus Aurelius Column (Rome):
      NA9340.R4
    Marcus Aurelius, Emperor of Rome, 121-180
      Sculpture: NB165.A95
    Marginal illustrations
      Illumination: ND3343.4
      Margins
      Illumination: ND3343.4
      Maria (Illuminated work): ND3399.W47
      Marianne (French emblem)
      Sculpture: NB1925.M37
      Marie Antoinette
      Portraits: N7639.M2
      Marin County (Calif.) in art
        Painting: ND1460.M36
      Marine and naval art: N8230
      Marine and naval prints: NE957+
      Marine animals in art
        Comic book drawing: NC1764.8.M37
      Marine drawing: NC817
      Marine fauna
        Drawing: NC781
      Marine painters: ND1374+
      Marine painting: ND1370+
        United States: ND1372+
      Marines
        Chromolithography: NE2524
        Color prints: NE1874
        Etching and aquatint: NE2144
INDEX

Marines
Metal engraving
1820-1875: NE1724
1875-: NE1734
18th century: NE1714
20th century: NE1744
Silk screen printing: NE2239.1
Watercolor painting: ND2270+

Marionettes
Decorative arts: NK9509.95.M37
Marquita Pérez dolls
Decorative arts: NK4894.3.M37
Mārkandaṇḍeyapurāṇa (Illuminated work):
NK3385.88

Markers
Architectural drawing: NA2726.3
Graphic art materials: NC877.8+

Markers, Dry
Graphic art materials: NC878

Markers, Felt
Graphic art materials: NC878.6

Marketplaces
Architecture
City planning: NA9068

Markets
Architecture: NA6260+
Marks, Artists': N45
Marks, Engravers': NE820
Marks, monograms, etc.
Alphabets: NK3640

Marks of collectors
Art collectors and collecting: N5203

Marne River Valley (France) in art
Painting: ND1460.M37

Marquees
Architectural details: NA3008

Marquetry
Furniture: NK2710
Woodwork: NK9920+

Marriage
Pictorial humor: NC1763.M3
Marriage in art
Arts in general: NX650.M29

Mars (Roman deity)
Sculpture: NB163.M37

Marseille
Ceramics: NK4340.M28

Marsyas (Greek deity)
Art: N7763.M35
Sculpture: NB163.M38

Martial arts
Comic book drawing: NC1764.8.M38

Martinware
Ceramics: NK4340.M3

Martyria
Christian architecture: NA4873

Maruyama School (Art): N7353.6.M37

Mary, Blessed Virgin, Saint
Arts in general: NX652.M25
Icons (Eastern Church): N8189.3.M35

Mary, Queen of Scots
Portraits: N7639.M3

Mascarons
Architectural decoration:
NA3683.M37

Masculinity
Arts in general: NX650.M296

Masculinity in art: N8222.M38
Painting: ND1460.M38

Masks
Arts in general: NX650.M3
Decorative arts: NK4890.M37
Interior decoration: NK2115.5.M37

Pictorial humor: NC1763.M32

Masks, Death
Portrait sculpture: NB1310

Masks in art: N8222.M39
Decoration and ornament:
NK1590.M35

Masks, Life
Portrait sculpture: NB1310

Masonry buildings: NA4119+

Mass media and architecture:
NA2543.M37

Mass media and art: N72.M28

Arts in general: NX180.M3
INDEX

Mass Moving (Group of artists)
  Belgium: N6968.5.M37
Master E. S. of 1466
  Printmaking: NE468.E2
Master engravers, Unnamed:
  NE468.A+
Master of 1464
  Printmaking: NE468.B3
Master of the Amsterdam Cabinet
  Printmaking: NE468.A5
Master of the Banderoles (Master of 1464)
  Printmaking: NE468.B3
Master of the Berlin Passion
  Printmaking: NE468.B47
Master of the Gardens of Love
  Printmaking: NE468.G3
Master of the Housebook, 15th cent.
  Housebook: ND3399.M27
Master of the Playing-cards
  Printmaking: NE468.P6
Master W. of the Gable
  Printmaking: NE468.W2
Masterpieces, Artistic: N72.5
Match holders
  Decorative arts: NK6220
Matchbox labels
  Drawing: NC1889+
Matchboxes
  Decorative metalwork: NK8459.M36
Matchcovers
  Drawing: NC1889+
  Mate (Tea) in art: N8222.M4
Materials
  Painting: ND1500+
  Printmaking: NE976
  Relief printing: NE1350+
  Sculpture: NB1202
  Visual arts: N8530+
  Watercolor painting: ND2420+
Mathematics
  Arts in general: NX650.M34
  Mathematics and art: N72.M3
  Mathematics and the arts: NX180.M33
  Mathematics buildings
    College architecture: NA6602.M3
  Matka Boska Myślenicka: N8189.6.M37
  Mausoleums
    Sculpture: NB1805
  Mazepa, Ivan Stepanovych, Hetman of the Cossacks
    Arts in general: NX652.M3
Measuring drawing
  Architectural drawing: NA2712
Measuring tapes
  Decorative arts: NK6300
  Meat in art: N8222.M44
  Mec art (Art movement): N6918.5.M43
  Mechanical dolls
    Decorative arts: NK4894.3.M43
  Mechanical engraving processes
    Printing of engravings: NE2880.A+
  Mechanical toys
    Decorative arts: NK9509.95.M43
Medea (Greek mythology)
  Art: N7763.M42
Medici, House of
  Portraits: N7639.M5
  Medici porcelain: NK4399.M43
  Medici vase
    Decorative arts: NK8713.7.M43
Medicine in art: N8223
  Painting: ND1460.M43
  Pictorial humor: NC1763.M4
  Posters: NC1849.M43
  Printmaking and engraving:
    NE962.M4
Medieval
  Architectural decoration: NA3390+
  Architecture: NA9093+
  Arms and armor: NK6608
  Arts in general: NX449
  Bras: NK7808
  Bronzes: NK7908
  Carpets: NK2805
  Cemetery architecture: NA6143+
INDEX

Medieval
Ceramics: NK3870+
Champlevé: NK5016.5
Copperwork: NK8108
Costume: NK4708
Crown jewels, insignia, regalia: NK7408
Decoration and ornament: NK1260+
Decorative arts: NK700+
Decorative painting: NK2165
Drawing: NC70
Embroidery: NK9208
Enamel: NK5003.3
Firearms: NK6908
Furniture: NK2335+
Gems (Engraved stones): NK5585
Glass: NK5108
Gold and silver: NK7108
Illuminating of manuscripts and books: ND2920
Interior decoration: NK1800+
Ironwork: NK8208
Ivory carving: NK5870+
Jewelry: NK7308+
Lace: NK9408
Landscape painting: ND1347
Metal engraving: NE1637.5
Mosaics: NA3788+
Mural painting: ND2578
Needlework: NK9108+
Painted enamel: NK5021
Painting: ND140+
Portraits: ND1307
Pewter: NK8408
Pictorial humor: NC1335
Portrait sculpture: NB1297
Religious art: NK1652.2
Rings (Jewelry): NK7448
Rugs: NK2805
Sculptured monuments: NB1420
Stained glass: NK5308+
Stencil work (Decorative): NK8658
Swords: NK6708
Tapestries: NK3005
Textile arts: NK8808
Upholstery: NK3205

Medieval
Vases: NK4642
Watches and clocks: NK7488
Watercolor painting: ND1780
Wood engraving: NE1040+
Woven fabrics: NK8908
Medieval and ancient
Mural painting: ND2555
Medieval and modern art: N5940
Medieval and modern painting: ND137
Medieval and modern portraits: N7592+
Medieval Arabic art: N6260+
Medieval architecture: NA350+
Medieval art: N5950+
Jewish art: N7417+
Medieval Christian art: N7850+
Medieval Islamic art: N6260+
Medieval memorial and triumphal arches
Architecture: NA9373
Medieval monuments
Architecture: NA9343
Medieval sculpture: NB170
Mediterranean Region in art
Painting: ND1460.M45
Medusa (Greek mythology)
Art: N7763.M44
Meerschaum tobacco-pipes
Decorative arts: NK6045
Meeting places, Political
Greek architecture: NA278.P6
Roman architecture: NA325.P64
Megarian bowls
Greek vases: NK4650.M44
Megastructures
Architecture
City planning: NA9053.M43
Meiji period
Art: N7354.5+
Ceramics: NK4167.6
Japanese colored wood engravings:
NE1322
Porcelain: NK4567.6
Meissen
Porcelain: NK4380
Melancholy in art: N8224.M44

716
INDEX

Melancholy in art
  Printmaking and engraving: NE962.M43
Mel's Hole (Wash. : Legendary place) in art: N8224.M445
Memento mori
  Symbolism: N7745.M45
Memorial arches
  Architecture: NA9360+
Memorials of wars
  Architecture: NA9325+
Memory
  Arts in general: NX650.M45
  Memory in art: N8224.M45
Memphis (Group)
  Decoration and ornament: NK1396.M46
Men
  Comic book drawing: NC1764.8.M44
Men in art: N7626+
  Portraits: ND1329.3.M45
  Printmaking and engraving: NE962.M44
Mennonite architecture: NA4829.M45
Mental disabilities, Artists with:
  NX164.M45
Mental illness and art: N71.5
Menus
  Advertising art: NC1002.M4
Merchants and architecture:
  NA2543.M47
Mercury (Roman deity)
  Arts in general: NX652.M42
Merengue (Dance) in art
  Painting: ND1460.M46
Mermaids
  Drawing: NC825.M37
Merovingian
  Ceramics: NK3885
  Merovingian art: N6243
Merry-go-round art
  Decorative arts: NK5030+
Mesolithic art: N5310+
Messale di Barbara (Illuminated work):
  ND3375.M47
Messes
  Arts in general: NX650.M47
Mestizaje in art: N8224.M455
  Painting: ND1460.M47
  Mestizos in art: N8224.M455
  Metal
    Painting surface: ND1605
Metal belts
  Decorative arts: NK8459.B4
  Metal buildings: NA4133+
  Metal corkscrews
    Decorative arts: NK8459.C67
  Metal doorknobs
    Decorative arts: NK8459.D64
Metal engraving: NE1400+
  Color print engraving: NE1865.E6
Metal matchboxes
  Decorative arts: NK8459.M36
Metal mortars
  Decorative arts: NK8459.M6
Metal openers ( Implements)
  Decorative arts: NK8459.O64
Metal samovars
  Decorative arts: NK8459.S3
Metal toys
  Decorative arts: NK8459.S4
Metals
  Sculpture: NB1220
Metalwork
  Architectural decoration: NA3940+
  Decorative arts: NK6400+
Metamorphosis
  Arts in general: NX650.M48
  Metamorphosis in art: N8224.M46
Metaphor
  Arts in general: NX650.M49
Metaphysical school (Art)
  Italy: N6918.5.M48
  Methodist
    Religious art: NK1656.M4
Methods
  Painting: ND1500+
Mexican majolica
  Ceramics: NK4320.M5
Mexican Revolution, 1910-1920
  Arts in general: NX650.M52
Mexicans in art
  Painting: ND1460.M48

717
INDEX

Mexico in art
  Painting: ND1460.M48
  Mexico in lithography: NE2459.M46
  Mexico, Valley of (Mexico) in art
    Painting: ND1460.M49
Mezzotint
  Color prints: NE1865.M4
  Mezzotint engraving: NE1815+
Mice collectibles
  Decorative arts
    Metalwork: NK8465
Michael I, of Tver, Grand Prince of Vladimir, 1271-1318
  Icons (Eastern Church): N8189.3.M53
Michelangelo Buonarroti, 1475-1564
  Architectural drawing: NA2707.B78
  Architecture: NA1123.B9
  Drawing: NC257.B8
  Painting: ND623.B9
Mickey Mouse (Cartoon character) in art: N8224.M47
Micrography
  Examination of paintings: ND1635
  Mural painting: ND2550.3
Middle Ages
  Arts in general: NX650.M53
  Middle class
    Arts in general: NX650.M532
  Middle class in art: N8224.M48
Middle East
  Ancient architecture: NA212
  Middle West (U.S.) as a subject
    Arts in general: NX653.M46
Mies van der Rohe, Ludwig
  Decoration and ornament: NK1394
  Furniture: NK2397
  Interior decoration: NK1984
Milazzo (Italy), Battle of, 1860
  Arts in general: NX650.M534
Military architecture: NA490+
Military miniature objects
  Decorative arts: NK8475.M5
Military prints
  Printmaking and engraving: NE955+
Military service
  Pictorial humor: NC1763.M5
Military vehicles
  Drawing: NC825.M54
  Milk glass
    Decorative arts: NK5439.M54
  Mills
    Architecture: NA6396+
    Mills, Flour
      Architecture: NA6490
    Mills, Paper
      Architecture: NA6480
    Mills, Rolling
      Architecture: NA6450
  Mills, Textile
    Architecture: NA6410
    Mills, Woodworking
      Architecture: NA6460
  Minarets
    Architecture: NA4670
    Drawing: NC825.M56
  Minas Gerais (Brazil) as a subject in the arts
    Arts in general: NX653.M5
    Mineral resources in art: N8224.M5
  Minerva (Roman deity)
    Art: N7763.A886
      Sculpture: NB163.M5
    Mines in art: N8224.M5
  Ming dynasty
    Art: N7343.5+
      Ceramics: NK4165.5
      Porcelain: NK4565.5
    Miniature animals
      Decorative arts: NK8475.A54
    Miniature buildings
      Decorative arts: NK8475.B8
    Miniature carvings, Wood
      Decorative arts: NK8475.W66
    Miniature chairs
      Decorative arts: NK2715
    Miniature decorative design: NK1520
    Miniature fiberwork
      Decorative arts: NK8475.F53
    Miniature furniture
      Decorative arts: NK2750
    Miniature glassware
      Decorative arts: NK8475.G55
INDEX

Miniature lamps
Decorative arts: NK8475.L3

Miniature leadwork
Decorative arts: NK8475.L4

Miniature liquor bottles: NK8475.B6

Miniature military objects
Decorative arts: NK8475.M5

Miniature mosaics
Decorative arts: NK8475.M66

Miniature objects
Decorative arts: NK8470+

Miniature painting: ND1329.8+

Miniature porcelain
Decorative arts: NK8475.P65

Miniature portraits: N7616
Painting: ND1329.8+

Miniature pottery
Decorative arts: NK8475.P65

Miniature prints: NE893+

Miniature retail stores: NK8475.R48

Miniature rooms
Interior decoration: NK2117.M54

Miniature silverwork
Decorative arts: NK8475.S55

Miniature tableware
Decorative arts: NK8475.T33

Miniature wood-carving
Decorative arts: NK8475.W66

Minimal architecture: NA682.M55

Minimal art: N6494.M5
Arts in general: NX456.5.M5
Australia: N7400.5.M54
Czechoslovakia: N6831.5.M5
Germany: N6868.5.M5
Italy: N6918.5.M55
United States: N6512.5.M5

Minoan
Ancient architecture: NA267

Minor buildings
Architecture: NA8300+

Minorities in art: N8224.M54
Painting: ND1460.M56
Printmaking and engraving: NE962.M56

Minority groups in the arts (General): NX629

Mints
Architecture: NA4510.M5

Mir iskusstva (Association):
N6988.5.M55

Miracles
Christian art: N8051

Mi'rāj nāmah (Illuminated work):
ND3399.M55

Miroslavjevo jevanđdelje (Illuminated work):
ND3359.M42

Mirror cases, Wooden
Decorative arts: NK9955.M5

Miroslavjevo jevanđdelje (Illuminated work):
ND3359.M42

Mirrors
Interior decoration: NK2115.5.M55

Mirrors, Glass
Decorative arts: NK5440.M55

Mirrors in architecture: NA2796

Mirrors in art: N8224.M6

Arts in general: NX650.M536

Metalwork: NK8440+

Misanthropy
Arts in general: NX650.M537

Missals
Illuminated works: ND3374.8+

Mitralis of Sicardus
Christian art: N7829

Mnesicles (Classical Greek architect):
NA290.M5

Mobiles
Sculpture: NB1272

Model apartments
Interior decoration: NK2195.A6

Model houses
Interior decoration: NK2195.M6

Model soldiers
Decorative arts: NK8475.M5

Modeling
Architectural design: NA2790
Sculpture: NB1180

Modeling in wax: NK9580+

Modeling of metal: NK6535

Modeling, Permodello
Decorative arts: NK8580

Models
Architectural design: NA2790

Models, Artists': N7574
Modern
Architectural decoration: NA3450+
Architecture: NA9094+
Arts in general: NX449.5+
Brasses: NK7809
Bronzes: NK7909
Carpets: NK2807
Cemetery architecture: NA6148
Ceramics: NK3900+
Copperwork: NK8109
Costume: NK4709
Crown jewels, insignia, regalia: NK7409
Decoration and ornament: NK1320+
Decorative arts: NK750+
Decorative painting: NK2170
Drawing: NC80
Embroidery: NK9209
Enamel: NK5003.45+
Firearms: NK6909
Furniture: NK2350+
Gems (Engraved stones): NK5595
Glass: NK5109+
Gold and silver: NK7109
History of printmaking: NE430+
Interior decoration: NK1860+
Ironwork: NK8209
Ivory carving: NK5890+
Jewelry: NK7309+
Lace: NK9409+
Landscape painting: ND1349+
Metal engraving: NE1639+
Metalwork: NK6409
Mosaics: NA3810+
Mural painting: ND2590
Needlework: NK9109+
Painting: ND160+
  France: ND544+
  Germany: ND564+
Pewter: NK8409
Pictorial humor: NC1340+
Portrait sculpture: NB1298
Posters: NC1806.442+
Rings (Jewelry): NK7449
Rugs: NK2807
Sculptured monuments: NB1450
Stained glass: NK5309+

Modern
Stencil work (Decorative): NK8659
Swords: NK6709
Textile arts and art needlework: NK8809
Upholstery: NK3207+
Vases: NK4643
Watches and clocks: NK7489
Watercolor painting: ND1790
Wood engravings: NE1048+
Woven fabrics: NK8909
Modern and medieval art: N5940
Modern and medieval painting: ND137
Modern and medieval portraits: N7592+
Modern Architectural Research Group: NA968.5.M63
Modern architecture: NA500+
Austria: NA1004+
Belgium: NA1164+
Czechoslovakia: NA1027+
Denmark: NA1214+
France: NA1044+
Germany: NA1064+
Great Britain: NA964+
Holland: NA1144+
Hungary: NA1016+
Italy: NA1114+
Norway: NA1264+
Russia: NA1184+
Scandinavia: NA1204+
Switzerland: NA1324+, NA1344+
Modern art: N6350+
Christian art: N7860+
Jewish art: N7417+
Modern designs in Byzantine style
  Medieval architecture: NA373
Modern houses in Colonial style
  Architecture: NA7573
Modern illuminated books: ND3410+
Modern memorial and triumphal arches
  Architecture: NA9375+
Modern monuments
  Architecture: NA9345
Modern movement
  Architecture
    Australia: NA1600.5.M64
    Brazil: NA855.5.M63
INDEX

Modern movement
Architecture
Czechoslovakia: NA1031.5.M63
France: NA1048.5.M63
Germany: NA1068.5.M63
Great Britain: NA968.5.M64
Holland: NA935.5.M63, NA1148.5.M63
Hungary: NA1020.5.M63
Mexico: NA755.5.M63
Modern architecture: NA682.M63
New Zealand: NA1606.6.M64+

Modern movement (Architecture)
Europe: NA958.5.M63
United States: NA712.5.M63

Modern movements
Architecture
Portugal: NA1328.5.M63
Switzerland: NA1348.5.M63

Modern sculpture: NB185+
France: NB544+
Germany: NB564+
Great Britain: NB464+
Italy: NB614+

Modern style (Art)
France: N6847.5.A78

Modernism (Art)
Ceramics: NK4567.4

Arts in general
19th century: NX454.5.M63
20th century: NX456.5.M64
Australia: N7400.5.M64
Austria: N6808.5.M64
Belgium: N6968.5.M63
Brazil: N6655.5.M63
Bulgaria: N7188.5.M63
Czechoslovakia: N6830.5.M63
Decoration and ornament
19th century: NK1382.M63
Europe
19th century: N6757.5.M63
20th century: N6758.5.M63
France: N6848.5.M63
Germany: N6868.5.M63
Great Britain
19th century: N6767.5.M63
20th century: N6768.5.M63
Ireland: N6789.5.M63

Modernism (Art)
Israel: N7277.5.M63
Japan: N7355.5.M64
Latin America: N6502.57.M63
Mexico: N6555.5.M63
Portugal: N7128.5.M63
Russia: N6988.5.M64
Scandinavia: N7008.5.M64
Spain: N7108.5.M63
Sweden: N7088.5.M65
United States: N6510.5.M63, N6512.5.M63

Visual arts
19th century: N6465.M63
20th century: N6494.M64

Moldings
Architectural details: NA2960
Gothic architecture: NA485
Interior decoration: NK2120

Molds
Decorative arts: NK8490+

Molds, Wooden
Decorative arts: NK9955.M65

Monochrome period
Ceramics: NK4167.4

Japanese colored wood engravings:
NE1321.7
Porcelain: NK4567.4

Monasteries
Christian architecture: NA4850

Mondongo (Group of artists):
N6635.65.M66

Money in art: N8225.M56
Painting: ND1460.M6

Mongolian
Alphabets: NK3639.M65+
Mongolian folk art: NK608.M65

Mongols in art
Illuminating of manuscripts and books:
ND3337.3

Monkeys in art: N7668.M65

Monochrome art
Italy: N6918.5.M66
Modern art: N6494.M66
Monochrome painting: ND196.M67, N5 865.5.M65
INDEX

Monochrome painting
  Korea: N7365.5.M65
Monograms, Artists': N45
Monograms, Engravers': NE820
Monograms, letters, etc.
  Ornamental engraving on metal: NE2710
Monograms, marks, etc.
  Alphabets: NK3640
Monoptera
  Roman architecture: NA325.M65
Monotype (Printmaking): NE2242+
Monroe, Marilyn
  Magazine covers: NC974.2.M65
Monsters
  Arts in general: NX650.M55
  Comic book drawing: NC1764.8.M65
  Drawing: NC825.M6
Monsters in art: N8225.M58
  Illumination: ND3339.5
Montage
  Arts in general: NX456.5.M66
Monteiths, Silver: NK7236.M65
Months
  Arts in general: NX650.M57
  Symbolism: N7745.M6
Montpellier-Sète, Groupe:
  N6848.5.M65
Monument de la Réformation (Geneva)
  Sculpture: NB1753.G4
Monument to Victor Emmanuel II:
  NA9355.R7
Monumental reliefs
  Sculpture: NB1290
Monuments
  Architecture: NA9335+
  Monuments adorned with sculptures:
    NB1330+
  Monuments, Preservation of: N8849+
  Monuments, Stone
    Sepulchral monuments: NB1850+
Moon
  Christian symbolism: N8012.M66
Moon in art: N8225.M59
  Arts in general: NX650.M6
  Painting: ND1460.M64
  Pictorial humor: NC1763.M56
Moonlight in art
  Painting: ND1460.M64
Moorish
  Architecture: NA380+
  Art: N6260+
    Spain: N6270
  Cemetery architecture: NA6145
  Decoration and ornament: NK1270+
  Interior decoration: NK1820
  Moorish style architecture in non-Islamic countries: NA388.A+
Moors in Spain
  Decoration and ornament: NK1275
  Decorative arts: NK725
  Medieval architecture: NA385+
Moron and art: N72.E8
Mormon architecture: NA4829.M67
Morocco in art
  Painting: ND1460.M65
Mortars
  Metalwork: NK8459.M6
Mosaic
  Architectural decoration: NA3750+
  Mosaic glass
    Decorative arts: NK5430
  Mosaic ornaments and jewelry
    Decorative arts: NK8500
Mosaics
  Deterioration: NA3752
Mosaics, Miniature
  Decorative arts: NK8475.M66
Mosaics, terrazzo, etc., French:
  NA3850.F8
Mosaics, terrazzo, etc., German:
  NA3850.G3
Mosaics, terrazzo, etc., Indic:
  NA3850.I5
Moscow (Russia) in art
  Painting: ND1460.M66
  Printmaking and engraving:
    NE962.M67
Mosques
  Architecture: NA4670
  Drawing: NC825.M63
Motels
  Interior decoration: NK2195.H6
Motherhood in the arts: NX180.M68
Mothers
   Arts in general: NX652.M64
Motion in architecture: NA2795.5
Motion in art
   Arts in general: NX650.M64
Motion picture actors and actresses
   Picture postcards: NC1878.M68
Motion picture studios
   Architecture: NA6589.M67
Motion picture theaters
   Architecture: NA6845+
Motion pictures
   Pictorial humor: NC1763.M6
Motion pictures and architecture: NA2588
Motion pictures and art: N72.M6
Motion pictures and painting:
   ND1158.M66
Motives and themes
   Painting: ND1288
   Printmaking and engraving: NE951
   Visual arts: N7560
Motives, details
   Architecture: NA2835+
Motor vehicles
   Drawing: NC825.M64
Motorcycles
   Drawing: NC825.M66
   Picture postcards: NC1878.M7
Mount of Olives
   Art: N8052.5
Mountains in art: N8213+
   Arts in general: NX650.M66
Mounting of costumes: NK4704.2
Mourning customs in art: N8225.M65
Mouseion Hierōn Eikonōn (Illuminated work): ND3399.M6
Mouth and foot painting artists: N8355
Mouth of hell
   Arts in general: NX650.M68
Mountier-Grandval Bible (Illuminated work): ND3355.5.M67
Movement of animals
   Drawing: NC787
Movie theaters
   Architecture: NA6845+

Moviment Artistic del Mediterrani:
   N7108.5.M68
Movimento arte concreta: N6918.5.C65
Mszal Erazma Ciółka: ND3375.M79
Muffler art: NK8459.M84

Mugs
   Ceramics: NK4695.5.M6
   Decorative arts: NG4955.5.M8
Mugs for shaving
   Ceramics: NK4695.5.S
   Mugs, Glass
   Decorative arts: NK5440.M84

Mules in art: N7668.M68
Mülheimer Freiheit (Group):
   N6868.5.M78
Multimedia art
   China
      21st century: N7345.65.M85
   Great Britain
      20th century: N6768.5.M85
   Modern art
      20th century: N6494.5.M78
      21st century: N6498.5.M78
   Spain
      20th century: N7108.5.M84
   Visual arts: N7433.92

Multiple art
   Arts in general: NX456.5.M8
   Germany: N6868.5.M8
   Modern art: N6494.5.M8
   Switzerland: N7148.5.M8

Multipurpose buildings
   Architecture: NA4177+
   College architecture: NA6602.M84
München Secession: N6867.5.M83

Munich school of painting:
   N6867.5.M85
Municipal art projects: N8844+

Municipal emblems
   Symbolism: N7745.M85
Municipal public buildings
   Architecture: NA4195+

Munsell color system
   Painting: ND1495.M8
Mural painting: ND2550+
Murder in art: N8225.M87
<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Museo dell'Opera del Duomo (Prato, Italy). Manuscript D, no. 5, Graduale (Illuminated work): ND3380.4.M87</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>Museums (Greek deities)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Art: N7763.M87</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Museum architecture: NA6690+</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Museum personnel: N406.A+, NK446+</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Museum work as a profession</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Visual arts: N408</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Museums</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Architecture: NA2400+</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>City planning: NA9053.M87</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Arms and armor: NK6601.8+</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Book or phonorecord jackets: NC1882.5.A+</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Brasses: NK7801.8+</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Bronzes: NK7901.8+</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Carpets: NK2785+</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Ceramic vases: NK4623+</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Ceramics: NK3728+</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Christian art: N7822+</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Copperwork: NK8101.8+</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Costume: NK4701.8+</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Crown jewelry, insignia, regalia: NK7402+</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Crystal glass: NK5200.5.A+</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Decorative arts: NK446+</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Ancient: NK613+</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Egyptian: NK633.A+</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Dolls and dollhouses: NK4892.A+</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Drawing: NC20+</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Embroidery: NK9201.8+</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Enamel: NK4999.A+</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Etching and aquatint: NE1945+</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Firearms: NK6901.7+</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Furniture: NK2215+</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Gems (Engraved stones): NK5510+</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Glass: NK5101.8+</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Glass underpainting: NK5431.5.A+</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Gold and silver: NK7101.8+</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Icons (Eastern Church): N8186.A+</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Illustration: NC961+</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Ironwork: NK8201.8+</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Ivory carving: NK5810+</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Japanese colored wood engravings: NE1317+</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Jewelry: NK7301.8+</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Museums</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Lace: NK9401.8+</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Lithography: NE2260+</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Metalwork: NK6401.8+</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Miniature prints: NE893.5.A+</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Mosaics: NA3755.A+</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Needlework: NK9101.8+</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Painting</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Portraits: ND1301+</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Restoration: ND1651.A+</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Paper articles: NK8552.5.A+</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Pewter: NK8402+</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Pictorial greeting cards: NC1861.A+</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Pictorial humor: NC1313+</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Portrait miniatures: ND1333+</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Posters: NC1820+</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Printmaking and engraving: NE53+</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Religious art: NK1658+</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Rings (Jewelry): NK7442+</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Rugs: NK2785+</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Sculpture: NB20+</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Stained glass: NK5301.8+</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Stencil work (Decorative): NK8652+</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Swords: NK6701.8+</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Tapestries: NK2985+</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Textile arts and art needlework: NK8801.8+</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Ancient: NK613+</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Egyptian: NK633.A+</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Dolls and dollhouses: NK4892.A+</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Drawing: NC20+</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Embroidery: NK9201.8+</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Enamel: NK4999.A+</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Etching and aquatint: NE1945+</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Firearms: NK6901.7+</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Furniture: NK2215+</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Gems (Engraved stones): NK5510+</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Glass: NK5101.8+</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Glass underpainting: NK5431.5.A+</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Gold and silver: NK7101.8+</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Icons (Eastern Church): N8186.A+</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Illustration: NC961+</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Ironwork: NK8201.8+</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Ivory carving: NK5810+</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Japanese colored wood engravings: NE1317+</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Jewelry: NK7301.8+</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>
INDEX

Musical instruments (Art collections)
  Decorative arts: NK8550
Musical instruments in art
  Drawing: NC825.M8
  Illumination: ND3343.5
  Painting: ND1460.M87
Musicians in art
  Drawing: NC825.M8
  Illumination: ND3343.5
Musicians, Street, in art
  Printmaking and engraving: NE962.S7
Muslims
  Folk art: NK608.M87
Mustache cups
  Ceramics: NK4695.M8
Mustard pots
  Ceramics: NK4695.M83
Mustard pots, Silver: NK7236.M88
Mutilation of architectural monuments:
  NA104
Mutilation of paintings: ND1632
Mutilation of sculpture: NB1198
Mutilation of works of art: N8557
Mycenaean
  Ancient architecture: NA267
  Ceramics: NK3843
Mycenean
  Vases: NK4646
Mystery and detective stories
  Illustration: NC961.7.D46
Mystical union
  Christian symbolism: N8012.M97
Mysticism and art: N72.M85
Mysticism in art
  Arts in general: NX650.M85
Mythical animals
  Symbolism: N7745.A5
Mythical animals in art
  Printmaking and engraving: NE962.A52
  Sculpture: NB1952.A55
Mythological subjects
  Ancient sculpture: NB160
  Chromolithography: NE2525
  Color prints: NE1875
Mythological subjects
  Lithography: NE2455
  Metal engraving
    17th century: NE1680
    1820-1875: NE1725
    1875-: NE1735
    18th century: NE1715
    20th century: NE1745
Mythology, Chinese, in art
  Decoration and ornament: NK1590.M88
Mythology in art: N7760+
  Arts in general: NX650.M9
  Drawing: NC825.M9
  Painting: ND1420+
  Reliefs: NB133.7.M95
  Sculpture: NB1920+

N

Nabataean
  Terra cotta statuettes: NB159.N32
Nabeshima porcelain: NK4399.N25
Nabis: N6847.5.N3
Nadgrobnikë ikona Velikogo knižiæa
  Vasiliæa III: N8189.6.N34
Nagybányai Művésztelep
  Hungary: N6819.5.N34
Naïve art
  Technique, composition, etc.: N7432.5.A78
Naïve painting
  Painting technique and styles: ND1482.P7
Names of streets
  Lettering: NK3630.3.S77
Names, Personal
  Lettering: NK3630.3.N36
Nanga
  Watercolor painting: ND2463
Nanjing Shi (China) in art
  Painting: ND1460.N328
Nantgarw
  Porcelain: NK4399.N3
Nantucket (Mass.) in art
  Painting: ND1460.N33
Napkin rings, Silver-plated: NK7242.N3
INDEX

Napkins
Advertising art: NC1002.N35
Naples Bible (Vienna.
Nationalbibliothek. Ms. (1191))
(Illuminated work): ND3356.5.N36
Naples (Italy) in art
Painting: ND1460.N35
Narcissism
Arts in general: NX650.N35
Narcissus (Greek mythology)
Arts in general: NX652.N33
Národní muzeum v Praze. Manuscript.
XIIB13 (Illuminated work):
ND3355.5.N38
Narration
Arts in general: NX650.N37
Narrative art: N7433.93
Arts in general: NX456.5.N3
Europe
17th-18th centuries: N6756.5.N37
United States: N6512.5.N3
Visual art: N6494.N3
Narrative art (Art movement)
Great Britain: N6767.5.N36,
N6768.5.N37
Naʿt al-hayawān (Illuminated work):
ND3399.N38
Natal Bay (South Africa) in art
Painting: ND1460.N37
Natārāja (Hindu deity)
Sculpture: NB1912.N38
National cemeteries
Architecture: NA9325+
National characteristics
Arts in general: NX650.N376
Visual arts: N8229
National characteristics in art
Printmaking and engraving:
NE962.N36
National public buildings
Architecture: NA4195+
National romanticism
Architecture
Europe: NA957.5.N38
Germany: NA1067.5.N38
National socialism
Architecture: NA1068.5.N37
National socialism
Art: N6868.5.N37
Sculpture: NB568.5.N37
National socialism in the arts:
NX180.N37
Nationalism
Arts in general: NX454.5.N34
Modern art: N6465.N35
Nationalism and architecture:
NA2543.N38
Nationalism and art: N72.N38
Nationalism and the arts: NX180.N38
Native American arts and crafts
Drawing: NC825.I42
Native Americans
Arts in general: NX652.I53
Nativity of Christ
Art: N8060
Natural disasters in art
Printmaking and engraving:
NE962.N38
Naturalism
Modern art: N6465.N38
Naturalism (Art)
17th century: N6415.N3
20th century: N6494.N34
Arts in general: NX456.5.N34
17th century: NX451.5.N3
Great Britain: N6767.5.N37
Italy: N6917.5.N37
Painting technique and styles:
ND1482.R4
Spain: N7106.5.N3
Technique, composition, etc.:
N7432.5.R4
Nature
Allegories in art: N7725.N37
Nature in art: N7650+
Arts in general: NX650.N38
Decoration or design: NK1553
Painting: ND1460.N38
Watercolor painting: ND2237+
Nature in the arts
Drawing: NC825.N34
Nature prints
Wood engraving: NE1338+
INDEX

Nautilus shell cups
Decorative arts: NK6047
Naval and marine art: N8230
Painting: ND1370+
Naval and marine prints: NE957+
Naxi calligraphy: NK3639.N39+
Nazarenes
Germany: N6867.5.N3
Modern art: N6465.P7
Ne pas plier (Group of artists):
N6848.5.N42
Necklaces
Jewelry: NK7423.3
Necksei-Lipócz Bible (Illuminated work):
ND3355.5.N43
Neckties
Decorative arts: NK4890.N43
Needlework
Textile arts: NK9100+
Visual arts: N8231
Needlework, Art
Decorative arts: NK8800+
Needlework boxes
Decorative arts: NK8551
Nefertiti, Queen of Egypt, 14th cent. B.C.
Sculpture: NB165.N4
Nefs, Gold and silver
Decorative arts: NK7236.N44
Negroes in art: N8232
Neo-geo (Art): N5 12.5.N35
Neo-impressionism
Arts in general: NX454.5.N44
Europe
19th century: N6757.5.N46
France: N6847.5.N37
Italy: N6917.5.N44
Modern art: N6465.N44
Netherlands: N6947.5.N46
Neo-realism
Arts in general: NX456.5.P6
Modern art: N6494.P6
Neoclassicism
Architectural decoration: NA3465
Architecture: NA600
Belgium: NA1166.5.N46
Neoclassicism
Architecture
France: NA1046.5.N4
Germany: NA1066.5.N46
Great Britain: NA966.5.N4
Arts in general
18th century: NX452.5.N4
Decoration and ornament
19th century: NK1382.N46
Drawing
18th century: NC87.5.N46
Neoclassicism (Art)
Denmark: N7016.5.N46
Europe
19th century: N6757.5.N44
France: N6846.5.N4
Germany: N6866.5.N45
Great Britain: N6766.5.N4
Italy: N6916.5.N45
Modern art: N6425.N4
Russia: N6986.5.N44
Spain: N7106.5.N46
Sweden: N7086.5.N45
United States: N6507.5.N44
Neoclassicism in art
Europe
17th-18th centuries: N6756.5.N44
Neoclassicism (Late)
Architecture
Denmark: NA1217.5.N44
Germany: NA1067.5.N44
Hungary: NA1019.5.N45
Arts in general: NX454.5.N4
Belgium: N6967.5.N46
Canada: N6544.5.N45
Czechoslovakia: N6831.5.N46
France: N6847.5.N35
Great Britain: N6767.5.N45
Greece: N6897.5.N4
Hungary: N6819.5.N4
Modern art: N6465.N4
Romania: N7227.5.N46
Spain: N7107.5.N45
United States: N6510.5.N4
Neodadaism
Arts in general: NX456.5.P6
Modern art: N6494.P6
<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Term</th>
<th>Classification</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>Neolithic art</td>
<td>N5310+</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Neon</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Sculpture: NB1270.N45</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Neon beer signs</td>
<td>NK8551.25.B43</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Neon lighting</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Architectural decoration: NA4050.N44</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Neon lighting in art</td>
<td>N8233.N45</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Neon signs</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Decorative arts: NK8551.2+</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Neopaganism</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Religious art: NK1678.N45</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Neopalímáka kupina: N8189.6.N45</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Neoplasticism</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Architecture: NA1148.5.D42</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Netherlands (Holland): N6948.5.D42</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>United States: N6512.5.N37</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Neoromanticism</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Great Britain: N6768.5.N46</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Neoromanticism (Art)</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Europe</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>19th century: N6757.5.N48</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Neptune (Roman deity)</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Art: N7763.P67</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Nero, Emperor of Rome, 37-68</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Sculpture: NB165.N46</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Nesting dolls</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Decorative arts: NK4894.3.N47</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Netsuke carving</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Decorative arts: NK6050+</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Netsukes</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Decorative arts: NK6050+</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Neue Darmstädtener Sezession:</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>N6868.5.N4</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Neue Sachlichkeit: N6868.5.E9</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Neue Wilde (Group of artists):</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>N6868.5.N48</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Neuengamme (Concentration camp)</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>in art: N8233.N47</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Neuer Synagoge: NA5585.N48</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Neurosciences and the arts</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Arts in general: NX180.N48</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Neurosciences in architecture:</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>NA2543.N48</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Neutra, Richard Joseph</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Decoration and ornament: NK1394</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Furniture: NK2397</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Interior decoration: NK1984</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Neutral tints</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Watercolor painting: ND2460</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>New city districts or sections</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Architecture</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>City planning: NA9053.N4</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>New England in art</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Painting: ND1460.N46</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>New Group (Art)</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>South Africa: N7392.5.N47</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>New Hall porcelain: NK4399.N4</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>New Italian manner (Art movement):</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>N6918.5.N48</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>New Jinling school of painting</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>China</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>20th century: N7345.5.N49</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>New media art: N7433.94</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Arts in general: NX456.5.N49</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>21st century: NX460.5.N49</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>New objectivity</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Germany: N6868.5.E9</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Sweden: N7088.5.E95</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>New realism</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Arts in general: NX456.5.P42</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Modern art: N6494.P42</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>21st century: N6498.P48</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>New sculpture</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Great Britain: NB467.5.N48</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>New Testament</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Christian art: N8030+</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>New Testaments</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Illuminated works: ND3359+</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>New towns</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Architecture</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>City planning: NA9053.N4</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>New Year cards: NC1866.N3</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>New Year in art</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Painting: ND1460.N47</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>New York Cruciform Lectionary:</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>(Illuminated work): ND3359.N48</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>New York, Crystal Palace</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Architecture: NA6750.N5C7</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>New York, Dewey arch: NA9380.N6</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>New York (N.Y.) in art</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Painting: ND1460.N48</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>New York School</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Visual arts: N6512.5.N4</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>
INDEX

Newari
  Alphabets: NK3639.N48+

Newcomb pottery
  Ceramics: NK4340.N47

Newlyn school of painting
  Great Britain: N6767.5.N48

Newspaper buildings
  Architecture: NA6589.N48
  Newspaper illustration: NC970
  Newspapers in art: N8233.N48
    Arts in general: NX650.N49

Nibelungen
  Arts in general: NX650.N52

Niches
  Architecture: NA2942
  Nicholas, of Lyra, ca. 1270-1349.
    Postillae perpetuae (Illuminated work): ND3385.N53

Nickel silver
  Decorative arts: NK8380

Niello
  Metalwork: NK6525
  Niels Ebbesen, d. 1340
    Arts in general: NX652.N44

Night
  Arts in general: NX650.N53
  Night in art: N8233.N53
  Painting: ND1460.N54
  Printmaking and engraving:
    NE692.N54

Nightclubs
  Interior decoration: NK2195.N55

Nightmares
  Arts in general: NX650.N54

Nike (Greek deity)
  Art: N7763.N54
  Sculpture: NB163.V7
  Nikopeia: N8189.6.N55

Nimbus
  Christian art: N8160
  Nimbus (Buddhist) in art: N8193.3.N54

Nimes
  Classical architecture: NA335.N5

Nine Worthies
  Arts in general: NX652.N5

Nio-gruppen
  Printmaking: NE695.6.N6

Nio-gruppen
  Sweden: N7088.5.N5
  Niobe
    Sculpture: NB163.N5
  Nizâmî Ganjavî, 1140 or 41-1202 or 3.
    Khamsah (Illuminated work):
      ND3399.N5

Noir (Art)
  Arts in general: NX456.5.N65
  Noise in art: N8233.N57
  NOMA (Group of artists): N6988.5.C62

Nomadic
  Metalwork: NK6407.25

Non-Christian
  Architecture: NA4610+
  Religious art: NK1670+
  Non-Christian art: N8190+
  Non-Christian arts
    Arts in general: NX670+
  Non-governmental patronage
    Arts in general: NX710+
  Non-objective art: N6494.A2
  Non-Roman alphabets
    Decorative arts: NK3632+
  Nonviolence in art
    Posters: NC1849.N65
  Norfolk & Norwich Art Circle:
    N6767.5.N65

Norman
  Mosaics: NA3792.N67
  Norman architecture: NA423+
  Normandy (France) in art
    Painting: ND1460.N67

Norse
  Decoration and ornament: NK1264.5

North America
  Special subject of printmaking:
    NE962.N67
  North Carolina in art
    Painting: ND1460.N68
  North Dakota University pottery:
    NK4340.U54

Northwest School
  Visual arts: N6512.5.N67

Norway in the arts
  Drawing: NC825.N67

Norwich Cathedral: NA5471.N8

729
INDEX

Norwich school of painting
Great Britain: N6767.5.N65
Nose in art: N8233.N59
Arts in general: NX650.N64

Nostalgia
Arts in general: NX650.N65
Notaries in art: N8233.N6
Notitia dignitatum (Illuminated work): ND3399.N66
Notre Dame (Paris): NA5550.N7

Nouveaux réalistes
Europe
20th century: N6758.5.N68

Nouvelle Justine
Wood engravings: NE1088.J8

Novocento italiano (Group of artists): N6918.5.N68

Novellies
Decorative arts: NK5440.N68
Novembergruppe: N6868.5.N6
Novgorodskii Sviatoi Feodor Stratilat: N8189.6.N6
Novye khudozhniki (Group of artists): N6988.5.N68

Nubian
Ceramics: NK3855.N82

Nuclear activation analysis
Examination of works of art: N8558.2.N83

Núcleo Bernardelli: N6655.5.N83

Nude
Arts in general: NX650.N83
Nude in art: N7572

Nudes
Human figure painting: ND1290.5
Nudes, Female
Human figure painting: ND1290.7

Nudes, Male
Human figure painting: ND1290.8

Nueva Presencia (Group of artists): N6555.5.N83

Nul-groep: N6948.5.N85

Numbers
Christian symbolism: N8012.N8

Numbers
Drawing: NC825.N86
Roman alphabet: NK3630.4.N85
Numbers in art: N8233.N85
Numerology and art: N72.N84

Nuns in art
Portraits: ND1329.3.N86
Nuovi-nuovi (Group of artists): N6918.5.N86

Nuraghe
Sculpture: NB113

Nurseries
Interior decoration: NK2117.N87

Nursery rhymes in art
Illustration: NC961.7.N87
Posters: NC1849.N87

Nurses
Arts in general: NX652.N87

Nutcrackers
Decorative arts: NK8551.3
Ny Saklighet
Sweden: N7088.5.E95

Nymphs
Arts in general: NX652.N94

Nyolcak (Group of artists):

Nyon porcelain: NK4399.N9

O

Oberschwaben-Bodensee, Sezession:
N6868.5.O34

Obesity in art: N8234.O18

Objectivity, New
Sweden: N7088.5.E95

Oblique projection
Architectural drawing: NA2711

Obshchestvo khudozhnikov-stankovostov: N6988.5.O25

Occultism in art
Arts in general: NX650.O33
Painting: ND1460.O25
Symbolism: N7745.O55

Occupations in art: N8234.O24

Drawing: NC825.O3

730
INDEX

Occupations in art
   Older people
      Architecture: NA7195.A4
      Architecture for: NA2545.A3
      Older people and art: N72.A33
      Older people and the arts: NX180.A35
      Older people in art
      Printmaking and engraving:
      NE962.O43
      Older people with mental disabilities
      Architecture for: NA2545.M4
      Olpess
      Ceramics: NK4650.O48
      Olympic games in art: N8250
      Onuris (Egyptian deity)
      Art: N7763.O58
      Op art: N6494.O6
      Argentina: N6635.5.O6
      Arts in general: NX456.5.O6
      Opal glass
      Decorative arts: NK5439.O6
      Opaque enamels
      Earthenware: NK4290.O6
      Openers (Implements)
      Decorative arts
      Metalwork: NK8459.O64
      Opera House (Paris)
      Architecture: NA6840.F72P38
      Opera houses
      Picture postcards: NC1878.T48
      Opera in art: N8234.O63
      Painting: ND1460.O64
      Printmaking and engraving:
      NE962.O64
      Ophelia (Fictitious character) in the arts:
      NX652.O64
      Ophelia (Fictitious character) in art:
      N8234.O64
      Optical art
      Argentina: N6635.5.O6
      Arts in general: NX456.5.O6
      Modern art: N6494.O6
      Optical illusion
      Visual arts: N7430.5
      Optics and painting: ND1158.O68
      Orangeries
      Architecture: NA8360

Ocean liner collectibles

Office buildings
   Architectural details: NA2856
   Interior decoration: NK2195.O4

Offices
   Architectural details: NA2856
   Interior decoration: NK2195.O4

Official residences
   Architecture: NA4440.O6

Officials, Government
   Portraits: ND1329.3.G68

Offset lithography
   Print media: NE2562+}

Ojime
   Decorative arts: NK3650.O6

Oldbracht, Jan, Gradual of (Illuminated work): ND3380.4.K72

Old age in art: N8234.O4

Old furniture: NK2240

Old ivory dinnerware
   Porcelain: NK4399.O43

Old masters
   Medieval: ND150

Old Testament
   Illuminated works: ND3356+}

Older artists: N8356.A43

Older people
   Architecture: NA7195.A4
   Architecture for: NA2545.A3
   Older people and art: N72.A33
   Older people and the arts: NX180.A35
   Older people in art
   Printmaking and engraving:
   NE962.O43
   Older people with mental disabilities
   Architecture for: NA2545.M4
   Olpess
   Ceramics: NK4650.O48
   Olympic games in art: N8250
   Onuris (Egyptian deity)
   Art: N7763.O58
   Op art: N6494.O6
   Argentina: N6635.5.O6
   Arts in general: NX456.5.O6
   Opal glass
   Decorative arts: NK5439.O6
   Opaque enamels
   Earthenware: NK4290.O6
   Openers (Implements)
   Decorative arts
   Metalwork: NK8459.O64
   Opera House (Paris)
   Architecture: NA6840.F72P38
   Opera houses
   Picture postcards: NC1878.T48
   Opera in art: N8234.O63
   Painting: ND1460.O64
   Printmaking and engraving:
   NE962.O64
   Ophelia (Fictitious character) in the arts:
   NX652.O64
   Ophelia (Fictitious character) in art:
   N8234.O64
   Optical art
   Argentina: N6635.5.O6
   Arts in general: NX456.5.O6
   Modern art: N6494.O6
   Optical illusion
   Visual arts: N7430.5
   Optics and painting: ND1158.O68
   Orangeries
   Architecture: NA8360

731
INDEX

Orchids
Arts in general: NX650.O73
Orders of architecture: NA2810+
Orestes
Sculpture: NB163.O7
Orestes (Greek mythology)
Art: N7763.O74
Organic architecture: NA682.O73
Organic design
Interior decoration: NK1986.O73
Organization
Engraving museums: NE60
Oribe
Ceramics: NK4340.O7
Oriental
Ceramics
Ancient: NK3805
Decoration and ornament
Ancient: NK1185
Decorative arts
Ancient: NK620
Furniture
Ancient: NK2285
Gems (Engraved stones)
Ancient: NK5557
History of printmaking
Ancient: NE410
Interior decoration
Ancient: NK1730
Oriental art, Ancient: N5343
Oriental art, Classic: N5345
Oriental art influences on Western art: N7429
Oriental rugs as an investment: NK2809.5
Oriental rugs in art
Arts in general: NX650.R83
Decorative arts: NK2808+
Painting: ND1460.R83
Orientalism in art: N8217.E88
Arts in general: NX650.E85
Painting: ND1460.E95
Sculpture: NB1952.E79
Ormansagi Muvesztelep: N6820.5.O76
Ornament
Gothic architecture: NA487
Ornament and decoration: NK1+
Ornament, Primitive
Decoration and ornament: NK1177
Ornamental buildings for parks and gardens
Architecture: NA8450
Ornamental chimneys
Architecture: NA3040
Ornamental combs
Decorative arts: NK4890.C63
Ornamental engraving on metal for printing: NE2700+
Ornamental figures
Ceramics: NK4660
Ornamental rocks
Decorative arts: NK8715
Ornamental structures
Architecture: NA9319+
Ornamentation of books
Decorative arts: NK3660
Ornaments
Illuminating of manuscripts and books: ND3335
Ornaments made from mosaics
Decorative arts: NK8500
Orpheus
Arts in general: NX652.O7
Orpheus (Greek mythology)
Art: N7763.O76
Orphism
France: N6848.5.O7
Országos Széchényi Könyvtár.
Manuscript. Cod. Lat. 396: ND3385.O67
Orthodox Eastern architecture: NA4829.O76
Orthodox Eastern art
Christian art: N8001.O75
Orthodox school of painting
China: N7343.53.O8
Orthopedics in art: N8234.O75
O’Shea, Kathleen, Countess
Arts in general: NX652.O78
Osiris
Arts in general: NX652.O8
INDEX

Oslo (Norway) in art
  Painting: ND1460.O74
Ostwald color system
  Painting: ND1493.O8
Othello (Fictious character)
  Arts in general: NX652.O9
Ottheinrich-Bibel (Illuminated work):
  ND3359.O88
Ottoman architecture outside of Turkey:
  NA499
Ottoman art outside of Turkey: N6272
Oupeinpo (Association)
  France: N6848.5.O85
Our Lady of Czestochowa:
  N8189.6.O86
Outbuildings
  Architecture: NA8300+
Outdoor furniture
  Interior decoration: NK2115.5.O87
Outdoor life
  Drawing: NC825.O88
Outdoor living spaces
  Interior decoration: NK2117.O87
Outer space in art:
  N8234.O8
  Drawing: NC825.O9
  Posters: NC1849.S63
Outline design cards
  Watercolor painting: ND2397
Outsider art
  France: N6848.5.O86, N6848.65.O98
  Technique, composition, etc.:
    N7432.5.A78
  United States: N6505.5.O87, N6512.5.O87
Ovid
  Portraits: N7587.O84
Ovide moralisé
  Wood engravings: NE1075.O83
Owls in art: N7666.O94
Oxen in art: N7668.O94
Oxford Cathedral: NA5471.O9
Ozone
  Pictorial humor: NC1763.O95

P

Pacific island art
  Arts in general: NX632
  Pacifism in art
    Drawing: NC825.P33
Packaging
  Advertising art: NC1002.P33
  Packing works of art: N8585
  Padma Sambhava, ca. 717-ca. 762 in art: N8193.3.P33
Paestum
  Architecture: NA285.P3
Pain in art:
  N8234.P24
Pain in the arts
  Arts in general: NX650.P32
  Paint brushes: ND1538
  Paint-by-numbers: ND1471.5
  Paint collectibles
    Decorative arts: NK8552.3
    Painted enamel
      Decorative arts: NK5020+
      Painted furniture: NK2703
      Painters
        Ancient
          Greek: ND115.A+
            Roman: ND127.A+
          Painters Eleven: N6545.5.P34
          Painters, French: ND553.A+
          Painters, Italian: ND623.A+
          Painters, Marine: ND1374+
          Painters of portraits
            Biography: ND1328+
            Painting: ND25+
  Painting (as a theme) in art
    Painting: ND1460.P35
  Painting books for children
    Watercolor painting: ND2399
    Painting (Boston school): N6510.5.B67
    Painting, Decorative (Commercial and industrial):
      NK2140+
    Painting, Erotic: ND1460.E75
    Painting forgeries: ND1660
    Painting knives
      Painting materials: ND1539
      Painting of textiles
        Textile arts: NK9505+

733
INDEX

Painting on china, satin, glass, etc.:
   ND1620
Paintings from photographs:  N72.P5
Paisley design
   Design element:  NK1575
Pakistan in art
   Painting:  ND1460.P34
Paktong
   Decorative arts:  NK8390
   Palace of Peace (Hague, Netherlands)
      Architecture:  NA4185
Palaces
   Architecture:  NA7710+
      Roman
      Ancient Italy:  NA320
   Palaces, Greek
      Ancient architecture:  NA277
   Palaces of bishops
      Architecture:  NA4840
   Palazzo Baldassini, Rome
      Architecture:  NA7595.R65
Palaeolithic art:  N5310+
Pallette knife painting:  ND1539
Palmyra
   Ancient architecture:  NA335.P2
   Ancient sculpture:  NB130.P3
Pan American Union
   Architecture:  NA4193
Pan (Greek deity)
   Art:  N7763.P35
   Arts in general:  NX652.P35
   Sculpture:  NB163.P35
Pandora (Greek mythology)
   Art:  N7763.P36
Panique (Group of artists)
   Arts in general:  NX456.5.P33
Panorama artists:  N7436.53.A+
Panoramas
   Architecture:  NA6850
   Visual arts:  N7436.5+
Panoramas, Painted:  ND2880+
Pantograph
   Copying, enlarging and reduction of drawings:  NC1920
Papacy
   Christian symbolism:  N8012.P3
Paper
   Drawing:  NC847
   Painting surface:  ND1585
   Sculpture:  NB1270.P3
   Decorative arts:  NK8552.5+
   Paper art
      Arts in general:  NX456.5.P34
      Modern art:  N6494.P34
      21st century:  N6498.P37
      United States:  N6512.5.P34
   Paper dolls
      Decorative arts:  NK4891.3+
   Paper mills
      Architecture:  NA6480
   Papermills
      Architecture:  NA6480
   Paperweights:  NK5440.P3
   Decorative arts:  NK8554.5
   Papier mâché
      Decorative arts:  NK8555+
   Papier-mâché dolls
      Decorative arts:  NK4894.4.P37
   Papiers collés
      Arts in general:  NX456.5.C6
      Australia:  N7400.5.C64
      Japan:  N7355.5.C54
      Modern art:  N6494,C6
      Russia:  N6988.5.C58
      United States:  N6512.5.C55
      Visual arts
      21st century:  N6498.C65
Paradise
   Arts in general:  NX650.P35
   Buddhist art:  N8193.3.P37
      Religious art:  N7793.H4
   Paradise for fools
      Arts in general:  NX650.C67
   Paradox in art:  N8234.P28
   Paranormal in art
      Symbolism:  N7745.P37
      Parapsychology in art
      Symbolism:  N7745.P37
   Parasols in art:  N8256
   Parent and child
      Pictorial humor:  NC1763.P3
   Parian porcelain:  NK4399.P3

734
INDEX

Paris. Arc de triomphe de l'Étoile:
   Partch, Virgil Franklin, 1916-:
      Architecture: NA1429.P35
Parthenon
   Architecture: NA281
Parthian art:
      Art: N5899.P36
Participation of citizens in the arts
   Arts in general: NX230
Pas-de-Calais (France) in art
   Painting: ND1460.P39
Passion of Christ
   Art: N8052.4+
Passional Christi und Antichristi (Wood engraving):
      NE1075.C73
Passover in art
   Drawing: NC825.P37
Pastel
   Graphic art materials: NC880
Pastels (Reproductions)
   Graphic art materials: NC885
Pasticcio
   Arts in general: NX650.P377
Pastoral art:
      Art: N8205
      Arts in general: NX650.P38
Pastrana tapestries:
      NK3055.P37
Pâte de verre
   Decorative arts: NK5206+
Patons
   Decorative arts: NK7215
Paterae:
      NK4654.5.P38
Patios
   Architecture: NA8375
Patriotism
   Picture postcards: NC1878.P3
Patriotism in art:
      N8234.P38
Patronage for art collections:
      N5210+
Patrons and architecture:
      NA2543.P38
Patsy dolls
   Decorative arts: NK4894.3.P37
Pattern glass
   Decorative arts: NK5439.P36
Pattern printing (Handicraft)
   Decorative arts: NK8560
INDEX

Patterns and studies
  Drawing: NC660
  Paulus, Lucius Aemilius, ca. 229-160 B.C. (Sculpture): NB165.P3
  Paul's Epistles
    Illuminated works: ND3361.E57
Pavilions in art
  Painting: ND1460.P42
  Pays Basque (France) in art
    Painting: ND1460.P44
Peace
  Arts in general: NX650.P4
  Christian symbolism: N8012.P43
    Posters: NC1849.P42
  Peace in art: N8234.P43
  Peachblow glass
    Decorative arts: NK5439.P43
  Peafowl in art: N7666.P43
  Peanuts (Comic book characters) in art
    Comic book drawing: NC1764.8.P43
Pearls
  Decorative arts: NK7680
Pearlware
  Earthenware: NK4282
Peasants in art: N8235
  Painting: ND1460.P46
  Pécsi Múhely (Art group): N6820.5.P42
Peddlers and peddling in art:
  N8236.5.P32
  Peddling in art
    Printmaking and engraving: NE962.P4
Pedestal washbowls in art: N8236.P34
Pedestals
  Greek and Roman reliefs:
    NB133.5.P43
Pedestrian areas
  Architecture: NA9074
  Pedestrian traffic inside buildings
    Architecture: NA2543.P4
Pediments
  Architecture: NA2920
Pegasus (Greek mythology)
  Arts in general: NX652.P37
Peintre-graveurs
  Printmaking and engraving: NE90
Pelagic
  Ancient architecture: NA265
  Pèlerinage de vie humaine (Illuminated work): ND3399.G85
Pen and ink
  Graphic art materials: NC905
  Pen and ink rendering
    Architectural design: NA2780
Penelope
  Arts in general: NX652.P4
Pentateuch
  Illuminated works: ND3358.P5
Penthouses
  Architecture: NA7884
People with disabilities
  Arts in general: NX652.H35
  People with disabilities and architecture:
    NA2545.A1+
  People with disabilities and the arts:
    NX180.H34
People with mental disabilities
  Architecture for: NA2545.M4
People with physical disabilities
  Architecture for: NA2545.P5
People with physical disabilities in art:
  N8236.P4
  Painting: ND1460.P49
People with visual disabilities
  Architecture for: NA2545.V57
Pérav' Prod (Group of artists):
  N6848.65.P48
Perception, Visual: N7430.5
Perceptual art
  Argentina: N6635.5.O6
  Arts in general: NX456.5.O6
  Modern art: N6494.O6
Peredvizhnik (Group of painters):
  N6987.5.R4
INDEX

Performance art
  Arts in general: NX456.5.P38
  21st century: NX460.5.P47
Performance in the arts
  Arts in general: NX212
Perfume bottles, Miniature
  Decorative arts: NK8475.P47
Pergamum
  Architecture: NA285.P4
Pergolas
  Architecture: NA8450
Perikopenbuch Heinrichs II (Illuminated work): ND3359.P47
Periodical illustration: NC968+
Periodicals
  Visual arts: N7510
Periodization
  Arts in general: NX207
Permodello modeling
  Decorative arts: NK8580
Perseus
  Arts in general: NX652.P43
Perseus (Greek mythology)
  Art: N7763.P47
Persia
  Ancient architecture: NA225+
  Cemetery architecture: NA6134
Persian
  Alphabets: NK3639.P4+
  Ancient sculpture: NB80
  Ceramics: NK3825
  Decoration and ornament
    Ancient: NK1205
    Medieval: NK1272
  Decorative arts: NK650
Persian rugs and carpets: NK2809.P4
Persona Volare (Group of artists)
  Canada: N6545.65.P47
Personal space
  Arts in general: NX650.P47
Personal space in art
  Painting: ND1460.P47
Personification
  Arts in general: NX650.P48
Persons in the arts
  Arts in general: NX651.8+
Perspective
  Architectural drawing: NA2710
  Drawing: NC748
  Drawing technique: NC748+
Peter, the Apostle, Saint, in art
  Sculpture: NB1912.P48
Peterborough Cathedral: NA5471.P5
Petroleum in art: N8236.P35
Petroleum industry and trade in art:
  N8236.P35
Pets in art
  Art anatomy: NC783.8.P48
Pews
  Christian architecture: NA5075
Pewter
  Decorative arts: NK8400+
  Pewter marks
    Decorative arts: NK8420
  Pfälzische Sezession: N6868.5.P55
Phaethon (Greek mythology)
  Art: N7763.P53
Phallicism
  Christian symbolism: N8012.P47
Phases (Movement)
  Modern art: N6494.P4
Phialae
  Greek vases: NK4650.P55
Phidias: NB100
Philosophers
  Arts in general: NX652.P47
  Philosophers in art: N8236.P37
Philosophy
  Study and teaching
    Visual arts: N84
    Visual arts: N61+
Phoenicia
  Ancient architecture: NA230+
Phoenician
  Ceramics: NK3830
  Decoration and ornament: NK1215
  Decorative arts: NK660
  Portraits: N7591.P5
Phoenix (Mythical bird)
  Art: N7763.P56
Phoenix (Mythical bird) in art
  Decoration and ornament:
    NK1590.P48
INDEX

Phonorecords and the arts
   Arts in general: NX180.P48
Photo-realism
   Arts in general: NX456.5.P42
   Belgium: N6968.5.P42
Modern art: N6494.P42
   21st century: N6498.P48
Netherlands: N6948.5.P45
Printmaking
   United States: NE508.3.P45
   Russia: N6988.5.P56
   Sweden: N7088.5.P46
   United States: N6512.5.P45
Photocollections
   Arts in general: NX180.P48
   Visual arts: N7510+
   Picture collections, Catalogs of
      Visual arts: N4000+
   Picture framing
      Visual arts: N8550+
   Picture lists
      Visual arts: N373
   Picture postcards: NC1870+
   Picture study in the school and the
      home: N366+
   Pictures
      Interior decoration: NK2115.5.P48
   Pictures Generation (Group):
      N6512.5.P53
   Pictures, Transfer
      Decorative arts: NK9510
   Picturesque in architecture: NA209.3
   Pied Piper of Hamelin
      Arts in general: NX652.P55
   Piero, della Francesca, 1416?-1492
      Painting: ND623.F78
   Pierrot (Fictitious character)
      Arts in general: NX652.P56
      Special subjects of art: N8236.P42
   Piers
      Architectural details: NA2860+
   Pigeons in art: N7666.P53
   Pigments
      Painting materials and methods:
         ND1510
   Pigments, Synthetic
      Painting materials: ND1535
   Pigs
      Sculpture: NB1942.S85
   Pigs in art: N7668.S95
   Pillows
      Ceramics: NK4695.P45
   Pine
      Arts in general: NX650.P49
   Pinocchio (Fictitious character)
      Arts in general: NX652.P58
      Illustration of children's books:
         NC965.8.P56
   Pictorial humor: NC1763.P56
   Special subjects of art: N8236.P45
INDEX

Pinup art
Drawing: NC778
Magazine covers: NC974.2.P54
Picture postcards: NC1878.E7
Pipes, Tobacco
Ceramics: NK4695.T55
Pictorial humor: NC1763.T6
Piqué-work
Decorative arts: NK8590
Pirates
Drawing: NC825.P57
Pisa (Italy) in art
Printmaking and engraving: NE962.P53
Pisa. Università. Biblioteca. MSS. (Codice 536) (Illuminated work): ND3399.P65
Pisé
Domestic architecture: NA7163
Pisis, Filippo de, 1896-1956
Painting: ND623.P69
Pistols
Decorative arts: NK6900+
Pitahayas in art
Arts in general: NX650.P498
Pitchers
Arts in general: NX650.P5
Ceramics: NK4695.P5
Decorative arts: NK8592
Pitchers in art
Painting: ND1460.P56
Place (Philosophy)
Arts in general: NX650.P52
Place (Philosophy) in art: N8236.P46
Places, Geographic as subjects
Arts in general: NX653.A+
Places in art: N8213+
Plan
Architectural design: NA2770
Planners, City
Architecture: NA9080+
Planning
Domestic architecture: NA7115+
Planning, City
Architecture: NA9000+
Planning of residential sites
Architecture: NA9051+
Plans
Christian architecture: NA4810+
Plans and designs
Cemetery architecture: NA6125
Plans, Collected
Domestic architecture: NA7126+
Plant containers
Ceramics: NK4695.P53
Plant forms
Interior decoration: NK2115.5.P49
Plantations in art: N8236.P466
Planters, Head vase
Ceramics: NK4695.H43
Plants
Architectural decoration: NA3683.P5
Plants in art: N7680
Arts in general: NX650.P53
Decoration or design: NK1560+
Drawing: NC815
Illumination: ND3340
Painting: ND1400+
Printmaking and engraving: NE962.P56
Sculpture: NB1950
Watercolor painting: ND2244+
Plaques
Decorative arts: NK8593
Plaster cast making
Sculpture: NB1190
Plaster, Decorative
Architectural decoration: NA3690
Plaster modeling
Sculpture: NB1180
Plaster reproductions of gems: NK5735
Plastic art: N7433.95
Plastic handbags
Decorative arts: NK4890.H34
Plastic jewelry
Decorative arts: NK4890.P55
Plastic materials
Decorative arts: NK8595+
Plastic paints: ND1535
Plastic sculpture: NB1270.P5
Plasticiens, Les
Canada: N6545.5.P55
Plastics
Architectural decoration: NA3696

739
INDEX

Plastics
Interior decoration: NK2115.5.P5
Painting surface: ND1618
Plate
Decorative arts: NK7218
Plate printers: NE2803.A+
Plates
Ceramics: NK4695.P55
Decorative arts: NK8596
Plates of color standards: ND1492
Plato
Portraits: N7587.P6
Play in art: N8236.P47
Playbills
Advertising art: NC1002.P7
Playing-cards, Master of the
Printmaking: NE468.P6
Playpal dolls
Decorative arts: NK4894.3.P53
Pleasure in art: N8236.P49
Plinths
Architectural details: NA2875
Plumbing
Pictorial humor: NC1763.P65
Plus, Gruppe
Germany: N6868.5.P58
Plymouth porcelain: NK4399.P55
Plocka, Biblia (Illuminated work):
ND3355.5.P56
Pocket watches in art
Decorative arts: NK7480+
Pointillism: N6465.N44
France: N6847.5.N37
Pokémon (Fictitious characters) in art
Comics book drawing: NC1764.8.P65
Pokhvala Bogomateris Akafistom:
N8189.6.P64
Polar animals
Art anatomy: NC783.8.P65
Drawing: NC783.8.P65
Police stations
Architecture: NA4490+
Political meeting places
Roman architecture: NA325.P64
Political meeting places, Greek
Ancient architecture: NA278.P6
Politics and art: N72.P6
Politics and the arts: NX180.P64
Politics in art: N8236.P5
Pictorial humor: NC1763.P66
Picture postcards: NC1878.P6
Printmaking and engraving:
NE962.P64
Politics in the arts
Arts in general: NX650.P6
Pollution
Pictorial humor: NC1763.P67
Polychrome
Architecture: NA2795
Sculpture: NB1275
Polyclenus: NB101
Polyphemus
Art
Sculpture: NB163.P6
Polyphemus (Greek mythology)
Art: N7763.P65
Pompeii
Architectural decoration: NA3370
Cemetery architecture: NA6141
Decoration and ornament
Ancient: NK1245
Furniture
Ancient: NK2315
Interior decoration: NK1770
Mosaics: NA3770
Mural painting: ND2575
Paintings
Ancient: ND125
Pont-Aven school
France: N6847.5.P58
Poodle collectibles
Decorative arts: NK8597
Poor
Arts in general: NX652.P66
Pop art: N6494.P6, N7108.5.P64
Arts in general: NX456.5.P6
Australia: N7400.5.P67
Belgium: N6968.5.P6
Brazil: N6655.5.P65
Great Britain: N6768.5.P65

740
INDEX

Pop art
  Italy:  N6918.5.P6
  Japan:  N7355.5.P65
  Korea:  N7365.5.P67
  Latin America:  N6502.57.P64
  Printmaking
    United States:  NE508.3.P67
    United States:  N6512.5.P6

Popeye (Fictitious character) in art

Popular art appreciation:  N7477

Popular art works:  N7438

Popular culture
  Visual arts:  N7429.5

Popular culture and art:  N72.S6

Porcelain:  NK4370+
  Decorative arts
    Miniature objects:  NK8475.P65

Porcelain jewelry
  Decorative arts:  NK4890.P67

Porcelain marks:  NK4215

Porcelain, Soft:  NK4375

Porch
  Architecture:  NA3070
  Interior decoration:  NK2117.P67

Pornography
  Arts in general:  NX650.E7

Porphyry
  Sculpture:  NB1210.P67

Port Louis (Mauritius) in art
  Painting:  ND1460.P65

Portable buildings
  Architecture:  NA8480

Portals
  Sculpture:  NB1282

Portes cochères
  Architecture:  NA8385

Portland vase
  Greek vases:  NK4653.P7

Portneuf
  Ceramics:  NK4340.P6

Porto (Portugal) in art
  Painting:  ND1460.P67

Portrait collection catalogs:  N7621+

Portrait collections
  Drawing:  NC772

Portrait exhibitions:  N7623+

Portrait indexes:  N7620

Portrait miniatures:  N7616

Painting:  ND1329.8+

Portrait painters
  Biography:  ND1328+

Portrait sculpture:  NB1293+

Portrait sketching
  Art anatomy:  NC773

Portraits
  Illumination:  ND3337
  Illustration:  NC961.7.P67
  Men in art:  N7627+
  Painting:  ND1300+
  Pictorial humor:  NC1763.P677
  Visual arts:  N7575+
  Watercolor painting:  ND2200+

Portraits, Ancient:  N7580+

Portraits, Ancient Egyptian:  N7582

Portraits, Crayon
  Graphic arts:  NC860

Portraits, Engraved:  NE218+

Portraits, Greek and Roman
  Ancient:  N7585+

Portraits in pottery:  NK4659

Portraits in wax:  NK9580+

Portraits, Medieval and modern:  N7592+

Portraits of children in art:  N7643+

Portraits of royalty
  Picture postcards:  NC1878.R68

Portraits of women:  N7633+

Portraits on glassware
  Decorative arts:  NK5438

Portugal in art
  Painting:  ND1460.P674

Poseidon (Greek deity)
  Art:  N7763.P67

Possession, Demonic, in art:  N8217.D57

Post-impressionism
  Arts in general:  NX454.5.P6
  Canada:  N6545.5.P65
  France:  N6847.5.P6

Great Britain:  N6768.5.P67

Scotland:  N6779.5.P67

United States:  N6512.5.P64

Visual arts:  N6465.P6
INDEX

Post offices
  Architecture: NA4450+
  Postage stamps
    Pictorial humor: NC1763.P68
  Postage stamps in art: N8236.P55
Postal employees in the arts:
  NX164.P67
Postal service
  Posters: NC1849.P67
  Postcard artists: NC1879.A+
  Postcards, Illustrated: NC1870+
  Postcolonialism and the arts
    Arts in general: NX180.P67
  Poster artists: NC1850.A+
  Posters: NC1800+
  Postillae perpetuae (Illuminated work):
    ND3385.N53
Postmodern architecture: NA682.P67
  Denmark: NA1218.5.P67
  Italy: NA1118.5.P65
  Japan: NA1555.5.P66
  Norway: NA1268.5.P67
  United States: NA712.5.P67
Postmodernism
  Arts in general: NX456.5.P66
  Commercial art: NC998.45.P67
  Decoration and ornament:
    NK1396.P66
    Latin America: N6502.57.P67
  Sculpture
    United States: NB212.5.P67
    Spain: N7108.5.P67
    Visual arts: N6494.P66
Postmodernism (20th century art)
  United States: N6512.5.P65
Potato prints
  Block printing: NE1344+
  Potatoes in art: N8236.P6
Potholders
  Needlework: NK9199.5
Pots, Chamber
  Ceramics: NK4695.C5
Pots, Coffee
  Ceramics: NK4695.C6
Pots, Cream
  Ceramics: NK4695.C73
Pots, Mustard
  Ceramics: NK4695.M83
Pots, Tea
  Ceramics: NK4695.T43
Potters' biographies
  Ceramics: NK4210.A+
  Potters' marks: NK4215
Pottery
  Decorative arts
    Miniature objects: NK8475.P65
  Pottery decoration: NK4600+
  Pottery in art: N8236.P67
  Pottery portraits: NK4659
Pouring vessels
  Ceramics: NK4695.P6
  Poverty in art: N8236.P69
  Pověst' o vidění Koz'my igumena (Illuminated work): ND3385.P65
  Powder boxes
    Decorative arts: NK4890.C65
    Powder flasks
      Decorative arts: NK8598
    Power (Social sciences) in art:
      N8236.P695
      Painting: ND1460.P69
    Powerpuff girls (Fictitious characters) in art
      Comic book drawing: NC1764.8.P68
  Prairie school (Architecture)
    United States: NA712.5.P73
  Pratt ware
    Ceramics: NK4340.P73
    Praxiteles: NB102
  Prayer in art: N8237
  Prayer rugs, Islamic: NK2809.I8
  Pre-Mycenaean
    Ceramics: NK3843
    Pre-Mycenean
      Vases: NK4646
    Pre-Raphaelites
      Arts in general: NX454.5.P7
      Italy: N6917.5.P7
      Modern art: N6465.P7
    Pre Tang
      Porcelain: NK4565.2+
      Precious stones
        Decorative arts: NK7650+
INDEX

Precisionism: N6512.5.P67
Prefabricated apartment buildings
  Architecture: NA7860+
Prefabricated buildings
  Architecture: NA8480
Prefabricated houses
  Architecture: NA7145
Prefectures
  Architecture: NA4420+
Pregnancy
  Pictorial humor: NC1763.P7
Prehistoric animals
  Drawing: NC780.5
Prehistoric animals in art: N7663
Prehistoric art: N5310+
Prehistoric man in art: N8222.M35
Prehistoric sculpture: NB61.5
Preparatory studies, Artists': N7433.5
Prepodobyi Maksim Ispovednik, s deianaem: N8189.6.P74
Preraphaelites
  Great Britain: N6767.5.P7
  United States: N6510.5.P67
Preraphaelitism
  Great Britain: N6767.5.P7
  United States: N6510.5.P67
Preschool children
  Dwellings: NA7195.P7
Presentation drawings
  Architectural drawing: NA2714
Preservation
  Architectural monuments: NA105+
  Art objects and antiques: NK1127.5
  Ceramics: NK4233
  Paintings: ND1640+
  Works of art: N8560+
Preservation, Historic
  Pictorial humor: NC1763.H5
Preservation of monuments: N8849+
Presidents in art: N8237.2
Pressed brick
  Architectural decoration: NA3703
Pressed glass
  Decorative arts: NK5200+
Prestopans tapestry: NK3047.8.P74
Prevention of fires
  Pictorial humor: NC1763.F48
Prices
  Paintings: ND46+
    Art economics: N8670+
  Prints: NE85
    Art economics: N8670+
Priests
  Portraits: ND1329.3.P74
  Priests, Women, in art: N8262.8
Primary school instruction
  Drawing: NC625
  Primitive architecture: NA205+
  Primitive art: N5310.7+
    Arts in general: NX632
Primitive ceramics: NK3795
Primitive decorative arts: NK605
Primitive drawing and design: NC54
Primitive ornament
  Decoration and ornament: NK1177
Primitive painting
  Painting technique and styles: ND1482.P7
  Primitive sculpture: NB62+
Primitivism
  Europe
    20th century: N6758.5.P74
  Primitivism (18th century art):
    United States: N6507.5.P7
  Primitivism (19th century art):
    N6465.P74
    Bulgaria: N7187.5.P74
    Czechoslovakia: N6830.5.P7
    France: N6847.5.P68
    Great Britain: N6767.5.P74
    Russia: N6988.5.P7
    United States: N6510.5.P7
Primitivism (20th century art):
  N6494.P7
  Brazil: N6655.5.P7
  Canada: N6545.5.P7
  Colombia: N6675.5.P74
  Cuba: N6603.5.P74
  France: N6848.5.P7
  Great Britain: N6768.5.P74
  Greece: N6898.5.P7
  Guatemala: N6576.5.P75
  Haiti: N6606.5.P74
  Hungary: N6820.5.P7
INDEX

Primitivism (20th century art)
  Mexico: N6555.5.P74
  Nicaragua: N6582.5.P74
  United States: N6512.5.P7
  Venezuela: N6735.5.P7
Primitivism (Art)
  Argentina: N6635.5.P74
  Arts in general
    19th century: NX454.5.P74
    20th century: NX456.5.P7
  Australia: N7400.5.P74
  Belgium: N6968.5.P74
  Bulgaria: N7188.5.P74
  Canada: N6540.5.P7
  Germany: N6868.5.P67
  Great Britain
    17th century: N6766.5.P74
  Italy: N6918.5.P7
  Netherlands: N6948.5.P74
  Romania: N7228.5.P7
  Russia
    17th century: N6986.5.P74
  Spain: N7108.5.P74
  Sweden: N7088.5.P7
  Technique, composition, etc.: N7432.5.P7
  Turkey
    20th century: N7168.5.P74
  United States: N6505.5.P74
  Venezuela: N6730.5.P75
  Yugoslavia: N7248.5.P7
Princesses
  Drawing: NC825.P75
Print collectors
  Biography: NE59.5+
  Print departments of museums: NE53+
  Print media: NE1+
  Print prices: NE85
Printed ephemera
  Drawing: NC1280+
  Printers, publishers, etc.
    Color printing: NE1860.A+
Printing machines
  Printing of engravings: NE2815
  Printing of engravings: NE2800+
Printmaking: NE1+
Printmaking as a profession: NE61
Printmaking materials: NE976
Prints, Large: NE897+
Prints, Miniature: NE893+
Prisoners in the arts: NX164.P7
Prisons in art
  Arts in general: NX650.P63
Privacy
  Arts in general: NX650.P64
  Private and government agency
    cooperation in the support of art: N8798
  Private and public cooperation
    Patronage of the arts: NX705
Private art collections (as a theme) in art
  Painting: ND1460.P75
Private collections
  Arms and armor: NK6603.A+
  Brasstes: NK7803.A+
  Bronzes: NK7903.A+
  Copperwork: NK8103.A+
  Decorative arts: NK530+
    Ancient: NK615.A+
  Dolls and dollhouses: NK4892.5.A+
  Drawing: NC30+
  Embroidery: NK9203.A+
  Firearms: NK6903.A+
  Furniture: NK2220.A+
  Gems (Engraved stones): NK5515.A+
  Glass: NK5103.A+
  Gold and silver: NK7103.A+
  Ironwork: NK8203.A+
  Jewelry: NK5815.A+
  Jewelry: NK7303.A+
  Lace: NK9403.A+
  Metalwork: NK6403.A+
  Needlework: NK9103.A+
  Painting
    Portraits: ND1301.6.A+
    Portrait miniatures: ND1335.6.A+
    Printmaking and engraving: NE57+
    Rugs and carpets: NK2790.A+
    Stained glass: NK5303.A+
    Swords: NK6703.A+
    Tapestries: NK2990.A+
    Textile arts and art needlework: NK8803.A+
    Toys: NK9509.6.A+

744
INDEX

Private collections
  Wood carving: NK9703.A+
  Woodwork: NK9603.A+
  Woven fabrics: NK8903.A+
Private foundations
  Patronage of the arts: NX710+
Private museums
  Printmaking and engraving: NE57+
Private patronage
  Arts in general: NX710+
Private patronage for art collections:
  N5210+
Prizes
  Architecture: NA2335+
  Arts in general: NX411+
  Commercial art: NC1001.5
  Dolls and dollhouses: NK4891.5
  Visual arts: N393+
Process art
  Visual arts: N6494.P72
    United States: N6512.5.P72
Processions
  Drawing: NC825.P76
  Processions in art
    Printmaking and engraving:
      NE962.P74
Products, Commercial, in art:
  N8217.C48
Profession of art:
  N8350+
Professional ethics
  Interior decoration profession:
    NK2116.3
Professions
  Commercial art: NC1001
  Pictorial humor: NC1763.P75
Professions in art
  Printmaking and engraving:
    NE962.O25
Programs and playbills
  Advertising art: NC1002.P7
Prohibition
  Pictorial humor: NC1763.P77
Projection art
  Arts in general
    20th century: NX456.5.P74
    Modern art: N6494.P74
    United States: N6512.5.P74
  Prometheus
    Architecture
    City planning: NA9070+
  Promenades
    Architecture
    City planning: NA9070+
  Prometheus (Greek deity)
    Art: N7763.P74
Propaganda
  Picture postcards: NC1878.P74
Proportion
  Architectural design: NA2760
  Arts in general: NX650.P65
  Drawing technique: NC745.A2+
  Visual arts: N7431+
Propylaea
  Architecture: NA283.P76
  Prostitutes in art: N8237.3
  Prostitution in art: N8237.3
  Printmaking and engraving:
    NE962.P76
Protection
  Monuments and art during war:
    N9100+
  Protection and cultivation of art
    Art and the state: N8750+
    Protestant Christian architecture:
      NA4828.5
  Provenance of art: N3999
  Provence (France) in art
    Painting: ND1460.P76
  Proverbs in art: N7780
Prussia, East (Poland and Russia), in
  Interior decoration profession:
    NK2116.3
  Psychiatric art: NC1763.P75
  Psyche (Greek deity)
    Art: N7763.P78
    Sculpture: NB163.P8
    Arts in general: NX652.P78
Psychedelic art:
  Art: N6494.P79
  Arts in general: NX456.5.P79
  Posters: NC1845.P87
  United States: N6512.5.P79
Psychiatry in art:
  N8237.5
  Painting: ND1460.P77
Psychoanalysis
  Pictorial humor: NC1763.P78
Psychoanalysis
   Sculpture: NB1153.P74
Psychoanalysis and architecture:
   NA2543.P85
Psychoanalysis and art: N72.P74
Psychoanalysis and painting:
   ND1158.P74
Psychoanalysis and the arts
   Arts in general: NX180.P7
Psychoanalysis in the arts
   Arts in general: NX650.P7
Psychological aspects
   Interior decoration: NK2113
   Tall buildings: NA6231.5
Psychology of color in art: ND1495.P8
Psychology of the arts and the artist:
   NX165
Psykters
   Greek vases: NK4650.P75
   Public architecture: NA9050.5
   Public art: N8700+, N8825+
   Public buildings
      Architecture: NA4170+
      Interior decoration: NK2195.P8
   Public buildings, Greek
      Ancient architecture: NA278.P83
Public collections
   Printmaking and engraving: NE53+
Public health
   Posters: NC1849.P78
   Public museums
      Printmaking and engraving: NE53+
   Public officers
      Portraits: ND1329.3.G68
Public spaces
   Urban sociology: NA9053.S6
   Public spaces in art: N8237.52
Public squares
   Architecture
      City planning: NA9070+
   Public works housing
      Architecture: NA7540
Publicity
   Pictorial humor: NC1763.P8
Publishers
   Picture postcards: NC1875.5+
Publishers and publishing
   Posters: NC1849.P82
Publishers' catalogs
   Pictorial cards of greeting:
      NC1864.A+
   Printmaking and engraving: NE75
Publishers, printers, etc.
   Color printing: NE1860.A+
Publishing
   Posters: NC1849.P82
   Pubs
      Architecture: NA7851+
   Puerto Rico in art
      Drawing: NC825.P84
      Painting: ND1460.P83
   Pull toys
      Decorative arts: NK9509.95.P84
      Pullstring dolls
      Decorative arts: NK4894.3.P85
      Pulpits
      Christian architecture: NA5065
      Punchinello (Fictitious character)
      Arts in general: NX652.P83
      Special subjects of art: N8237.53
Punic
   Ceramics: NK3830
   Punishment in art: N8237.55
   Puppies
      Comic book drawing: NC1764.8.D64
   Puppies in art
      Drawing: NC783.8.D64
   Puranas. Bhāgavatapurāṇa (Illuminated work): ND3385.P87
   Puranas. Devīmāhātmya (Illuminated work): ND3385.P88
   Puranas. Mārkaṇḍeyapurāṇa (Illuminated work): ND3385.P88
   Pure Land Buddhism in art: N8193.3.P8
   Purgatory
      Christian art: N8150
   Purism
      Modern art: N6465.P7
   Purism (Art)
      France: N6847.5.P8, N6848.5.P8
   Purple glass
      Decorative arts: NK5439.P87
INDEX

Pygmalion
Arts in general: NX652.P87
Pyramus and Thisbe
Arts in general: NX652.P9
Pyrenees in art
Painting: ND1460.P97
Pyrex
Decorative arts: NK5439.P95
Pyrography
Decorative arts: NK8600+
Pyrrhus, King of Epirus (Sculpture):
NB165.P96
Pythagoras of Rhegion: NB103
Pyxides
Greek vases: NK4650.P95

Q

Qin-Han dynasties (221 B.C.-220 A.D.)
Ceramics: NK4165.23
Porcelain: NK4565.23
Qing dynasty
Art: N7343.5+
Ceramics: NK4165.5
Porcelain: NK4565.5
Qing hua da xue (Beijing, China) in art
Drawing: NC825.Q25
Qingbai ware
porcelain: NK4399.Q45
Qışşat al-Amīr Hamzah (Arabic romance) (Illuminated work):
ND3399.Q5
Quadriga (Group of artists):
N6868.5.Q3
Quarantine stations
Architecture: NA4510.Q2
Quarters for servants
Architecture: NA8320
Quartz art objects
Decorative arts: NK6055
Quartz carving
Decorative arts: NK6055
Quatre Gats: N7108.5.Q45
Québec (Québec) in art
Painting: ND1460.Q43
Quedlinburg Gospels (Illuminated work):
ND3359.Q43
Queen Anne architecture: NA630
Queen Anne revival
Architecture
Canada: NA744.5.Q44
Queens in art: N8219.K5
Questions, examinations, etc.
Drawing: NC599
Quilts
Interior decoration: NK2115.5.Q54
Textile arts: NK9100+
Quince, Grupo: N7108.5.Q5
Quino: NC1460.L3
Qur’an (Illuminated works): ND3385.K6

R

Rabbit collectibles
Decorative arts: NK8608
Rabbits in the arts: NX650.R33
Race and architecture: NA2543.R37
Race awareness in the arts
Arts in general: NX650.R34
Race horses in art: N7668.H6
Racism and the arts
Arts in general: NX180.R3
Rādhā (Hindu deity) in art:
N8195.3.R33
Radical architecture
Architecture
Europe: NA958.5.R34
Radio art
Canada: N6545.5.R33
Switzerland: N7148.65.R33
Radio stations
Architecture: NA6885
Radiography
Examination of works of art:
N8558.2.R33
Rag dolls
Decorative arts: NK4894.4.C57
Rāgarāja (Buddhist deity) in art:
N8193.3.R34
Raggedy Andy dolls: NK4894.3.R34
Raggedy Ann and Andy
Motion picture cartoons:
NC1766.U53R34
Raggedy Ann dolls: NK4894.3.R34
Railroads
  Advertising art: NC1002.R34
Railroads in art: N8237.8.R3
  Painting: ND1460.R3
  Pictorial humor: NC1763.R3
  Picture postcards: NC1878.R34
  Posters: NC1849.R34
Railway stations
  Architecture: NA6310+
Rain and rainfall in art: N8237.8.R318
Rain forests in art: N8237.8.R32
Rainbow in art
  Painting: ND1460.R32
Raku
  Ceramics: NK4340.R3
Rāma (Hindu deity) in art: NX680.3.R35
Rāmacaritamānasā (Illuminated work):
  ND3399.T85
Raman spectroscopy
  Examination of works of art:
    N8558.2.R34
Rāmāyana (Illuminated work):
  ND3399.V33
Rammed earth
  Domestic architecture: NA7163
Rap music album covers:
  NC1882.7.R36
Rape
  Arts in general: NX650.R36
Rape in art: N8237.8.R34
Raqqa ware
  Earthenware: NK4289
Rashīd al-Dīn Taʾbīb, 1247?–1318. Jāmiʿ al-tavārīkh (Illuminated work):
  ND3399.R33
Ratilly (Artists' colony): N6494.R3
  Arts in general: NX456.5.R3
Rationalism
  Architecture
    Italy: NA1118.5.R38
Rats in art: N7668.R38
Rattan furniture: NK2712.66
Rattles
  Decorative arts: NK8610
Ravens in art: N7666.R38
Raw materials
  Interior decoration: NK2115.5.R38
Rayonism
  Russia: N6988.5.R3
Razor blade banks
  Decorative arts: NK8620
Reading in art: N8237.8.R43
  Decoration or design: NK1590.B66
  Painting: ND1460.R42
Real estate business
  Posters: NC1849.R42
Realism
  Arts in general
    19th century: NX454.5.R4
    20th century: NX456.5.R4
    Modern: NX449.7.R43
  Modern art: N6494.R4
Realism (19th century art)
  Australia: N7400.17.R4
  Austria: N6807.5.R42
  France: N6847.5.R4
  Hungary: N6819.5.R4
  Japan: N7354.6.R43
  United States: N6510.5.R4
Realism (20th century art):
  N6758.5.R42
  Canada: N6545.5.R4
  China: N7345.5.R43
  Czechoslovakia: N6831.5.R43
  Japan: N7355.5.R4
  Russia: N6988.5.R43
  United States: N6512.5.R4
Realism (21st century art)
  China: N7345.65.R43
Realism (Art)
  Argentina: N6635.5.R43
  Austria: N6808.5.R42
  Belgium: N6967.5.R4
  Europe
    19th century: N6757.5.R42
  Germany: N6867.5.R4, N6868.5.R4
  Ireland: N6789.5.R43
  Italy: N6918.5.R4
  Netherlands: N6948.5.R4
  Philippines: N7327.17.R43
  Portugal: N7128.5.R4
  Russia: N6987.5.R4, N6989.5.R43
  Scandinavia: N7007.5.R43
  Spain: N7108.5.R4

748
Realism (Art)
Sweden: N7088.5.R4
Technique, composition, etc.:
N7432.5.R4
United States: N6505.5.R42
Realism in 19th century art: N6465.R4
Realism in Tokugawa art
Japan: N7353.6.R4
Realism, Magic
Austria: N6808.5.M3
Realism, Magic (Art)
Netherlands: N6948.5.M3
Spain: N7108.5.M3
Realismus im BBK, Gruppe:
N6868.5.R42
Realist painting
Painting technique and styles:
ND1482.R4
Reality in art: N8237.8.R435
Reality in the arts: NX650.R38
Reattribution
Mural painting: ND2550.5
Paintings: ND1637
Recherche d'art visuel, Groupe de:
N6848.5.G75
Record jackets
Drawing: NC1882+
Recreation
Architecture
City planning: NA9053.R4
Recreation and architecture:
NA2543.R43
Recreation and the arts
Arts in general: NX180.R37
Recreation buildings
Architecture: NA6800+
Recreation rooms
Interior decoration: NK2117.R4
Recruiting of teachers
Arts in general: NX284+
Recycling of materials
Visual arts: N8541
Red-figured vases: NK4649
Reduction and enlarging of drawings:
NC1900
Redware
Earthenware: NK4283

Reflections
Drawing technique: NC757
Reformation art: N7862
Réformation monument (Geneva)
Sculpture: NB1753.G4
Refugees' camps, barracks, etc.
Architecture: NA4510.R4
Refugees in the arts: NX164.R43
Refuse collection in art: N8237.8.R44
Refuse disposal facilities
Architecture: NA6589.R44
Refuse in art: N8237.8.R44
Regalia
Decorative arts: NK7400+
Régence
Decoration and ornament: NK1355
Regency
Furniture: NK2375
Great Britain: N6767.5.R43
Interior decoration: NK1920
Regency architecture
Great Britain: NA967.5.R43
Reggae album covers
Design: NC1882.7.R44
Regional movements
Architecture
United States
20th century: NA712.5.A+
Regionalism
Modern architecture: NA682.R44
Regionalism and the arts
Arts in general: NX180.R38
Reincarnation (Buddhist) in art:
N8193.3.R45
Reiner Musterbuch: NC75.R34
Relational art
Modern art
21st century: N6498.R43
Relations, Public
Art museums, galleries, etc.: N490
Relationships between cultures
Arts in general: NX627+
Relief art
Arts in general: NX456.5.R44
Modern art: N6494.R44
United States: N6512.5.R43
INDEX

Relief-decorated jugs
   Ceramics: NK4695.R44
Relief printing materials: NE1350+
Relief sculpture: NB1280
Reliefs
   Ancient sculpture
      Terra cotta: NB150
Reliefs, Greek and Roman
   Ancient sculpture: NB133+
Reliefs, Monumental
   Sculpture: NB1290
Religion and art: N72.R4
Religion and painting: ND1158.R44
Religion and the arts
   Arts in general: NX180.R4
Religion in the arts
   Arts in general: NX650.R4
Religious architecture: NA4590+
Religious art: N7790+
Religious art (Decorative and applied):
   NK1648+
Religious articles
   Wax modeling: NK9581
Religious arts
   Arts in general: NX653.5+
Religious buildings
   Architecture: NA4590+
Religious monuments
   Sculpture: NB1750+
Religious prints
   Printmaking and engraving: NE958+
Religious subjects
   Chromolithography: NE2522
   Color prints: NE1872
   Etching and aquatint: NE2141
   Illuminating of manuscripts and books: ND3338
   Lithography: NE2452
   Metal engraving
      17th century: NE1675
      1820-1875: NE1722
      18th century: NE1712
      19th century: NE1732
      20th century: NE1742
   Painting: ND1430+
   Sculpture: NB1910+
   Silk screen printing: NE2239.6
Religious subjects
   Watercolor painting: ND2360+
Religion and painting:
   Remodeling buildings for other use:
      NA2793
   Particular types of buildings:
      NA4170+
Renaissance
   Architectural decoration: NA3460
   Architecture: NA9094.3
   Arms and armor: NK6609.3
   Arts in general: NX450.5+
   Bras: NK7809.3
   Bronzes: NK7909.3
   Cloisonné: NK5014
   Copperwork: NK8109.3
   Costume: NK4709.3
   Decoration and ornament: NK1330+
   Decorative arts: NK760
   Drawing: NC85
   Embroidery: NK9209.3
   Firearms: NK6909.3
   Furniture: NK2355
   Glass: NK5109.3
   Gold and silver: NK7109.3
   History of printmaking: NE441.5.R44
   Illuminating of manuscripts and books:
      ND2990
   Interior decoration: NK1870
   Ironwork: NK8209.3
   Jewelry: NK7309.3
   Lace: NK9409.3
   Metalwork: NK6409.3
   Modern sculpture: NB190
   Needlework: NK9109.3
   Painted enamel: NK5022
   Painting: ND170+
   Portrait sculpture: NB1298
   Religious art: NK1652.3
   Stained glass: NK5309.3
   Swords: NK6709.3
   Textile arts: NK8809.3
   Woven fabrics: NK9809.3
   Renaissance architecture: NA510+
   Renaissance art: N6370+
   Christian art: N7862
INDEX

Renaissance revival
   Arts in general
      19th century: NX454.5.R45
   Modern art: N6465.R45
Renault Centre (England)
   Automobile factory architecture: NA6474.R45
Rendering
   Interior decoration: NK2113.5
Rendering in color, pen and ink, etc.
   Architectural design: NA2780
René I, d’Anjou, King of Naples and
   Jerusalem, 1409-1480. Livre du cuer
d’amours espris (Illuminated work):
   ND3399.R4
Renewal of urban areas
   Architecture
      City planning: NA9053.U7
Rennes’ golden patera
   Decorative arts: NK7225
Rental and lending services for art:
   N378+
Repetition in the arts: NX650.R45
Repetitive patterns
   Interior decoration: NK2115.5.R45
Repoussé
   Metalwork: NK6530
Reproducing and copying of paintings:
   ND1655
Reproducing works of art: N8580
Reproduction
   Art objects and antiques: NK1128
Reproduction of works of art
   Arts in general: NX635
Reproductions and histories of special
   illuminated works: ND3345+
Reproductions of gems in plaster:
   NK5735
Reproductions of pastels
   Graphic art materials: NC885
Reproductions of pencil drawings
   Graphic art materials: NC895
Reproductions of silverpoint drawings:
   NC902
Reptiles
   Drawing: NC783.8.R45
Reptiles in art
   Comic book drawing: NC1764.8.R46
Reredos
   Christian architecture: NA5080
Research
   Arts in general: NX280+
   Preservation of architectural
      monuments: NA112
   Visual arts: N81+
Research buildings
   Architecture: NA6751
Reservoirs
   Architecture: NA6589.R47
Reshit hokhmah (Illuminated work):
   ND3399.I17
Residential areas
   Architecture: NA9051+
   Resist-dyed textiles
   Textile arts: NK9504.7
Resort houses
   Interior decoration: NK2195.V34
Restoration
   Architectural monuments: NA105+
   Architecture
      City planning: NA9053.C6
      Arms and armor: NK6604.5
   Art objects and antiques: NK1127.5
   Brasses: NK7804.5
   Bronzes: NK7904.5
   Ceramics: NK4233
   Copperwork: NK8104.5
   Costume: NK4704.5
   Drawings: NC930
   Embroidery: NK9204.5
   Firearms: NK6904.5
   Glass: NK5104.5
   Gold and silver: NK7104.5
   Ironwork: NK8204.5
   Jewelry: NK7304.5
   Lace: NK9404.5
   Metalwork: NK6404.5

751
INDEX

Restoration
Mosaics: NA3752.5
Murals: ND2552
Needlework: NK9104.5
Paintings: ND1650+
Prints: NE380
Rugs and carpets: NK2808.5
Sculpture: NB1199
Stained glass: NK5304.5
Swords: NK6704.5
Tapestries and wall hangings:
   NK2997
Textile art needlework: NK8804.5
Wood carving: NK9704.5
Woodwork: NK9604.5
Works of art: N8560+
Woven fabrics: NK8904.5
Restoration of streets
   Architecture: NA9053.S7
Restorers of art works
   Training: N8560.5
Restrooms
   Interior decoration: NK2117.B33
Resurrection
   Art: N8053.7
Retail stores, Miniature: NK8475.R48
Retro
   Commercial art: NC998.45.R48
Revelation (Apocalypse)
   Illuminated works: ND3361.R5+
Revenge in the arts: NX650.R48
Reviews of books
   Arts in general: NX645
Revival movements
   Decoration and ornament:
      NK1396.R48
Revlon dolls: NK4894.3.R48
Revolutions and the arts: NX180.R45
Revolving buildings: NA8490
Rhinestone jewelry
   Decorative arts: NK4890.R48
Rhinoceroses in art: N7668.R48
Rhyta
   Greek vases: NK4650.R5
Rhythm
   Drawing technique: NC745.A2+
   Visual arts: N7431+
Riesenbibel von St. Florian (Illuminated work): ND3355.5.R54
Riga (Latvia) in art
   Printmaking and engraving:
      NE962.R54
Right-handedness
   Pictorial humor: NC1763.L4
Rings
   Jewelry: NK7440+
Rio de Janeiro (Brazil) in art
   Painting: ND1460.R57
Ritual robes, Chinese imperial
   Symbolism: N7745.C5
Rivers
   Allegories in art: N7725.R58
   Watercolor painting: ND2270+
Riviera (France) in art
   Painting: ND1460.R58
Roadside buildings, Commercial:
   NA6210+
Robbia ware
   Ceramics: NK4325
Robes (Chinese imperial ritual)
   Symbolism: N7745.C5
Robots in art
   Comic book drawing: NC1764.8.R63
   Drawing: NC825.R56
Rochester Cathedral: NA5471.R7
Rock concerts
   Posters: NC1849.R63
Rock music record jackets
   Design: NC1882.7.R62
Rock temples
   Architecture: NA4640+
Rockets
   Drawing: NC825.R6
Rockingham
   Ceramics: NK4340.R6
Rockingham porcelain: NK4399.R6
Rocks in art: N8237.8.R6
Rocks, Ornamental
   Decorative arts: NK8715
Rococo
   Architectural decoration: NA3463
INDEX

Rococo
Arms and armor: NK6609.7
Arts in general: NX452.5.R6
Brasses: NK7809.7
Bronzes: NK7909.7
Copperwork: NK8109.7
Costume: NK4709.7
Decoration and ornament: NK1355
Embroidery: NK9209.7
Firearms: NK6909.7
Furniture: NK2375
Glass: NK5109.7
Gold and silver: NK7109.7
Interior decoration: NK1920
Ironwork: NK8209.7
Jewelry: NK7309.7
Lace: NK9409.7
Metalwork: NK6409.7
Modern sculpture: NB193
Needlework: NK9109.7
Stained glass: NK5309.7
Swords: NK6709.7
Textile arts: NK8809.7
Visual arts: N6425.R6
Austria: N6806.5.R6
France: N6846.5.R6
Netherlands: N6946.5.R63
Woven fabrics: NK8909.7
Rococo architecture: NA590
Rodents in art
Comic book drawing: NC1764.8.R64
Roland (Legendary character)
Sculpture: NB1925.R64
Rollers
Painting materials: ND1536
Rolling mills
Architecture: NA6450
Roma, Campagna di (Italy) in art
Painting: ND1460.C35
Roman
Ancient architecture: NA310+
Ancient sculpture: NB115
Bronzes: NB142+
Architectural decoration
Classical: NA3360+
Cemetery architecture: NA6141
Ceramics: NK3850
Roman
Costume: NK4707.33
Decoration and ornament
Ancient: NK1240+
Decorative arts
Classical: NK680
Drawing
Ancient: NC60
Furniture
Ancient: NK2315
Gems (Engraved stones): NK5565+
Interior decoration
Ancient: NK1770
Mosaics: NA3770
Mural painting
Ancient: ND2575
Paintings
Ancient: ND120
Sculptured monuments: NB1380
Terra cotta statuettes: NB158.9
Roman and Greek
Interior decoration: NK1750+
Sculptured monuments: NB1360
Roman and Greek architecture:
NA260+
Roman and Greek reliefs
Ancient sculpture: NB133+
Roman and Greek revival
Architectural decoration: NA3465
Roman capital lettering: NK3625.R66
Roman Catholic
Christian architecture: NA4828
Roman charity (Legend) in art
Arts in general: NX650.R6
Roman de la rose (Illuminated work):
ND3399.R56
Roman forums
Ancient Italy: NA312
Roman iconographies: N7588+
Roman portraits
Ancient: N7585+
Roman she-wolf (Legendary character)
Arts in general: NX652.R47
Roman vases: NK4654+
Romanesque
Architectural decoration: NA3420
Arms and armor: NK6608.92
Romanesque
Brasses: NK7808.92
Bronzes: NK7908.92
Cemetery architecture: NA6146
Champlevé: NK5017.5
Christian art: N7853
Copperwork: NK8108.92
Costume: NK4708.92
Decoration and ornament: NK1285
Decorative arts: NK730
Embroidery: NK9208.92
Furniture: NK2340
Glass: NK5108.92
Gold and silver: NK7108.92
Illuminating of manuscripts and books: ND2960
Interior decoration: NK1830
Ironwork: NK8208.92
Jewelry: NK7308.92
Lace: NK9408.92
Medieval sculpture: NB175
Metalwork: NK6408.92
Mural painting: ND2580
Needlework: NK9108.92
Painting: ND143
Stained glass: NK5308.92
Swords: NK6708.92
Textile arts: NK8808.92
Woven fabrics: NK8908.92
Romanesque architecture: NA390+
Romanesque revival (Architecture)
19th century: NA670
Architectural decoration: NA3470
United States: NA710.5.R65
Romanes
Arts in general: NX652.R5
Romanes in art: N8217.G95
Romantic movement
Arts in general
19th century: NX454.5.R6
Modern art: N6465.R6
Romantic movement (Art)
Germany: N6867.5.R6
Romantic painting
History: ND192.R6
Painting styles: ND1482.R6

Romanticism
Architecture
Germany: NA1067.5.R66
Japan: N7355.35.R65
Romanticism (Art)
18th century: N6425.R64
20th century: N6494.R65
Arts in general
18th century: NX452.5.R64
20th century: NX456.5.R65
Belgium: N6967.5.R6
Denmark: N7017.5.R65
Europe: N6757.5.R65
France: N6847.5.R6
Great Britain: N6767.5.R6
Hungary: N6819.5.R6
Italy: N6917.5.R6
Netherlands: N6947.5.R65
Russia: N6987.5.R65
Spain: N7107.5.R64
Switzerland
17th century: N7146.5.R65
19th century: N7147.5.R65
Technique, composition, etc.: N7432.5.R6
United States: N6510.5.R6
20th century: N6512.5.R65
Venezuela: N6734.5.R6

Rome
Drawing: NC825.R66
History of printmaking
Ancient: NE420.R6
Rome, Ancient art of: N5760+
Rome. Arch of Constantine:
NA9370.R6
Rome. Column of Marcus Aurelius:
NA9340.R4
Rome (Italy) in art
Painting: ND1460.R66
Printmaking and engraving:
NE962.R65
Rome. Monument to Victor Emmanuel II: NA9355.R7
Rome. Palazzo Baldassini
Architecture: NA7595.R65
Rome. Villa Aldobrandini
Architecture: NA7595.R63
INDEX

Rood screens
  Christian architecture: NA5080
Roof decoration (External)
  Architecture: NA2910
Roof tiles
  Architectural decoration: NA3705
Roofs
  Architecture: NA2900
Rookwood
  Ceramics: NK4340.R7
Roosters
  Arts in general: NX650.R63
Rosario de Juana la Loca:
  ND3380.4.R64
Rosemalening
  Decoration or design: NK1566.R67
Rosemeade pottery
  Ceramics: NK4340.R75
Roses
  Arts in general: NX650.R65
Rosh ha-Shanah cards: NC1866.R67
Rota Tora (Group of artists):
  N6948.5.R68
Rotating buildings: NA8490
Rothchild canticles (Illuminated work):
  ND3380.4.R65
Rothchild maḥzor (Illuminated work):
  ND3380.4.R66
Rotogravure printing: NE2890
Rotterdam (Netherlands) in art
  Painting: ND1460.R68
Rouen (France) in art
  Painting: ND1460.R69
Rouen school of painting
  France: N6847.5.R65
Rousseau Group: N6494.P7
Row houses
  Architecture: NA7520
Royal Copley
  Ceramics: NK4340.R78
Royal couples in art: N8219.K5
Royal Haeger pottery
  Ceramics: NK4340.R79
Royal portraits
  Picture postcards: NC1878.R68
Royal villas
  Architecture: NA7710+
Rozenburg porcelain: NK4399.R7
Ru ware
  Porcelain: NK4399.R8
Ru y (Scepters)
  Decorative arts: NK8636
Rubber stamp art
  Modern art: N6494.R83
Rubbings
  Graphic art materials: NC915.R8
  Rubbings of brasses
    Sepulchral monuments: NB1840+
  Rubbings of non-Roman alphabets:
    NK3632+
  Rubbings of sculptured monuments:
    NB1330+
Rublev, Andreĭ: N8189.5.R8
Ruby glass
  Decorative arts: NK5439.R82
Rudolf, von Ems, d. ca. 1254. Willehalm von Orlens (Illuminated work):
  ND3399.R84
Rugs
  Decorative arts: NK2775+
  Interior decoration: NK2115.5.R77
Rugs, Oriental, in art
  Arts in general: NX650.R83
  Painting: ND1460.R83
Ruhmeshalle (Barmen, Ger.)
  Architecture: NA6755.B3
Ruins
  Arts in general: NX650.R84
Ruins in art: N8237.8.R8
  Painting: ND1460.R85
Rulle Gradual of Gisela von Kerssenbrock (Illuminated work):
  ND3380.4.R85
Rural churches
  Architecture: NA4827.5
Rural homes
  Interior decoration: NK2195.R87
Ruralists' Brotherhood: N6768.5.R85
Russia in Asia
  Landscape painting: ND1365.5
Rustic style
  Interior decoration: NK1986.R8
    21st century: NK1994.R87

755
INDEX

Rustic work
Architecture: NA8465

Saint-Siméon school of painting
France: N6847.5.S24
Saint Sofia: NA5870.A9
Saint-Vaast Bible (Illuminated work):
ND3355.5.S32

Sainte-Victoire Mountain (France) in art
Painting: ND1460.S23

Saints in art
Christian art: N8079.5+
Sake
Decorative arts: NK4895.5.S25
Śakti (Hindu deity) in art: N8195.3.S48

Salamanca (Spain) in art
Printmaking and engraving:
NE962.S2

Sales catalogs
Catalogs of engraved portraits:
NE250.A+
Drawing: NC38
Illuminated works: ND2899.5
Painting: ND46+
Printmaking and engraving: NE63+

Salisbury Cathedral:
Christian architecture: NA5095.S2
Sacrament houses

Sacramentaries
Illuminated works: ND3370+

Sade, marquis de, 1740-1814. Nouvelle Justine
Wood engravings: NE1088.J8
Sadism in art: N8239.S23

Safari lodges
Interior decoration: NK2195.S24

Safety in art
Posters: NC1849.S24
Saint Albans Abbey: NA5471.S17
Saint Albans Cathedral: NA5471.S2
Saint Anthony of Padua
Sculpture: NB1912.A57

Saint-Cloud porcelain: NK4399.S24
Saint Isaac (Cathedral): NA5696.S4
Saint John's Bible (Illuminated work):
ND3355.5.S29
Saint Joseph
Sculpture: NB1912.J68

756
INDEX

Salvage (Waste, etc.)
  Interior decoration: NK2115.5.S25
Samos Aphrodite (Sculpture):
  NB163.V62S3
Samovars
  Decorative arts
    Metalwork: NK8459.S3
Samplers
  Textile arts: NK9100+
San Diego County (Calif.) in art
  Painting: ND1460.S237
San Francisco (Calif.) in art
  Painting: ND1460.S24
San Giovanni (Baptistry, Florence)
  Sculpture: NB1287.F6
San Lorenzo (Cathedral) (Genoa):
  NA5621.G4
San Paolo Bible (Illuminated work):
  ND3355.5.S35
Sand
  Sculpture: NB1270.S3
Sand pails
  Decorative arts: NK9509.95.S35
Sand toys
  Decorative arts: NK9509.95.S35
Santa Claus in art
  Painting: ND1460.S25
Santa dolls
  Decorative arts: NK4894.3.S25
Santos
  Ceramics: NK4695.S26
São Paulo (Brazil) in art
  Painting: ND1460.S26
Sappho
  Portraits: N7587.S2
Saptamātrakās (Hindu deities)
  Sculpture: NB1912.S27
Saptamātrakās (Hindu deities) in art:
  N8195.3.S24
Saratoga Monument (Schuylerville, N.Y.)
  Sculpture: NB1291.S3
Sarcophagi
  Sculpture: NB1810
Sardana in art: N8239.S37
Sardinia
  Ancient architecture: NA230+
  Sarmatians
    Decorative arts
      Gold and silver: NK7106.4.S27
Sasha dolls
  Decorative arts: NK4894.3.S27
Satin
  Painting on: ND1625
  Painting surface: ND1572
Satire
  Painting: ND1156
  Satire and humor, Pictorial: NC1300+
Satyrs (Greek mythology)
  Art: N7763.S27
Satyrs in art
  Sculpture: NB163.S35
  Sauzon (France) in art
    Painting: ND1460.S28
Scales (Weighing instruments) in art:
  N8239.S6
Scandals in art: N8239.S63
Scapigliatura
  Italy: N6917.5.S62
  Scarabs
    Gems (Engraved stones)
      Ancient
        Egyptian: NK5561
Scatology
  Arts in general: NX650.S28
  Scene painting: ND2885+
  Schachzabelbuch (Illuminated work):
    ND3399.K65
  Schlaraffenland
    Arts in general: NX650.C67
  Schlossstrasse Acht (Group of artists):
    N6868.5.S43
  Scholars in art
    Painting: ND1460.S33
  Scholarships
    Arts in general: NX396.6+
    Scholarships in art: N347
  Scholle (Artists' group): N6867.5.S36
  School of Fontainebleau: N6845.5.M3
    Sculpture: NB545.5.M36
  Schools, Art: N325+
  Schools for architecture studies:
    NA2300+
  Schools in art: N8217.E3
INDEX

Schools of architecture
College architecture: NA6602.S28
Schools of fine and applied arts:
       NX400+
Schuylerville, N.Y. Saratoga Monument
       Sculpture: NB1291.S3
Schwazer Bergbuch (Illuminated work):
       ND3399.S37
Schwyz Region (Switzerland)
       Printmaking and engraving:
       NE962.S35
Scicli, Gruppo di
       Italy: N6918.5.G78
Science
       Pictorial humor: NC1763.S4
Science and architecture: NA2543.S35
Science and art: N72.S3
Science and painting: ND1158.S36
Science and the arts
       Arts in general: NX180.S3
Science buildings
       College architecture: NA6602.S3
Science fiction
       Book jackets: NC1882.7.S35
       Drawing: NC825.S34
       Illustration: NC961.7.S34
       Periodical illustration: NC968.5.S33
Science fiction in art: N8239.S66
       Comic book drawing: NC1764.8.S35
       Painting: ND1460.S35
Science fiction in the arts
       Arts in general: NX650.S3
Science in art: N8239.S65
       Painting: ND1460.S34
       Posters: NC1849.S35
Scipio Africanus the Elder
       Portraits: N7589.S26
Scopas: NB104
Scot, Michael, ca. 1175-ca. 1234. Liber introductorius (Illuminated work):
       ND3399.S42
Scott Memorial Fountain (Detroit):
       NA9410.D6
Scrapbooks
       Lettering: NK3630.3.S37
Scratchboard drawing
       Graphic art: NC915.S4
Screens
       Christian architecture: NA5080
       Decorative arts: NK2910
       Visual arts: N7433.96
       Scrimshaw: NK6022
       Scrolls
       Design element: NK1580
Sculptors
       Biography: NB1115
       Sculptors, Ancient Greek: NB98+
       Sculpture: NB1+
       Sculpture and architecture: NB1137
       Sculpture forgeries: NB1201+
       Sculpture gardens: NB1278
       Sculpture in art
       Painting: ND1460.S36
       Sculpture in relief: NB1280
       Sculpture made of snow: NK6030
       Sculpture materials: NB1202
       Sculpture parks: NB1278
       Sculpture Space (Studio): NB212.5.S38
Sculptured decoration
       Architectural decoration: NA3680+
       Sculptured monuments: NB1330+
       Scuola romana (Art)
       Italy: N6918.5.S37
       Scythian art: N5899.S3
       Scythians
       Decorative arts
       Gold and silver: NK7106.4.S38
Sdružení Q (Organization)
       Czechoslovakia: N6831.5.S35
Sea glass
       Decorative arts: NK5439.S34
Sea in art: N8240
       Arts in general: NX650.S4
       Picture postcards: NC1878.S4
       Posters: NC1849.S42
       Watercolor painting: ND2270+
Sea resort collectibles
       Decorative arts: NK8642
Seagram Building
       Architecture: NA6233.N5S43
       Seals (Christmas, etc.)
       Drawing: NC1895+
Seaside architecture: NA7574+
INDEX

Seaside homes
  Interior decoration: NK2195.S43
Seaside in art:  N8240
Seasons
  Arts in general: NX650.S43
Seasons in art:  N8241
Sebastian, Saint
  Arts in general: NX652.S42
  Sculpture:  NB1912.S4
Second Advent
  Christian art:  N8120
  Secondary and elementary school instruction
    Drawing:  NC610+
Second school instruction
  Drawing:  NC635
Secondary schools
  Visual arts:  N350+
Secrecy in art
  Arts in general: NX650.S435
Secret societies
  Architecture:  NA8010+
Security measures
  Art museums, galleries, etc.: N463
Seerose (Group):  N6868.5.S44
Seine River Valley (France)
  Painting:  ND1460.S39
Seiz Breur (Art movement)
  France:  N6848.5.S45
Self-instruction manuals
  Drawing:  NC650
Self-perception in art
  Arts in general: NX650.S44
Self portrait collections
  Drawing:  NC772
Self-portraits:  N7618+
  Painting:  ND1300+
  Printmaking and engraving:  NE218+
Self-realization in art
  Arts in general: NX650.S45
Semi-detached houses
  Architecture:  NA7525
Semikolon, Künstlergruppe:
  N6868.5.S46
Semiotics
  Architecture:  NA2500
  Study and teaching
    Visual arts:  N84
  Semiotics and architecture:
    NA2543.S46
  Semiotics and art:  N72.S46
  Semiotics and painting:  ND1158.S45
  Semiotics and the arts
    Arts in general: NX180.S46
    Sensation in art:  N8241.3
    Sensation in the arts
      Arts in general: NX650.S47
  Senses and architecture:  NA2543.S47
  Senses and sensation
    Interior decoration: NK2115.5.S46
    Senses and sensation in art
      Painting:  ND1460.S43
  Senses in art:  N8241.3
  Senses in the arts
    Arts in general: NX650.S47
    Sensibilizar (Group):  N6655.5.S45
    Sepia brush work
      Watercolor painting:  ND2460
      September 11 Terrorist Attacks, 2001
        Arts in general: NX650.S49
    Sepulchral monuments
      Ancient bronzes:  NB143
      Arts in general: NX650.S5
      Greek and Roman reliefs:
        NB133.5.S46
        Lettering:  NK3630.3.S46
    Serapis (Egyptian deity)
      Art:  N7763.S47
      Sculpture:  NB163.S4
    Sercambi, Giovanni, 1347-1424. Le Chronicle di Giovanni Sercambi, Lucchese (Illuminated work):
      ND3399.S47
    Serial art:  N6494.S47
      Arts in general: NX456.5.S47
      United States:  N6512.5.S43
    Serigraphy:  NE2236+
    Serpents
      Symbolism:  N7745.S4
    Servants’ quarters
      Architecture:  NA8320
INDEX

Servers, Silver flatware
Decorative arts: NK7234.5

Service buildings for employees
Architecture: NA6588

Service stations
Architecture: NA6370.A87

Sesostris III, King of Egypt
Sculpture: NB165.S4

Setting designs for the stage
Paintings: ND2885+

Seven wonders of the world
Visual arts: N5333

Seventh-Day Adventist architecture:
NA4829.S4

Severi family
Portraits: N7589.S3

Severus, Lucius Septimus, Emperor of
Rome, 146-211
Sculpture: NB165.S45

Seville (Spain) in art
Printmaking and engraving:
NE962.S46

Sèvres
Porcelain: NK4390

Sewing machines, Miniature:
NK8475.S45

Sex
Arts in general: NX650.E7
Pictorial humor: NC1763.S5

Sex and art: N72.S49
Sex crimes in art
Arts in general: NX650.S53

Sex differences in art
Arts in general: NX650.S54

Sex in art: N8217.E6
Sex role in art: N8241.5
Painting: ND1460.S44

Sexism in art
Printmaking and engraving:
NE962.S47

Sezession Oberschwaben-Bodensee:
N6868.5.O34

Sforza manuscript (Illuminated work):
ND3399.S5

Sforza-Riario, Caterina
Portraits: N7639.S5

Shade and shadows
Painting technique: ND1484
Shades and shadows
Architectural drawing: NA2715

Shades and shadows in art: N8243.S36
Arts in general: NX650.S55

Shades in art
Arts in general: NX650.S55
Shadows and shade
Painting technique: ND1484

Shadows in art: N8243.S36
Arts in general: NX650.S55

Shāhnāmah (Illuminated work):
ND3399.F5

Shaker furniture
Decorative arts: NK789.5.S53

Shakers for salt and pepper
Ceramics: NK4695.S23

Decorative arts: NK8640

Shakespeare's heroines
Metal engraving: NE1713
Shaktism in art: N8195.3.S48

Shanghai school of painting
China
20th century: N7345.5.S44
Ming-Qing dynasties, 1368-1912:
N7343.53.S44

Shaoshan (Hunan Sheng, China) in art
Painting: ND1460.S445

Sharks
Drawing: NC781

Shaving mugs
Ceramics: NK4695.S5

Shawls made of cashmere
Decorative arts: NK4890.C36

Shearer, Thomas
Furniture: NK2542.S4

Sheep in art: N7668.S54

Sheffield plate
Decorative arts: NK7250

Shelf clocks
Decorative arts: NK7500.S53

Shelf fungi engraving: NE2740

Shellcraft
Decorative arts: NK8643

Shells in art: N8243.S4
Sheltered houses, Earth
  Architecture: NA7531
Shelves
  Furniture: NK2740
Shepherd, Good
  Christian art: N8052
Sheraton
  Furniture: NK2542.S5
Sheraton, Thomas: NK2542.S5
Shevchenko, Taras, 1814-1861:
  ND699.S48
Shields
  Decorative arts: NK6808
Shijō School: N7353.6.S54
Shin hanga (Art movement):
  NE1323.7.S55
Shino
  Ceramics: NK4340.S5
Shinto religious art
  Arts in general: NX692.S5+
Shintoism in art: N8194
Shipping works of art: N8585
Ships
  Drawing: NC825.S5
Ships in art: N8230
  Painting: ND1370+
  Picture postcards: NC1878.S4
Shirley Temple dolls
  Decorative arts: NK4894.3.S56
Shirts
  Decorative arts: NK4890.S45
Shoe buckles
  Decorative arts: NK4890.S5
Shoes
  Posters: NC1849.S47
Shoes, Glass
  Decorative arts: NK5440.S49
Shoes in art
  Decoration and ornament:
    NK1590.S56
Shopping bags
  Decorative arts: NK6643.3
Shopping centers
  Architecture: NA6218
Shopping malls
  Architecture: NA6218
Shops
  Architecture: NA6220+
  Arts and crafts movement:
    NK1149.A+
Shot glasses
  Decorative arts: NK5440.S53
Showrooms
  Architecture: NA6218.5
  Interior decoration: NK2195.S56
Shrines
  Christian architecture: NA4875
  Sculpture: NB1790+
Shunga (Erotic art)
  Japanese colored wood engravings:
    NE1321.85.S58
Shuttles
  Needlework: NK9499.2
Shwe chi doe (Wall hangings):
  NK3077.6.A4S58
Sibyls
  Art: N7763.S52
Sichuan Sheng (China) in art
  Painting: ND1460.S448
Sick
  Pictorial humor: NC1763.S53
  Sick in art: N8243.S5
Siddhas in art: N8193.3.S53
Sideboards
  Furniture: NK2727
Sideshow banners
  Decorative arts: NK5030+
Sidewalk art exhibitions: N8665
Sidon (Lebanon) in art
  Painting: ND1460.S45
Signboards
  Decorative arts: NK8643.45
Signs
  Decorative arts: NK8643.45
Signs and signboards
  Advertising art: NC1002.S54
  Enameling, coloring, etc.:
    NK6511.S53
  Lettering: NK3630.3.S54
  Tiles: NK4672.S54
Signs and symbols in art
  Arts in general: NX650.W75
Sikhism in art: N8199.S54+
INDEX

Silence
Arts in general: NX650.S56
Silence in art
Painting: ND1460.S47
Silhouette cuttings
Graphic arts: NC910
Silhouettes
Graphic art materials: NC910+
Silk
Painting on: ND1625
Painting surface: ND1572
Textile arts: NK8899.5.S54
Silk pictures
Woven fabrics: NK9002
Silk-screen printing: NE2236+
Silver and gold
Decorative arts: NK7100+
Silver boxes: NK7236.B67
Silver flatware
Decorative arts: NK7234+
Silver mustard pots: NK7236.M88
Silver, Nickel
Decorative arts: NK8380
Silver-plated napkin rings: NK7242.N3
Silver-plated ware
Decorative arts: NK7240+
Silver spoons
Decorative arts: NK7235
Silver tea balls: NK7236.T34
Silver thimbles: NK7236.T55
Silver vases
Decorative arts: NK7230+
Silvered glass
Decorative arts: NK5439.S47
Silverpoint
Graphic art technique: NC900+
Silverpoint drawings (Reproductions): NC902
Silverwork
Decorative arts: NK7230+
Silverwork, Miniature
Decorative arts: NK8475.S55
Sindy dolls
Decorative arts: NK4894.3.S58
Singer Building
Architecture: NA6233.N5S5

Single family housing
Interior decoration: NK2195.S59
Single men
Interior decoration for: NK2115.3.S55
Single people
Dwellings: NA7195.S5
Sino-French War, 1884-1885, in art
Printmaking and engraving:
NE962.S56
Sins, Deadly, in art: N8217.D48
Printmaking and engraving:
NE962.D4
Sint-Martens-Latem (Group of artists):
N6967.5.S56
Sirens (Mythology)
Art: N7763.S55
Šišatovački apsotol (Illuminated work):
ND3385.S54
Sisyphus (Greek mythology) in art:
N7763.S57
Site planning
Architecture: NA2540.5
Site planning, Residential
Architecture: NA9051+
Site-specific art: N6494.S57
Arts in general: NX456.5.S57
Modern art
21st century: N6498.S58
Sitges luminista school: N7107.5.S55
Siva (Hindu deity)
Sculpture: NB1912.S56
Siva (Hindu deity) in art: NB195.3.S5
Sivaism in art: N8195.3.S5
Skating in art: N8243.S53
Sketching
Landscape painting: ND1341
Watercolor painting
Landscapes: ND2241
Sketching landscapes
Drawing: NC795
Sketching machines
Drawing landscapes: NC799
Sketching of portraits
Art anatomy: NC773
Skies in art: N8243.S55
Painting: ND1460.S55
Skin in art: N8243.S56
INDEX

Skull in art: N8243.S57
Sky art: N6494.S58
Skyscrapers
  Architecture: NA6230+
  City planning: NA9053.S4
  Arts in general: NX650.S58
Skyscrapers in art: N8243.S574
Slabs, Incised
  Sepulchral monuments: NB1830
Slag glass
  Decorative arts: NK5439.S53
Slate
  Sculpture: NB1210.S55
Slavery in art: N8243.S576
Sleep in art: N8243.S58
Slide catalogs
  Visual arts: N4039+
Slides (Hand painted): ND1595
Slip decorated earthenware: NK4285
Slipware
  Greek vases: NK4649.5
Stlejebnicul mitropolitului Ştefan ak
  Ungrovlahiei (Illuminated work): ND3375.S55
Small art works: N7437
Small country houses
  Architecture: NA7560+
Small houses
  Architecture: NA7533
Small paintings: ND1159
Small rooms
  Interior decoration: NK2117.S59
Small sculpture: NB1277
Smiling in art: N8243.S6
Smoking
  Arts in general: NX650.T6
Smoking in art: N8253.T6
Smoking paraphernalia
  Japanese colored wood engravings:
    NE1326.5.T62
Snow in art
  Painting: ND1460.S62
Snow sculpture: NK6030
Snowdomes: NK5440.P3
Snowdonia (Wales) in art
  Painting: ND1460.S624
Snuff bottles
  Drawing: NC825.S56
Snuff boxes
  Drawing: NC825.S56
Soap
  Sculpture: NB1270.S6
Soap bubbles in art: N8243.S64
Soapstone art objects
  Decorative arts: NK6058
Soapstone carving
  Decorative arts: NK6058
Soccer in art: N8243.S647
Social announcements
  Drawing: NC1880
Social conflict in art
  Sculpture: NB1952.S63
Social norms in art: N8243.S649
Social problems
  Ceramic decoration or design:
    NK4252.S63
Social problems in art: N8243.S65
  Painting: ND1460.S63
  Posters: NC1849.S54
Social realism
  Printmaking
    United States: NE508.3.S63
    Visual arts
      Peru: N6713.5.S63
      United States: N6512.5.S57
Socialism (Art)
  Italy: N6917.5.S63
Socialist realism
  Arts in general: NX456.5.S65
  Czechoslovakia: N6831.5.S63
  Hungary: N6820.5.S63
  Modern architecture: NA682.S62
    Czechoslovakia: NA1031.5.S64
    Russia: NA1188.5.S64
    Modern art: N6494.S65
    Russia: N6988+, N6988.5.S64
    Sculpture: NB688.5.S64
Socialist realism in the arts
  Arts in general: NX180.S57
  Sociedad de Artistas Ibéricos:
    N7108.5.S65
  Société des artistes décorateurs
    (France): NK1396.S63

763
INDEX

Société des artistes indépendants: N6850
Société réaliste: N6848.65.S63
Societies
  Art and the state: N8710
    Christian art: N7820
Society and architecture: NA2543.S6
Society and art: N72.S6
Society and the arts: NX180.S6
Society houses
  Architecture: NA8000+
Society in art: N8243.S67
Socles
  Architectural details: NA2875
Sodeisha
  Ceramics: NK4167.78.S63
Sofas
  Design, etc.: NK2736
Soft animal toys
  Decorative arts: NK9509.95.S63
Soft drink collectables
  Decorative arts: NK8643.47
Soft porcelain: NK4375
Soft sculpture: NB1203
Sogdian
  Mural painting: ND2578.3
Solar radiation
  Architecture: NA2542.S6
  Domestic architecture: NA7117.S65
Soldiers
  Special subjects of art: N8260
  Soldiers as artists
    Special subjects of art: N8260
Soldiers in art
  Drawing: NC825.W37
  Reliefs: NB133.7.S64
Solitaires
  Ceramics: NK4695.S65
Solitude in art
  Painting: ND1460.S64
Solomon, Song of Illuminated work: ND3358.S8
Solomon's Temple
  Ancient architecture: NA243
Song of Solomon
  Illuminated work: ND3358.S8
Song-Yuan dynasties (960-1368)
  Ceramics: NK4165.4
  Porcelain: NK4565.4
Songzhuang (Group of artists):
  Architecture: N7345.5.S66
Sony Building
  Architecture: NA6233.N5S66
Sorrow in art: N8219.J6
Sōtatsu-Kōrin School (Art):
  N7353.6.S64
Sots art
  Russia: N6988.5.S67
Sottsass associati (Milan, Italy):
  Architectural design: NA2765
  NK1396.S65
Soubise, Hôtel de (Paris)
  Architecture: NA7736.P24
Sound
  Arts in general: NX650.S68
  Sound recording album covers
    Drawing: NC1882+
  Sound recordings
    Arts in general: NX285+
    Sound recordings and the arts
      Arts in general: NX180.P48
    Sound sculpture: NB198.5.S68
Sources
  Christian art: N7829
  Sousa, Henrique de: NC1460.S6
Southern States in art
  Printmaking and engraving:
    NE962.S65
Souvenir china
  Ceramics: NK4695.S68
Soviet ekonomicheskoĭ vzaimopomoshchi
  Architecture: NA4193.5
Space
  Architectural design: NA2765
  Visual arts: N7430.7
Space (Architecture) in art: N8246.S62
Space flight in art: N8246.S63
Space in the arts
  Arts in general: NX650.S8
Space, Outer, in art
  Posters: NC1849.S63
Space vehicles
  Drawing: NC825.S58

764
INDEX

Space vehicles in art
   Comic book drawing: NC1764.8.S72
Spain
   Christian art: NK1653.S7
Spain in art
   Drawing: NC825.S59
   Painting: ND1460.S65
Spanish Moorish
   Decoration and ornament: NK1275
Sparkling wines in art
   Posters: NC1849.S64
Spatialism (Art)
   Arts in general: NX456.5.S7
   Italy: N6918.5.S6
   United States: N6512.5.S6
   Visual arts: N6494.S7
Spatter-ink art
   Graphic art: NC915.S7
Spatterware
   Ceramics: NK4340.S65
Special architectural schools: NA2300+
Special schools
   Sculpture: NB1132+
Specialty stores
   Architecture: NA6227.S64
Specifications
   Airport buildings: NA6306+
   Armories, barracks, etc.: NA4486+
   Athletic clubs: NA7966+
   Bus terminals: NA6326+
   Capitols: NA4416+
   Christian architecture: NA4813
   City clubs: NA7926+, NA7936+
   City halls: NA4436+
   Clubhouses: NA7916+
   Courthouses: NA4476+
   Cricket clubs: NA7956+
   Customhouses: NA4466+
   Domestic architecture: NA7140
   Education department buildings:
      NA6596+
   Fire stations: NA4506+
   Golf clubs: NA7946+
   Government offices: NA4426+
   Official residences, embassies:
      NA4446+
   Police stations: NA4496+
Specifications
   Post offices: NA4456+
   Railway stations, freight houses, etc.:
      NA6316+
   Theaters: NA6826
   Yacht clubs: NA7976+
   Specimens of decorative lettering
      Roman: NK3630
   Spectacles (Eyeglasses) in art:
      N8248.S7
   Speculum humanae salvationis
      Christian art: N8185
   Speculum humanae salvationis
      (Illuminated work): ND3385.S65
   Speculum principis (Illuminated work): ND3399.D46
   Speed in art: N8248.S72
   Sphere in art: N8248.S73
   Sphinxes in art: N8248.S74
   Sphinxes (Mythology)
      Art: N7763.S65
   Spine in art: N8248.S75
   Spinning in art: N8248.S755
   Spirals in art: N8248.S76
   Spires
      Architecture: NA2930
   Spirituality in architecture
      India: NA1504.5.S67
   Spirituality in art: N8248.S77
   Painting: ND1460.S67
   Sculpture: NB1912.S64
   Splendor solis (Illuminated work):
      ND3399.T75
   Sponged ware
      Ceramics: NK4340.S65
Spoons
   Decorative arts: NK8644
   Silver flatware: NK7235
Spoons, Metal
   Decorative arts: NK8450
Sporting goods
   Advertising art: NC1002.S66
Sporting prints
   Printmaking and engraving: NE960+
Sports
   Animated films: NC1766.5.S66
   Arts in general: NX650.S83
INDEX

Sports
Drawing: NC825.S62
Sports, Aquatic
Pictorial humor: NC1763.A6
Sports in art: N8250
Decoration and ornament:
NK1590.S66
Painting: ND1385+
Pictorial humor: NC1763.S7
Picture postcards: NC1878.S66
Posters: NC1849.S66
Spring in art: N8250.4
Spur, Gruppe Die: N6868.5.S8
Square in art: N8250.6
Squares, Public
Architecture
City planning: NA9070+
Squeak toys, Soft
Decorative arts: NK9509.95.S68
St. Ambroise (Paris): NA5550.S2
St. David's (Wales): NA5494.S3
St. Gall, Switzerland. Stiftsbibliothek.
MSS. (341): ND3370.5.S7
St. Humphrey the Great, with His Life in
14 Border-Scenes: N8189.6.S26
St. Stephen's (London): NA5470.S6
St. Veiter Bruchstück (Illuminated work):
ND3399.S75
Stables
Architecture: NA8340
Stadia
Architecture: NA6860+
Staffs (Sticks, canes, etc.)
Decorative arts: NK8645
Staffs, Wooden
Decorative arts: NK9955.S72
Stage setting designs
Paintings: ND2885+
Stags (Deer)
Symbolism: N7745.S73
Stained glass
Decorative arts: NK5300+
Stairs
Architecture: NA3060
Christian symbolism: N8012.S73
Greek architecture: NA278.S75

Stairs, Greek
Ancient architecture: NA278.S75
Stammhein missal (Illuminated work):
ND3375.S7
Stamnos
Greek vases: NK4650.S8
Stamps, Postage
Pictorial humor: NC1763.P68
Standards for color: ND1492
Stands for brushes
Decorative arts: NK3667+
Star of Bethlehem
Art: N8061
Star Wars figures
Decorative arts: NK4894.3.S73
Starred gems
Greek and Roman: NK5566
Stars (Buddhist) in art: N8193.S75
State aid to art
United States: N8840+
State and architecture: NA100+
State patronage of the arts
United States: NX740
State protection and cultivation of art:
N8750+
State public buildings
Architecture: NA4195+
Stationery engraving: NE2715
Statue bases
Greek and Roman reliefs:
NB133.5.P43
Statue of Liberty
In art: N8251.S25
Statuettes
Ceramics: NK4660
Terra cottas: NB150
Steel
Sculpture: NB1240.S7
Steel and iron
Buildings: NA4135
Domestic architecture: NA7180
Steel engraving: NE1400+
Steel engravings
Print media: NE2850
Steingut
Stoneware: NK4360+
766
INDEX

Steins
Ceramics: NK4695.S73
Decorative arts: NK8647
Steins, Character
Ceramics: NK4695.C52
Steinzeug
Stoneware: NK4360+
Stencil painting
Watercolor painting: ND2492
Stencil techniques used in printmaking:
NE2240+
Stencil work (Decorative): NK8650+
Stereotype (Psychology)
In art: N8251.S27
Sticks
Decorative arts: NK8645
Sticks, Wooden
Decorative arts: NK9955.S72
Stieglitz Circle: N6512.5.S75
Stijl, De: N6948.5.D42
Architecture: NA1148.5.D42
Still life in art: N8251.S3
Chromolithography: NE2528
Color prints: NE1878
Drawing: NC825.S74
Etching and aquatint: NE2146+
Illumination: ND3342
Metal engraving
1820-1875: NE1728
1875-: NE1738
18th century: NE1718
20th century: NE1748
Painting: ND1390+
Silk screen printing: NE2239.3+
Symbolism: N7745.S76
Watercolor painting: ND2290+
Still picture study: N370+
Still picture study supplies: N377
Stipple engraving: NE1795
Stoas, Greek
Ancient architecture: NA278.S85
Stockyards
Architecture: NA6270
Stone
Arts in general: NX650.S85
Domestic architecture: NA7170
Interior decoration: NK2115.5.S76
Stone
Painting surface: ND1580
Sculpture: NB1208+
Stone buildings
Architecture: NA4130
Stone lanterns
Decorative arts: NK8713
Stone monuments
Sepulchral monuments: NB1850+
Stone plant containers
Decorative arts: NK8713.5
Stone tablets
Sepulchral monuments: NB1850+
Stone vases
Decorative arts: NK8713.65+
Stones, Precious
Decorative arts: NK7650+
Stoneware
Ceramics: NK4360+
Stonework
Decorative arts: NK8700+
Furniture decoration: NK2709
Storage buildings
Architecture: NA6290+
Storage jars
Ceramics: NK4695.S76
Storage rooms
Interior decoration: NK2117.S8
Storefronts
Architecture: NA6225
Stores
Architecture: NA6220+
Interior decoration: NK2195.S89
Stories, Detective and mystery
Illustration: NC961.7.D46
Storms
Arts in general: NX650.S87
Storyboards
Advertising art: NC1002.S85
Stoves (Earthenware)
Ceramics: NK4670+
Stratford-on-Avon
Mural painting: ND2733.S8
Straw work
Decorative arts: NK8714
Strawberry Shortcake collectibles
Decorative arts: NK8714.2

767
INDEX

Street life
  Arts in general: NX650.S88
Street musicians in art
  Printmaking and engraving: NE962.S7
Street names
  Lettering: NK3630.3.S77
Street-railroads
  Picture postcards: NC1878.S78
Streetcars
  Picture postcards: NC1878.S78
Streets
  Architecture
    City planning: NA9053.S7
  Arts in general: NX650.S88
  Drawing: NC825.S77
  Streets in art: N8251.S37
Stringholders
  Decorative arts: NK8714.5
Structuralism
  Modern architecture: NA682.S77
Stucco
  Architectural decoration: NA3690
  Domestic architecture: NA7160
Stuckism
  Great Britain: N6768.5.S78
Student unions
  College architecture: NA6602.S7
Students in art
  N8251.S4
Students with disabilities
  Architecture for: NA2545.S85
Studies and patterns
  Drawing: NC660
Studies for artists
  Drawing technique: NC735
Studiolos in art
  Printmaking and engraving: NE962.S73
Studies
  Visual arts: N8520
Studies, Artists', in art
  Painting: ND1460.A7
Study
  Christian art: N7829.5
  Computer art: N7433.83
Study and teaching
  Icons in art: N8188.5
Study and teaching
  Preservation of architectural monuments: NA112
  Visual arts: N81+
Study of the history of art: N380+
Stump drawing, Crayon
  Graphic arts: NC875
Styles
  Architecture: NA204
  Arts in general: NX200
  Furniture: NK2235
  Interior decoration: NK1710+
  Lettering
    Roman: NK3625.A+
    Technique: ND1480+
  Visual arts: N7432+
Styrian Artline (Art group)
  Austria: N8080.5.S76
Sub-Saharan African art: N5310.7+
Subject choice
  Printmaking and engraving: NE951
  Visual arts: N7560
Subjectivity in art: N8251.S55
Sublime in the arts
  Arts in general: NX650.S92
Substance abuse in art: N8251.S555
Substitutes for lithographic stone:
  NE2540+
Suburban homes
  Architecture: NA7570+
  Interior decoration: NK2195.S896
Suburban life in art: N8251.S56
Suburbs
  Architecture: NA9053.S82
  Suburbs in art: N8251.S56
  Subways in art: N8251.S565
Suffering
  Arts in general: NX650.S94
Suffering in art: N8251.S567
  Printmaking and engraving: NE962.S8
Suffrage in art: N8251.S568
Sugar in art: N8251.S57
Sugoroku boards
  Japanese colored wood engravings:
    NE1326.5.S85

768
INDEX

Sui dynasty
  Ceramics: NK4165.24
  Porcelain: NK4565.24
Suicide and art: N72.S85
Sukieki
  Decorative arts: NK8715
Sukiya
  Architecture: NA8306.J22
Sulaymānnāmah (Illuminated work):
  ND3399.A72
Sulphides, Glass
  Decorative arts: NK5440.S8
Sumerian
  Ancient sculpture: NB80
Sumi painting
  Watercolor painting: ND2462
Summer houses
  Architecture: NA7574+
Summerhouses
  Architecture: NA7574+
  Interior decoration: NK2195.V34
Sumo
  Japanese colored wood engravings:
    NE1326.5.S87
Sun in art: N8251.S6
Sunday school buildings
  Christian architecture: NA4890
Sundgau (France) in art
  Prints: NE962.S85
Supermarkets
  Architecture: NA6227.S94
Superstudio (Group of architects):
  NA1118.5.S96
Supervillians in art
  Comic book drawing: NC1764.8.V55
Supplies for studies of still pictures:
  N377
Supply catalogs
  Architecture
    Theaters: NA6828
Supports-Surfaces (Group):
  N6848.5.S95
Suppressed plates
  Printmaking and engraving: NE863
Suprematism
  Russia: N6988.5.S9
Surfing
  Picture postcards: NC1878.S87
  Surfing in art: N8251.S63
Surimono
  Japanese colored wood engravings:
    NE1321.85.S87
Surrealism
  Arts in general
    20th century: NX456.5.S8
  Belgium: N6968.5.S93
  Canada: N6545.5.S97
  Czechoslovakia: N6831.5.S818
  Denmark: N7018.5.S87
  Drawing: NC95.5.S9
  Egypt: N7381.75.S97
  France: N6848.5.S96
  Great Britain: N6768.5.S87
  Illustration: NC963.S87
  India: N7304.5.S9
  Italy: N6918.5.S8
  Japan: N7355.5.S87
  Latin America: N6502.57.S87
  Mexico: N6555.5.S8
  Netherlands: N6948.5.S86
  Portugal: N7128.5.S96
  Spain: N7108.5.S87
  Sweden: N7088.5.S8
  United States: N6512.5.S87
  Visual arts: N6494.S8
Surrealista de Madrid, Grupo:
  N7108.5.S89
Sursum (Group)
  Czechoslovakia: N6831.5.S82
Sūrya (Hindu deity)
  Sculpture: NB1912.S97
Sūrya (Hindu deity) in art: N8195.3.S9
Sūsā (Libya)
  Ancient sculpture: NB130.S95
Sustainability in art
  Posters: NC1849.S87
Sustainable architecture: NA2542.36
Sviătaľa Troňsa:
  N8189.6.S85
Sviătanye Boris i Gleb v dieľanìakh:
  N8189.6.S87
Swansea
  Ceramics: NK4340.S9
  Swansea porcelain: NK4399.S9
INDEX

Swimming in art: N8251.S86
Swine
  Sculpture: NB1942.S85
Swine collectibles
  Decorative arts: NK8717
Swine in art: N7668.S95
Swiss architecture
  19th century: NA660
Sword guards
  Decorative arts: NK6700+
Sword hilts
  Decorative arts: NK6700+
Sword mountings
  Decorative arts: NK6700+
Sylt (Germany) in art
  Painting: ND1460.S94
Symbolic inversion in art
  Symbolism: N7745.S96
Symbolical subjects in art
  Chromolithography: NE2526
  Color prints: NE1876
  Lithography: NE2456
Metal engraving
  17th century: NE1680
  1820-1875: NE1726
  1875-: NE1736
  18th century: NE1716
  20th century: NE1746
Painting: ND1420+
Symbolism (Art movement): N6465.S9
  Arts in general
    19th century: NX454.5.S9
    Belgium: N6967.5.S9
    Bulgaria: N7188.5.S94
    Denmark: N7017.5.S96
    Europe: N6757.5.S94
    France: N6847.5.N3
    Germany: N6867.5.S96
    Great Britain: N6767.5.S94
    Italy: N6917.5.S96
    Netherlands: N6947.5.S93
    Russia: N6987.5.S94, N6988.5.S94
    Scandinavia: N7007.5.S9
    Spain: N7107.5.S95
    United States: N6510.5.S93
Symbolism in art: N7740+
  Chromolithography: NE2526
  Symbolism in art
    Color prints: NE1876
    Drawing
      19th century: NC90.5.S96
      Metal engraving
        1820-1875: NE1726
        1875-: NE1736
        18th century: NE1716
        20th century: NE1746
    Symbolism of color: ND1495.S9
    Symbols and signs in art
      Arts in general: NX650.W75
    Symmetry
      Drawing technique: NC745.A2+
      Visual arts: N7431+
      Synagogues
        Architecture: NA4690
    Synchronism (Art)
      United States: N6512.5.S9
      Synesthesia and the arts
        Arts in general: NX180.S96
        Synesthesia (Art)
          United States: N6512.5.S96
          Synods
            Christian symbolism: N8012.C6
          Synthetic media
            Painting materials: ND1535
          Synthetic pigments
            Painting materials: ND1535
          Synthetism (Art)
            France: N6847.5.S94
          Syria
            Ancient architecture: NA240+
            Cemetery architecture: NA6135
          Systems Group
            Great Britain: N6768.5.S9
          Systems of colors: ND1493.A+
          Szocialista Képzőművészek Csoportja:
            N6820.5.S93
          Szolnoki Művészetek:
            N6820.5.S95
            Hungary: N6819.5.S95
            T
T, Gruppo
  Italy: N6918.5.T2

770
INDEX

T-shirts
Decorative arts: NK4890.S45

Tableaux
Arts in general: NX650.T27
Visual arts: N7433.97

Tablecloths
Textile arts: NK8899.3

Tables
Decorative arts: NK9955.T33
Furniture: NK2740
Tables for framing pictures: N8553

Tables in art
Painting: ND1460.T32

Tabletop fountains
Decorative arts: NK8724

Tablets, Stone
Sepulchral monuments: NB1850+

Tableware
Ceramics: NK4695.T33
Decorative arts: NK8725+
Metalwork: NK8459.T33

Tableware, Miniature
Decorative arts: NK8475.T33

Tableware, Plastic
Decorative arts: NK8595.2.T34

Taboo
Arts in general: NX650.T32

Tachism: N6494.A25
Austria: N6808.5.A25
Germany: N6868.5.A14
Japan: N7355.5.A2
Painting: ND196.A25
United States: N6512.5.A25

Tactile graphics: NC915.T33

Taishō period (1912-1926)
Ceramics: NK4167.73
Porcelain: NK4567.73
Visual arts: N7355.3+

Taiwan in art
Painting: ND1460.T34

Talavera
Ceramics: NK4340.T3

Talking clocks
Decorative arts: NK7500.T35

Tall buildings
Architecture: NA6230+

Taller de Artistas Gráficos Asociados
Printmaking: NE622.6.T34

Taller de Gráfica Popular (Mexico City, Mexico)
Printmaking: NE544.6.T34

Taller San Ignacio: N6665.5.T37
Tammy dolls
Decorative arts: NK4894.3.T35

Tanagra terra cottas
Ancient sculpture: NB157

Tang-Five dynasties (618-960)
Ceramics: NK4165.3
Porcelain: NK4565.3

Tanks (Military science)
Drawing: NC825.T36

Tanning in art: N8251.T3
Tansaekhwa: N5 865.5.M65

Taoism in art: N8199.T3+

Taoist gods and goddesses in art
Sculpture: NB1912.T34

Taos school: N6512.5.T34

Taos Society of Artists: N6512.5.T34

Tap bells
Decorative arts: NK3653

Tape measures
Decorative arts: NK6300

Tapestries
Decorative arts: NK2975+

Tapestry cartoons
Decorative arts: NK2995.8

Tarasque
Sculpture: NB163.T37

Tartans
Woven fabrics: NK9025

Tasso, Torquato, 1554-1595
Arts in general: NX652.T37

Taste
Arts in general: NX210

Taste in the visual arts: N75

Tattooing in art
Drawing: NC825.T38

Taverns
Architecture: NA7851+
Interior decoration: NK2195.R4

Tea
Advertising art: NC1002.T43

771
INDEX

Tea balls, Silver: NK7236.T34
Tea drinking in the arts
  Arts in general: NX650.T37
Tea in the arts
  Arts in general: NX650.T37
Tea making paraphernalia: NK8730+
  Decorative arts: NK8459.T43
Teacher recruiting, Art: N88+
Teacher training
  Art: N88+
  Arts in general: NX284+
Teachers of art, Biography: N89+
Teaching
  Christian art: N7829.5
  Computer art: N7433.83
  Visual arts: N81+
Teaching machines
  Pictorial humor: NC1763.T4
Teahouses, Japanese
  Architecture: NA8306.J22
Team 10
  Modern architecture: NA682.T43
Teapots
  Ceramics: NK4695.T43
  Decorative arts: NK8730+
Tea rooms
  Interior decoration: NK2195.R4
Technical examination
  Mural painting: ND2550.3
  Paintings: ND1635
  Works of art: N8558+
Technical manuals for artists: ND1500
Technical works
  Color: ND1492
Technique
  Architectural drawing: NA2708+
  Chromolithography: NE2515
  Decorative arts: NK1130
  Drawing: NC730+
    Posters: NC1810
  Icon painting: N8188
  Illuminating of manuscripts and books:
    ND3305+
  Painting: ND1470+
  Portrait miniatures: ND1330
  Sculpture: NB1170
  Tapestries: NK2995.5
  Technique
    Visual arts: N7429.7+
  Technology
    Pictorial humor: NC1763.T42
    Technology and architecture:
      NA2543.T43
  Technology and art: N72.T4
  Technology and the arts
    Arts in general: NX180.T4
  Teddy bear collectibles
    Decorative arts: NK8740+
  Teddy bears
    Decorative arts: NK8740+
    Printed ephemera: NC1282.T43
  Teenage Mutant Ninja Turtles (Fictitious characters) in art
    Comic book drawing: NC1764.8.T44
  Teenagers' rooms
    Interior decoration: NK2117.T44
  Teethers
    Decorative arts: NK8740+
    Telecommunication and art: N72.T45
    Telephones in art: N8251.T33
    Telephus (Greek mythology)
      Art: N7763.T45
    Television and art: N72.T47
    Television and the arts
      Arts in general: NX180.T44
    Television stations
      Architecture: NA6885
    Tell, Wilhelm, in the arts: NX652.T39
    Témoignage (Group of artists)
      France: N6848.5.T44
  Tempera
    Watercolor painting: ND2465
  Tempera, Egg
    Watercolor painting: ND2468
  Temperance in art: N8251.T35
    Temperance (Virtue) in the arts
      Arts in general: NX650.T45
    Temple of Athena Nike
      Architecture: NA283.T35
    Temple of Jerusalem
      Ancient architecture: NA243
    Temple visit at age twelve
      Christian art: N8066

772
INDEX

Temples
  Architecture: NA4620+
  Roman
  Ancient Italy: NA323
Temples, Greek
  Ancient architecture: NA275
Temples of fame
  Architecture: NA6753+
Temporary housing
  Architecture: NA7875
Tempyo
  Ceramics: NK4167.22
Tempyo period
  Porcelain: NK4567.22
Ten American Painters: N6510.5.I4
Ten virgins (Parable) in the arts:
  NX650.T47
Tendai Sect in art: N8193.3.T45
Tendenzen, Künstlergruppe:
  N6868.5.T4
Tenement houses
  Architecture: NA7880
Tennis
  Picture postcards: NC1878.T45
Tennis collectibles
  Decorative arts: NK8745
Tennis in art
  Posters: NC1849.T45
Teresa of Avila, Saint
  Arts in general: NX652.T4
Terezín (Czech Republic: Concentration camp)
  In art: N8251.T37
    Drawing: NC825.T47
Terminals, Airport
  Architecture: NA6300+
Terminals, Bus
  Architecture: NA6320+
Terra cotta
  Architectural decoration: NA3700
  Ceramics: NK4267
  Sculpture: NB1265
Terra cottas
  Ancient sculpture: NB145
Terra sigillata
  Ceramics: NK3850
Terrace houses
  Architecture: NA7521
Terraces
  Architecture: NA8375
Terrazzo work
  Architectural decoration: NA3750+
Terror in art: NX650.T48
Terrorism in art: N8251.T38
Tesselated work
  Architectural decoration: NA3750+
Tetisheri, Queen of Egypt
  Sculpture: NB165.T47
Tetraevangheliarul Suceviţa 23
  (Illuminated work): ND3359.T47
Tetraevangheliarul Suceviţa 24
  (Illuminated work): ND3359.T48
Tetramorph
  Christian symbolism: N8012.T43
Tewkesbury Abbey: NA5471.T4
Textbook illustration: NC966+
Textile arts
  Decorative arts: NK8800+
Textile decoration
  Decorative arts: NK9500+
Textile fabrics in art: N8251.T4
  Painting: ND1460.T49
Textile industry in art: N8251.T4
Textile mills
  Architecture: NA6410
Textile painting
  Textile arts: NK9505+
Texture
  Interior decoration: NK2115.5.T48
Texture in architecture: NA2798
Thai
  Alphabets: NK3639.T45+
  Thanksgiving collectibles
    Decorative arts: NK9505.57
  Thanksgiving in art
    Drawing: NC825.T48
Theater audiences
  Pictorial humor: NC1763.T48
Theater curtains, Painted: ND2885+
Theater in art: N8252
  Drawing: NC825.T49
Theaters
  College architecture: NA6602.T5

773
INDEX

Theaters
Picture postcards: NC1878.T48
Roman architecture: NA325.T5
Theaters, Greek
Ancient architecture: NA278.T5
Theatrum sanitatis (Illuminated work): ND3399.I15
Theft of works of art: N8795+
Themes and motives
Painting: ND1288
Printmaking and engraving: NE951
Visual arts: N7560
Thennenbach-4 (Illuminated work): ND3385.T47
Theodosius’ disk
Decorative arts: NK7233
Theory
Architecture: NA2500
Sculpture: NB1135
Study and teaching
Visual arts: N84
Visual arts: N61+
Theory of design: NC703
Theory of ornament and design:
NK1505
Theotocopuli, Dominico, 1541?-1614
Painting: ND813.T4
Thermometers
Decorative arts: NK9505.6
Theseus (Greek mythology)
Art: N7763.T484
Thessalonike (Greece) in art
Printmaking and engraving: NE962.T45
Thimbles
Decorative arts: NK9505.7
Thimbles, Silver: NK7236.T55
Thinker in art, The: N8253.T3
Thisbe and Pyramus
Arts in general: NX652.P9
Thomasin, von Zerclaere (Illuminated work): ND3399.T56
Thought and thinking in art
Painting: ND1460.T52
Thracian art: N5899.T5
Thracians
Costume: NK4706.4.T45
Thracians
Decorative arts
Gold and silver: NK7106.4.T45
Thread winders
Decorative arts: NK9505.75
Three-dimensional greeting cards:
NC1867.T45
Three kingdoms-Sui dynasty (220-618)
Ceramics: NK4165.24
Porcelain: NK4565.24
Three Kings
Christian art: N8063
Throne
Christian symbolism: N8012.T45
Thucydidides
Sculpture: NB165.T5
Thumbprints in art
Drawing: NC825.F55
Thuringian ware
Porcelain: NK4399.T45
Thutmose III, King of Egypt
Sculpture: NB165.T54
Tiaras
Jewelry: NK7423
Tibetan alphabets
Calligraphy: NK3639.T53+
Tie-dyeing
Textile arts and art needlework:
NK9505.5
Ties, Bola
Decorative arts: NK4890.B62
Tigers in art: N7668.T53
Tikhvinskaia Bogomater': N8189.6.T54
Tiki mugs
Ceramics: NK4695.T47
Tile and brick buildings
Architecture: NA4120
Tile, Hollow
Domestic architecture: NA7155
Tiles
Architectural decoration: NA3705
Architectural details: NA2980+
Ceramics: NK4670+
Interior decoration: NK2115.5.T54
Timber architecture
19th century: NA660
Time in art: N8253.T5
INDEX

Time in art
  Painting: ND1460.T54

Time in the arts
  Arts in general: NX650.T5

Tin enamel
  Earthenware: NK4290+

Ting ware
  Porcelain: NK4399.T55

Tints, Neutral
  Watercolor painting: ND2460

Tool
  Decorative arts: NK8425

Tiny objects
  Decorative arts: NK8470+

Tires in art
  Posters: NC1849.T57

Titian, 1477-1576
  Painting: ND623.T7

Tilting art: N7560

Tiziano Vecelli, 1477-1576
  Painting: ND623.T7

Toasting forks
  Decorative arts: NK8459.T63

Tobacco
  Arts in general: NX650.T6
  Japanese colored wood engravings: NE1326.5.T62

Tobacco in art: N8253.T6

Tobacco jars, boxes, etc.
  Ceramics: NK4695.T53
  Decorative arts: NK9507

Tobacco package labels
  Drawing: NC1883.5+

Tobacco-pipes
  Ceramics: NK4695.T55
  Pictorial humor: NC1763.T6

Tobacco-pipes, Meerschaum
  Decorative arts: NK6045

Tobacco trade in art
  Posters: NC1849.T63

Toby jugs
  Ceramics: NK4695.T6

Toggenburg Weltchronik (Illuminated work): ND3399.W4

Toggles for belts, Chinese
  Decorative arts: NK6050+

Tokugawa period (1600-1868)
  Art: N7353.5+
  Ceramics: NK4167.5
  Porcelain: NK4567.5

Tolomei, Pia de'
  Arts in general: NX652.T64

Tonalism
  United States: N6510.5.T6

Tondi
  Visual arts: N7433.975

Tong lu er xing (Group of painters): N7345.5.T66

Tools
  Visual arts: N8543

Tools (as a subject) in art: N8253.T65

Toothbrush holders
  Ceramics: NK4695.T64

Toothpick holders
  Decorative arts: NK9508

Toothpick holders, Glass: NK5440.T68

Topkapı Sarayı Müzesi. Kütüphane. Manuskript. 52 (Illuminated work): ND3355.5.T67

Tops
  Toys: NK9509.95.T68

Torquay
  Ceramics: NK4340.T67

Tortoiseshell art objects: NK6060

Tortoiseshell carving: NK6060

Torture in art: N8253.T66

Tosa School (Art): N7353.44.T67

Totalitarianism and art: N72.T67

Totalitarianism and the arts: NX180.T66

Touch
  Sculpture: NB1153.T68

Tourism
  Pictorial humor: NC1763.T68

Tourism and architecture: NA2543.T68

Tourism and the arts: NX180.T67

Tourist trade
  Advertising art: NC1002.T68

Tourist trade and art: N72.T68

Tourist trade and the arts: NX180.T67

Tourist trade in art: N8253.T67
  Posters: NC1849.T68

775
Tourists
   Pictorial humor: NC1763.T68
Tournai porcelain: NK4399.T6
Tours, Architectural: NA65
Tovarishchestvo svobodnoi kul'tury: N6988.5.T68
Towers
   Architecture: NA2930
Town and city life
   Pictorial humor: NC1763.C47
Townhalls
   Architecture: NA4430+
Towns, Company
   Architecture: NA9053.C57
Towns in art: N8217.C35
   Printmaking and engraving: NE962.C5
Towns in the arts
   Arts in general: NX650.C66
Towns, New
   Architecture
      City planning: NA9053.N4
Toys
   Ceramics: NK4695.T68
   Decorative arts: NK9509+
Toys, Character
   Decorative arts: NK9509.95.C43
Toys, Circus
   Decorative arts: NK9509.95.C57
Toys for boys
   Decorative arts: NK9509.7
Toys for girls
   Decorative arts: NK9509.8
Toys in art: N8253.T673
Toys, Metal
   Decorative arts: NK8454+
Toys, Plastic
   Decorative arts: NK8595.2.T68
Toys, Pull
   Decorative arts: NK9509.95.P84
Toys, Soft animals
   Decorative arts: NK9509.95.S63
Toys, Squeak
   Decorative arts: NK9509.95.S68
Toys, Wooden
   Decorative arts: NK9955.T69
Tōzan porcelain: NK4399.T68
Tractors, Farm
   Advertising art: NC1002.F37
Trade catalogs
   Crown jewels, insignia, regalia: NK7419
   Painting materials and methods: ND1550.A+
   Pewter: NK8419
   Posters: NC1840
   Religious art: NK1657
   Rings (Jewelry): NK7459
   Sculpture: NB35
   Stencil work (Decorative): NK8669
   Vignettes: NC1858.A+
   Watches and clocks: NK7499
   Watercolor painting: ND2425.A+
Trade publications
   Interior decoration: NK2137+
   Printing of engravings: NE2820+
Trade shows in art
   Posters: NC1849.T69
Trade unions and art: N72.T73
Trade unions and the arts
   Arts in general: NX180.T7
Trademark design: NC1003
Trademarks
   Dolls and dollhouses: NK4893.3
   Tradesmen's cards
      Printmaking and engraving: NE965+
   Tragic, The, and the arts
      Arts in general: NX180.T74
Training
   Art restorers: N8560.5
   Training in arts administration
      Arts in general: NX760+
   Training of teachers
      Arts in general: NX284+
Trains
   Drawing: NC825.T7
   Trajan, Emperor of Rome, 53-117
      Sculpture: NB165.T73
   Tramps
      Pictorial humor: NC1763.T7
   Trance in art: N8253.T675
   Transcendental Painting Group:
      N6512.5.T7

776
INDEX

Transfer pictures
  Decorative arts: NK9510
Transfer printing
  Ceramics: NK4607
Transfer processes
  Copying, enlarging and reduction of drawings: NC1940
Transmission arts
  Arts in general: NX456.5.T73
Transparency
  Interior decoration: NK2115.5.T73
  Transparency in art: N8253.T677
  Transparency painting of fabrics: ND1573
Transparent watercolor: ND2430+
Transportation
  Illustration of children's books: NC965.7.T73
Transportation buildings
  Architecture: NA6290+
Transportation in art: N8253.T68
  Decoration and ornament: NK1590.T73
  Posters: NC1849.T7
  Printmaking and engraving: NE962.T73
Transvisionismo (Group of artists): N6918.5.T73
Trash art: N6494.T73
Travel
  Arts in general: NX650.T73
  Picture postcards: NC1878.T73
  Printed ephemera: NC1282.T73
Travel in art: N8253.T69
Travel paraphernalia in art: NK9520
Travelers, Commercial, in art: N8217.C5
Traveling exhibitions
  Visual arts: N4396
Travels in art
  Visual arts: N8258
Trays
  Decorative arts: NK9530
Trays, Beer
  Decorative arts: NK8459.B36
Tree of life
  Christian symbolism: N8012.T74
  Tree of life in art: N8253.T7
  Sculpture: NB1912.T73
Trees
  Arts in general: NX650.T74
  Drawing: NC810
Trees in art: N7680
  Decoration or design: NK1560+
  Illumination: ND3340
  Painting: ND1400+
  Watercolor painting: ND2244+
  Triangle in art: N8253.T75
Trinadťať (Group of artists): N6988.5.T74
Trinity Church (Boston, Mass.):
  NA5235.B75
Trinity in art
  Christian art: N8045
  Tripods, Ancient Greek
    Decorative arts: NK8459.K4
Triptychs
  Visual arts: N7433.98
Trismosin, Salomon. Splendor solis
  (Illuminated work): ND3399.T75
Tristan (Illuminated work): ND3399.G63
Triumphant arches
  Architecture: NA9360+
  Greek and Roman reliefs: NB133.5.T74
Triumphs in art: N8254
Trivets
  Decorative arts: NK9540
Troll dolls
  Decorative arts: NK4894.3.T76
Trompe l'oeil
  Decoration and ornament:
    NK1590.T76
  Netherlands: N6946.5.T7
Tropics
  Architecture: NA2542.T7
  Domestic architecture: NA7117.T74
Troy as a subject in the arts
  Arts in general: NX653.T7
Trucks
  Drawing: NC825.T76
Trunks
  Decorative arts: NK9550

777
INDEX

Truthfulness and falsehood in art:
N8254.7

Tsghrutʻi Avetaran (Illuminated work):
ND3359.T74

Tuaregs
Costume: NK4706.4.T83

Tulasidāsa, 1532-1623.
Ramacaritamānasā (Illuminated work):
ND3399.T85

Tureens
Ceramics: NK4695.T87

Turkey calls
Decorative arts: NK4898

Turkey in art
Drawing: NC825.T87

Turkish
Alphabets: NK3639.T9+
Ceramics: NK3855.T87

Turks in art: N8255.T87

Turner, J. M. W. (Joseph Mallord William), 1775-1851:
NC242.T9

Turtle collectibles
Decorative arts: NK9555

Turtles in art: N7668.T87
Tūṭī āmah (Illuminated work):
ND3399.T9

TV lamps
Ceramics: NK4695.T22

Tyche (Greek deity)
Art
Sculpture: NB163.F6

Tyche (Greek deity)
Art: N7763.T92

Typewriter art: N6494.T94
Arts in general: NX456.5.T94

Typology (Theology)
Christian symbolism: N8012.T95

Tyrol (Austria) in art
Painting: ND1460.T95

U

Ugliness in art: N8255.5

Ukiyoe (Art): N7353.6.U35

Ukiyoe prints: NE1310+

Ulrich, von Lilienfeld, fl. 1308-1358.
Concordantiae caritatis (Illuminated work):
ND3385.U47

Ulysses
Arts in general: NX652.O3

Umbrellas in art: N8256

Unbuilt projects
Architectural drawing: NA2705.5

Underground architecture: NA2542.7

Underground movements in art
Drawing: NC825.U48

Visual arts: N8256.5

Underground movements in the arts:
NX650.U5

Underpainting of glass
Decorative arts: NK5431+

Undertaking establishments
Architecture: NA6115

Unemployed
Arts in general: NX652.U52

Unemployment in art: N8256.53

Unesco buildings
Architecture: NA4184.2

Unfading Flower: N8189.6.U54

Unglazed ceramics: NK4265+

Ungulates in art: N7668.U44

Unicorn, Hunt of the
Tapestries: NK3049.U5

Unicorn tapestries: NK3049.U5

Unicorns
Arts in general: NX650.U53

Symbolism: N7745.U54

Unidentified flying objects in art:
N8256.55

Uniforms
Drawing: NC825.U5

Union Square (New York, N.Y.) in art
Visual arts: N8256.6

Unions and the arts
Arts in general: NX180.T7

Unit furniture: NK2712.5

United Nations buildings
Architecture: NA4184

United States in art
Drawing: NC825.U55

Painting: ND1460.U54

778
INDEX

Universal design
Architecture: NA2547
Université de Liège, Bibliothèque.
Manuscript, Willaert no. 6 (Illuminated work): ND3361.R52.L53
Universities
Architecture: NA6600+
University art studies: N345+
University of North Dakota pottery: NK4340.U54
University prints
Visual arts: N5301
Unnamed master engravers: NE468.A+
Unter den Linden (Berlin, Germany) in art
Visual arts: N8256.7
Upholstery
Decorative arts: NK3175+
Urartian art: N5899.U72
Urban business centers
Architecture: NA6215+
Urban planners
Architecture: NA9080+
Urban renewal
Architecture
City planning: NA9053.U7
Urdu
Alphabets: NK3639.U73+
Uta
Arts in general: NX652.U95
Uta-Evangelistar (Illuminated work): ND3359.U82
Utagawa School (Art): N7353.6.U82
Utagawa school of Ukiyoe: NE1321.85.U82
Utah in art
Painting: ND1460.U83

V

Vacation homes
Interior decoration: NK2195.V34
Vacation houses
Architecture: NA7574+
Vacations
Pictorial humor: NC1763.V3
Vairocana (Buddhist deity)
Sculpture: NB1912.V35
Vaishnavism in art: N8195.3.V3
Vajrasattva
Religious art: N8193.3.V34
Val d'Oise (France) in art
Painting: ND1460.V32
Valais (Switzerland) in art
Painting: ND1460.V34
Valentine cards: NC1866.V3
Valentine's Day
Drawing: NC825.V34
Vallecas school: N7108.5.V3
Valmiki, Rāmāyaṇa (Illuminated work):
ND3399.V33
Valvoline, Gruppo: N6918.5.V34
Vampires
Drawing: NC825.V36
Van Gogh, Vincent, 1853-1890
Drawing: NC263.G56
Vanitas
Symbolism: N7745.V35
Vanitas in art
Painting: ND1460.V35
Varaha (Hindu deity) in art:
N8195.3.V35
Varahi (Hindu deity) in art:
N8195.3.V36
Variety stores
Architecture: NA6227.V37
Varnishes
Painting materials and methods:
ND1530
Varqah va Gulshāh (Illuminated work):
ND3399.A9
Vaseline glass
Decorative arts: NK5439.V37
Vases
Art
Engraved stones: NK5732
Ceramics: NK4620+
Decorative arts: NK9558
Vases, Gold plate
Decorative arts: NK7220+
Vases, Greek, in art
Painting: ND1460.V37

779
INDEX

Vases, Stone
Decorative arts: NK8713.65+

Vaud (Switzerland) in art
Painting: ND1460.V39

Vaults
Architecture: NA2880

Vehicles
Drawing: NC825.V45

Vehicles, Space
Drawing: NC825.S58

Veils
Arts in general: NX650.V45
Veils in art: N8256.8
Veinte Pintores y Escultores (Group of artists): N6635.5.V45

Vellum
Painting surface: ND1587

Vendée (France) in art
Painting: ND1460.V44

Veneering
Architectural decoration: NA3710

Veneţianov School: N6987.5.V45

Venice (Italy) in art
Painting: ND1460.V45
Prints: NE962.V45

Venus de Milo (Sculpture): NB163.V6

Venus (Roman deity)
Art: N7763.V46
Sculpture: NB163.V5+


Vergilius Romanus (Cod. vat. 3867)
(Illuminated work): ND3399.V44

Vergilius Vaticanus (Illuminated work): ND3399.V46

Vernacular architecture: NA208
Verona (Italy) in art
Printmaking and engraving: NE962.V46

Versailles (France) in art
Painting: ND1460.V47

Versilia Plain (Italy) in art
Painting: ND1460.V48

Vestal virgins in art: N7763.V47

Vestments, Ecclesiastical
Costume: NK4850

Vices
Christian symbolism: N8012.V57

Victor Emmanuel II, King of Italy, 1820-2878 (Monument in Rome):
NA9355.R7

Victoria, Queen of Great Britain
Portraits: N7639.V5

Victoria (Roman deity)
Art: N7763.N54
Sculpture: NB163.V7

Victorian
Arms and armor: NK6609.85.V53
Brasses: NK7809.85.V53
Bronzes: NK9709.85.V53
Copperwork: NK8109.85.V53
Costume: NK4709.85.V53
Decoration: NK1378
Embroidery: NK9209.85.V53
Firearms: NK6909.85.V53
Furniture: NK2390
Glass: NK5109.85.V53
Gold and silver: NK7109.85.V53
Interior decoration: NK1968
United States: NK2003.5
Ironwork: NK8209.85.V53
Jewelry: NK7309.85.V53
Lace: NK9409.85.V53
Metalwork: NK6409.85.V53
Needlework: NK9109.85.V53
Stained glass: NK5309.85.V53
Swords: NK6709.85.V53
Textile arts: NK8809.85.V53
Wood carving: NK9709.85.V53
Woodwork: NK9609.85.V53
Woven fabrics: NK8909.85.V53

Victorian architecture
Great Britain: NA967.5.V53
United States: NA710.5.V5

Victorian art: N6465.V5
Arts in general: NX454.5.V5
Great Britain: N6767.5.V52
United States: N6510.5.V5

Victorian lettering: NK3625.V53

Victoriana
Interior decoration: NK2115.5.V53

Victory in the arts
Christian symbolism: N8012.V52

780
INDEX

Video art: N6494.V53
Argentina: N6635.5.V53
Arts in general: NX456.5.V53
Canada: N6545.5.V53
Colombia: N6675.65.V53
Europe
  20th century: N6758.5.V54
  21st century: N6758.65.V54
France: N6848.5.V53
Germany: N6868.5.V53
  21st century: N6868.65.V53
Great Britain
  20th century: N6768.5.V54
  21st century: N6768.65.V54
Ireland: N6789.5.V57
Israel: N7277.5.V53
Italy: N6918.5.V53
Japan: N7355.5.V53
Korea: N7365.65.V53
Latin America: N6502.57.V53
Modern art
  21st century: N6498.V53
Netherlands: N6948.5.V53
Portugal: N7128.65.V53
Russia: N6989.5.V54
Spain: N7108.5.V53
  21st century: N7108.65.V53
United States: N64512.5.V53
Video game characters
  Drawing: NC825.V52
Vidyāharas (Indic mythology) in art:
  N8195.3.V54
Vie de St. Denis (Illuminated work):
  ND3385.P37
Vienna porcelain: NK4399.V5
Vietnam War, 1961-1975
  Arts in general: NX650.V47
Views
  Chromolithography: NE2524
  Color prints: NE1874
  Lithography: NE2454
  Metal engraving
    1820-1875: NE1724
    1875-: NE1734
    18th century: NE1714
    20th century: NE1744
  Printmaking and engraving: NE954+

Vignettes
  Drawing: NC1855+
Viking art: N6275
  Decoration and ornament: NK1264.5
Villa Aldobrandini, Rome
  Architecture: NA7595.R63
Villa Carlotta, Italy
  Architecture: NA7595.C29
Villages for working people
  Architecture: NA7557+
Villains in art
  Drawing: NC825.V54
Villanovan
  Ceramics: NK3855.V54
Villas
  Architecture: NA7580
  Interior decoration: NK2195.S896
Roman
  Ancient Italy: NA324
Villas (Royal)
  Architecture: NA7710+
Villians in art
  Comic book drawing: NC1764.8.V55
Vincennes porcelain: NK4399.V5
Violence in art:
  N8257
Violence in the arts
  Arts in general: NX650.V5
Vip, 1916-: NC1429.P35
Virtues
  Christian symbolism: N8012.V57
Vishnu (Hindu deity)
  Sculpture: NB1912.V57
Vishnu (Hindu deity) in art:
  N8195.3.V3, N8195.3.V54
Vishvarūpa (Hindu deity) in art:
  N8195.3.V58
Visigothic art: N6242
Vision disorders and art: N71.8
Visionary architecture: NA209.5
Visions
  Symbolism: N7745.V57
Visiting card cases
  Decorative arts: NK9560
Visitors’ centers
  Architecture: NA4510.V5
Visitors to art museums: N435

781
INDEX

Viśrāvaṇa (Buddhist deity)
  Sculpture: NB1912.V59
  Visual arts: N1+
  Visual disorders and art: N71.8
  Visual perception
    Arts in general: NX650.V54
    Visual arts: N7430.5
  Vita Sancti Augustini imaginibus adornata (Illuminated work):
    ND3385.V58
  Wade cup
  Wachau (Austria) in art
    Painting: ND1460.W33
    Bronzes: NK8000
    Waffle irons
    Decorative arts: NK8459.W3
    Walhalla (near Regensburg)
    Architecture: NA6755.W3
    Walking in art: N8259
    Wall and floor tiles
    Architectural decoration: NA3705
    Wall coverings
    Interior decoration: NK2115.5.W3
    Wall hangings
    Decorative arts: NK2975+
    Wall masks
    Interior decoration: NK2115.5.M37
    Wall pockets
    Ceramics: NK4695.W34
    Wallpapers
    Decorative arts: NK3375+
    Walls
    Architecture: NA2940+
    City planning: NA9053.W3
    Interior decoration: NK2119
    Walls, Garden
    Architecture: NA8380
  Wax figures
  War
  Allegories in art: N7725.W3
  Periodical illustration: NC968.5.W35
  War and architecture: NA2543.W37
  War and art: N9100+
  War in art: N8260
  Drawing: NC825.W37
  Etching and aquatint: NE2149.W37
  Painting: ND1460.W37
  Pictorial humor: NC1763.W3
  Printmaking and engraving:
    NE962.W37

Vitruvius (Roman architect): NA340.V5
Vivaleinture (Group of artists)
  France: N6848.5.V58
  Vladimirskaia Bogomater‘: N8189.6.V5
  Vocational guidance
    Decoration and ornament: NK1172
  Voice in art: N8257.5
  Volcanoes in art: N8257.7
  Painting: ND1460.V65
  Voluntaryism in the arts
    Arts in general: NX775
  Vodooism
    Religious art: NK1678.V66
  Vorauer Evangeliar (Illuminated work):
    ND3399.V57
  Vorticism (Great Britain): N6768.5.V6
  Votive offerings
    Decorative arts: NK7236.V68
    Greek and Roman reliefs:
      NB133.7.V67
    Religious art: N7793.V66
    Sculpture: NB1912.V67
  Voyages in art
    Visual arts: N8258
  Voyages to the otherworld
    Illuminating of manuscripts and books:
      ND3337.5
  Voyeurism in the arts: NX650.V69
  Vulcan (Roman deity)
    Art
      Sculpture: NB163.V8
  W

W. of the Gable, Master
  Printmaking: NE468.W2
INDEX

War in the arts
  Arts in general: NX650.W3
War memorials
  Architecture: NA9325+
War rugs and carpets: NK2809.W37
Warehouses
  Architecture: NA6340+
Wartime loss of monuments and art works: N9100+
Warwick manuscript: NC75.W2
Warwick vase
  Decorative arts: NK8713.7.W37
Washhouses
  Architecture: NA7010
Washington Square (New York, N.Y.) in art: N8261.W25
Watch fobs
  Decorative arts: NK7502.5
Watch holders
  Decorative arts: NK7504
Watch keys
  Decorative arts: NK7503
Watches in art: N8217.C4
  Decorative arts: NK7480+
Water
  Advertising art: NC1002.W38
Water and architecture: NA2542.8
Water in art: N8261.W27
  Painting: ND1460.W39
Water-soluble oil paint
  Painting materials and methods: ND1533
Water waves
  Design element: NK1590.W37
Watercolor
  Architectural drawing: NA2726.5
Watercolor painting: ND1700+
Watercolor, Transparent: ND2430+
Waterfronts
  Architecture
    City planning: NA9053.W38
Waterfronts in art: N8261.W3
Watering places in art
  Posters: NC1849.H43
Watermarks
  Paper and paper articles: NK8554
Waves
  Design element: NK1590.W37
Wax crayons
  Graphic art materials: NC870
Wax dolls
  Decorative arts: NK4894.4.W37
Wax modeling: NK9580+
Wax portraits: NK9580+
Wayang in art: N8261.W34
Wayland the Smith
  Arts in general: NX652.W38
Weapons
  Sculpture
    Reliefs: NB133.7.W43
Wearable art
  Costume: NK4860+
Weather bureau buildings
  Architecture: NA4510.W6
Weather in art: N8261.W42
  Painting: ND1460.W43
Weather vanes
  Decorative arts: NK9585
Weavers in art
  Sculpture
    Reliefs: NB133.7.W44
Weddings in art
  Painting: ND1460.W44
Wedgwood
  Ceramics: NK4335
Wedgwood, Josiah, 1730-1795:
    NK4210.W4
WeibsBilder, Gruppe: N6868.5.W43
Weighing instruments in art: N8239.S6
Weightlessness
  Arts in general: NX650.W38
Weightlessness in art: N8261.W44
Weights for windmills
  Decorative arts: NK8459.W55
Weiner Schule des phantastischen Realismus: N6808.5.M3
Weingartner Liederhandschrift
  (Illuminated work): ND3399.W37
Wellheads
  Architecture: NA9426+
INDEX

Wells
  Sculpture: NB1895
Wells Cathedral: NA5471.W4
Weltchronik. Toggenburg Weltchronik
  (Illuminated work): ND3399.W4
Wiener Secession: N6494.W5
  Arts in general
    20th century: NX456.5.W5
    Austria: N6808.5.W53
Wild boar
  Arts in general: NX650.W56
Wildlife anatomy and drawing: NC780+
  Wildlife in art: N7660+
    Painting: ND1380+
Wilhelma: NA388.W5
Willehalm (Illuminated work):
  ND3399.W6
  William and Mary style
    Decoration and ornament: NK1352
Willows
  Architecture: NA4145.W54
  Willowware
    Earthenware: NK4277
  Winchester Bible (Illuminated work):
    ND3355.5.W55
  Winchester Cathedral: NA5471.W6
Winders for thread
  Decorative arts: NK9505.75
  Windmill weights
    Decorative arts: NK8459.W55
  Windmills in art: N8261.W5
Windows
  Architecture: NA3020
  Arts in general: NX650.W57
    Interior decoration: NK2121
  Windows and doors
    Architecture: NA3000+
  Windows and window traceries
    Gothic architecture: NA483
  Windows in art: N8261.W56
    Painting: ND1460.W53
  Winds and architecture: NA2542.9
  Winds in art: N8261.W57
  Wine barrels
    Decorative arts: NK9955.W56
  Wine glasses
    Decorative arts: NK5440.W55
  Wine in art: N8262
    Painting: ND1460.W54
Wineries
  Architecture: NA6420+

Whales
  Arts in general: NX650.W48
  Drawing: NC781
  Whales in art: N7668.W48
  Whaling in art
    Printmaking and engraving:
      NE962.W5
Whiskey jugs
  Ceramics: NK4695.W45
Whistles
  Ceramics: NK4695.W47
  Toys: NK9509.95.W85
White-ground
  Greek vases: NK4649.5
Wickerwork
  Decorative arts: NK9587

Toys: NK9509.95.W85
Winds and architecture: NA2542.9
Winds in art: N8261.W57
Wine barrels
  Decorative arts: NK9955.W56
Wine glasses
  Decorative arts: NK5440.W55
Wine in art: N8262
  Painting: ND1460.W54
Wineries
  Architecture: NA6420+

Whites in art: N8261.W47
Wicker furniture: NK2712.7
Winds and architecture: NA2542.9
Winds in art: N8261.W57
Wine barrels
  Decorative arts: NK9955.W56
Wine glasses
  Decorative arts: NK5440.W55
Wine in art: N8262
  Painting: ND1460.W54
Wineries
  Architecture: NA6420+

Whites in art: N8261.W47
Wicker furniture: NK2712.7
Wickerwork
  Decorative arts: NK9587

Whistle
  Ceramics: NK4695.W47
Whistles
  Ceramics: NK4695.W47
  Toys: NK9509.95.W85
White-ground
  Greek vases: NK4649.5
White House
  Architecture: NA4443.W3
White Mountains (N.H. and Me.) in art
  Painting: ND1460.W47
Whites in art: N8261.W47
Wicker furniture: NK2712.7
Wickerwork
  Decorative arts: NK9587

Whitewall
  Architecture: NA4443.W3
Whitewalls
  Architecture: NA4443.W3
Whitehead
  Architecture: NA4443.W3
Whitehead
  Architecture: NA4443.W3
Whitehead
  Architecture: NA4443.W3
Whitehead
  Architecture: NA4443.W3
Whitehead
  Architecture: NA4443.W3
Whitehead
  Architecture: NA4443.W3
Whitehead
  Architecture: NA4443.W3
Whitehead
  Architecture: NA4443.W3
Whitehead
  Architecture: NA4443.W3
Whitehead
  Architecture: NA4443.W3
Whitehead
  Architecture: NA4443.W3
Whitehead
  Architecture: NA4443.W3
Whitehead
  Architecture: NA4443.W3
Whitehead
  Architecture: NA4443.W3
Whitehead
  Architecture: NA4443.W3
Whitehead
  Architecture: NA4443.W3
Whitehead
  Architecture: NA4443.W3
Whitehead
  Architecture: NA4443.W3
Whitehead
  Architecture: NA4443.W3
Whitehead
  Architecture: NA4443.W3
Whitehead
  Architecture: NA4443.W3
Whitehead
  Architecture: NA4443.W3
Whitehead
  Architecture: NA4443.W3
Whitehead
  Architecture: NA4443.W3
Whitehead
  Architecture: NA4443.W3
Whitehead
  Architecture: NA4443.W3
Whitehead
  Architecture: NA4443.W3
Whitehead
  Architecture: NA4443.W3
Whitehead
  Architecture: NA4443.W3
Whitehead
  Architecture: NA4443.W3
Whitehead
  Architecture: NA4443.W3
Whitehead
  Architecture: NA4443.W3
Whitehead
  Architecture: NA4443.W3
Whitehead
  Architecture: NA4443.W3
Whitehead
  Architecture: NA4443.W3
Whitehead
  Architecture: NA4443.W3
Whitehead
  Architecture: NA4443.W3
Whitehead
  Architecture: NA4443.W3
Whitehead
  Architecture: NA4443.W3
Whitehead
  Architecture: NA4443.W3
Whitehead
  Architecture: NA4443.W3
Whitehead
  Architecture: NA4443.W3
Whitehead
  Architecture: NA4443.W3
Whitehead
  Architecture: NA4443.W3
Whitehead
  Architecture: NA4443.W3
Whitehead
  Architecture: NA4443.W3
Whitehead
  Architecture: NA4443.W3
Whitehead
  Architecture: NA4443.W3
Whitehead
  Architecture: NA4443.W3
Whitehead
  Architecture: NA4443.W3
Whitehead
Winnie the Pooh
  Decorative arts: NK8740.2.W54
  Winnie-the-Pooh (Fictitious character)
  Decoration and ornament:
    NK1590.W55
  Winnie the Pooh (Fictitious character) in art: N8262.3
  Winter in art: N8262.5
    Painting: ND1460.W55
  Wire
    Interior decoration: NK2115.5.W57
  Wit and humor
    Picture postcards: NC1879.W58
  Wit and humor in art: N8212
    Arts in general: NX650.W58
    Painting: ND1460.W58
    Sculpture: NB1952.W57
  Witchcraft in art: N8262.7
    Printmaking and engraving:
      NE962.W56
  Witches
    Arts in general: NX652.W58
    Witches in art: N8262.7
      Drawing: NC825.W58
  Wizards
    Arts in general: NX652.W58
    Wizards in art: N8262.7
      Drawing: NC825.W58
  Wolfenbüttel Musterbuch: NC75.W64
  Wolfram, von Eschenbach, 12th cent. (Illuminated work): ND3399.W6
  Women
    Architectural decoration:
      NA3683.W65
    Arts in general: NX652.W6
    Women and architecture: NA2543.W65
    Women architects: NA1997
    Women art critics (Biography): N7482.5
    Women art historians (Biography):
      N7482.5
    Women artists: N8354
    Women automobile drivers in art
      Pictorial humor: NC1763.W6
  Women designers
    Decorative arts: NK1174
    Women executives in art
      pictorial humor: NC1763.E96
  Women in art:
    Comic book drawing: NC1764.8.W65
    Japanese colored wood engravings:
      NE1326.5.W65
    Painting: ND1460.W65
    Pictorial humor: NC1763.W6
    Picture postcards: NC1878.W64
    Portraits: ND1329.3.W6
    Posters: NC1849.W65
    Printmaking and engraving:
      NE962.W65
    Religious art: N7793.W65
    Sculpture: NB1936
    Women in Buddhist: N8193.3.W65
    Women in the arts: NX164.W65
    Women in the arts and crafts movement: NK1149.5
    Women painters: ND38
    Women priests in art: N8262.8
    Wonders and curiosities in art:
      N8217.C87
    Wonders of the world, Seven
      Visual arts: N5333
  Wood
    Domestic architecture: NA7173
    Interior decoration: NK2115.5.W66
    Painting surface: ND1575
    Sculpture: NB1250
  Wood buildings
    Architecture: NA4110
    Wood-carved decoys: NK9700+
  Wood carving
    Decorative arts: NK9700+
    Wood carving, Ancient: NK9707
    Wood carving, Baroque: NK9709.6
    Wood carving, Buddhist
      Medieval: NK9708.7
    Wood carving, Byzantine
      Medieval: NK9708.8
    Wood carving, Classical
      Ancient: NK9707.3
    Wood carving, Early Christian:
      NK9707.4
    Wood carving, Egyptian
      Ancient: NK9707.15
    Wood carving, Etruscan
      Ancient: NK9707.2
INDEX

Wood carving, Gothic
  Medieval: NK9708.923
Wood carving, Islamic
  Medieval: NK9708.9
Wood carving, Medieval: NK9708
Wood-carving, Miniature
  Decorative arts: NK8475.W66
Wood carving, Modern: NK9709
Wood carving, Renaissance: NK9709.3
Wood carving, Rococo: NK9709.7
Wood carving, Romanesque
  Medieval: NK9708.92
Wood engravers: NE1200+
Wood engraving: NE1000+
  Color print engraving: NE1865.E6
Wood engraving
  Printing: NE2830
Wood engravings
  Colored: NE1300+
  Japanese: NE1310+
Woodburning
  Decorative arts: NK8600+
Woodcuts: NE1000+
Woodcuts, Colored: NE1300+
Wooden beehives
  Decorative arts: NK9955.B43
Wooden cases for mirrors
  Decorative arts: NK9955.M5
Wooden dummy board figures
  Decorative arts: NK9955.D8
Wooden jewelry
  Decorative arts: NK4890.W66
Wooden molds
  Decorative arts: NK9955.M65
Wooden staffs, sticks, etc.
  Decorative arts: NK9955.S72
Wooden toys
  Decorative arts: NK9955.T69
Woodwork
  Architectural decoration: NA3900
  Decorative arts: NK9600+
Woodwork, Ancient: NK9607
Woodwork, Baroque: NK9609.6
Woodwork, Buddhist
  Medieval: NK9608.7
Woodwork, Byzantine: NK9608.8
Woodwork, Classical: NK9607.3
Woodwork, Early Christian: NK9607.4
Woodwork, Egyptian
  Ancient: NK9607.15
Woodwork, Etruscan: NK9607.2
Woodwork, Gothic: NK9608.923
Woodwork, Islamic
  Medieval: NK9608.9
Woodwork, Medieval: NK9608
Woodwork, Modern: NK9609
Woodwork, Renaissance: NK9609.3
Woodwork, Rococo: NK9609.7
Woodwork, Romanesque: NK9608.92
Woodworking mills
  Architecture: NA6460
Wool
  Textile arts: NK8899.5.W65
  Woolworth Building (New York)
    Architecture: NA6233.N5W66
Worcester
  Porcelain: NK4395
  Worcester Cathedral: NA5471.W8
Words
  Alphabets: NK3630.4.W67
  Drawing: NC825.W67
  Work in art: N8219.L2
  Sculpture: NB1952.L33
  Workers in art
    Sculpture: NB1952.L33
Working class
  Dwellings: NA7550+
  Working class in art: N8219.L2
  Arts in general: NX650.L32
  Painting: ND1460.L33
  Sculpture: NB1952.L33
Working drawings
  Architectural drawing: NA2713
Workingmen's villages
  Architecture: NA7557+
World in art: N8262.85
World War I, 1914-1918
  Art and the war: N9150+
World War II
  Art and the war: N9160+
World's fairs
  Visual arts: N4402+
  Worpsweder Künstlervereinigung: N6867.5.W67
Wounds and injuries in art: N8262.87

786
INDEX

Woven fabrics
  Textile arts:  NK8900+
Wrappers
  Advertising art:  NC1002.W72
Wrist watches in art
  Decorative arts:  NK7480+
Writing and art:  N72.W75
Writing in art:  N8265
  Arts in general:  NX650.W75
Writing instruments
  Posters:  NC1849.W75
Writing materials
  Posters:  NC1849.W75
Writing materials and instruments
  Ceramics:  NK4695.W75
Writings of artists:  N7452+
Wrought iron work
  Decorative arts:  NK8200+
Wu school of painting
  China:  N7343.53.W8
Württembergische Landesbibliothek.
  Manuscript. Cod. hist. 2 415
  (Illuminated work):  ND3385.W87
Wuxing school of painting:
  ND1043.43.W89
Wyoming in art
  Painting:  ND1460.W95

Y

Y.M.C.A. buildings
  Christian architecture:  NA4900
  Architecture:  NA7970+
  Yamatoe (Art):  N7353.35.Y34
  Yan di (Containers)
    Ceramics:  NK4695.Y36
  Yangtze River (China) in art
    Painting:  ND1460.Y35
  Yellow ware
    Ceramics:  NK4340.Y44
  Yeu Island (France) in art
    Painting:  ND1460.Y48
  Yixing ware
    Stoneware:  NK4367.I35
  Yo-yos
    Toys:  NK9509.95.Y64
    Yōkai (Japanese folklore) in art
    Painting:  ND1460.Y65
    York Cathedral:  NA5471.Y6
    Yosemite Valley (Calif.) as a subject in the arts
    Arts in general:  NX653.Y67
  Young British Artists (Group of artists):
    N6768.5.Y68
  Youth
    Dwellings:  NA7195.Y6
    Youth and architecture:  NA2543.Y6
    Youth and the arts
      Arts in general:  NX180.Y68
    Youth centers
      Architecture:  NA4510.Y68
    Youth in art:  N8266
    Yuan dynasty
      Ceramics:  NK4165.4
      Porcelain:  NK4565.4
    Yue ware
      Ceramics:  NK4340.Y84
    Yunnan school of painting:
      N7345.5.Y84
    Yuruk rugs and carpets:  NK2809.Y85
    Ywain (Legendary character)
      Art:  N7763.Y94

X

X-men (Fictitious characters) in art
  Comic book drawing:  NC1764.8.X2
X-ray
  Examination of paintings:  ND1635
  Mural painting:  ND2550.3
X-rays
  Examination of works of art:
    N8558.2.R33
Xihe Xian (China) in art
  Painting:  ND1460.X54
Xinjiang Uygur Zizhiqu (China) in art
  Painting:  ND1460.X56
XX (Group of artists):  N6967.5.X9
XXV della campagna romana:
  N6918.5.X95
Xylography:  NE1000+

787
INDEX

Z

Zaostalí (Group)
Czechoslovakia: N6831.5.Z36

Zebra (Group of artists)
Arts in general: NX456.5.Z42
Visual arts: N6494.Z42

Zebra, Gruppe (Germany):
N6868.5.Z37

Zen
Arts in general
Religious arts: NX676.3.Z45
ZEN 49, Gruppe: N6868.5.Z38

Zen Buddhism in art: N8193.3.Z4
Zen Buddhist
Alphabets: NK3633.5

Zero (Group of artists)
Arts in general: NX456.5.Z47
Modern art: N6494.Z47

Zero lot line housing
Architecture: NA9051.5

Zeus (Greek deity)
Art: N7763.Z48
Sculpture: NB163.J8

Zhe school of painting
China: N7343.53.Z44

Zhou dynasty
Ceramics: NK4165.22
Porcelain: NK4565.22

Zinc
Sculpture: NB1240.Z55
Substitutes for lithographic stone:
NE2550

Zinc engraving: NE1849.Z5
Zincographs
Printing of engravings: NE2870

Ziniars (Group of artists)
France: N6848.5.Z56

Zink, Gruppe: N7068.5.Z55

Zodiac
Design element: NK1590.Z63

Zoo animals
Drawing: NC783.8.Z64

Zwarte Panter (Group of artists):
N6968.5.Z85